

THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA

1967 CUMULATIVE SUPPLEMENT

Indexed, under the Supervision of the Department of Justice, by the
Editorial Staff of the Publishers

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
W. O. LEWIS, D. W. PARRISH, JR., S. G. ALRICH, W. M. WILLSON
AND J. S. FITZHUGH

Volume 4C

Place in Pocket of Corresponding 1962 Replacement Volume
of Main Set and Discard Previous Supplement

●
Z1
1:1967
cum. suppl.
v.4C

THE MICHIE COMPANY, LAW PUBLISHERS
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.
1967

COPYRIGHT 1962, 1963, 1965, 1967


BY

THE MICHIE COMPANY

Preface

This Cumulative Supplement to Replacement Volume 4C contains the index to 1961 and subsequent session laws of a general and permanent nature. It also contains additional or supplementary indexing of earlier provisions, in instances where it was believed that such additional indexing would be helpful.

The members of the North Carolina Bar are requested to communicate any defects they may find in the General Statutes or in this Supplement, and any suggestions they may have for improving the General Statutes, to the Division of Legislative Drafting and Codification of Statutes of the Department of Justice, or to The Michie Company, Law Publishers, Charlottesville, Virginia.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

The General Statutes of North Carolina 1967 Cumulative Supplement

VOLUME 4C

Index

J

JAILS.

Arson.

Burning of certain public and other corporate buildings, § 14-59.

Bail Bondsmen and Runners.

Jailers not to be bondsmen or runners, § 85A-22.

Prohibited practices, § 85A-20.

Changing Place of Confinement of Prisoner Committing Offense, § 15-6.1.

County Jails.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Fees.

Power of county commissioners to fix fees, § 153-9.

Grand Jury.

Visit to county home and jail, § 9-26.

Health.

Supervision by state board of health, § 148-10.

Inspection.

State board of public welfare, § 108-5.

Local Confinement Facilities.

Definitions, § 153-50.

Detention services, § 153-51.

District confinement facilities.

Generally, § 153-53.7.

Food, § 153-53.4.

Inspection.

By public welfare department, § 153-53.

Generally, § 153-53.

Intent and purpose of legislature, § 153-49.

Personnel.

Training, § 153-53.5.

Prisoner.

Defined, § 153-50.

Medical care, § 153-53.3.

Sanitation.

Generally, § 153-53.4.

Separation of sexes, § 153-53.6.

Services, § 153-51.

Standards.

Minimum standards, § 153-52.

Enforcement, § 153-53.1.

JAILS—Cont'd

Local Confinement Facilities — Cont'd Supervision.

Generally, § 153-53.2.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner for medical treatment, § 130-191.1.

Plans and Specifications.

State board of public welfare, § 108-5.

Sheriffs.

Custody of jail, § 162-22.

Surgical Operation on Inmate of State Institution.

Procedure.

When consent is refused by prisoner for medical treatment, § 130-191.1.

Transfer of Prisoners.

When necessary for safety and security, § 153-189.1.

Weekends or Other Intervals.

Serving of sentence on weekends or other intervals, § 15-199.

Work Day Release Program.

Escape, § 148-45.

Regulations, § 148-33.1.

JEWELRY.

Watchmakers.

General provisions, §§ 93C-1 to 93C-18.

See Watchmakers.

JOHN H. KERR RESERVOIR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, § 143-286.

See Kerr Reservoir Development Commission.

JOHN UMSTEAD HOSPITAL, §§ 122-92 to 122-98.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

JOINDER OF ACTIONS.

Public Utilities.

Action against carriers, § 62-203.

Claims between shippers and common carriers, § 62-205.

JOINT AND SEVERAL DEBTORS.**Contribution and Exoneration.**

Cross claims, § 1B-8.

Joinder of third parties, § 1B-8.

Judgment.

Payment of judgment by one of several, § 1B-7.

Judges.

Payment of judgment by one of several, § 1B-7.

JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS IN COMMON.**Banks and Banking.**

Joint deposits.

Survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

Corporations.

Corporate stock and investment securities, § 25-8-407.

Married Persons Under Twenty-One, § 39-13.2.**Unit Ownership, § 47A-1 to 47A-27.**

See Unit Ownership.

Distribution, § 147-45.

JOINT TORT-FEASORS.**Contribution and Exoneration.**

Cross claims, § 1B-8.

Joinder of third parties, § 1B-8.

Payment of judgment by one of several, § 1B-7.

JOURNALS.**General Assembly.**

Disposition of damaged and unsaleable publications, § 147-49.

Sale, § 147-48.

JUDGES.**Bail Bondsmen and Runners.**

Persons not to be bondsmen or runners, § 85A-22.

Clerk of Superior Court.

Appointment.

To fill vacancy, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 7.

Commissioned by Governor.

Special judges, § 7-54.

Court of Appeals.

General provisions, §§ 7A-5 to 7A-7, 7A-16 to 7A-20.

See Court of Appeals.

Retirement.

General provisions, §§ 7A-39.1 to 7A-39.11; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 6A.

Diminution of Compensation, Const. N. C., art. IV § 19.**Disqualification.**

Motions.

Disposition of motions where judge disqualified, § 7-62.

JUDGES—Cont'd**District Court.**

Assignment of judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 9.

District Judges.

Chief district judge, Const. N. C., art. IV § 8.

Generally, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 8.

Magistrates.

Officers of district court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 8.

Removal, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 15.

Vacancies.

Filling, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 8.

Number, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 8.

Qualifications, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 8.

Statutory provisions, §§ 7A-140 to 7A-148.

See Judicial Department.

Vacancies.

Filling, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 8.

Districts.

Judicial districts, §§ 7-40, 7-68.

See Courts.

Domestic Relations Courts, § 7-104.**Elections, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.**

Court of appeals, §§ 7A-16, 7A-17; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.

Domestic relations courts, § 7-104.

Filling vacancies, § 163-9; Const., N. C., art. IV, § 17.

Superior court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.

Vacancies for judges of superior court.

Notice of candidacy to indicate vacancy, § 163-147.

Votes only effective for vacancy indicated, § 163-147.

Supreme court justices, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.

Vacancies.

Filling vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 17.

General Court of Justice, §§ 7A-3 to 7A-318.

See Judicial Department.

Governor.

Appointment.

Special judges, § 7-54.

Commissioned by governor.

Special judges, § 7-54.

Vacancies.

Filling vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 17.

Grand Jury.

Appointment of foreman, § 9-24.

Power of presiding judge, § 9-22.

JUDGES—Cont'd**Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.**

Approval of admission to private mental institutions and homes, § 122-77.
Private hospitals.

Certified copy and approval of judge sufficient authority, § 122-78.

Impeachment.

Removal from office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 15.

Injunctions.

Hearing by judge of adjoining district, § 1-494.

Joint and Several Debtors.

Payment of judgment by one of several, § 1B-7.

Judicial Department, §§ 7A-1 to 7A-401.

See Judicial Department.

Judicial Districts, §§ 7-40, 7-68.

See Courts.

Judicial Divisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 9.**Jury.**

Decides competency, § 9-14.

Excuses.

Procedure, § 9-6.

Motions and Orders.

Disposition of motions where judge disqualified, § 7-62.

Oaths.

Special judges, § 7-54.

Removal.

Inferior court judges, § 128-16.

Grounds for removal § 128-16.

Removal of Judges of the Various Courts for Inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 15.**Residence.**

Special judges, § 7-54.

Resident Judges.

Additional resident judges, § 7-68.1.

Appointment.

Certain districts, § 7-68.7.

Authority, § 7-68.9.

Certain districts, § 7-68.5.

Jurisdiction, § 7-68.9.

Second additional resident judge-ships for certain districts, § 7-68.6.

Status, § 7-68.9.

Terms of office.

Certain districts, § 7-68.7.

Authority, § 7-68.3.

Jurisdiction, § 7-68.3.

Senior resident judge.

Designated for certain districts, §§ 7-68.4, 7-68.8.

Status, § 7-68.3.

Retirement System.

Appellate division, §§ 7A-39.1 to 7A-39.11.

See Retirement of Justices and Judges of the Appellate Division.

JUDGES—Cont'd**Retirement System—Cont'd**

Superior court.

General provisions, §§ 7A-50 to 7A-55.

See Retirement of Judges of the Superior Court.

Salaries.

Diminution of compensation. Const. N. C., art. IV, § 19

Superior court judges, § 7-42.

Secretary of State.

Publications furnished, § 147-45.

Special Judges, § 7-54; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 7.

Appointment, § 7-54.

Commissions.

Governor to issue commissions, § 7-54.

Disabilities, § 7-54.

Generally, § 7-54.

Governor.

Appointment, § 7-54.

Injunction.

Before what judge returnable, § 1-494.

Number, § 7-54.

Oath, § 7-54.

Qualifications, § 7-54.

Requirements, § 7-54.

Residence, § 7-54.

Term of office, § 7-54.

Statutes.

Publications furnished, § 147-45.

Superior Courts.

Assignment of judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 9.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.

Election, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 7, 14.

Vacancies for judges.

Notice of candidacy to indicate vacancy, § 163-147.

Votes only effective for vacancy indicated, § 163-147.

Emergency judges. See within this title, "Emergency Judges."

Jury commission.

Appointment of member, § 9-1.

Removal for inability, Const. N. C., art. V, § 15.

Retirement of judges, §§ 7A-50 to 7A-55.

See Retirement of Judges of the Superior Court.

Salaries, § 7-42.

Special judges, § 7-54. See within this title, "Special Judges."

Terms of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.

JUDGES—Cont'd**Supreme Court.**

General provisions, §§ 7A-5 to 7A-13.

See Supreme Court.

Supreme Court Reports.

Publications furnished, § 147-45.

Terms of Court.

See Terms of Court.

Terms of Office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.

Special judges § 7-54.

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 17.**Witnesses.**

Questioning witnesses.

Objections and exceptions, § 1-206.

JUDGMENTS.**Adoption, § 48-21.**

See Adoption.

Authentication, Appx. III.**Clerks of Court.**

Payment or satisfaction, § 1-239.

Notice to attorney for judgment creditor, § 1-239.

Commercial Code.

Commercial paper.

Confession of judgment, § 25-3-112.

Secured transactions.

Transactions excluded from provisions § 25-9-104.

Consumer Finance Act.

Confession of judgment prohibited, § 53-181.

Corporations.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Duties of officials as to decrees and orders concerning dissolution, § 55-129.

Default Judgment, §§ 1-211 1-217.2.

See Defaults.

Deficiency Judgments.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Abolishment of deficiency judgment where mortgage represents part of purchase price § 45-21.38.

Defenses, 45-21.36.

Purchase-money mortgages, § 45-21.38.

Demurrer.

Procedure after return of judgment, § 1-131.

Docketing.

Crediting payments on docket, § 1-239.

Fee, § 2-36.

Payment, § 1-239.

Satisfaction, § 1-239.

Domestic Relations Courts.

Docketing judgments forfeiting bonds, § 7-108.1.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Eminent domain proceedings, § 62-187.

JUDGMENTS—Cont'd**Estates of Missing Persons.**

Final finding and decree, § 28A-11.

Habitual Felons.

General provisions, § 14-7.5.

Insurance.

Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act.

Limitation on entry of order or judgment, § 58-54.18.

Jury.

Penalty for disobeying summons, § 9-13.

Justices of the Peace, § 1-47.

See Justices of the Peace.

Limitation of Actions.

General county courts, § 7-296.

Justices of the peace § 1 47.

Ten-year limitation. § 1 47

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Deficiency judgments.

Defenses, § 45-21.36.

Purchase-money mortgages, § 45-21-38.

Notice.

Payment or satisfaction.

Notice to attorney for judgment creditor, § 1-239.

Paid or Satisfaction.

Payment of judgment by one of several, § 1B-7.

Joint obligors or joint tort-feasors.

Payment or Satisfaction, § 1-239.

Docket credit, § 1-239.

Issued by person other than clerk, § 1-239.

Notice to attorney for judgment creditor, § 1-239.

Payment to clerk, § 1-239.

Notice to attorney for judgment creditor, § 1-239.

Transcript to other counties, § 1-239.

Probate and Registration.

Real property.

Place of registration, § 47-20.

Tender of Judgment.

Service of order, § 1-543.1.

Return, § 1-543.1.

Transcripts.

Payment or satisfaction of judgment, § 1-239.

Validation.

Certain default judgments validated, § 1-217.2.

Removal of cloud from title to real estate.

Default.

Validation of final judgment by clerk § 1-217.2.

Year's Support, §§ 30-20 30-30.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.**Administrative Office of Courts.****Director.**

Appellate division.

Reporter.

Salary fixed by director, § 7A-6.

Appointment, § 7A-341.

Assistant director.

Appointment, § 7A-342.

Compensation, § 7A-342.

Duties, § 7A-344.

Assistants and employees.

Appointment, § 7A-341.

Compensation, § 7A-341.

Duties, § 7A-343.

Jury box.

Construction and dimensions prescribed, § 9-5.

Reports of supreme court and court of appeals.

Advance sheets.

Distribution, § 7A-6.

Duties of administrative officer, § 7A-6.

Printing.

Duties as to, § 7A-6.

Sales.

Duties, § 7A-6.

Research assistants for justices and judges.

Salary set by director, § 7A-7.

Retirement, §§ 7A-50 to 7A-55.

See Retirement of Judges of the Superior Court.

Secretaries and stenographers.

Number and salaries fixed by director, § 7A-7.

Employees, § 7A-342.

Establishment, § 7A-340.

Information to be furnished to administrative officer, § 7A-345.

Officers, § 7A-340.

Appellate Division.**Court of appeals.**

General provisions, §§ 7A-5 to 7A-7, 7A-16 to 7A-20.

See Court of Appeals.

Jurisdiction and powers of trial divisions. See within this title, "Jurisdiction and Powers of Trial Divisions."

Organization, § 7A-5.

Supreme court.

General provisions, §§ 7A-5 to 7A-13.

See Supreme Court.

Citation of Chapter, § 7A-1.**Claims.**

Small claim actions in district court, §§ 7A-210 to 7A-232. See within this title, "District Court Divisions."

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**Clerks.**

District court division. See within this title, "District Court Division."

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 1 to 21.

See Constitution of North Carolina.

Costs.

Uniform costs, §§ 7A-304 to 7A-307.

See within this title, "Uniform Costs and Fees in Trial Divisions."

Criminal Procedure.

Jurisdiction in criminal actions, §§ 7A-270 to 7A-275. See within this title, "Jurisdiction and Powers of Trial Divisions."

Director of Administrative Office of Courts. See within this title, "Administrative Office of Courts."**District Court Division.****Clerks.**

Clerical functions at additional seats of court, § 7A-182.

Equipment and supplies, § 7A-303.

Functions of assistant and deputy clerks of superior court in district court matters, § 7A-181.

Functions of clerk of superior court in district court matters, § 7A-180.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 1 to 21.

See Constitution of North Carolina.

Costs and fees in trial divisions, §§ 7A-304 to 7A-307. See within this title, "Uniform Costs and Fees in Trial Divisions."

Counties.

Number of magistrates and additional seats of court for, § 7A-133.

Creation, § 7A-130.

Criminal procedure.

Jurisdiction, § 7A-271.

District judges.

Additional powers, § 7A-291.

Annual conference of chief district judges, § 7A-148.

Assignment of judge to another district for temporary or specialized duty, § 7A-141.

Chief judge.

Administrative authority and duties of, § 7A-146.

Annual conference of chief district judges, § 7A-148.

Designation of, § 7A-141.

Traffic ticket and complaint.

Prescribe multicopy uniform, § 7A-148.

Compensation, § 7A-144.

Election, § 7A-140.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**District Court Division—Cont'd****District judges—Cont'd****Holdover judges.**

Compensation, § 7A-145.

Duties, § 7A-145.

Judges taking office after ratification of chapter, § 7A-145.

Terms, § 7A-145.

Vacancies, § 7A-145.

Number, §§ 7A-132, 7A-133, 7A-140.

Oath, § 7A-140.

Qualification, § 7A-140.

Reinstatement, § 7A-143.

Removal, § 7A-143.

Specialized judgeships, § 7A-147.

Suspension, § 7A-143.

Term, § 7A-140.

Vacancies in office, § 7A-142.

District prosecutors.

Acting prosecutor, § 7A-163.

Appointment, § 7A-160.

Assistant prosecutors.

Appointment, § 7A-164.

Attorneys appointed to assist in prosecution, § 7A-165.

Compensation, § 7A-164.

Duties, § 7A-164.

Number of full-time assistant prosecutors by districts, § 7A-133.

Oath, § 7A-164.

Private practice of law forbidden, § 7A-164.

Attorneys appointed to assist in prosecution, § 7A-165.

Compensation, § 7A-161.

Duties, § 7A-160.

Expenses, § 7A-161.

Number to district, § 7A-132.

Oath, § 7A-160.

Private practice of law forbidden, § 7A-160.

Reinstatement, § 7A-162.

Removal, § 7A-162.

Suspension, § 7A-162.

Temporary incapacity, § 7A-163.

Term, § 7A-160.

Vacancies in office, § 7A-163.

Districts.

Creation, § 7A-130.

Judges, prosecutors, assistant prosecutors and magistrates for, § 7A-132.

Number of judges and full-time assistant prosecutors for, § 7A-133.

Establishment of district courts, § 7A-131.

Family court services, § 7A-134.

Jurisdiction and powers of trial divisions. See within this title, "Jurisdiction and Powers of Trial Divisions."

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**District Court Division—Cont'd****Magistrates.**

Additional powers, § 7A-292.

Appointment, § 7A-171.

Assigned to municipality located in more than one county.

Special authority, § 7A-293.

Bonds, § 7A-174.

Justice of the peace.

Office abolished, § 7A-176.

Nature of office, § 7A-170.

Number by county, § 7A-133.

Number to district, § 7A-132.

Numbers, § 7A-171.

Oath, § 7A-170.

Office and court hours, § 7A-170.

Records to be kept, § 7A-175.

Reinstatement, § 7A-173.

Removal, § 7A-173.

Salaries.

Fixing of, § 7A-171.

Minimum and maximum salaries, § 7A-172.

Suspension, § 7A-173.

Terms, § 7A-171.

Vacancies, § 7A-171.

Practice and procedure.

Civil procedure generally, § 7A-193.

Criminal procedure generally, § 7A-194.

District courts always open, § 7A-190.

Hearings and orders in chambers, § 7A-191.

Interlocutory orders.

By whom power of district court to enter interlocutory orders exercised, § 7A-192.

Jury trials, § 7A-196.

Juvenile cases.

Special procedures in, § 7A-195.

Orders in chambers, § 7A-191.

Petit jurors, § 7A-197.

Reporting of civil trials, § 7A-198.

Trials, § 7A-191.

Seats of court, § 7A-130.

Clerical functions at additional seats of court, § 7A-182.

Numbers of additional seats of court by counties, § 7A-133.

Small claim actions.

Answer of defendant, § 7A-218.

Appeal.

Appeal for trial de novo, § 7A-228.

How appeal perfected, § 7A-228.

Jury trial on appeal, § 7A-220.

No new trial before magistrate, § 7A-228.

Oral notice, § 7A-228.

Priority of judgment when appeal taken, § 7A-226.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**District Court Division—Cont'd****Small claim actions—Cont'd****Appeal—Cont'd**

Stay of execution on appeal, § 7A-227.

Trial de novo on appeal, § 7A-229.

Assignable to magistrates, § 7A-211.

Judgment of magistrate in civil action improperly assigned or not assigned, § 7A-212.

Request for and notice of assignment, § 7A-213.

Commencement of action.

Procedure for, § 7A-213.

Complaint.

Form of complaint, § 7A-216.

Counterclaims, § 7A-219.

Cross-claims, § 7A-219.

Defined, § 7A-210.

Ejectment.

Practice and procedure for summary ejectment, § 7A-223.

Forms, § 7A-232.

General trial practice and procedure, § 7A-222.

Judgment.

Judgment of magistrate in civil action improperly assigned or not assigned, § 7A-212.

Lien and execution of, § 7A-225.

Priority of judgment when appeal taken, § 7A-226.

Rendition and entry of, § 7A-224.

Jurisdiction.

Methods of subjecting person of defendant to jurisdiction, § 7A-217.

Objections to venue and jurisdiction over person, § 7A-221.

Nonassignment of small claim action.

Procedure upon, § 7A-215.

No pleadings other than complaint and answer, § 7A-220.

Procedure for commencement of action, § 7A-213.

Remedies.

Provisional and incidental remedies, § 7A-231.

Request for and notice of assignment, § 7A-213.

Summary ejectment.

Practice and procedure, § 7A-223.

Third party claims, § 7A-219.

Time within which trial is set, § 7A-214.

Venue.

Objections to venue and jurisdiction over person, § 7A-221.

Transfer of pending cases.

When present inferior courts replaced by district courts, § 7A-135.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**District Court Division—Cont'd**

Vacancies, § 163-9.

District Judges, §§ 7A-140 to 7A-148.

See within this title, "District Court Division."

District Prosecutors, §§ 7A-160 to 7A-165. See within this title, "District Court Division."

Elections.

Vacancies, § 163-9.

Expenses.

Disbursement, § 7A-301.

Equipment and supplies in clerk's office, § 7A-303.

Expenses paid from state funds, § 7A-300.

Physical facilities.

Counties and municipalities responsible for, § 7A-302.

Family Court Services, § 7A-134.

Fees.

Uniform fees, §§ 7A-304 to 7A-319.

See within this title, "Uniform Costs and Fees in Trial Divisions."

General Court of Justice.

Appellate division. See within this title, "Appellate Division."

Composition, § 7A-4.

District court division, §§ 7A-130 to 7A-232. See within this title, "District Court Division."

Judicial power, § 7A-3.

Jurisdiction.

General provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 10.

Trial divisions. See within this title, "Jurisdiction and Powers of Trial Divisions."

Organization, § 7A-4.

Schedule, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.

Small claim actions in district court, §§ 7A-210 to 7A-232. See within this title, "District Court Division."

Superior court division, §§ 7A-42 to 7A-106. See within this title, "Superior Court Division."

Transition provisions, § 7A-3.

Jurisdiction and Powers of Trial Divisions.**Appeals.**

Civil appeals from district courts.

Court of appeals.

Right of appeal from courts of the trial divisions, § 7A-27.

Application of article relating to institution, etc., of civil causes, § 7A-261.

Causes docketed and retained in originally designated trial division until transferred, § 7A-256.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**Jurisdiction and Powers of Trial Divisions—Cont'd**

Civil appeal from district courts.

Transitional period.

Disposition of appeals during transitional period, § 7A-35.

Clerk of superior court processes all actions and proceedings, § 7A-255.

Criminal appeals from district courts.

Appeal bond, § 7A-288.

Generally, § 7A-288.

Notice, § 7A-288.

Jurisdiction in criminal actions.

Application of article, § 7A-275.

District court, § 7A-272.

Generally, § 7A-270.

Power of mayors, law enforcement officers, etc., to issue warrants and set bail, § 7A-274.

Powers of magistrates in criminal actions, § 7A-273.

Superior court, § 7A-271.

Jurisdiction in juvenile matters.

Jurisdiction of district court over juveniles, § 7A-277.

Motion to transfer, §§ 7A-258, 7A-259.

Original civil jurisdiction.

Administrative agencies.

Review of decisions of, § 7A-250.

Appeal from clerk to judge, § 7A-251.

Application of article, § 7A-252.

Concurrently held original jurisdiction allocated between trial divisions, § 7A-242.

Condemnation actions and proceedings, § 7A-248.

Constitutional rights, § 7A-245.

Corporate receiverships, § 7A-249.

Domestic relations, § 7A-244.

Generally, § 7A-240.

Guardianship and trust administration, § 7A-246.

Injunctive and declaratory relief to enforce or invalidate statutes, § 7A-245.

Mandamus, § 7A-247.

Probate and administration of decedents' estates, § 7A-241.

Proper division for trial of civil actions generally determined by amount in controversy, § 7A-243.

Quo warranto, § 7A-247.

Special proceedings, § 7A-246.

Statutes, § 7A-245.

Trust administration, § 7A-246.

Review of transfer matters, § 7A-260.

Transfer on judge's own motion, § 7A-259.

Waiver of proper division, § 7A-257.

Justice of the Peace.

Office abolished, § 7A-176.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—Cont'd

Magistrates, §§ 7A-170 to 7A-176, 7A-292, 7A-291. See within this title, "District Court Division."

Purpose of Chapter, § 7A-2.

Short Title, § 7A-1.

Small Claim Actions in District Court, §§ 7A-210 to 7A-232. See within this title, "District Court Division."

Superior Court Division.

Bonds.

Clerk, § 7A-104.

Assistants, deputies and employees, § 7A-105.

Clerks.

Accounting for fees and other receipts, § 7A-103.

Annual audit, § 7A-103.

Application of article, § 7A-106.

Assistants, deputies and employees.

Appointment, § 7A-102.

Bonds, § 7A-105.

Number, § 7A-102.

Salaries, § 7A-102.

Sick leave.

Transfer of leave earned as county or municipal employees by certain employees, § 7A-102.1.

Bond, § 7A-105.

Assistants, deputies and employees, § 7A-105.

Compensation, § 7A-101.

Composition, § 7A-42.

Judicial powers of clerk, § 7A-42.

Salary.

Decrease, § 7A-101.

Increase, § 7A-101.

Decision of administrative officer shall be final, § 7A-101.

Suspension or removal.

Acting clerk appointed by judge, § 7A-104.

Grounds, § 7A-104.

Procedure, § 7A-104.

Reinstatement, § 7A-104.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 2.

Costs and fees in trial divisions, §§ 7A-304 to 7A-307. See within this title, "Uniform Costs and Fees in Trial Divisions."

Criminal procedure.

Jurisdiction, § 7A-271.

Jurisdiction and powers of trial divisions. See within this title, "Jurisdiction and Powers of Trial Divisions."

Recording of testimony, § 7A-95.

Reporting of trials, § 7A-95.

Solicitor.

Acting solicitor, § 7A-43.1.

Assistant solicitors, § 7A-43.2.

Compensation, § 7A-43.2.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**Superior Court Division—Cont'd****Solicitor—Cont'd****Assistant solicitors—Cont'd**

County may authorize appointment of additional assistant solicitors, § 7A 43.3.

Temporary incapacity of solicitor, § 7A 43.1.

Statutes applicable, § 7A-42.

Vacancies, § 163-9.

Transitional Matters.**Venue.**

Transfers into counties having district court, § 7A 401.

Transfers into counties having no district court, § 7A-400.

Uniform Costs and Fees in Trial Divisions.

Administration of estates, § 7A-307.

Application of article, § 7A-319.

Civil actions, § 7A-305.

Commissioners and assessors appointed by magistrate, § 7A-310.

Counties.

Not required to advance certain fees, § 7A-317.

Criminal actions, § 7A-304.

Determination and disbursement of costs.

On and after date district court established, § 7A-318.

Experts, § 7A-314.

Jail fees, § 7A-313.

Jurors, § 7A-312.

Limitation on number of witnesses and experts, § 7A-314.

Magistrate's special fees, § 7A-309.

Miscellaneous fees and commissions, § 7A-308.

Municipalities.

Not required to advance certain fees, § 7A-317.

Special proceedings, § 7A-306.

Uniform civil process fees, § 7A-311.

Witnesses, § 7A-314.

Liability of state for witness fees in criminal cases when defendant not liable, § 7A-315.

Payment of witness fees in criminal actions, § 7A-316.

Venue.**Transitional matters.**

Transfers into counties having district court, § 7A-401.

Transfers into counties having no district court, § 7A-400.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS, §§ 7-40, 7-68.**See Courts.****JUDICIAL NOTICE.****Fisheries Resources.**

Codification of regulations of board, § 113-221.

Public Utilities.

Orders, decisions, reports etc., of utility commission, § 62-65.

JUDICIAL SALES.**Bids and Bidders.**

Public sales, § 1-339.25.

Upset bids.

Deposit, § 1-339.25.

Upset bids.

Public sales.

Deposit, § 1-339.25.

Real property § 1-339.25.

Color of Title, § 1-38.

Commercial Code.

Bulk transfers.

Transfers excepted from article, § 25-6-103.

Confirmation.

Order of confirmation.

Sale of separate tracts in different counties, § 1-339.8.

Corporations.

Public utilities.

Reorganization, §§ 62-290 to 62-293.

See Public Utilities.

Deed.

Color of title, § 1-38.

Deposit.

Upset bid.

Sale of real property, § 1-339.25.

Executors and Administrators.

Sale of real property.

See Executors and Administrators.

Judgments.

Deficiency judgments, § 45-21.36.

Newspapers.

Advertisement of sale, § 1-339.17.

Notice.

Posting and publishing notice of sale of real property, § 1-239.17.

Probate and Registration.

Order of confirmation.

Recorded in county where property situated, § 1-339.8.

Publication.

Notice of sale, § 1-339.17.

Public Sales.

Bids and bidders.

Upset bid on real property, § 1-339.25.

Deposit, § 1-339.25.

Notice and advertisement of sale.

Real property, § 1-339.17.

Order of confirmation.

Sale of separate tracts in different counties, § 1-339.8.

JUDICIAL SALES—Cont'd**Public Sales—Cont'd****Real property.**

Sale of separate tracts in different counties.

Order of confirmation, § 1-339.8.

Upset bids, § 1-339.25.

Upset bid on real property, § 1-339.25.

Public Utilities.

Reorganization, §§ 62-290 to 62-293.

See Public Utilities.

Railroads.

Reorganization, §§ 62-290 to 62-293.

See Public Utilities.

Upset Bids.

Public sales, § 1-339.25.

Real property, § 1-339.25.

Deposit, § 1-339.25.

JUDICIARY.**Constitutional Provisions.**

North Carolina Constitution, Const. N. C., art. IV §§ 1 to 21.

See Constitution of North Carolina.

JUNK DEALERS.**Infants.**

Dealing in certain metals.

Purchasing from minors prohibited, § 66-11.

Inspection.

Register.

Purchase of certain metals regulated, § 66-11.

Junkyard Control Act, §§ 136-141 to 136-155.

See Junkyard Control Act.

Licenses, § 105-102.

Scrap processes, § 105-102.2.

Metals.

Dealing in certain metals regulated, § 66-11.

Municipal Corporations.

Junked motor vehicles.

Powers of city, § 160-200.

Railroads.

Brasses, § 66-11.

Records.

Dealing in certain metals regulated, § 66-11.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Purchase of metals where brands and marks obliterated, § 66-11.

JUNKYARD CONTROL ACT.

Alternate Control, § 136-154.

Automobile Graveyard.

Defined, § 136-143.

Citation.

Title of article, § 136-141.

Definitions, § 136-143.**Eminent Domain.**

Condemnation procedure, § 136-150.

JUNKYARD CONTROL ACT—Cont'd**Enforcement Provisions, § 136-145.****Existing Junkyards.**

Acquisition where screening impractical, § 136-148.

Screening, § 136-147.

Federal Aid.

Availability of federal aid funds, § 136-155.

General Assembly.

Declaration of policy, § 136-142.

Injunctions.

By state highway commission, § 136-145.

Interstate System.

Defined, § 136-143.

Junk.

Defined, § 136-143.

Junkyard.

Defined, § 136-143.

Locations.

Restrictions as to location of junkyards, § 136-144.

Nuisances.

Enforcement of provisions, § 136-145.

Unlawful junkyards, § 136-146.

Permits.

Required for junkyards, § 136-149.

Policy.

Declaration of policy, § 136-142.

Primary Systems.

Defined, § 136-143.

Restrictions.

As to locations, § 136-144.

Rules and Regulations.

By state highway commission, § 136-151.

Screening.

Acquisition of existing junkyards where screening impractical, § 136-148.

Junkyards lawfully in existence, § 136-147.

United States.

Agreements with, § 136-152.

Unlawful Junkyards.

Removal of junk, § 136-146.

Zoning.

Changes, § 136-153.

JURISDICTION.**Appeals.**

Supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 10.

Adoption.

Determination of which county department of public welfare responsible, § 48-9.1.

Civil Jurisdiction.

Trial divisions, §§ 7A-240 to 7A-252.
See Judicial Department.

Concurrent Jurisdiction, § 7-64

JURISDICTION—Cont'd**Criminal Procedure**, § 7-64.

Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-64.

Trial divisions, §§ 7A-270 to 7A-275.

See Judicial Department.

Court of Appeals.

Appellate jurisdiction, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 10.

General provisions, §§ 7A-25 to 7A-36.

See Court of Appeals.

Debt Adjusting, § 14-425.**Divorce and Alimony.**

Child support and child custody, § 50-13.5.

Custody of children.

Enforcement of order for custody, § 50-13.3.

General county courts.

Retention of jurisdiction, § 7-296.

Executors and Administrators.

Ancillary probate and administration, § 28-2.3.

Domiciliary probate and administration, § 28-2.3.

Fisheries Resources.

Enforcement of jurisdiction of special officers, § 113-138.

Fisheries agencies, § 113-132.

General Court of Justice, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 10.**Intoxicating Liquors.**

Peace officers.

State-wide jurisdiction, § 18-39.2.

Juvenile Courts.

District court over juveniles, § 7A-277.

Larceny, § 14-73.**Militia.**

Courts-martial, § 127-71.

Municipal Corporations.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction, § 160-181.2.

Zoning regulations.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction, § 160-181.2.

Police.

Officers of one political subdivision to assist officer of another political subdivision upon request, § 160-20.2.

Public Utilities.

Action to recover penalties, § 62-312.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction of municipalities, § 160-181.2.

Receiving Stolen Goods, § 14-73.**Retirement of Justices and Judges of the Appellate Division.**

Emergency justices and judges, § 7A-39.7.

State Ports Authority, § 143-224.**Subdivisions.**

Extraterritorial jurisdiction of municipal corporations, § 160-181.2.

JURISDICTION—Cont'd**Support and Maintenance.**

General county courts.

Retention of jurisdiction, § 7-296.

Supreme Court.

General provisions, §§ 7A-25 to 7A-36.

See Supreme Court.

Original jurisdiction, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 10.

Suspension of Sentence and Probation.

Concurrent jurisdiction, § 15-200.

Trial.

Original civil jurisdiction of the trial division, §§ 7A-240 to 7A-245.

See Judicial Department.

Waiver.

Limits may be waived in civil cases, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 10.

Wildlife Resources Commission.

Transfer of jurisdiction to commission, § 143-247.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction, § 97-36.

Injuries occurring outside of state, § 97-36.

Year's Support.

Assignment of year's support, § 30-16.

JURORS.**General Provisions**, §§ 9-1 to 9-26.

See Jury.

JURY, §§ 9-1 to 9-26.**Accommodations.**

Jurors impaneled to try case furnished with accommodations, § 9-17.

Additional Jurors From Other Counties

Instead of Removal, § 1-86.

Age, § 9-3.**Alternate Jurors.**

General provisions, § 9-18.

Arrest in Civil Cases.

Exemption from arrest, § 9-16.

Attorneys.

Discipline and disbarment.

Rights of accused, § 84-28.

Waiver of jury trial, § 84-28.

Cause.

Ground for challenge, § 9-15.

Challenge.

Alternate jurors, § 9-18.

Invalid cause, § 9-15.

Peremptory challenges.

Apportioned, § 9-20.

Capital cases, § 9-21.

Civil cases, § 9-19.

Several defendants, § 9-20.

Criminal cases.

General provisions, § 9-21.

Discretion of judge, § 9-20.

Persons not qualified challenge for cause, § 9-3.

JURY—Cont'd**Challenge—Cont'd**

Questioning jurors without challenge,
§ 9-15.

Withdrawal from jury.

Filling vacancy, § 9-14.

Change of Venue.

Additional jurors from other counties
instead of removal, § 1-86.

Citizenship.

Citizen of state, § 9-3.

Claims.

Adjudication of small claims in super-
ior court.

Judgment by default and inquiry.

No jury required, §§ 1-212, 1-213,
1-539.5.

Clerk of Court.

Counters or markers.

After drawn stored separately for
new list, § 9-5.

Custodian of jury box, § 9-5.

Defaulting juror.

Issuance of execution, § 9-13.

Drawing from box, § 9-5.

Excuses.

Procedure, § 9-6.

Jury commission.

Appointment of member, § 9-1.

Furnish clerical service, § 9-1.

Swearing jurors, § 9-14.

Commission.

Appointment.

By board of county commissioners,
§ 9-1.

By clerk of superior court, § 9-1.

By senior superior court judge, § 9-1.

Reappointed to successive terms, §
9-1.

Clerical service.

Furnished by clerk of superior court,
§ 9-1.

Compensation.

Fixed by board of county commis-
sioners, § 9-1.

In each county, § 9-1.

Jury lists.

Preparation, § 9-2.

Number of members, § 9-1.

Oath of office, § 9-1.

Qualifications, § 9-1.

Term of office, § 9-1.

Vacancy.

Filling, § 9-1.

Compensation.

Alternate jurors, § 9-18.

Generally, § 9-8.

**Competency. See within this title,
"Qualifications."****Constitution of North Carolina.**

Pay of jurors.

Power of general assembly, Const.
N. C., art. II, § 29.

JURY—Cont'd**Constitution of North Carolina—Cont'd**

Right of trial by jury, Const. N. C.,
art. IV, § 12.

Coroners.

Summoning jury, § 152-7.

Default.

Adjudication of small claims in super-
ior court.

Exception as to jury trial. §§ 1-212,
1-213, 1-539.5.

Discharge.

Generally, § 9-5.

Supplemental jurors, § 9-11.

Divorce and Alimony.

Material facts found by jury, § 50-10

Waiver of jury trial in certain actions
§ 50-10.

Drawing.

Additional jurors from other counties,
§ 1-86.

Clerk of court, assistance or deputy.

Drawing from box.

Procedure, § 9-5.

Grand jurors.

Number, § 9-5.

Numbers drawn, § 9-5.

Procedure for drawing panel of jurors,
§ 9-5.

**Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and
Power Companies.**

Summons to jurors.

Service by telephone, § 9-10.

Eminent Domain.

View by jury of property subject to
condemnation, § 1-181.1.

Excuses.

Allowed only in exceptional cases, §
9-6.

Executions.

Penalty for disobeying summons, §
9-13.

Exemptions.

Civil arrest, § 9-16.

Fees, § 9-8.

Limitations upon power of general
assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Provisions in effect until January 1,
1971, § 9-8.

Felony.

Not convicted of felony or pleaded
nolo contendere, § 9-3.

Grand Jury, §§ 9-22 to 9-26.

See Grand Jury.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Excluded from jury list, § 9-3.

Inspection.

Jury lists, § 9-4.

Intestate Succession.

Election of surviving spouse to take
life interest in lieu of intestate
share provided.

Setting apart interest. § 29-30.

JURY—Cont'd**Judge.**

Decides competency, § 9-14.

Excuses.

Procedure, § 9-6.

Judgment.

Penalty for disobeying summons, § 9-13.

Jury Box.

Construction and dimensions, § 9-5.

Custody, § 9-5.

Jury Lists.

Cards.

Constitute jury list, § 9-4.

Filed with register of deeds, § 9-4.

Preparation, § 9-4.

Contents, § 9-2.

Custody.

Register of deeds, § 9-4.

During period July 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967, § 9-9.

Inspection.

During regular office hours, § 9-4.

Names.

Source of names, § 9-2.

Preparation.

By jury commission, § 9-2.

Generally, § 9-4.

Succeeding list, § 9-7.

Time for preparation, § 9-2.

Qualifications of prospective jurors, § 9-3.

Removal of names.

Jurors who have served, § 9-7.

Retained for reference in compiling next jury list, § 9-7.

Larceny.

Determining value of property stolen, § 14-72.

Lists. See within this title, "Jury Lists."**Mail.**

Summons to jurors.

Service by mail, § 9-10.

Mileage, § 9-8.

Supplemental jurors.

Transportation furnished in lieu of mileage, § 9-12.

Oaths.

Alternate jurors, § 9-18.

Jury commission, § 9-1.

Jury sworn, § 9-14.

Petit jury, § 11-11.

Pay of Jurors.

Power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Penalty.

Disobeying summons, § 9-13.

Peremptory Challenges, §§ 9-19 to 9-21.

See within this title, "Challenge."

Pooling of Jurors.

Between or among concurrent sessions of various courts, § 9-5.

JURY—Cont'd**Public Duty.**

Jury service, § 9-6.

Public Utilities.

Appeal from utilities commission.

Jury trial, § 62-94.

Qualifications.

Judge decides competency, § 9-14.

Prospective jurors, § 9-3.

Questioning jurors without challenge, § 9-15.

Questioning Jurors Without Challenge, § 9-15.**Receiving Stolen Goods.**

Determining value of property stolen, § 14-72.

Register of Deeds.

Custody of jury lists, § 9-4.

Drawing of jurors.

Duties, § 9-5.

No excuses on juror cards, § 9-6.

Summons to jurors, § 9-10.

Residence.

County resident, § 9-3.

Right of Trial by Jury.

Attorneys.

Discipline and disbarment, § 84-28.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 12.

Utilities commission.

Appeals, § 62-94.

Secret Listening.

Listening to deliberations of petit jury, § 14-227.2.

Separation of Jurors.

Alternate jurors, § 9-18.

General provisions, § 9-17.

Service.

Duration, § 9-5.

Excuses.

Allowed only in exceptional cases, § 9-6.

Not served as jurors during preceding two years, § 9-3.

Public duty, § 9-6.

Removal of names of jurors who have served from jury lists, § 9-7.

Summons to jurors, § 9-10.

Sheriffs.

Appointment of some suitable person in place of sheriff to summon jurors, § 9-11.

Summoning jury for duty, § 9-5.

Special Venire.

Discharge, § 9-11.

Selection from jury list, § 9-11.

Summons to Jurors.

Appointment of suitable person in place of sheriff to summons, § 9-11.

Contents, § 9-10.

General provisions, § 9-10.

Penalty for disobeying summons, § 9-13.

JURY—Cont'd**Summons to Jurors—Cont'd**

Procedure, § 9-10.

Supplemental Jurors.

Compensation, § 9-12.

Discharge, § 9-11.

From other counties, § 9-12.

Supplement the original venire, § 9-11.

Trial.

Adjudication of small claims in superior court, § 1-539.5.

Not required to a judgment by default and inquiry, §§ 1-212, 1-213, 1-539.5.

Venire.

Special venire. See within this title, "Special Venire."

Summons to jurors. See within this title, "Summons to Jurors."

View.

Eminent domain.

Property subject to condemnation, § 1-181.1.

Waiver of Jury Trial.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 12.

Divorce actions, § 50-10.

Witnesses.

Questioning by jurors.

Objections and exceptions, § 1-276.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.**Abolished.**

Office of justice of the peace abolished.

Upon establishment of district court, § 7A-176.

Agents.

Spouse or justice, secretary, stenographer or employee not to become bail or agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.

Amount in Controversy.

Torts, § 7-122.

Appeals.

Adjudication of small claims in superior court, § 1-539.7.

See Claims.

Assignment of Year's Support, §§ 30-16, 30-19 to 30-26.

See Year's Support.

Attorney and Client.

Disqualified to practice law, § 84-2.

Bail Bondsmen and Runners

Persons not to be bondsmen or runners, § 85A-22.

Bonds.

Spouse or justice, secretary, stenographer or employee not to become bail or agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.

Claim and Delivery.

Jurisdiction, § 7-122.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd**District Court Division.**

Judicial department, §§ 7A-1 to 7A-401.

See Judicial Department.

Employee.

Not to become bail or agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.

Fees.

Enumeration, § 7-134.

General provisions, § 7-134.

Marriage.

Confirmation of marriage by justice of the peace with the religious ceremony, § 51-6.

Forms.

Probate and registration, § 47-56.

Judgment.

Limitations, § 1-47.

Jurisdiction.

Actions not on contract, § 7-122.

Claim and delivery, § 7-122.

Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-122.

Torts, § 7-122.

Limitation of Actions.

Judgments, § 1-47.

Magistrates.

District court division, §§ 7A-170 to 7A-176.

See Judicial Department.

Penalties.

Spouse or justice, secretary, stenographer or employee not to become bail or agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.

Receipts.

Counties to which article applies, § 7-134.6.

Recorders' Courts.

Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-247.

Removal, § 128-16.**Secretary or Stenographer.**

Not to become bail or agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.

Small Claims Actions, § 1-539.7.**Torts.**

Jurisdiction, § 7-122.

Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Company.

Spouse or justice, secretary, stenographer or employee not to become bail or agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.

Warrants, § 7-134.6.

See Warrants.

Witnesses.

Fees, § 6-52.

Year's Support.

Assigned by justices of the peace, §§ 30-16, 30-19 to 30-26.

See Year's Support.

JUSTIFICATION.**Injunctions.**

Sureties must justify, § 1-496.

JUVENILE COURTS.**Attorney and Client.**

Delinquency proceedings.

Appointment of counsel for indigent children, § 110-29.1.

Compensation of counsel, § 110-29.1.

Bastardy.

Investigations and petitions involving certain neglected illegitimate children, § 110-25.1.

Disposition of children, § 110-25.1.

Hearings, § 110-25.1.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Public welfare.

Commitment of child to county department of public welfare, § 110-29.

Custody of Child.

Child to be kept apart from adult criminals, § 110-30.

Commitment to county department of public welfare, § 110-29.

Detention homes, § 110-30.

Disposition of child, § 110-29.

Mental incompetents, § 110-38.

Delinquency Proceedings.

Appointment of counsel for indigent children, § 110-29.1.

Compensation of counsel, § 110-29.1.

Domestic Relations Courts.

Juvenile court officers may be declared officers of new court, § 7-104.

Director of Public Welfare.

Probation officers, §§ 110-31, 110-31.1.

Disposition of Child, § 110-20.**Examination of Child, § 110-38.****Felony.**

Disposition of child, § 110-29.

Hearing, § 110-29.

Disposition of child, § 110-29.

Neglected illegitimate children.

Disposition, § 110-25.1.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Disposition of mental defectives, § 110-38.

Medical examination of child, § 110-38.

Judge.

Chief probation officer.

Judge acting as, § 110-31.

Jurisdiction.

District court over juveniles, § 7A-277.

Medical Examination.

Mentally retarded children, § 110-38.

Petitions.

Neglected illegitimate children, § 110-25.1.

Probation, § 110-29.**JUVENILE COURTS—Cont'd****Probation Officers.**

Appointment, § 110-31.

Chief probation officer.

Judge, § 110-31.

Compensation, § 110-31.

Discharge, § 110-31.

Domestic relations courts.

Juvenile court officers may be declared officers of new court, § 7-104.

Members of county welfare staffs, § 110-31.1.

Public Welfare.

Commitment of child to county department of public welfare, § 110-29.

Residence.

Determination of legal residence of child, § 110-29.

Sterilization Operations.

Order authorizing physician or surgeon to perform operation, § 90-272.

Unmarried minors.

Petition of parents or guardians, § 90-272.

Support and Maintenance.

Medical care, § 110-38.

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

Interstate Compact on Juveniles, §§ 110-58 to 110-63.

See Child Welfare.

K**KERR RESERVOIR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.**

Appointment of Members, § 143-284.

Budget.

Requests for funds, § 143-290.

Composition of Commission § 143-284.

Creation of Commission, § 143-284.

Department of Conservation and Development.

Responsibility and duties of department, § 143-290.1.

Duties Generally, § 143-286.

Funds.

Requests for funds, § 143-290.

Governor.

Appointment of members § 143-284.

Number of Members, § 143-284.

Nutbush Conservation Area.

Authority of commission, § 143-286.1.

Peace Officers.

Employees as peace officers, § 143-286.

Police.

Employees as special peace officers, § 143-286

Powers Generally, § 143-286.

Residence, § 143-284.

Terms of Office, § 143-284.

Vacancies, § 143-284.

L

LABELS.

Poultry.

Compulsory poultry inspection, § 106-549.65.

LABOR.

Agricultural Labor Camps, §§ 130-166.1 to 130-166 15.

See **Agricultural Labor Camps.**

Carriers.

Certain payments to and agreements to pay labor organizations unlawful, § 95-102.

Acceptance of such payments unlawful, § 95-103.

Hours of labor. ^R 62-230.

Commissioner of Labor

Compensation, § 95-2; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 13, 15.

Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Election, § 95-2; Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Filling vacancy in office, § 163-8.

Governor

Succession to office of governor, § 147-11.1.

Governor's committee on employment of the handicapped

Ex officio member § 143-283.5.

Governor's coordinating council on aging.

Member of council, § 143-283.11.

Resignation. Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Salary, § 95-2; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Term of office, § 95-2.

Traffic safety authority.

Member of authority § 143-392.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Vacancy in office.

Filling, § 95-2.

Constitution of North Carolina.

Private or special legislation, Const. N. C. art. II, § 29.

Criminal Law.

Payments to or for benefit of labor organizations, §§ 95-101 to 95-104.
See within this title, "Labor Organizations."

Department of Labor.

Building code.

Enforcement agencies, § 143-139.

Division of department, § 95-3.

Officers, § 95-3.

Prisoners.

Work day release privileges, § 148-33.1.

LABOR—Cont'd**Department of Labor—Cont'd**

Standards and inspection.

Division of, § 95-3.

Statistics.

Division of, § 95-3.

Hours of Labor.

Railroads, § 62-230.

Insurance.

Commissioner of labor, Const. N. C., art. III § 13

Interpretation and Construction.

Labor organization, § 95-101.

Labor Organizations.

Definition § 95-101.

Life insurance.

Group life insurance, § 58-210.

Payments to or for benefit of labor organizations.

Acceptance of such payments unlawful § 95-103.

Certain payments to and agreements to pay labor organizations unlawful, § 95-102.

Definition of labor organization, § 95-101.

Penalty, § 95-104.

Trademarks, §§ 80-1 to 80-14.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Maximum Hour Law.

Exceptions § 95-17.

Limitations of hours, § 95-17.

Exceptions § 95-17

Seasonal rush of business

Exception to limitation, § 95-17.

Women, § 95-17.

Penalties.

Certain payments to and agreements to pay labor organizations, § 95-104.

Salaries.

Commissioner of labor, § 95-2; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Separate Toilets for Sexes.

Intruding on toilets

Misdemeanor. § 95-49.

Required.

When separate toilets required, § 95-48.

Sundays and Holidays.

Maximum hours of labor.

Seasonal rush of business, § 95-17.

LAKES.

Swimming Pools, §§ 130-169.1 to 130-169 6

See **Swimming Pools.**

LANDLORD AND TENANT.**Commercial Code.**

Landlord's lien.

Applicability of secured transactions provisions, § 25-9-104.

Credit Unions.

Leases, § 54-89.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Cont'd**Cropper.**

Ejectment § 42-27 See within this title "Summary Ejectment."

Dispossession. § 42-27 See within this title "Summary Ejectment"

Executions.

Leasehold estate liable to execution, § 1-315

Hospitals and Asylums.**Leases.**

Hospital leased to nonprofit association or corporation, § 131-9.

Municipal corporation may lease hospital to nonprofit association, § 131-126.20.

Industrial Development.**Lease.**

Agreements of lease, § 123A-8.

Landlord's Lien on Crops.**Rents.**

For rents, § 42-15 (in original).

Liens.**Commercial code.**

Applicability of secured transactions provisions § 25-9-104.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

Power to lease property, § 153-300.

Motor Vehicles.**Renting vehicles**

See Motor Vehicles

Personal Property.

Protection of bailor from bailee, §§ 14-165 to 14-168.3.

See Personal Property.

Probate and Registration.**Leases.**

Draftsman must be designated.

In certain counties for acceptance of probate, § 47-17.1.

Memoranda of leases.

Forms, § 47-118.

Adaptation of forms § 47-117.

Do not preclude use of others, § 47-117.

Notice.

Memorandum as notice, § 47-120.

Registration of leases, § 47-117.

Place of registration, § 47-20.

Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors of bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.

Public Utilities.

Rates on leased or controlled utility, § 62-148.

Subletting.

Hired personal property, § 14-166.

Summary Ejectment.**Contract.**

Refusal to perform contract ground for dispossession, § 42-27.

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Cont'd**Summary Ejectment—Cont'd**

Local provisions § 42-27

Refusal to perform contract ground for dispossession § 42-27

Trover and Conversion.

Conversion by lessee or tenant, § 14-168.1.

Unit Ownership.

Lease, § 47A-5.

LAND REGISTRATION UNDER TORRENS SYSTEM.**Assurance Fund, § 43-49.**

Investment, § 43-49.

Provided, § 43-49.

State or political subdivision as party, § 43-49.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Assessment for assurance fund, § 43-49.

Who may institute proceedings, § 43-6.

Investments.

Assurance fund, § 43-49.

Municipal Corporations.

Assessment for assurance fund, § 43-49.

Who may institute proceedings, § 43-6.

Parties

Who may institute proceedings, § 43-6.

Procedure, § 43-6

Who may institute proceedings, § 43-6.

State.

Who may institute proceedings, § 43-6.

LARCENY.**Animals.**

Dogs. See within this title, "Dogs."

Credit Cards.**Evidence.**

Prima facie evidence of theft, § 14-113.10.

General provisions, § 14-113.9.

Commercial Code.**Commercial paper.**

Action on instrument lost by theft, § 25-3-804.

Investment securities.

Registration of stolen securities, § 25-8-405.

Sales.

Power to transfer voidable title, § 25-2-403.

Dogs, § 67-27.**Factories.**

Secret technical processes, § 14-75.1.

Horses and Mules.

Not exceeding two hundred dollars in value, § 14-72.

Penalty, § 14-81.

LARCENY—Cont'd

Jurisdiction, § 14-73.

Jury.Determining value of property stolen,
§ 14-72.**Manufacturers.**

Secret technical processes, § 14-75.1.

Motor Vehicles, §§ 20-105 to 20-109.

See Motor Vehicles.

Patents.

Secret technical processes, § 14-75.1.

Public Buildings and Grounds.

State bureau of investigation.

Investigation by bureau, § 114-15.

Public Utilities.

Secret technical processes, § 14-75.1.

Value.Jurisdiction when property exceeds
two hundred dollars in value, § 14-
73.Property not exceeding two hundred
dollars in value. § 14-72**LAUNDRIES.**

Licenses, § 105-85.

Notice.Disposition of unclaimed clothing, §
66-67.**Sales and Use Tax.**

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax. § 105-164.13.

Sale of fuel to commercial laundries.

Imposition of retail sales tax. § 105-
164.4.**Unclaimed Clothing.**

Disposition, § 66-67.

LAW AND ORDER.**Governor's Committee.**General provisions, §§ 143-400 to 143-
402.

See Governor.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
ASSOCIATIONS.****Soliciting Advertisements for Offi-
cial Publications, § 14-401.10.****LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT
FUND.****Benefits.**

Eligibility for benefits, § 143-166.

**Board of Commissioners of Fund, § 143-
166.**

Composition of board, § 143-166.

Ex officio members, § 143-166.

Officers of board. § 143-166.

Per diem, § 143-166.

Quorum, § 143-166.

Records, § 143-166.

Courts.Assessment against defendant in crim-
inal action, § 143-66.**Gifts, § 143-166.****LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT
FUND—Cont'd****Investments, § 143-166.****Local Fund.**

Defined, § 143-166.

Membership.Law enforcement officers covered by
section, § 143-166.**Quorum.**Board of commissioners of fund, §
143-166.**Rules and Regulations, § 143-166.****Separate Benefit Fund.**

Benefits.

Eligibility for benefits, § 143-166.

Created, § 143-166.

Distribution, § 143-166.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
DEATH BENEFIT ACT, §§ 143-
166.1 to 143-166.7.**

See State Highway Patrol.

LAW MERCHANT.**Commercial Code.**Applicability of supplementary princi-
ples, § 25-1-103.**LAWS.****Commercial Code.**Applicability of supplementary gen-
eral principles, § 25-1-103.Parties' power to choose applicable
law, § 25-1-105.**LEARNING INSTITUTE.****Advancement School.**

Contracts for operation.

Authorized, § 116-211.

Location, § 116-211.

Contracts.Operation of advancement school au-
thorized, § 116-211.State agencies and institutions may
contract with Learning Institute, §
116-210.**State Auditor.**

Audit of funds, § 116-210.

LEASE.**Marketing Associations.**

Lease of assets, § 54-165.

**LEGISLATIVE DRAFTING AND
CODIFICATION OF STATUTES.****Revisor of Statutes, § 114-9.1.****LEWDNESS.****Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and
Power Companies.**Using lewd language to any person
over telephone, § 14-196.

LEWDNESS—Cont'd**Intoxicating Liquors.**

Beverage control act of 1939.

Prohibited acts under license for sale for consumption on or off premises, § 18-78.1.

LJBEL AND SLANDER.**Abatement, Revival and Survival.**

Actions which do not survive, § 28-175.

Arrest in Civil Cases. § 1-410.**LIBRARIES.****Bonds.**

Public libraries

Issuance of bonds § 160-73.

Budget.

Public libraries.

Adoption and control, § 160-71.

Bylaws.

Trustees of public libraries, § 160-70.

Compact.

Interstate library compact.

Administrator.

General provisions, § 125-16.

Capital outlay.

Political subdivisions to comply with laws governing, § 125-13.

Definitions.

State library agency, § 125-14.

Districts.

State and federal aid to interstate library districts, § 125-15.

Enacted into law, § 125-12.

Federal aid.

Interstate library districts, § 125-15.

Form, § 125-12.

Political subdivisions to comply with laws governing, § 125-13.

State librarian.

Compact administrator, § 125-16.

"State library agency" defined, § 125-14.

Withdrawal from compact, § 125-17.

Contracts.

Public libraries.

With other libraries, § 160-69.

Counties.

Public libraries. See within this title, "Public Libraries."

County Finance Act.

Public libraries.

Issuance of bonds, § 160-73.

Criminal law.

Retention, removal, destruction, etc., of library items or equipment, § 160-77.

Elections.

Public libraries.

Special tax for library, § 160-72.

LIBRARIES—Cont'd**Evidence.**

Laws of other states, territories or countries.

Filed in state library or supreme court library, § 8-3.

Federal Aid.

Interstate library compact, § 125-15.

Free Library.

Public libraries. See within this title, "Public Libraries."

Gifts.

Power to take property by gift, § 160-74.

Governor.

Interstate library compact.

Withdrawal from compact, § 125-17.

Municipal Corporations.

Public libraries. See within this title, "Public Libraries."

Municipal Securities.

Public libraries, § 160-73.

Ordinances.

Public libraries.

Protection of library, § 160-76.

Public Libraries.

Bonds

Issuance, § 160-73.

Budget.

Adoption, § 160-71.

Control, § 160-71.

Preparation, § 160-10.

Bylaws, § 160-70.

Contracts.

With other libraries, § 160-69.

Election.

Special tax, § 160-72.

Establishment, § 160-65.

Free library, § 160-66.

Gifts.

Power to take property by gift. § 160-74.

Joint libraries, § 160-68.

Budget adoption and control, § 160-71.

Powers and duties, § 160-70.

Resolution establishing § 160-68.

Trustees. See within this subtitle, "Trustees."

Librarian or director.

Appointment, § 160-70.

Compensation fixed, § 160-70.

Penalties.

Retention, removal, destruction, etc., of library items or equipment, § 160-77.

Property.

Power to take property by gift or devise, § 160-74.

Title to property vested in county or municipality, § 160-75.

LIBRARIES—Cont'd**Public Libraries—Cont'd**

Protection.

Ordinances for protection of library,
§ 160-76.

Retention, removal, destruction, etc., of
library items or equipment.

Penalty § 160-77.

Rules and regulations adopted by
board of trustees, § 160-66.

Support.

Defined, § 160-65.

Taxation.

Levy approved, § 160-65.

Property taxes used for support, §
160-65.

Special tax for library, § 160-72.

Trustees.

Appointment, § 160-67.

Duties.

Generally, § 160-70.

Ex officio member, § 160-67.

Joint libraries, § 160-68.

Powers.

Generally, § 160-70.

Qualifications § 160-67.

Removal, § 160-67.

Rules and regulations, § 160-66.

Serve without compensation, § 160-
67.

Term of office, § 160-67.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 160-67.

Wills.

Power to take property by devise, §
160-74.

State Library.

Blind persons.

Providing library service, § 125-2.

Board of trustees.

Compensation, § 125-3.

Expenses, § 125-3.

Duties § 125-2.

Librarian.

Governor's coordinating council on
aging.

Member of council, § 143-283.11.

Interstate library compact.

Administrator of compact and de-
puties, § 125-16.

Powers § 125-2.

Supreme Court Library, §§ 7A-12, 7A-13.

See Supreme Court.

Taxation.

Public libraries See within this title,
"Public Libraries."

Title.

Public libraries.

Title to property vested in county
or municipality, § 160-75.

Trustees.

Public libraries. See within this title,
"Public Libraries."

LIBRARIES—Cont'd

Wills.

Public libraries.

Power to take property by gift or
devise, § 160-74.

LICENSES.**Agency.**

Emigrant agents, §§ 105-90, 105-90.1.

Loan agencies or brokers, § 105-88.

Amusements.

Forms of amusement not otherwise
taxed, § 105-37.1.

Animals.

Dealers in horses and mules, § 105-47.

Article.

Taxes under this article, § 105-33.

Athletic Contests, § 105-37.1.**Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation.**

Agreements between governor and fed-
eral government

Effect on federal licenses, § 104C-5.

By state board of health § 104C-4.

Bail Bondsmen and Runners, §§ 85A-1 to 85A-34.

See Bail Bondsmen and Runners.

Barbers and Barbershops. §§ 86-3, 86-12, 86-20, 86-25

See Barbers and Barbershops.

Beginning Business.

License to be procured before begin-
ning business, § 105-112.

Billiard Tables, § 105-64.**Bonds.**

Official bonds.

Hunting and fishing license agents,
§ 113-81.10

Bowling Alleys, § 105-64.1.**Branch or Chain Stores, § 105-98.**

Exemptions, § 105-98.

Bridges.

Toll bridges, § 105-37.1.

Brokers.

Loan agencies or brokers, § 105-88.

Business.

Beginning business, §§ 105-109, 105-
112.

Engaging in business without license,
§ 105-109.

License to be procured before begin-
ning business, § 105-112.

Transacting business without license,
§ 105-109.

Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools. §§ 115-248 to 115-254.1.

See Education

Candy and Similar Products.

Vending machines, § 105-65.1.

Chain Stores, § 105-98.

LICENSES—Cont'd**Checks.**

Sale of checks, §§ 53-192 to 53-208.

See Sale of Checks.

Coin-Operated Machines.

Distributors to make semi-annual reports, § 105-250.1.

Merchandising dispensers, § 105-65.1.

Collection of Tax, § 105-33.**Consumer Finance Act, §§ 53-164 to 53-191.**

See Consumer Finance Act.

Contractors.

Water well contractors, §§ 87-65 to 87-82.

See Wells.

Co-operative Associations.

Certain co-operative associations, § 105-102.1.

Correspondence Schools, §§ 115-248 to 115-254.1.

See Education.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Collection of delinquent taxes, § 105-109.

Collection of taxes, § 105-33.

Duration, § 105-33.

Issuance of county license, § 105-33.

Laundries.

License tax, § 105-85.

Pressing clubs dry cleaning plants and hat blockers.

Collection of privilege license tax limited, § 105-74.

Criminal Law.

Engaging in taxable business without a license, §§ 105-109, 105-112.

Dances, § 105-37.1.

Exemption of school, civic or fraternal organization, etc., § 105-37.1.

Sponsorship of dance by school, civic or fraternal organization not an exemption, § 105-37.1.

Dealers.

Horses and mules.

Dealers in horses and mules, § 105-47.

Delinquency.

Enforcement, § 105-33.

Dentists, §§ 90-29, 90-29.2, 90-31, 90-35, 90-39.

See Dentists.

Detectives.

Private detectives, §§ 66-49.1 to 66-49.8.

See Private Detectives

Driver Training School Licensing

Law, §§ 20-320 to 20-328.

See Motor Vehicles.

Drugs and Druggists.

Chain stores, § 105-98.

LICENSES—Cont'd**Dry Cleaning Plants.**

Branches § 105-74.

Counties cities and towns.

Limitation as to collection, § 105-74.

Definitions, § 105-74.

Fees, § 105-74.

Solicitor to carry license in cab of vehicle § 105-74.

Tax, § 105-74.

Duration, § 105-33.**Emigrants and Employment Agencies, § 105-90 1.****Emigrant and Employment Agents, § 105-90.**

Failure to Obtain License. See within this title, "Business."

Fertilizers.

Branch or chain stores.

Exemptions, § 105-98.

Manufacturers and contractors, § 106-50.4.

Fish and Fisheries, §§ 113-81.4 to 113-81.13.

See Fish and Fisheries

Food.

Chain stores, § 105-98.

Vending machines, § 105-65.1.

Gaming.

Forfeiture of license for allowing gambling in house of public entertainment, § 14-293.

Gas and Gas Companies.

Privilege tax, § 105-116.

Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

Cancellation of license.

Failure to report or pay tax, § 119-19.

Kerosene on which inspection fee has not been paid.

Application for license, § 119-16.2.

Handicapped Persons.

Exemptions as to branch or chain stores, § 105-98.

Hat Blockers.

Branches § 105-74.

Counties, cities and towns

Limitation as to collection of privilege license tax. § 105-74.

Definitions, § 105-74.

Fees § 105-74.

Solicitor to carry license in cab of vehicle, § 105-74.

Tax, § 105-74.

Horses.

Dealers in horses, § 105-47.

Hospital Service Corporation, §§ 57-12, 57-12.1.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

LICENSES—Cont'd**Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.**

Private mental institutions and homes,
§§ 122-72 to 122-82.2.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Hunters, §§ 113-81.4 to 113-81.13, 113-95.

See Game Laws.

Indians.**Cherokee Indians.**

Entertainment or amusements.

Exemption from license tax, §
105-37.1.

Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Definitions, § 105-61.

Hotels, motels, tourists courts and
tourist homes, § 105-61.

Restaurants, § 105-62.

Seasonal business.

Exemption of certain seasonal busi-
nesses, § 105-61.

**Insurance Premium Financing, §§ 58-55
to 58-61.1.**

See Insurance Premium Financing.

Intoxicating Liquors.

See Intoxicating Liquors

Junk Dealers, § 105-102.

Scrap processes, § 105-102.2.

Laundries, § 105-85.**Loans.**

Loan agencies or brokers, § 105-88.

Marketing Associations.

Certain cooperative associations, § 105-
102.1.

Marriage License, § 51-2.

See Marriage.

Meat and Meat Products.

Packing houses, § 105-70.

Merchandising Dispensers, § 105-65.1.**Milk and Dairy Products.**

Distributors, § 106-266.9.

Motion Pictures.

Checking attendance, § 105-36.

Exemption of public accountants, §
105-36.

Films, § 105-36.

**Motor Clubs and Associations, §§ 66-49.9
to 66-49.18.**

See Motor Clubs and Associations.

Motor Fuels.

Wholesale distributors, § 105-99.

**Motor Vehicles, §§ 20-16, 20-26, 20-
141.3, 20-183.4.**

See Motor Vehicles.

Driver training school licensing law,
§§ 20-320 to 20-328.

See Motor Vehicles.

Mules.

Dealers in horses and mules, § 105-47.

Municipal Corporations.

Amusements.

Forms of amusement not otherwise
taxed, § 105-37.1.

LICENSES—Cont'd**Municipal Corporations—Cont'd**

City clerk to report, § 105-113.

Collection of taxes, §§ 105-33, 105-85.

Duration, § 105-33.

Employment agencies, § 105-90.

Issuance of license, § 105-33.

Limitation of tax, § 105-85

Pressing clubs. dry cleaning plants and
hat blockers.

Collection of privilege license tax
limited, § 105-74.

Notice.

Revocation.

Beer and wine.

Suspension or revocation of re-
tailer's license, § 18-135.

Nurses.

See Nurses.

Nursing Homes, § 130-9.**Occupational Licensing Boards.**

Audit.

Annual audit of books, § 93B-4.

Payment of costs, § 93B-4.

Barber examiners §§ 86-3, 86-12, 86-
17 86-20 86-25

See Barbers and Barbershops.

Books and records.

Annual audit, § 93B-4.

Dental examiners, § 90-26.

See Dentists.

Reports.

Financial operations, § 93B-4.

State auditor, § 93B-4.

Veterinarians, §§ 90-180, 90-182.

See Veterinarians.

Packing Houses, § 105-70.**Payment.**

To commissioner of revenue, § 105-33.

Poolrooms, § 105-64.**Practical Nurses.**

See Nurses.

Pressing Clubs.

Branches § 105-74.

Counties, cities and towns.

Collection of tax limited, § 105-74.

Definitions, § 105-74.

Fees, § 105-74.

Solicitor to carry license in cab of ve-
hicle, § 105-74.

Tax, § 105-74.

Private Detectives, §§ 66-49.1 to 66-49.8.

See Private Detectives.

Process Tax.

Not applicable to district court, § 105-
93.

Proration, § 105-33.**Psychologists.**

Practicing psychologists, §§ 90-270.1 to
90-270.18.

See Psychologists.

LICENSES—Cont'd**Public Accountants.**

Checking attendance at motion picture shows.

Exemption of public accountants, § 105-36.

Public Welfare.

Board of public welfare. § 108-3.

Rates.

Half rates § 105-33.

Prior and after June of each year. § 105-33.

Proration, § 105-33.

Records.

Hunting and fishing license agents, § 113-81.9.

Registered Nurses.

See Nurses.

Reports.

Coin-operated machines.

Distributors of coin-operated machines required to make semi-annual reports, § 105-250.1.

Hunting and fishing license agents, § 113-81.9.

Occupational licensing boards, § 93B-4.

Sheriff and city clerk to report, § 105-113.

Restaurants, § 105-62.**Sale of Checks, §§ 53-192 to 53-208.**

See Sale of Checks.

Sales and Use Tax.

Retailer. § 105-164.4.

Salvage of Shipwrecks and Archeological Sites.

Conduct exploration, recovery or salvage operations, § 121-25.

Received by department, § 121-26.

Scrap Processes, § 105-102.2.**Seals.**

Tax on seals affixed by officers, § 105-101.

Seeds.

Branch or chain stores.

Exemptions, § 105-98.

Not applicable to district court, § 105-93.

Shellfish.

Commercial and sports fisheries licenses and taxes, §§ 113-151 to 113-166.

See Fisheries Resources.

Sheriffs.

Reports, § 105-113.

Slot Machines, § 105-65.1.

Transfer of license, § 105-65.1.

Small Loan Act.

Loan agencies or brokers, § 105-88.

LICENSES—Cont'd**Soft Drinks.**

Merchandising dispensers, § 105-65.1.

State-Wide License.

Delinquent payment, § 105-33.

Duration, § 105-33.

Proration of tax for part of year, § 105-33.

Summons and Process.

Process tax.

Not applicable to district court, § 105-93.

Suspension and Revocation.

Barbers and barbershops § 86-20.

Boards.

Defined, § 150-9.

Definition of board, § 150-9.

Term of License, § 105-33.**Theaters and Shows.**

Forms of amusement not otherwise taxed, § 105-37.1.

Refusal of license.

Authority of county commissioners, § 153-10.

Time.

License to be procured before beginning business, § 105-112.

Part time, § 105-33.

Tobacco.

Warehouses, § 105-77.

Tourist Camps, Roadhouses and Dance Halls.

Motels, tourist courts and tourist homes, § 105-61.

Trade Schools, §§ 115-248 to 115-254.1.

See Education

Transacting Business Without a License Forbidden, §§ 105-109, 105-112.**Trappers' Licenses.**

License agents. §§ 113-81.4 to 113-81.13.

See Game Laws.

Universities and Colleges.

State board of higher education.

Licensing of institutions, § 116-161.

Vending Machines.

Distributors of coin-operated machines required to make reports, § 105-250.1.

Merchandising dispensers, § 105-65.1.

Veterinarians, §§ 90-183 to 90-187.

See Veterinarians.

Water Well Contractors, §§ 87-65 to 87-82.

See Wells.

Weighing Machines, § 105-65.1**Wells.**

Water well contractors §§ 87-65 to 87-82.

See Wells.

LIENS.**Accidents.**

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.

Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.

Creation of lien, § 44-49.

Action to Enforce Lien, §§ 44-43.**Agriculture.**

Delinquent fees and taxes due commissioner or department, § 106-9.4.

Attorney and Client.

Liens for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.

Furnishing itemized statement, hospital record or medical report for use of attorney in matter, § 44-49.

Carriers.

Commercial code, §§ 25-7-307, 25-7-308.

Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Special assessments.

Water and sewerage facilities, § 153-294.10.

Credit Unions.

On shares of member to extent of loan, § 54-94.

Damages.

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.

Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.

Creation of lien, § 44-49.

Dentists.

Services rendered to injured persons.

Creation of lien, § 44-49.

Divorce and Alimony.

Alimony.

Enforcement of decree, § 50-16.7.

Drainage Districts.

Assessments which become liens after original bond issue.

Payment, § 156-100.2.

Execution.

Execution sales.

Real property.

Property subject to liens, § 1-339.68.

Fees.

Internal revenue liens.

Recordation and discharge fees, § 44-66.

Charged to United States § 44-66.

General Assistance.

Aid to permanently and totally disabled

Real property lien, § 108-73.12a.

LIENS—Cont'd**Health.**

Sanitary districts not operating water distribution system.

Lien for sewer service charges, § 130-144.1.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Recoveries for personal injuries.

Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.

Creation of lien, § 44-49.

Services rendered to injured persons.

Creation of lien, § 44-49.

Husband and Wife.

Married persons under twenty-one, § 39-13.2.

Infants.

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.

Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.

Creation of lien, § 44-49.

Inmates of State Institutions to Pay Costs.

Lien on estate, § 143-126.

Patient's property for unpaid balance due institution, § 143-126.1.

Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.

Lien on estate, § 143-126.

Patient's property for unpaid balance due institution, § 143-126.1.

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.

Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.

Creation of lien, § 44-49.

Liens for Internal Revenue.

Fees, § 44-66.

Charged to United States, § 44-66.

Notice of lien, § 44-66.

Register of deeds, § 44-66.

Duty § 44-66

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts, § 153-314.**Motor Vehicles.**

Application for registration and certificate of title § 20-52.

Assignment.

By lien holder, § 20-58.3

Certificate of title.

Application for certificate of title, § 20-52.

Created subsequent to original issuance of certificate of title, § 20-58.1.

Show liens and encumbrances in order of their priority § 20-57.

Duration.

Holder ceasing to do business, § 20-58.5.

LIENS—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles—Cont'd**

- Executions.
 - Perfection of lien. § 20-58.6.
- Fees.
 - Registration fees § 20-85.
- Holder to disclose information on request, § 20-58.7.
- Lost or destroyed certificate of title.
 - Lien holder's right § 20-68.
 - Replacement, § 20-68.
- Notice.
 - Assignment, § 20-58.3.
 - Cancellation of lien on release, § 20-58.4.
 - Certificate of title as notice of lien, § 20-58.2.
 - Levy of execution or court order, § 20-58.6.
- Sale.
 - Notice to commissioner before sale, § 20-114.
- Perfection of security, § 20-58.
 - Time § 20-58.
- Priority.
 - Shown in certificate of title, § 20-57.
- Registration.
 - Fees § 20-85.
- Release, § 20-58.4.
- Sale.
 - Notice of sale, § 20-114.
 - Removal of license plates, § 20-77.
- Security interest.
 - Agreement defined, § 20-38.
 - Assignment by lien holder § 20-58.3.
 - Cancellation of certificate of title.
 - Effect on lien § 20-58.8.
 - Cancellation of lien on release, § 20-58.4.
 - Created subsequent to original issuance of certificate of title, § 20-58.1.
 - Dealer transferring title.
 - Manufacturer's certificate to lien holder, § 20-52.1.
 - Defined § 20-38.
 - Duration.
 - Holder ceasing to do business, § 20-58.5.
 - Effective date of sections, § 20-58.10.
 - Exceptions from sections.
 - Liens and security interest excepted from sections, § 20-58.9.
 - Executions, § 20-58.6
 - Enforcement of lien § 20-58.6.
 - Fees.
 - Registration fees. § 20-85.
 - Fraud.
 - Penalty, § 20-58.6.
 - Fund.
 - Lien recording fund. § 20-85.

LIENS—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles—Cont'd**

- Security interest—Cont'd
 - Holder.
 - Information to be disclosed by lien holder § 20-58.7.
 - Limitation of actions.
 - Holder ceasing to do business, § 20-58.5.
 - Motions and orders.
 - Enforcement of lien § 20-58.6.
 - Notice.
 - Assignment of lien § 20-58.3.
 - Cancellation of lien on release, § 20-58.4.
 - Certificate of title as notice of lien, § 20-58.2.
 - Levy of execution etc.
 - Report to department § 20-58.6.
 - Perfection of security §§ 20-38, 20-58.
 - Execution § 20-58.6
 - Nonresidents, § 20-58
 - Time, § 20-58.
 - Registration.
 - Fees § 20-85.
 - Place of registration, § 47-20.2.
 - Release, § 20-58.4.
 - Storage lien.
 - Notice to commissioner before sale, § 20-114.
 - Time.
 - Perfection of security, § 20-58.
 - Unclaimed vehicles.
 - Storage lien.
 - Forfeiture for failure to report unclaimed vehicle, § 20-77.

Nurses.

- Services to injured persons.
 - Creation of lien, § 44-49.

Old Age Assistance, § 108-30.1.

- See Old Age Assistance.

Personal Property.

- Arising.
 - When lien arises, § 44A-3.
- Definitions, § 44A-1.
- Enforcement of lien, § 44A-4.
- Legal possessor.
 - Defined, § 44A-1.
- Lienor.
 - Defined, § 44A-1.
- Owner.
 - Defined, § 44A-1.
- Persons entitled to lien on personal property, § 44A-2.
- Sale.
 - Notice of sale, § 44A-4.
 - Private sale, § 44A-4.
 - Proceeds of sale, § 44A-5.
 - Public sale.
 - Request for public sale, § 44A-4.
 - Title of purchaser, § 44A-6.

LIENS—Cont'd**Personal Property—Cont'd**

Secured party.

Defined, § 44A-1.

Security interest.

Defined, § 44A-1.

Termination.

When lien terminates, § 44A-3.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.

Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.

Creation of lien, § 44-49.

Services to injured persons.

Creation of lien, § 44-49.

Priority.

Deeds of trusts.

Mortgages and conditional sales contracts.

Registration.

Effect of registration, § 47-20.

Probate and Registration.

Internal revenue liens.

Duty of register of deeds, § 44-66.

Fees, § 44-66.

Public Utilities.

Reorganization.

Effect on liens and other rights, § 62-293.

Receivers.

Perfection of lien by filing claim with receiver, § 44-43.

Sales and Use Tax.

Tax shall be a lien, § 105-164.38.

Liability of transferee or successor, § 105-164.38.

Secured Transactions, §§ 25-9-101 to 25-9-607.

See Commercial Code.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates.

Patient's property for unpaid balance due institution, § 143-126.1.

Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.

Cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates, § 143-126.

Statutory Liens and Charges.

Personal property, §§ 44A-1 to 44A-6.

See within this title, "Personal Property."

Streets and Highways.

Eminent domain proceedings.

Power of judge as to, § 136-105.

Taxation, § 105-422.

See Taxation.

Uniform Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

LIENS—Cont'd**United States.**

Internal revenue liens.

Fees, § 44-66.

Charged to United States, § 44-66.

Notice of lien, § 44-66.

Register of deeds.

Duty, § 44-66.

Unit Ownership.

Damage to or destruction of property, § 47A-25.

Termination of unit ownership.

Consent of lienholders, § 47A-16.

Unpaid common expenses, § 47A-22.

Foreclosure, § 47A-22.

Priorities, § 47A-22.

Recordation, § 47A-22.

University of North Carolina.

Revenue bonds for service and auxiliary facilities, § 116-41.6.

Warehouses and Warehousemen.

Commercial code, §§ 25-7-209, 25-7-210.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, § 147-11.1.

See Governor.

LIFE ESTATES.**Annuities.**

Present worth of annuities, § 8-47.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Declaring revocable trust irrevocable and making gift of incompetent's life interest, §§ 35-29.11 to 35-29.16.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Intestate Succession.

Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, § 29-30.

Tables.

Life tables, § 8-47.

LIFE INSURANCE.**Accident and Health Insurance, §§ 58-254.3 to 58-254.6.**

See Accident and Health Insurance.

Accounts.

Segregation of certain accounts by domestic life insurance companies, § 58-79.2.

Annuities.

Wilful and unlawful killing of decedent, § 31A-11.

Beneficiaries.

Group life insurance, § 58-210.

Wilful and unlawful killing of decedent, § 31A-11.

Consumer Finance Act.

Credit life insurance § 53-189.

LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd**Election of Remedies.**

Companies electing to comply with standard nonforfeiture provisions, § 58-201.2.

Forfeiture.

Standard nonforfeiture provisions, § 58-201.2.

Group Life Insurance.

Beneficiaries, § 58-210.

Definitions, § 58-210.

Employees in same industry, § 58-210.

Employer or trustee, § 58-210.

Labor unions, § 58-210.

Professional or business interest associations, § 58-210.

Requirements, § 58-210.

Homicide.

Wilful and unlawful killing of decedent, § 31A-11.

Husband and Wife.

Acts barring property rights, § 31A-11.

Married persons may insure spouse's life, § 52-3.

Income Tax.

Premiums deductible when, § 105-148.

Premiums returned not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Proceeds on policy not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Infants.

Payment of proceeds due minor beneficiary, § 2-52.

Inheritance Tax.

Tax on proceeds, § 105-13.

Incident of ownership.

Defined, § 105-13.

Reversionary interest.

Defined, § 105-13.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Payment to public guardian or clerk of superior court, § 2-52.

Investments, § 58-79.

Segregation of certain accounts by domestic life insurance companies, § 58-79.2.

Specified investments, § 58-79.

Liquidation.

Impairment of capital or surplus, § 58-77.

"Lloyds" Insurance Associations.

Transact business of insurance other than life, on certain conditions, § 58-148.1.

Mutual Insurance.

Amount of capital and/or surplus required, § 58-77.

Payment.

Proceeds due persons under disability, § 2-52.

LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd**Policies.****Forfeitures.**

Standard nonforfeiture provisions, § 58-201.2.

Standard nonforfeiture provisions, § 58-201.2.

Valuation.

Standard valuation law, § 58-201.1.

Premiums.

Adjusted premium.

Standard nonforfeiture provisions, § 58-201.2.

Reserves.

Standard valuation law, § 58-201.1.

Standard Nonforfeiture Provisions, § 58-201.2.**Standard Valuation Law, § 58-201.1.****Stock and Stockholders.**

Amount of capital and/or surplus required, § 58-77.

Surplus.

Amount of surplus required, § 58-77.

Taxation.

Income tax, §§ 105-141, 105-148.

Inheritance tax, § 105-13.

Unauthorized Insurers.

Application of sections 58-54.21 and 58-54.22.

Certain life insurance companies excepted from application of sections, § 58-54.25:1.

Unclaimed Funds Held or Owing by Life Insurance Companies.

Escheats to University of North Carolina, § 116-23.1.

University of North Carolina.

Unclaimed funds held or owed by life insurance companies paid to university, § 116-23.1.

Valuation.

Standard valuation law, § 58-201.1.

LIFE TENANTS.**Counties and County Commissioners.****Special assessments.**

Water and sewerage facilities.

Assessments in case of tenants for life or years, § 153-294.16.

Frying Pan Lightship Marine Museum Commission, §§ 143-169.1 to 143-369.3.

See Frying Pan Lightship Marine Museum Commission.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.**Agriculture.**

Recovery under protest of fees or taxes due commissioner or department, § 106-9.6.

Architects.

Improvement to real property.

Real or personal damages, § 1-50.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Cont'd**Bastardy.**

Civil action to establish paternity, § 49-14.

Bonds.

Official bonds, § 1-50.

Collectors.

Official bonds, § 1-50.

Color of Title.

Seven years adverse possession, § 1-38.

Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

Contractors.

Improvement to real property.

Real or personal damages, § 1-50.

Corporations.

Action on account of dividends, § 1-50.

Death by Wrongful Act.

Improvement to real property.

Action arising from, § 1-50.

Engineers.

Improvement to real property.

Real or personal damages, § 1-50.

Estates of Missing Persons.

Additional limitations on accounting, distribution or making claim by absentee, § 28A-14.

When claim of absentee barred, § 28A-15.

Executors and Administrators, §§ 1-50, 28-112, 28-113.

See Executors and Administrators.

Bonds, § 1-50.

Official bond, § 1-50.

Sureties on official bond, § 1-50.

Guardian and Ward.

Official bonds, § 1-50.

Husband and Wife.

Setting aside conveyance of separate estate of married woman, § 52-6.

Effect of absolute divorce decree on certificate failing to comply with section 52-6, § 52-9.

Improvements.

Real or personal damages, § 1-50.

Incorporeal Hereditament, § 1-50.

Injury to incorporeal hereditament, § 1-50.

Inheritance Tax.

Refund of overpayment, § 105-29.

Intestate Succession.

Allowance of a surviving spouse or children, § 1-54.

Judgments.

General county courts, § 7-296.

Justices of the peace, § 1-47.

Ten-year limitation, § 1-47.

Justices of the Peace.

Judgments, § 1-47.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Cont'd**Livestock.**

Railroads.

Killing of livestock by railroads, § 62-241.

Married Women.

Setting aside conveyance of separate estate, § 52-6.

Effect of absolute divorce decree on certificate failing to comply with section 52-6, § 52-9.

Mines and Minerals.

Severance of surface and subsurface rights.

Certain ancient mineral claims extinguished, § 1-42.1.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Discharge, § 45-37.

Sales under power of sale.

Application of statute of limitations to serial notes, § 45-21.11.

Barred.

Power of sale barred when foreclosure barred, § 45-21.12.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Carriers of property.

Claims for loss, damage or injury to goods, § 62-204.

Motor Vehicles.

Liens.

Holder ceasing to do business, § 20-58.5.

Official Bonds.

Sureties on official bonds, § 1-50.

Oil and Gas Conservation.

Severance of surface and subsurface rights.

Certain ancient mineral claims extinguished, § 1-42.1.

Old Age Assistance.

Enforcement of lien on real property, § 108-30.1.

One Year, § 1-54.

Allowance of a surviving spouse or children, § 1-54.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Possession follows legal title, § 1-42.

Record chain of title.

Effect, § 1-42.

Public Officers.

Official bonds, § 1-50.

Public Utilities.

Carriers of property.

Claims for loss, damage or injury to goods, § 62-204.

Railroads.

Killing livestock, § 62-241.

Violation of utilities commission's regulations, § 62-243.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Cont'd**Real Property.**

Adverse possession, § 1-38.

Improvement to real property.

Real or personal damages, § 1-50.

Incorporeal hereditament.

Injury to, § 1-50.

Possession follows legal title, § 1-42.

Prima facie evidence of possession, § 1-42.

Seven years possession under color of title, § 1-38.

Severance of surface and subsurface rights, § 1-42.

Certain ancient mineral claims extinguished, § 1-42.1.

Six years, § 1-50.

Collectors, § 1-50.

Corporations.

Actions against corporations on account of dividends, § 1-50.

Executors and administrators, § 1-50.

Guardian, § 1-50.

Incorporeal hereditament.

Injury to, § 1-50.

Official bonds, § 1-50.

Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.

Action for deficiency or overpayment in benefits, § 128-27.

Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

Action for deficiency or overpayment of benefits, § 135-5.

Seven Years, § 1-38.

Possession under color of title, § 1-38.

Streets and Highways.

Submission of claims of controversies between commission and contractors, § 136-29.

Taxation.

Collection of taxes, § 105-242.

Enforcement of tax liens § 105-422.

Tax liens barred, § 105-422.

Ten Years.

Judgments or decrees, § 1-47.

Uniform Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

Watershed Improvement Districts.

Collection of assessments, § 139-27.

Widows.

Allowance of a surviving spouse or children, § 1-54.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Appeal to court of appeals, § 97-86.

Awards.

Application for review of award by full industrial commission, § 97-85.

Death claims, § 97-58.

Occupational diseases, § 97-58.

4C—2

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Cont'd
Year's Support.

Allowance to surviving spouse or children, § 1-54.

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES, §§

119-48 to 119-53.

See Gas and Gas Companies.

LIS PENDENS.**Agriculture.**

Collection of delinquent fees and taxes due commissioner or department, § 106-9.4.

Streets and Highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission

Recording memorandum of action, § 136-104.

Supplemental memorandum of action on amendment or complaint in declaration, § 136-104.

LITERATURE.**Obscenity.**

Obscene literature, § 14-189.1.

State Awards System, §§ 140A-1 to 140A-6.

See State Awards System.

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.**Hired Personal Property.**

Injury or conversion, §§ 14-165 to 14-168.3.

See Personal Property.

LIVESTOCK.**Cattle Guards, § 62-226.****Commercial Code.**

Sale of unborn young, § 25-2-105.

Identification of goods to contract for sale, § 25-2-501.

Secured transactions.

Classification of goods, § 25-9-109.

When security interest attaches, § 25-9-204.

Limitation of Actions.**Railroads.**

Killing of livestock by railroads, § 62-241.

Markets, §§ 106-406 to 106-418.

See Markets.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Exemption from article, § 62-260.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof**Railroads.**

Negligence from killing livestock, § 62-241.

Railroads.

Accommodations at stations, § 62-247.

Cattle guards, § 62-226.

Negligence presumed from killing livestock, § 62-241.

Stations.

Accommodation at stations, § 62-247.

"LLOYDS" INSURANCE ASSOCIATIONS.**Insurance.**

Transact business of insurance other than life, on certain conditions, § 58-148.1.

LOANS.**Banks and Banking.**

See Banks and Banking.

Business Development Corporations.

By members to corporation, § 53A-6.
Loans to corporation by members, § 53A-6.

Consumer Finance Act, §§ 53-164 to 53-191.

See Consumer Finance Act.

Corporations, § 55-22.

Business development corporations.

By members of corporation, § 53A-6.
Loans to corporation by members, § 53A-6.

Certain loans to corporations organized for profit not subject to claim or defense of usury, § 24-9.

Credit Unions, §§ 54-87 to 54-103.

See Credit Unions.

Education Assistance Authority, §§ 116-201 to 116-209.

See Universities and Colleges.

Executors and Administrators.

Loans insured by federal housing administrator or veterans administrator § 53-45.

Fiduciaries.

Loans insured by federal housing administrator or veterans administrator, § 53-45.

Guardian and Ward.

Loans insured by federal housing administrator or veterans administrator, § 53-45.

Infants.

Authorized to borrow for higher education, § 116-174.1.

Insurance.

Insured by federal housing administrator or veterans administrator, §§ 53-45, 128-29, 135-7, 143-166.

Mutual insurance.

Business development corporations, 53A-6.

Licenses.

Loan agencies or brokers, § 105-88.

Medical Care Commission.

Student loans, § 131-121.

Secured Transactions, §§ 25-9-101 to 25-9-607.

See Commercial Code.

Small Loans.

Consumer finance act, §§ 53-164 to 53-191.

See Consumer Finance Act.

LOANS—Cont'd**Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.**

Loans insured by federal housing administrator or veterans administrator, § 53-45.

Trusts and Trustees.

Loans insured by federal housing administrator or veterans administrator, § 53-45.

Universities and Colleges.

Loan fund for prospective college teachers, §§ 116-71 to 116-74.

See Universities and Colleges.

Medical training.

Student loan fund, § 131-121.

Minors authorized to borrow for higher education, § 116-174.1.

Exceptions, § 116-174.1.

Interest, § 116-174.1.

Requirements of loans, § 116-174.1.

LOBBYING.**Authorization.**

Written authority from employer to be filed, § 120-43.

Copy for legislative committee, § 120-43.

Employer.

Written authority from employer to be filed, § 120-43.

Copy for legislative committee, § 120-43.

LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.**Appropriations, § 158-1.**

Exception as to appropriations from nontax sources, § 158-2.

Curative Acts, § 158-1.**Elections.**

Ratification or petition of voters required, § 158-2.

Tax elections for industrial development purposes.

Application of article, § 158-24.

Ballot box.

Designation, § 158-18.

Ballots.

Counting ballots, § 158-19.

Form of ballot, § 158-18.

When ballot supplied, § 158-18.

Called by board of commissioners, § 158-16.

Canvassing, § 158-19.

County board of elections.

Supervision, § 158-17.

Industrial development commission, §§ 158-21 to 158-23 See within this title. "Industrial Development Commission."

Purposes of tax, § 158-16.

Rate of tax, § 158-16.

Authorized tax rate § 158-20.

Registration of voters, § 158-17.

LOCAL DEVELOPMENT—Cont'd**Elections—Cont'd**

Tax elections for industrial development purposes—Cont'd

Results.

Certifying and announcing, § 158-19.

Supervision of county board of elections, § 158-17.

Validation of elections, § 158-1.

Industrial Development Commission.

Application of article, § 158-24.

Board of county commissioner may function and carry out duties of industrial development commission, § 158-23.

Budget.

Furnishing county commissioners with proposed budget, § 158-22.

Bureau set up under supervision and control of commission, § 158-22.

Bylaws, § 158-21.

Composition, § 158-21.

Creation of commission § 158-21.

Meetings, § 158-21.

Officers.

Selection, § 158-21.

Rules and regulations § 158-21.

Subsidy or investment in business or industry forbidden, § 158-21.

Tax election, §§ 158-16 to 158-20. See within this title, "Elections."

Terms of office, § 158-21.

Treasurer.

Authority, § 158-21.

Bond required, § 158-21.

Vacancies, § 158-21.

Industrial Surveys, § 158-1.**Petition.**

Adoption of chapter, § 158-2.

Purposes of Chapter, § 158-1.**Railroads, § 158-1.****Ratification or Petition of Voters Required, § 158-2****Taxation, § 158-1.****Elections.**

Industrial development purposes.

See within this title, "Elections."

Validation of Elections and Levies, § 158-1.**LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS.****Applicability of Act.**

Law applicable to all counties, cities and towns § 159-42.

Attorney General.

Legal service to commission, § 159-3.

Bonds and Notes.**Investments.**

Bond proceeds, § 159-49.1.

Sale.

Investments.

Proceeds of sale, § 159-49.1.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS—Cont'd**Bonds and Notes—Cont'd****Surety bonds.**

Local government commission members, § 159-3.

Commission.

Appointment by governor, § 159-3.

Attorney general.

Legal service to commission § 159-3.

Bonds of members of commission, § 159-3.

Chairman, § 159-3.

Compensation, § 159-3.

Creation of local government commission, § 159-3.

Division of department of state treasurer, § 159-3.

Meetings, § 159-3.

North Carolina turnpike authority.

Bonds.

Approval and sale by commission, § 136-89.66.

Revenue bond act of 1938.

Approval of sale of bonds, § 160-421.

Rules and regulations, § 159-3.

Secretary, § 159-3.

Deputy secretaries.

Appointment, § 159-3.

Salaries, § 159-3.

Salary, § 159-3.

Treasurer, § 159-3.

County Capital Reserve Act.

General provisions, §§ 153-142.1 to 153-142.9.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Director of Local Government.

Assistants, § 159-3.

State board of assessment

Member of board § 105-273.

State treasurer as ex officio director, § 159-3.

Funds.**Investment.**

Unit funds, § 159-28.1.

Investments.

Bond proceeds, § 159-49.1.

Unit funds, § 159-28.1.

Unit sinking funds, § 159-25.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.**Bonds.**

Approval of bonds § 153-311.

Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

Transfer of credits, § 135-18.1.

Transfer of members to employment covered by North Carolina local governmental employees' retirement system § 135-28

Revenue Bond Act of 1938.**Sale of bonds.**

Approval by local government commission, § 160-421.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS—Cont'd**Rules and Regulations.**

By commission, § 159-3.

Secretary of State.

Member of commission, § 159-3.

Sinking Funds.

Investment of unit sinking funds, § 159-25.

State Auditor.

Member of commission, § 159-3.

State Treasurer.

Director of local government, § 159-3.

Member of local government commission, § 159-3.

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS.**Assessments.****Books.**

Alternative methods of maintaining records, § 160-100.

Assessment books prepared, § 160-100.

Clerk.

Assessment books prepared, § 160-100.

Books and Papers.

Assessment books prepared, § 160-100.

Alternative methods of maintaining records, § 160-100.

Definitions, § 160-520.**Indexes.**

Assessment books, § 160-100.

Petition.

Contents, § 160-82.

Filed with clerk of municipality, § 160-82.

Public Buildings and Grounds.

Petition by state to improve state property, § 160-82.

Railroads.

Assessments against railroads.

Definitions, § 160-520.

Power to assess for local improvements, § 160-521.

Improvements on streets abutting railroads, § 160-104.

Records.

Alternative methods of maintaining records, § 160-100.

State.

Participation in local improvements, § 160-82.1.

Intent and scope of section, § 160-82.1.

Procedure, § 160-82.1.

LOCAL OPTION.

Intoxicating Liquors, §§ 18-124, 18-127, 18-127.1.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.**Commercial Code.**

Commercial paper.

Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, § 25-3-804.

Documents of title.

Lost and missing documents of title, § 25-7-601.

Investment securities.

Lost, destroyed and stolen securities, § 25-8-405.

Detectives.

Private detectives §§ 66-49.1 to 66-49.8.

See Private Detectives.

Income Tax.

Involuntary conversions, § 105-144.1.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

Revenue bonds.

Replacement of lost bonds, § 153-311.

Motor Vehicles.

Replacement of lost or damaged certificates, cards and plates, § 20-68.

Title lost or unlawfully detained.

Bond as condition to issuance of new certificate, § 20-76.

Procedure, § 20-76.

Replacement of lost certificate of title, § 20-68.

University of North Carolina.

Revenue bonds.

Replacement, § 116-41.4.

LOTTERIES.

Investigation of Violation of Lottery Laws, § 114-15.

LYNCHINGS.

Investigation in Case of Lynching.

State bureau of investigation, § 114-15.

M**MACHINE GUNS.**

General Provisions, § 14-409.

Sheriff.

Permit for use, § 14-409.

MACHINERY.

Hired Personal Property.

Injury or conversion, §§ 14-165 to 14-168.3.

See Personal Property.

Public Lands.

Protection of marshes and tidelands.

Registration.

Procedure, § 146-6.1.

Sales and Use Tax.

Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.

MAD DOGS.

Dogs.

See Dogs.

MAGISTRATES.**Appeals.**

Trial de novo, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 10.

District Court, §§ 7A-170 to 7A-176.

See Judicial Department.

Fees, Salaries and Emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 19.

General Provisions, §§ 7A-170 to 7A-176.
See Judicial Department.

Removal, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 15.

MAIL.**Certified Mail.**

Defined, § 62-3.

Credit Cards or Devices.

Notice of revocation, § 14-113.2.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Beer and wine.

Notice of suspension or revocation of permit, § 18-137.

Permit.

Notice of hearing and statement of objections served on applicant by registered mail, § 18-134.

Jury.

Summons to jurors.

Service by mail, § 9-10.

Motor Vehicles.

Driver's license.

Armed forces, § 20-7.

Service of process.

Nonresident drivers of motor vehicles, § 1-105.

Public Utilities.

Service of final orders and decisions of utilities commission, § 52-79.

Railroads.

Fast mail trains.

Operation of fast mail trains, § 62-234.

Speed regulations through towns, § 62-239.

Service of Process.

By telephone, telegraph or certified or registered mail.

On witnesses, § 8-59.

Nonresident drivers of motor vehicles, § 1-105.

Service by certified or registered mail on witnesses and jurors.

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, § 1-589.1.

Subpoena.

Service by telephone, telegraph or certified or registered mail, § 8-59.

Streets and Highways.

Notice of abandonment.

State highway system, § 136-55.1.

Utilities Commission.

Service of final orders and decisions, § 62-26.4.

MAGISTRATES—Cont'd**Workmen's Compensation Act.**

Notice of award sent by registered or certified mail, § 97-86.

Notice of cancellation of insurance policy.

By registered or certified mail, § 97-99.

Report of advisory medical committee.

Copy sent by registered or certified mail, § 97-61.2.

MAIM.**Malicious Maiming.**

Throwing of corrosive acid or alkali, § 14-30.1.

MALICE.**Felonies.**

Punishment, § 14-3.

Misdemeanors.

Punishment of offenses done with malice, § 14-3.

Sentence and Punishment.

Punishment of offense done with malice, § 14-3.

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF.**Bailments.**

Protection of bailor against acts of bailee.

Hired personal property, §§ 14-165 to 14-168.3.

See Personal Property.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Annoying or harassing by repeated telephoning or making false statements over telephone, § 14-196.

Motor Vehicles.

Injuring or tampering with vehicles, § 20-107.

Public Utilities.

Willful injury to property or public utility, § 62-323.

Railroads.

Willful injury to property of public utility, § 62-323.

Real Property, § 14-127.

MANDAMUS.**Court of Appeals.**

Power to issue remedial writs, § 7A-32.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Permit to sell wine at retail, § 18-109.

Public Utilities.

Utilities commission.

Judgment on appeal enforced by mandamus, § 62-97.

Peremptory mandamus to enforce order when no appeal, § 62-98.

Supreme Court.

Power to issue, § 7A-32.

MANUFACTURERS.**Constitution of North Carolina.**

Private or special legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Fertilizers.

Licensing, § 106-50.4.

Larceny.

Secret technical processes, § 14-75.1.

Motor Vehicles.

See Motor Vehicles.

Police.

Special police for public utility companies, §§ 74A-1 to 74A-6.

See Public Utilities.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164-13.

Sale of fuel to commercial laundries.

Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.

State Prison, § 148-70.**Taxation.**

Franchise tax.

Reimbursement of certain manufacturers authorized, § 105-129.1.

MAPS AND PLATS.**Boundaries.**

Disputed boundaries, § 38-4.

Clerks of Court.

Fees of clerk, §§ 47-32, 47-32.1.

Photographic copies, § 47-32.

Photostatic copies, § 47-32.1.

Costs.

Photographic copies, § 47-32.

Photostatic copies, § 47-32.1.

Drainage Districts.

Contents, § 156-69.

Evidence.

Certified copies, § 8-6.

Fees.

Photographic copies, § 47-32.

Photostatic copies, § 47-32.1.

Registration, § 47-32.

Municipal Corporations.

Exceptions from requirements, § 47-30.

Photographic Copies, § 47-32.

Fees of clerk, § 47-32.

Penalty for violation, § 47-32.2.

Recording, § 47-32.

Photostatic Copies, § 47-32.1.**Probate and Registration, §§ 47-30, 47-32.**

Alternative requirements, § 47-30.1.

Certificate, § 47-30.

Computation.

Showing method of computation, § 47-30.

Copies.

Photographic copies of plats, etc., §§ 47-30, 47-32.

Photostatic copies of plats, etc., § 47-32.1.

MAPS AND PLATS—Cont'd**Probate and Registration—Cont'd**

Fees of clerk, § 47-32.

Photographic copies of plats, etc., § 47-32.

Photostatic copies of plats, etc., § 47-32.1.

Fine for violation, § 47-32.2.

Form.

Certificate, § 47-30.

Information required, § 47-30.

Photographic copies of plat., etc.

Fees of clerk, § 47-32.

Plats and subdivisions, § 47-30.

Recording, § 47-30.

Surveyor's failure to comply with requirements not to preclude rec-
ordination, § 47-30.

Requirements, § 47-30

Alternative requirements, § 47-30.1.

Size, § 47-30.

Special proceedings, § 47-32.

Supervision of surveyor, § 47-30.1.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 47-32.2.

Railroads.**Filing.**

Map of route to be made and filed,
§ 62-192.

Map of route to be served with sum-
mons for condemnation, § 62-192.

Recording Acts, § 47-30. See within this
title, "Probate and Registration."

Special Proceedings.

Photographic copies, § 47-32.

Streets and Highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state
highway commission.

Filing of map or plat on filing of
answer, § 136-111.

Filing plat by commission, § 136-106.

Surveyors.**Subdivisions.**

Failure of surveyor to comply with
requirements not to preclude rec-
ordination, § 47-30.

Water Use Act.

Boundaries of capacity use areas, §
143-215.18.

MARINE INSURANCE.**Fire and Marine Companies.**

Amount of capital and/or surplus re-
quired, § 58-77.

Mutual Companies.

Amount of capital and/or surplus re-
quired, § 58-77.

MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.**Agricultural Products.**

Defined, § 54-130.

Articles of Incorporation.

Amendments to articles of incorpora-
tion, § 54-135.

MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS—

- Cont'd
- Articles of Incorporation—Cont'd**
 - Contents, § 54-134.
 - Filing, § 54-134.
 - Necessity, § 54-134.
- Assets.**
 - Sale, lease or exchange, § 54-165.
- Associations.**
 - Defined, § 54-130.
- Board of Directors,** § 54-146.
- Breach of Marketing Contract,** § 54-157.
- Bylaws,** § 54-136.
 - Directors.
 - Provisions as to, § 54-146.
- Consolidation.** See within this title, "Merger and Consolidation."
- Contracts.**
 - Marketing contract.
 - Breach of marketing contract, § 54-157.
 - Inducing breach of marketing contract, § 54-157.
- Co-operative Marketing Act.**
 - Defined, § 54-130.
- Corporations.**
 - Business corporation act applied to co-operative associations with capital stock, § 54-142.
 - Nonprofit corporation act applied to co-operative associations without capital stock, § 54-142.1.
- Counties and County Commissioners.**
 - License tax not to be levied upon co-operative marketing associations by counties, § 105-102.1.
- Criminal Law.**
 - Breach of marketing contract, § 54-157.
 - Inducing breach of contract, § 54-157.
 - Reports.
 - Spreading false reports about finances or management, § 54-157.
- Definitions,** § 54-130.
- Directors.**
 - Appointment of one or more directors by director of agricultural extension service, § 54-146.
 - Election, § 54-146.
- Eligibility for Membership,** § 54-145.
- Foreign Associations.**
 - Merger or consolidation with domestic associations, § 54-164.
- Foreign Co-operatives.**
 - Investigation of foreign co-operative corporations, § 54-139.
- Income Tax.**
 - Exemptions.
 - Conditional and other exemptions, § 105-130.11.
 - Net income.
 - Basis of return of net income, § 105-142.

MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS—

- Cont'd
- Incorporation.**
 - Articles of incorporation, § 54-134.
- Law Applied.**
 - Business corporation act to co-operative associations with capital stock, § 54-142.
 - Nonprofit corporation act to co-operative associations without capital stock, § 54-142.1.
- Lease.**
 - Lease of assets, § 54-165.
- Licenses.**
 - Certain co-operative associations, § 105-102.1.
- Members.**
 - Defined, § 54-130.
 - Eligibility for membership, § 54-145.
 - Objection to sale, merger or consolidation, etc.
 - Rights of objecting members, § 54-166.
 - Persons and associations eligible for membership, § 54-145.
- Merger and Consolidation.**
 - Abandonment, § 54-161.
 - Approval.
 - By vote of members, § 54-141.
 - Articles of merger or consolidation, § 54-162.
 - Certified by secretary of state, § 54-162.
 - Recorded in office of clerk, § 54-162.
 - Domestic and foreign associations, § 54-164.
 - Effect, § 54-163.
- Members.**
 - Rights of objecting members, § 54-166.
 - Notice of meeting, § 54-161.
 - Procedure for consolidation, § 54-160.
 - Procedure for merger, § 54-159.
- Mortgages and Deeds of Trust,** § 54-165.
- Municipal Corporations.**
 - License tax not to be levied upon co-operative marketing associations by cities, § 105-102.1.
- Name.**
 - Limitation on use of term co-operative, § 54-139.
- Nonprofit Corporation Act.**
 - Applied to co-operative associations without capital stock, § 54-142.1.
- Notices.**
 - Rights of objecting members, § 54-166.
- Organization.**
 - Articles of incorporation, § 54-134.
 - Amendments, § 54-135.
 - Bylaws, § 54-136.
- Person.**
 - Defined, § 54-130.

MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS—

Cont'd

Pledge.

Assets pledged, § 54-165.

Probate and Registration.

Articles of merger or consolidation, § 54-162.

Register of Deeds.

Merger and consolidation.

Recordation of articles of merger and consolidation, § 54-162.

Reports.

False reports about finances or management, § 54-157.

Sales.

Assets sold, § 54-165.

Rights of objecting members, § 54-166.

Stock and Stockholders, § 54-145.

Application of business corporation act to co-operative associations with capital stock, § 54-142.

Persons and associations eligible for membership, § 54-145.

Rights of objecting members, § 54-166.

Transfer of ownership.

Limitation, § 54-148.

Prohibited to persons not engaged in production of agricultural products, § 54-148.

MARKETS.**Agricultural Commodities.**

Grading and weighing products, § 106-441.

Negotiable receipts, § 106-441.

Livestock Markets, §§ 106-406 to 106-418.

Admission of animals to markets, § 106-412.

Board.

Public livestock market advisory board, § 106-407.1.

Bonds.

Bonds required of operators, § 106-407.

Exemption of certain market operations, § 106-407.

Cattle.

Removal of cattle from market for slaughter and nonslaughter purposes, § 106-409.

Identification, § 106-409.

Permit needed, § 106-409.

Regulation of use of livestock removed from market, § 106-411.

Cleaning and disinfecting § 106-408.**Diseased animals.**

Application of article, § 106-413.

Burden of proving health, § 106-414.

Cost of tests, serums, etc., § 106-415.

Exemptions from health provisions, § 106-418.

Movement to laboratory, § 106-414.

MARKETS—Cont'd**Livestock Markets—Cont'd****Diseased animals—Cont'd**

Quarantine, § 106-412.

Regulation of trucks, etc., § 106-412.

Removal of identification, § 106-414.

Sale, etc., of certain diseased animals restricted, § 106-413.

Sale restricted, § 106-412.

Sales by farmers, § 106-413.

Transportation, sales, etc., of diseased livestock, § 106-414.

Exemption from health provisions, § 106-418.

Facilities prescribed § 106-408.

Marketing facilities, § 106-408.

Pens, § 106-408.

Permits.

Application, § 106-406.

Fee, § 106-406.

Hearing, § 106-406.

Cattle.

Removal of cattle from market for slaughter and nonslaughter purposes, § 106-409.

Issuance, § 106-406.

Renewal, § 106-406.

Required from commissioner of agriculture, § 106-406.

Revocation by board of agriculture, § 106-407.2.

Swine.

Removal of swine from market for slaughter and nonslaughter purposes, § 106-410.

Public livestock market advisory board, § 106-407.1.

Quarantine, § 106-412.

Records of purchases and sales, § 106-408.

Responsibility for health or death of animals, § 106-417.

Rules and regulations, § 106-416.

Sales.

Records of purchases and sales, § 106-408.

Time of sales, § 106-408

Scales, § 106-408.

State veterinarian.

Notice of starting time of sales, § 106-408.

Swine.

Removal of swine from market for slaughter and nonslaughter purposes.

Identification, § 106-410.

Out-of-state shipment, § 106-410.

Permit needed, § 106-410.

Resale for feeding or breeding, § 106-410.

Swine shipped out of State, § 106-411.

MARKETS—Cont'd**Livestock Markets—Cont'd**

Time of sales, § 106-408.

Notice, § 106-408.

Violations.

Misdemeanor, § 106-417.

Restraining order for violation, § 106-407.2.

Water supply, § 106-408.

Weights and measures § 106-408.

MARRIAGE.**Affidavit.**

Delayed marriage certificates, § 51-21.

Age, §§ 51-2, 51-3.

Proof required for register of deed, § 51-8.

Annulment of Marriage, §§ 31A-1, 51-2.

See Divorce and Alimony.

Baha'i.

Rite of marriage, § 51-1.

Capacity to Marry, § 51-2.Certificate of health, §§ 51-9 to 51-12.
See within this title, "Certificate of Health of Applicants for Licenses."

Register of deeds.

Investigation, § 51-8.

Want of capacity, § 51-3

Ceremony.

Confirmation ceremony.

Civil marriage confirmed by religious ceremony, § 51-6.

General provisions, § 51-6.

Solemnization without license unlawful, § 51-6.

Penalty, § 51-7.

Witnesses, § 51-6.

Certificate of Health of Applicants for Licenses, §§ 51-9 to 51-12.**Execution.**

Who may execute certificate, § 51-11.

Form of certificate, § 51-11.

Free physical examination by health authorities for indigents, § 51-11.

Health director.

Obtaining from local health director, § 51-11.

Insane persons and incompetents, § 51-9.

Sterilization, § 51-12.

Laboratory making tests.

Certificate of approval from State board of health, § 51-9.

Application, § 51-9.

Revocation or suspension, § 51-9.

Necessity, § 51-9.

Exception, § 51-10.

Paupers.

Free physical examination, § 51-11.

Physicians.

Examination made by regularly licensed physicians, § 51-9.

MARRIAGE—Cont'd**Certificate of Health of Applicants for Licenses—Cont'd**

Required, § 51-9.

Exceptions, § 51-10.

Sterilization of persons of unsound mind, § 51-12.

Tuberculosis, § 51-9.

Exceptions as to requirements for certificate, § 51-10.

Treatment, § 51-10.

Venereal disease, § 51-9.

Certificate of Marriage.

Delayed marriage certificate.

Investigation by clerk, § 51-21.

Evidence.

Copies of marriage certificate, § 130-52.2.

Fees.

Duplicate copies of certificate, § 130-52.2.

Filled out and signed by clergyman, § 51-16.

Form, § 51-16.

Registration, § 130-52.2.

Vital statistics.

Registration in office of vital statistics, § 130-52.2.

Witnesses.

Signing, § 51-16.

Clergyman.

Certificate of marriage.

Filling out and signing, § 51-16.

Confirmation ceremony.

Religious ceremony confirming civil ceremony, § 51-6.

Licenses.

Returns, § 51-16.

Return of license to register of deeds.

Penalty for failure to return within time, § 51-7.

Solemnizing marriage without license unlawful, § 51-6.

Penalty, § 51-7.

Clerks of Court.

Delayed marriage certificates.

Investigation, § 51-21.

Colored Persons.

Licenses to designated race, § 51-16.

Miscegenation § 51 3.

See Miscegenation.

Consanguinity, § 51-3. See within this title, "Kinship."**Consent.**

Parent's consent.

Pregnant female between ages of twelve and sixteen § 51-2.

Written consent required when, § 51-2.

Criminal Law.

Obtaining licenses by false representation, § 51-15.

MARRIAGE—Cont'd**Death.**

Void and voidable marriage.

When marriage declared void after death, § 51-3.

Director of Public Welfare.

Consent to marriage, § 51-2.

Divorce and Alimony, §§ 31A-1, 50-11.

See Divorce and Alimony

Evidence.

Copies of marriage certificate, § 130-52.2.

Delayed marriage certificates.

Investigation, § 51-21.

Husband and wife, § 8-57.

False Pretenses and Cheats.

Obtaining licenses by false representation, misdemeanor, § 51-15.

Fees.

Marriage certificate.

Copies furnished by office of vital statistics, § 130-52.2

Forms.

Certificate of health of applicants for licenses, § 51-11.

Certificate of marriage, §§ 51-16, 130-52.2.

License, § 51-16.

Fraud.

Application for license.

Misrepresentation of age.

Action to annul marriage, § 51-2.

Health, §§ 51-9 to 51-12. See within this title, "Certificate of Health of Applicants for Licenses."

Impotency, § 51-3.**Indians, § 51-3.**

License to designate race, § 51-16.

Infants.

Age, §§ 51-2, 51-3.

Capacity to marry, § 51-2

False representation to obtain license, § 51-15.

Insane Persons and Incompetents, § 51-3.

Health certificates, §§ 51-9 to 51-12.

See within this title, "Certificate of Health of Applicants for Licenses."

Sterilization, § 51-12.

Void or voidable marriages, § 51-3.

Justice of the Peace.

Confirmation of marriage by justice of the peace with the religious ceremony, § 51-6.

Kinship, § 51-3.

Grounds for annulment § 51-3.

Prohibited degrees of kinship, § 51-3.

License.**Age.**

Proof before register of deed, § 51-8.

Application for license.

Health certificate required, § 51-9.

MARRIAGE—Cont'd**License—Cont'd**

Certificate of health of applicants for licenses, §§ 51-9 to 51-12. See within this title, "Certificate of Health of Applicants for Licenses."

Clergyman.

Return, § 51-16.

Colored persons.

License to designate race, § 51-16.

Expiration, § 51-16.

Penalty to solemnize marriage after expiration, § 51-7.

Form of license, § 51-16.

Health Certificate, §§ 51-9 to 51-12.

See within this title, "Certificate of Health of Applicants for Licenses."

Indians.

License to designate race, § 51-16.

Infants.**Age.**

Proof before register of deeds, § 51-8.

Obtaining license by false representation misdemeanor, § 51-15.

Issuance.

By register of deeds, § 51-8.

Penalty.

Solemnizing without license, § 51-7.

Record of licenses and returns, § 51-18.

Originals filed, § 51-18.

Register of deeds.

Signing license, § 51-6.

Registration of marriage certificate, § 130-52.2.

Copies.

Furnishing copies, § 130-52.2.

Duty of registers of deeds, § 130-52.2.

Evidence.

Copies as evidence § 130-52.2.

Fees § 130 52.2

Forms § 130-52.2.

Return.

Record of licenses and returns, § 51-18.

Originals filed, § 15-18.

Special license, § 51-2.

Time to be returned to register of deeds, § 51-7.

Within thirty days, § 51-16.

Solemnization without license unlawful, § 51-6.

Penalty, § 51-7.

Unmarried pregnant female, § 51-2.

Valid for sixty days, § 51-16.

Witnesses to certificate, § 51-16.

Living Husband or Wife, § 51-3.**Miscegenation, § 51-3.**

See Miscegenation.

MARRIAGE—Cont'd**Misrepresentation.**

Obtaining licenses by false representation.

Penalty, § 51-15.

Oaths.

Register of deeds.

Administering to oaths presenting evidence, § 51-8.

Paupers.

Certificate of health of applicants for licenses.

Free physical examination by health authorities for indigents, § 51-11.

Physicians.

Certificate of health, §§ 51-9 to 51-12.

See within this title, "Certificate of Health of Applicants for Licenses."

Pregnant Women.

Certificate of health of applicants for licenses.

Exceptions as to requirements for certificate, § 51-10.

Infant

Special license, § 51-2.

Voidable marriage.

Separation of parties within forty-five days and no child, § 51-3.

Probate and Registration.

Licenses and returns, § 51-18.

Marriage certificate, § 130-52.2.

Prohibited Degrees of Kinship, § 51-3.**Proof.**

Witnesses, § 8-57.

Public Welfare.

Consent of director of public welfare, § 51-2.

Records.

Record of licenses and returns, § 51-18.

Originals filed, § 51-18.

Register of Deeds.

Applicants for license.

Examination as to capacity to marriage, § 51-8.

Clergyman.

Return of license to register of deeds.

Penalty for failure to return in time, § 51-7.

Delayed marriage certificates.

Investigation, § 51-21.

Form of license, § 51-16.

Furnishing marriage certificates to office of vital statistics § 130-52.2.

Licenses.

Issuance, § 51-8.

By register of deeds.

Procedure, § 51-16.

Investigation by register as to age of applicants, § 51-8.

Originals filed, § 51-18.

Record of licenses and returns, § 51-18.

MARRIAGE—Cont'd**Register of Deeds—Cont'd**

Record of licenses and returns.

Originals filed, § 51-18.

Signing license, § 51-6.

Relationship, § 51-3.**Religious Societies.**

Confirmation of civil ceremony, § 51-6.

Requisites of Marriage, § 51-6.**Return of License, § 51-7.****Special License.**

Age § 51-2.

Sterilization.

Applicants for marriage license.

Idiots, imbeciles, etc., § 51-12.

Syphilis.

Certificate of health, §§ 51-9 to 51-12.

See within this title, "Certificate of Health of Applicants for Licenses."

Tuberculosis.

Certificate of health, §§ 51-9 to 51-12.

See within this title, "Certificate of Health of Applicants for Licenses."

Veneral Diseases.

Health certificate, §§ 51-9 to 51-12.

See within this title, "Certificate of Health of Applicants for Licenses."

Void and Voidable Marriages, § 51-3.

Bigamy, § 51-3.

Consanguinity § 51-3.

Prohibited degrees of kinship, § 51-4.

Death.

When marriage declared void after death § 51-3.

Impotency, § 51-3.

Insane or incompetent persons. § 51-3.

Miscegenation § 51-3.

Representation of belief that female pregnant § 51-3.

Separation of parties within forty-five days and no child § 51-3.

Want of Capacity. § 51-3.

Dissent from will made prior to marriage, § 31-5.3.

Not revoked by marriage, § 31-5.3.

Witnesses.

Husband and wife.

Proof, § 8-57.

Proof of marriage.

Husband and wife as witnesses, § 8-57.

Required witnesses to marriage ceremony, § 51-6.

Sign certificate of marriage, § 51-16.

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS.**Contracts Between Husband and Wife**

Generally, § 52-10.

Forfeiture of Rights, § 31A 1.

MARRIED WOMEN.**Acknowledgments.**

Privy examination.

Form of acknowledgment.

Conveyances and contracts between husband and wife, § 47-39.

Acts Barring Property Rights, § 31A-1.

Homicide, §§ 31A-3 to 31A-12.

See Acts Barring Property Rights.

Contracts.

Antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-11.

Generally.

Contracts between husband and wife generally, § 52-10.

Releases, § 52-10.

Separation agreement, §§ 52-6, 52-10.1.

Execution by minors, § 52-10.1.

Validation.

Wife not privately examined, § 52-8.

Wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-6.

Divorce.

Effect of absolute divorce decree on certificate failing to comply with section 52-6, § 52-9.

Validation.

Certificates of notaries public, § 52-7.

Where wife is not privately examined, § 52-8.

Conveyances.

Competency of married persons under twenty-one, § 39-13.2.

Conveyance as if unmarried, § 31A-1.

Husband and wife.

General provisions.

See Husband and Wife.

Instruments affecting married person's title, § 39-7.

Joinder of spouse, § 39-7.

Exceptions, § 39-7.

Powers and liabilities of married persons, §§ 52-1 to 52-12.

See Husband and Wife.

Privy examination.

Form of acknowledgment.

Conveyances and contracts between husband and wife, § 47-39.

Separate property, § 52-6.

Validation, § 39-13.2.

Certain instruments affecting married woman's title not executed by husband validated, § 39-7.1.

Certificate of notary public, § 52-7.

Wife not privately examined, § 52-8.

Costs.

Postnuptial crimes and torts, § 52-12.

Criminal Law.

Postnuptial crimes and torts, § 52-12.

Damages.

Antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-11.

MARRIED WOMEN—Cont'd**Debts.**

Property of married persons secured, § 52-1.

Deed.

Conveying separate property, § 52-6.

Free Traders.

Acts barring rights of spouse, § 31A-1.

Homicide.

Forfeiture of rights, §§ 31A-3 to 31A-12.

See Acts Barring Property Rights.

Husband and Wife.

Antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-11.

Income Tax.

Exemptions, § 105-149.

Infants.

Competency to execute certain instruments, § 39-13.2.

Separation agreements.

Execution by minors, § 52-10.1.

Validation of certain transactions, § 39-13.2.

Liabilities.

Powers and liabilities of married persons, §§ 52-1 to 52-12.

See Husband and Wife.

Limitation of Actions.

Setting aside conveyance of separate estate, § 52-6.

Effect of absolute divorce decree on certificate failing to comply with section 52-6, § 52-9.

Marriage Settlements, § 52-10.

See Marriage Settlements.

Notaries.

Contracts between husband and wife.

Validation, §§ 52-7, 52-8.

Power of attorney, § 39-12; Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.**Powers.**

Instruments affecting married person's title, § 39-7.

Liabilities and powers of married persons, §§ 52-1 to 52-12.

See Husband and Wife.

Power of attorney of married woman, § 39-12; Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Validation.

Certain instruments affecting married woman's title not executed by husband validated, § 39-7.1.

Property.

Contract with husband, §§ 52-7, 52-10.

Conveyances §§ 31A-1 39-13.2.

Powers and liabilities of married persons, §§ 52-1 to 52-12.

See Husband and Wife.

Secured to her.

Property of married woman secured to her, § 52-1; Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

MARRIED WOMEN—Cont'd**Real Property.**

Conveyances, §§ 31A-1, 39-13.2.

Powers and liabilities of married persons, §§ 52-1 to 52-12.

See Husband and Wife.

Releases, § 52-10.

Contracts between husband and wife generally, § 52-10.

Separate Property of Married Women.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-6.

Validation.

Certificates of notaries public as to contracts or conveyances between husband and wife, § 52-7.

Divorce.

Effect of absolute divorce decree on certificate failing to comply with section 52-6, § 52-9.

Where wife not privately examined, § 52-8.

Conveyance, § 52-6.

Generally.

Contracts between husband and wife generally, § 52-10.

Husband under twenty-one may assent to conveyance, § 39-13.2.

Powers and liabilities of married persons, §§ 52-1 to 52-12.

See Husband and Wife.

Property of married persons secured, § 52-1; Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Releases, § 52-10.

Settlements, § 52-10.

See Marriage Settlements.

Sterilization Operations, §§ 90-271 to 90-275.

See Sterilization Operations.

Torts.

Antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-11.

Postnuptial crimes and torts, § 52-12.

Validation.

Certain instruments affecting married women's title not executed by husband validated, § 39-7.1.

Wills.

Capacity to make wills, § 52-1.

Who may make will, § 31-1.

MASTER AND SERVANT.**Assumption of Risk.**

Railroads, § 62-242.

Criminal Law.

Shelter at railroad division points required.

Failure to provide, § 62-229.

MASTER AND SERVANT—Cont'd**Defective Machinery.**

Railroads, § 62-242.

Employment Security, §§ 96-6, 96-8, 96-11 to 96-15.

See Employment Security.

Fellow Servants.

Railroads, § 62-242.

Handicapped Persons.

Governor's committee on employment of the handicapped, §§ 143-283.1 to 143-283.10.

See Handicapped Persons.

Railroads.

Liability of railroads for injuries to employees, § 62-242.

Shelter at railroad division points required.

Failure to provide, § 62-229.

Unemployment Compensation, §§ 96-6, 96-8, 96-11 to 96-15.

See Employment Security.

Workmen's Compensation Act, § 97-2.

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

MATERIALS.**Highways.**

Acquirement of land and deposits of materials by state highway commission, § 136-19.

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.**Appeals**

Compulsory meat inspection.

Revocation, suspension or denial of license, § 106-549.38

Compulsory Meat Inspection.

Administration.

By commissioner of agriculture, § 106-549.30.

Cost of administration § 106-549-29:1.

Adulteration prevention, § 106-549.29:1.

Ante-mortem inspection.

Disposition of animals, § 106-549.40.

Provision for § 106 549 40.

Time of inspection. § 106-549.40.

Appeals.

Revocation, suspension or denial of license, § 106 549.38.

Application for inspection § 106-549.36.

Examination of plant § 106 549.36.

Inauguration of inspection services. § 106-549.36.

Board of agriculture.

Rules and regulations

Provided by § 106-549.33.

Chemical preservatives.

Approval, § 106-549.46.

Citation of article. § 106-549.29.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Administration of article, § 106-549-30.

Definitions, § 106-549.31.

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS—

Cont'd

Compulsory Meat Inspection—Cont'd

Commissioner of agriculture—Cont'd

Duties, § 106-549.32.

Powers, § 106-549.32.

System of inspection, § 106-549.32.

Condemnation of products found unwholesome.

Disposition, § 106-549.45.

Curb markets under sponsorship of home demonstration clubs.

Exemptions, § 106-549.34.

Cured hams, shoulders and bacon.

Exemptions, § 106-549.34.

Definitions, § 106-549.31.

Dyes.

Approval by commissioner, § 106-549.46.

Effect of article, § 106-549.47.

Exemptions from provisions of act, § 106-549.34.

Federal inspection.

Exemptions, § 106-549.34.

Fees.

Disposition of fees, § 106-549.43.

Required for inspection outside regular working hours, § 106-549.43.

Hearings.

Revocation, suspension or denial of license, § 106-549.38.

Identification.

Official identification, § 106-549.31.

Identity defined, § 106 549.31.

Individuals or producers.

Exemptions, § 106-549.34.

Inspectors.

Defined, § 106-549.31.

Meat inspectors.

Appointed, § 106-549.35.

Salaries, § 106-549.35.

Veterinary inspectors.

Appointed § 106-549.35.

Defined, § 106-549.31

Inter-county defined, § 106-549.31.

Intra-county defined, § 106-549.31.

Intra-county slaughtering establishments.

Exemptions § 106-549.34.

Labeling, § 106-549.44.

Licenses.

Denial of license.

Appeals § 106-549.38.

Hearings. § 106-549.38.

Procedure. § 106 549 38.

Issuance, § 106-549.29 1

Revocation.

Appeals § 106-549.38.

Hearings, § 106-549.38.

Procedure, § 106-549.38.

Suspension.

Appeals, § 106-549.38.

Hearings, § 106-549.38.

Procedure, § 106-549.38.

Marking, § 106-549.44.

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS—

Cont'd

Compulsory Meat Inspection—Cont'd

Meat by-product defined, § 106-549.31.

Meat defined § 106-549.31

Meat food product defined, § 106-549.-31.

Misbranding prevention, § 106-549.29:1.

Muscle tissue of pork.

Treatment of products containing, § 106-549.46.

Notice.

Revocation, suspension or denial of license, § 106 549.38.

Suspension or revocation of state meat inspection, § 106 549.37.

Official plant.

Construction.

Requirements, § 106-549.39.

Defined § 106-549.31.

Equipment.

Requirements, § 106-549.39.

Number.

Assignment and use of official plant numbers, § 106-549.36.

Use of number, § 106-549.36.

Suspension or revocation of state meat inspection, § 106-549.37.

Penalties, § 106-549.48.

Post-mortem inspection.

Disposition of carcasses, § 106-549.-41.

Identity.

Preservation of identity of parts of meat, § 106 549.41.

Provision for. § 106 549.41.

Producer defined, § 106-549.31.

Purpose generally, § 106 549.29:1.

Reinspection, § 106-549.46.

Retailer defined, § 106-549.31.

Revocation of state meat inspection, § 106-549.37.

Rules and regulations.

Enforcement, § 106-549.35.

Penalties for violation, § 106-549.48.

Provided by board of agriculture, § 106-549.33.

Sale.

Inspected meat, § 106 549.45.

Slaughtering establishment defined, § 106-549.31.

Stamps.

Designation. § 106-549.44.

Use. § 106-549.44.

Supervisor.

Assistant state supervisor.

Appointed, § 106-549.35.

Defined, § 106-549.31.

Duties, § 106-549.35.

Salary, § 106-549.35.

Defined, § 106-549.31.

Duties, § 106-549.35

Office of state supervisor created, § 106-549.35.

Qualifications, § 106-549.35.

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS—

Cont'd

Compulsory Meat Inspection—Cont'd

Suspension of state meat inspection, § 106-549.37.

System of inspection promoted, regulated and supervised by commissioner of agriculture. § 106-549.32.

Time.

Ante-mortem inspection, § 106-549.40.

Days and hours designated, § 106-549.42.

Designation of times of inspection, § 106-549.42.

Post-mortem inspection § 106-549.41. Transportation.

Inspected meat, § 106-549.45.

Uninspected meat.

Transportation and sale prohibited, § 106-549.45.

Veterinarian.

Qualified veterinarian defined, § 106-549.31.

Violation of article.

Penalties, § 106-549.48.

Witnesses.

Compulsory attendance of witnesses at hearings. § 106-549.38.

Exemptions.

Compulsory meat inspection.

Exemption from compulsory meat inspection act, § 106-549.34.

Fees.

Compulsory meat inspection, § 106-549.43.

Hearings.

Compulsory meat inspection.

Revocation, suspension or denial of license, § 106 549.38.

Inspection.

Compulsory meat inspection act, §§ 106-549 29 to 106-549 48 See within this title, "Compulsory Meat Inspection."

Licenses.

Packing houses, § 105-70.

Notice.

Compulsory meat inspection.

Revocation, suspension or denial of license, § 106-549.38.

Suspension or revocation of state meat inspection, § 106-549.37.

Packing Establishments.

Licenses, § 105-70.

United States.

Compulsory meat inspection.

Federal inspection.

Exemptions, § 106-549.34.

MECHANICS' LIENS.**Notices.**

Motor vehicle sold to satisfy lien, § 20-114.

MEDICAL ADVISORY COUNCIL, §§

35-70 to 35-72.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE.**Public Welfare.**

Federal aid.

Acceptance of federal grants, § 108-73.15.

Fund.

Payments from fund, § 108-73.14.

State fund for medical assistance created, § 108-73.13.

Provider of care or service.

Right to choose, § 108-73.15.

Taxation.

Levy for counties' share, § 108-73.13.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE AGED.**Equalizing Fund, §§ 108-73.****Federal Aid.**

Acceptance of federal grants, § 108-73.23

Creation of fund, § 108-73.21.

Funds.

Equalizing fund, § 108-73.

State fund for medical assistance for the aged.

Created, § 108 73.21.

Payments, § 108-73.22.**Recipients.**

Age, § 108-73.22.

Qualifications, § 108-73.22.

MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

MEDICAL EXAMINER, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.2; 152A-1 to 152A-12.**Adoption of Chapter.**

By county board of commissioners, § 152A-11.

Applicability.

Counties where chapter applicable, § 152A-12.

Appointment.

By board of county commissioners, § 152A-1.

One or more medical examiners for each county by chief medical examiner, § 130-197.

Assistant County Medical Examiner.

Appointment, § 152A-1.

Autopsy.

Control of post-mortem examinations and remains, § 152A-7.

Fees, § 152A-5.

When autopsy to be performed, § 152A-4.

Burial.

Cremation or burial without medical examination.

Duties of examiner, § 152A-4.

MEDICAL EXAMINER—Cont'd**Burial—Cont'd**

Cremation or burial without medical examination—Cont'd

Notice to solicitor, § 152A-4.

Permission necessary before burial and cremation, § 130-202.1.

When medical examiner's permission necessary before burial or cremation, § 152A-6.

Chief Medical Examiner.

Appointment.

By state board of health, § 130-192.

Assistants, § 130-194.

Creation of office.

By state board of health, § 130-192.

Employees.

Generally, § 130-194.

Expenses.

Paid by state, § 130-195.

Laboratories.

Generally, § 130-193.

Offices.

Central and district offices, § 130-193.

One or more medical examiners for each county.

Appointment, § 130-197.

Pathological examinations.

When to be performed, § 130-200.

Qualifications, § 130-192.

Removal.

By state board of health, § 130-192.

Rules and regulations, § 130-201.

Salary, § 130-192.

Certain salaries paid by state, § 130-195.

Vacancy.

Filling, § 130-192.

Compensation, § 152A-8.**Coroner.**

Appointment when physician refused to accept, § 130-197.

Holding inquests.

Report to superior court and the county medical examiner, § 130-202.2.

Inquests, § 152-7.

Office of coroner abolished, § 152A-9.

County Board of Commissioners.

Adoption of chapter, § 152A-11.

Dead Bodies.

Body at scene of death not to be moved until authorized by county medical examiner, § 152A-2.

Remain in custody and control of examiner, § 130-202.2.

Death.

Duty to notify medical examiner of death, § 152A-2.

Notified of certain deaths, § 130-198.

Duty of medical examiner, § 130-199.

MEDICAL EXAMINER—Cont'd**Death—Cont'd**

Without medical attention.

Reference by registrar to chief medical examiner, § 130-47.

Duties.

Upon receipt of notice, § 152A-3.

Effective Date.

Certain statutes not applicable in counties where chapter effective, § 152A-10.

Embalmers.

Permission necessary before embalming, § 130-202.1.

Suspicious circumstances surrounding death.

Permission of examiner to embalm, § 90-210.7.

When medical examiner's permission necessary before embalming, § 152A-6.

Evidence.

Reports and records received as evidence, § 130-202.

Expenses.

Certain expenses paid by state, § 130-195.

Facilities.

Additional services and facilities, § 130-196.

Fees.

Autopsy fees, § 152A-5.

Examination and reports, § 130-199.

Payment.

When paid by county of resident, § 130-200.

Funeral Director.

Notices to examiners of certain deaths, § 130-198.

Permission necessary before embalming, burial and cremation, § 130-202.1.

Laboratories.

Additional services and facilities, § 130-196.

Use by county medical examiners, § 130-201.

Notice.

Deaths.

Notified of certain deaths, § 130-198.

Duties of medical examiner upon receipt of notice, §§ 130-199, 152A-3.

When medical examiner to be notified, § 152A-2.

Pathological Examination.

When to be performed, § 152A-4.

When autopsies and examinations to be performed, § 130-200.

Post-Mortem Examinations.

Control of post-mortem examinations and remains, § 152A-7.

Pathologists.

Additional services and facilities, § 130-196.

MEDICAL EXAMINER—Cont'd**Physicians and Surgeons.**

Appointment, § 130-197.

Qualifications, §§ 130-197, 152A-1.**Records.**

Received as evidence, § 130-202.

Reports.

Full report to chief medical examiner, § 130-199.

Pathological examinations, § 130-200.

Received as evidence, § 130-202.

Rules and Regulations.

By chief medical examiner with approval of state board of health, § 130-201.

Salaries.

Certain salaries paid by state, § 130-195.

Solicitor.

Burial without examination.

Duty of solicitor, § 152A-4.

Statutes.

Certain statutes not applicable in counties where chapter effective, § 152A-10.

Subpoenas.

Authorized to issue subpoenas for investigation, § 130-199.

Term of Office, §§ 130-197, 152A-1.**University of North Carolina.**

Laboratories.

Contract with medical school, § 130-193.

Vacancies.

Filling by chief medical examiner, § 130-197.

MEDICAL TRAINING.

Student Loan Fund, § 131.121.

MEDICINE.**Dentists, § 90-22**

See Dentists.

Income Tax.

Deductions for medical care, § 105-147.

Sterilization Operations, §§ 90-271 to 90-275.

See Sterilization Operations.

Veterinarians, §§ 90-179 to 90-187.

See Veterinarians.

MENTAL HEALTH COUNCIL

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

MENTAL RETARDATION COUNCIL,

§§ 35-73 to 35-77.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

MERCHANDISING DISPENSERS.

License, § 105-65.1.

MERIT SYSTEM.

Personnel System, §§ 126-1 to 126-12.

See Personnel System.

METERS.**Public Utilities.**

Tesing by utilities commission, § 62-43.

METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS.**Actions.**

Bondholder's remedies § 153-313.

General obligation bonds

Action questioning validity, § 153-306.

Power to sue and be sued, § 153-300.

Questioning validity of order authorizing general obligation bonds. § 153-305.

Setting aside proceedings § 153-297.

Approval, §§ 153-311 153 312.

Article Regarded as Supplemental, § 153-323.

Board.

District board, §§ 153-296 153-298. See within this title, "District Board."

Board of Commissioners.

Appointment of district board, § 153-298.

Authority, § 153-317.

Defined, § 153-296.

District board.

Appointment, § 153-298.

Hearing.

Creation of commission § 153-297.

Resolution creating district, § 153-297.

Bonds.

Assumption.

District may assume sewerage system indebtedness of political subdivision, § 153-321.

General obligation bond.

Anticipation note.

Borrowing upon bond anticipation notes, § 153-307.

Full faith and credit pledged for payment of notes, § 153-308.

Issuance, § 153-307.

Renewal, § 153-307.

Retiral notes, § 153-307.

Defined, § 153-296.

Issuance.

Authorization.

Publication of order authorizing bonds, § 153-305.

Contents of order authorizing, § 153-302.

Election on, § 153-306

Actions questioning validity, § 153-306.

May be issued within five years of order, § 153-304.

Repeal of order, § 153 304.

Payment.

Pledge of fees and rates, etc., for payment, § 153-313.

METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Bonds—Cont'd**

General obligation bond—Cont'd

Refunding bonds, § 153-316.

Securing payment, § 153-303.

Validity.

Actions questioning validity of order, § 153-305.

Issuance.

Authority to bonds generally, § 153-301.

Local government commission.

Approval and sale, § 153-312.

Approval required, § 153-312.

Subject to provision of local government act, § 153-312.

Payment.

General obligation bonds.

Securing payment, § 153-303.

Power to issue general obligation bonds and revenue bonds, § 153-300.

Refunding bonds, § 153-316.

Remedies.

Bondholder's remedies § 153-315.

Revenue bonds.

Conditions, § 153-311.

Covenants securing, § 153-310.

Defined, § 153-296.

Execution, § 153-311.

Form, § 153-311.

Interim receipts or temporary bonds, § 153-311.

Issuance.

Consent for issuance § 153-311.

Lost and destroyed bonds.

Replacement, § 153-311.

Refunding bonds, § 153-316.

Rights of holders, § 153-310.

Terms, § 153-311.

Use of proceeds, § 153-311.

Boundaries.

Description of boundaries § 153-296.

Inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area, § 153-299.

Chairman, § 153-298.**Charges for Services, § 153-313.**

Collection, § 153-313.

Citation of Article, § 153-295.**Conflict of Laws.**

Inconsistent laws declared inapplicable, § 153-324.

Contracts.

Power to make and enter into contracts, § 153-300.

Cooperation With Planning Agencies, § 153-319.**Costs.**

Defined, § 153-296.

Creation.

Petitions, § 153-297.

Procedure, § 153-297.

Resolutions, § 153-297.

METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Definitions, § 153-296.****Depositories.**

Remittance and deposit of funds, § 153-309.

District.

Defined, § 153-296.

District Board.

Anticipation notes.

Borrowing upon bond anticipation notes, § 153-307.

Appointment, § 153-298.

Chairman.

Election, § 153-298.

Compensation, § 153-298.

Composition, § 153-298.

Defined, § 153-296.

Determination of tax rate, § 153-309.

Expenses, § 153-298.

Meetings, § 153-298.

Municipal corporations.

District wholly within corporate limits of two or more municipalities, § 153-298.

Oaths, § 153-298.

Organization, § 153-298.

Quorum, § 153-298.

Removal of members, § 153-298.

Secretary-treasurer, § 153-298.

Term of office, § 153-298.

Vacancy.

Filling, § 153-298.

Easements.

Streets and highways, § 153-318.

Elections.

Assumption of indebtedness of political subdivision, § 153-321.

Bonds.

Issuance of general obligation bonds, § 153-306.

Inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area, § 153-299.

Actions questioning validity of elections, § 153-299.

Expenses.

Advances by political subdivisions for preliminary expenses of districts, § 153-322.

Federal Aid.

Power to receive and accept, § 153-300.

Fees, § 153-313.

Collection, § 153-313.

Power to fix and revise, § 153-300.

Fiscal Year, § 153-300.**Forms.**

Inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area.

Elections.

Form of ballot, § 153-299.

Revenue bonds, § 153-311.

METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Funds.**

Remittance and deposits of funds, § 153-309.

Furnishing Meter Readings, § 153-320.

Governing Bodies.

Authority, § 153-317.

Defined, § 153-296.

Hearings.

Inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area, § 153-299.

Inclusion of Additional Political Subdivision or Unincorporated Area.**Elections.**

Actions questioning validity of elections § 153-299.

Ballot, § 153-299.

Generally, § 153-299.

Hearings, § 153-299.

Notice, § 153-299.

Procedure, § 153-299.

Landlord and Tenant.

Power to lease property, § 153-300.

Liens, § 153-314.**Local Government Act.****Bonds.**

Approval and sale, § 153-311.

Subject to provisions of local government act, § 153-312.

Notes.

Subject to provision of local government act, § 153-312.

Lost Instruments and Records.**Revenue bonds.**

Replacement of lost bonds, § 153-311.

Municipal Corporations.**District board.**

When district wholly within corporate limits of two or more municipalities, § 153-298.

Notes. See within this title. "Bonds."

Notices.

Hearing and actions by state stream sanitation committee, § 153-297.

Inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area, § 153-299.

Oaths.

District board, § 153-298.

Office, § 153-300.**Officers.**

Remittance and deposit of funds, § 153-309.

Petition.

For creation, § 153-297.

Inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area.

Elections, § 153-299.

Signatures, § 153-297.

METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Planning.**

Submission of preliminary plans to planning groups, § 153-319.

Pledge and Collateral.

Pledges of revenue § 153-314.

Political Subdivisions.**Advances.**

For preliminary expenses of district, § 153-322.

Authority, § 153-317.

Defined, § 153-296.

Districts may assume sewerage system indebtedness of political subdivision, § 153-321

Actions founded upon invalidity of election, § 153-321

Approval of voters, § 153-321.

Tax to pay indebtedness, § 153-321.

Powers, § 153-300.**Procedure.**

For creation, § 153-297.

Property.

Generally, § 153-300.

Power to acquire and dispose of property, § 153-300.

Publication.**Election.**

Notice of elections, § 153-299.

Inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area.

Elections.

Notice of elections, § 153-299.

Resolutions creating district, § 153-297.

Quorum.

District board, § 153-298.

Rates for Services, § 153-313

Power to fix and revise. § 153-300.

Receipts.

Interim receipts, § 153-311.

Repeal.

Inconsistent laws declared inapplicable, § 153-324.

Resolutions.

Creation, § 153-297.

Rights of Way.

Streets and highways, § 153-318.

Rules and Regulations.

Adoption § 153-300.

Sale, § 153-312.**Seals and Sealed Instruments.**

Adoption of official seal § 153-300.

Secretary-Treasurer, § 153-298.**Services.**

Power to consult and employ engineers, etc., § 153-300.

Sewerage.

Defined, § 153-296.

Sewerage Disposal System.

Defined, § 153-296.

Sewerage System

Defined, § 153-296.

METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Sewers.**

Defined § 153-296.

Short Title. § 153-295**State Stream Sanitation Committee.**

Actions by, § 153-297.

Hearings § 153-297.

Notice. § 153-297.

Notice to. § 153-297.

Resolutions creating districts, § 153-297.

Set aside proceedings.

Actions to. § 153-297

Streets and Highways.

Rights of way and easements, § 153-318.

Supplemental.

Article regarded as supplemental, § 153-323.

Taxation.

Ad valorem tax authorized, § 153-308.

Assumption of indebtedness of political subdivision, § 153-321.

Collection of tax, § 153-309.

Determination of tax rate by district board, § 153-309.

Levy of tax, § 153-309.

Power to cause taxes to be levied and collected, § 153-300.

Vacancies, § 153-298.

Voting. § 153-298.**Water Companies and Waterworks.**

Billing and collecting agent for district, § 153-320.

Year.

Fiscal year, § 153-300.

MICROFILMING.**Clerks of Court.**

Keeping books or microfilm, § 2-42.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Entry or recording of foreclosure.

Counties using microfilm, § 45-38.

Recording satisfactions in counties using microfilm, § 45-37.2.

Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, § 161-14.1.

Records.

Keeping books or microfilm, § 2-42.

Register of Deeds.

Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, § 161-14.1.

MIDWIVES.**Reports.**

Blanks furnished by state registrar, § 130-64.

Vital Statistics.**Reports.**

Blanks furnished by state registrar, § 130-64.

MILEAGE.**American Revolution Bicentennial Commission.**

Travel and subsistence expenses, § 143-398.

Boards.

Exceptions, § 138-7.

State boards, § 138-5.

Court of Appeals.

Judges, § 7A-18.

General Assembly.

Employees, § 120-33.

Legislative research commission, § 120-30.18.

Speaker and president pro tempore.

When general assembly is not in session, § 120-4.

Subsistence and travel allowances for members and presiding officers, § 120-3.1.

Health Insurance Advisory Board, § 58-262.7.**Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.**

Admission of patients.

Examination, § 122-43.

Jury, § 9-8.

Supplemental jurors.

Transportation furnished in lieu of mileage, § 9-12.

Opticians.

Board of opticians, § 90-248.

Public Officers.

Allowance, § 138-6.

Exceptions, § 138-7.

Seashore Commission, § 143-390.**Science and Technology.****Board.**

Travel allowance, § 143-382.

Solicitors.

Travel expenses, § 7-45.

State Bureau of Investigation.

Witnesses, § 114-15.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions, § 138-5.

Exceptions, § 138-7.

Supreme Court.

Justices, § 7A-10.

Witnesses, § 6-52.

State bureau of investigation, § 114-51.

MILITIA.**Accounts and Accounting.**

Property and fiscal officer, § 127-16.

Actions.

Proceedings against third party injuring or killing guardsman, § 127-82.1.

Active Service.**Courts-martial.**

Additional jurisdiction and powers vested in courts, § 127-71.

National guard and naval militia first ordered out, § 127-73.

MILITIA—Cont'd**Active Service—Cont'd**

Pay and care of soldiers and airmen injured in service, § 127-82.

Regulations enforced on active service, § 127-71.

Support of families of soldiers absent on duty, § 127-86.

Adjutant General.

Airmen and soldiers disabled in service.

Pay and care.

Rules and regulations, § 127-82.

Allowance made to different organizations, § 127-102.

Appointment.

Assistants, § 127-14.

Approval of disbursements, § 127-16.

Assistants, § 127-14.

Department, § 127-14.

Adjutant general's department, § 127-14.

Duties.

Generally, § 127-14.

Equipment and vehicles.

Certificate as to expense of maintenance § 127-91.

Expenses § 127-14.

Adjutant General.

Governor's committee on law and order.

Member of committee, § 143-400.

Motor vehicles, § 127-91.

National guard plates § 20-80.

North Carolina distinguished service medal, § 127-37 1.

Orders rules and regulations, § 127-105

Pay of militia.

From appropriations made to adjutant general's department, § 127-79.

Property and fiscal officer, § 127-16.

Records, § 127-14.

Copies of official writings as evidence, § 8-34.

Reports, § 127-16.

Biennial report, § 127-14.

Requisition, § 127-16.

Unorganized militia.

Promotion of marksmanship, § 127-77.

Advisory Board.

Authorization of service medals, § 127-37.

Allowances.

Made to different organizations, § 127-102.

Appropriations.

Support of militia, §§ 127-100 to 127-102. See within this title, "Support of Militia."

MILITIA—Cont'd**Arrest.**

Power of arrest in certain emergencies, § 127-106.1.

Arsenal.

Burning, § 14-59.

Attorney General.

Proceedings against third party injuring or killing guardsman.

Compromise of claim, § 127-82.1.

Bonds.

Property and fiscal officer, § 127-16.

Budget Officer.

Payments made by, § 127-102.

Classification of Militia, § 127-1.**Commander-in-Chief.**

Orders and regulations, § 127-10.

Powers, § 127-10.

Composition of Militia, § 127-1.**Composition of National Guard, § 127-2.****Compromise and Settlement.**

Proceedings against third party injuring or killing guardsman, § 127-82.1.

Constitution of North Carolina.

Holding more than one office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

Contributing Members, § 127-84.**Counties and County Commissioners.**

Appropriations, § 127-101.

Support of families of soldiers absent on duty, § 127-86.

County Officers.

Double office holding, § 128-1.

Exception, § 128-1.

Holding more than one office, § 128-1.

Exception, § 128-1.

Officers.

Double office holding.

Exception, § 128-1.

Courts-Martial.

Active service.

Additional jurisdiction and powers vested in courts, § 127-71.

Jurisdiction, § 127-71.

National guard, §§ 127-38 to 127-42.

General courts-martial, § 127-38.

Convened by governor, § 127-39.

Convening, § 127-39.

Fines.

Amount, § 127-39.

Sentence and punishment.

Limitations on, § 127-39.

Jurisdiction, § 127-38.

Kind of courts-martial, § 127-38.

Powers of courts-martial.

Generally, § 127-42.

Procedure.

Generally, § 127-38.

Sentence and punishment, §§ 127-38 to 127-42.

MILITIA—Cont'd**Courts-Martial—Cont'd**

National guard—Cont'd

Special courts-martial, § 127-38.

Appointment, § 127-40.

Jurisdiction, § 127-40.

May not try a commissioned officer, § 127-40.

Power and authority, § 127-40.

Sentence and punishment.

Limitation on, § 127-40.

Summary courts-martial, § 127-38.

Appointment, § 127-41.

Composition, § 127-41.

Powers and authority, §§ 127-41, 127-42.

Reduction in rank, § 127-41.

Sentence and punishment.

Limitation on, § 127-41.

Pay of officers, § 127-79.

Sentence and punishment, § 127-71.

Criminal Law.

Failure to return property, § 127-95.

Protection of uniform, § 127-109.

Refusal to deliver military property on demand, § 127-98.

Damaged Property, § 127-93.**Damages.**

Proceedings against third party injuring or killing guardsman, § 127-82.1.

Death by Wrongful Act.

Proceedings against third party killing guardsman, § 127-82.1.

Department of Adjutant General. See within this title, "Adjutant General."**Destroyed Property, § 127-93.****Dual Office-Holding, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.****Education.**

Commissions for commandants and officers at qualified educational institutions, § 127-23.

Embezzlement.

Refusing to deliver military property on demand, § 127-98.

Enlisted Men.

Allowances, § 127-102.

Injured in service.

Pay and care, § 127-82.

National guard. See within this title, "National Guard."

Retirement.

Commissions by brevet, § 127-23.1.

Equipment, § 127-91.

Expense of maintaining, § 127-91.

National guard, § 127-91.

Executors and Administrators.

Proceedings against third party injuring or killing guardsman, § 127-82.1.

MILITIA—Cont'd**Federal Aid.**

Requisition for federal funds, § 127-100.

Funds, §§ 127-100 to 127-102. See within this title, "Support of Militia."**Governor.**

Commander-in-chief, § 127-10.

Commissions by brevet for retired officers and enlisted men, § 127-23.1.

Commissions for commandants and officers at qualified educational institutions, § 127-23.

Courts-martial.

Special courts-martial.

Convening, § 127-40.

Educational institutions.

Commissions for commandants and officers, § 127-23.

Expense of maintaining equipment and vehicles, § 127-91.

General courts-martial.

Convening, § 127-39.

National guard.Commissions by brevet, § 127-23.1.
North Carolina distinguished service medal, § 127-37.1.**Officers.**

Commissions by brevet for retired officers and enlisted men, § 127-23.1.

Pay of militia.

Rate of pay, § 127-79.

Property and fiscal officer, § 127-16.

Reports, § 127-16.

Requisition for federal funds, § 127-100.

State defense militia.

Authority to organize, § 127-111.

Historic Military Commands, § 127-1.

Classification, § 127-1.

Composition, § 127-3.1.

Holding More Than One Office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.**Injuring Military Property, § 127-93.****Injury.**

Pay and care of soldiers and airmen injured in service, § 127-82.

Insurrection.

Pay of militia, § 127-82.

Regulations enforced on active service, 127-71.

Soldiers and airmen.

Injured in service, § 127-82.

Unorganized militia, § 127-73.

Jurisdiction.

Courts-martial, § 127-71.

Lost or Damaged Property, § 127-93.**Maintenance of Other Troops, § 127-7.****Marksmanship.**

Promotion of marksmanship, § 127-77.

MILITIA—Cont'd**Medals.**

- Authority to wear, § 127-37.
- North Carolina distinguished service medal, § 127-37.1.

Motor Vehicles, §§ 20-80, 127-91.

- National guard plates, § 20-80.

National Guard.**Active service.**

- First ordered into active service, § 127-73.

Age limit, § 127-2.**Air national guard.**

- Assistant to adjutant general, § 127-14.

- Pay and care of airmen disabled in service, § 127-82.

Allowances, § 127-102.**Armories, § 127-113.**

- See Armories.

Arrest.

- Power of arrest in certain emergencies, § 127-106.1.

Budget officer.

- Allowances to different organizations, § 127-102.

Classification, § 127-1.**Commander-in-chief to subscribe regulations, § 127-10.****Commissions by brevet for retired officers and enlisted men, § 127-23.1.****Commissions for commandants and officers at qualified educational institutions, § 127-23.****Composition, §§ 127-1, 127-2.****Composition of national guard, § 127-2.****Courts-martial, §§ 127-38 to 127-42. See within this title, "Courts-Martial."****Enlisted men.**

- Age limit, § 127-2.

Equipment, § 127-91.**Failure to return property, § 127-95.****Medals.**

- North Carolina distinguished service medal, § 127-37.1.

Motor vehicles.

- Use and expense, § 127-91.

Officers. See within this title, "Officers."**Orders and regulations of commander-in-chief, § 127-10.****Orders, rules, regulations and uniform code of military justice applicable, § 127 105.****Organization to conform to federal requirements, § 127-10.****Property and fiscal officer, § 127-10.****Reports of officers, § 127-103.****Service medal.**

- North Carolina distinguished service medal, § 127-37.1.

Support of families of soldiers absent on duty, § 127-86**MILITIA—Cont'd****National Guard—Cont'd**

- Support of militia. §§ 127-100 to 127-102. See within this title, "Support of Militia."

Unorganized militia.

- Attached to, § 127-74.

- Promotion of marksmanship, § 127-77.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

- Weekly compensation rates for national and state guards, § 97-29.

Naval Militia.**Active service.**

- First ordered out for active service, § 127-73.

- Support of families of members absent on duty, § 127-86.

Classification, § 127-1.**Contributing members, § 127-84.****Discharge.**

- Motor vehicle plates.

- Exchange of distinctive plate for standard plate, § 20-80.

Enlisted men.**Discharge.**

- Motor vehicle plates.

- Exchange distinctive plate for standard plate, § 20-80.

- Motor vehicle plates, § 20-80.

Funds.

- Maintaining equipment and vehicles.
- Proper charge against State funds, § 127-91.

Medals.

- Authority to wear, § 127-37.

Motor vehicles.

- License plates, § 20-80.

Orders and regulations of commander-in-chief, § 127-10.**Orders, rules, regulations and uniform code of military justice applicable, § 127-105.****Organization to conform to federal requirements, § 127-10.****Reports of officers, § 127-103.****Service medals.**

- Authority to wear, § 127-37.

Unorganized militia.

- Attached to, § 127-74.

Naval Militia.

- Contributing members, § 127-84.

Officers.

- Allowances, § 127-102.

Budget officer.

- Allowances, § 127-102.

- Payments made by, § 127-102.

Commanding officers to render itemized statement of funds received, § 127-102.**Commission.**

- By brevet for retired officers and enlisted men, § 127-23.1.

MILITIA—Cont'd**Officers—Cont'd****Commission—Cont'd**

Commandants and officers at qualified educational institutions, § 127-23.

National guard, § 127-27.

Age limit, § 127-2.

Relative rank among officers of same grade, § 127-27.

Precedence or relative rank among officers of same grade, § 127-27.

Property and fiscal officers, § 127-16. Warehouse, § 127-88.

Relative rank among officers of same grade § 127-27.

Reports of officers, § 127-103.

Retired officers.

Commissions by brevet for retired officers, § 127-23.1.

Organization.

Conform to federal requirements, § 127 10

National guard units, § 127-10.

Paupers.

Families of indigent militiamen to be supported, § 153-157.

Pay of Militia.**Airmen.**

Pay and care of airmen disabled in service, § 127-82.

Enlisted men § 127-79.

Injured in service, § 127-82.

Officers, §§ 127-79, 127-82.

Pay and care of soldiers injured in service, § 127-82.

Proceedings against third party injuring or killing guardsman, § 127-82.1.

Rate of pay for service, § 127-79.

Soldiers and airmen disabled in service.

Payment out of contingency and emergency fund, § 127-82.

Staff officers, § 127-79.

Property.

Damaged property, § 127-93.

Destroying military property, § 127-93.

Failure to return property, § 127-95.

Lost or damaged property, § 127-93.

Motor vehicles, § 127-91.

Property and fiscal officer.

Warehouse, § 127-88.

Refusal to deliver military property on demand, § 127-98.

Replacement of lost or damaged property § 127-93.

Storage.

Place of storage, § 127-88.

Use of equipment, § 127-91.

Vehicles, § 127-91.

Warehouse.

Property and fiscal officer for North Carolina warehouse, § 127-88.

MILITIA—Cont'd**Public Officers.**

Holding more than one office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

Rebellion.

Regulations enforced on active service, § 127-71.

Soldiers and airmen.

Disabled in service, § 127-82.

Records.

Adjutant general, § 127-14.

Refusal to Deliver Military Property on Demand, § 127-98.

Regulations.

Commander-in-chief to prescribe regulations, § 127-10.

Reports.

Adjutant general.

Biennial report, § 127-14.

Officers to report, § 127-103.

Property and fiscal officer, § 127-16.

Retirement of Officers.

Commissions by brevet, § 127-23.1.

Rules and Regulations.

Governing militia when not in service, § 107-105.

Sentence and Punishment.

Courts-martial § 127-71.

Service Medals.

Authority to wear, § 127-37.

North Carolina distinguished service medal, § 127-37.1.

Staff.

Assistant to adjutant general, § 127-14. Pay.

Additional compensation, § 127-79.

State Defense Militia.

Active service, § 127-73.

Support of families of soldiers absent on duty, § 127-86.

Arrest.

Power of arrest in certain emergencies, § 127-106.1.

Cadre, § 127-111.1.

Classification, § 127-1.

Composition, § 127-3.2.

Equipment.

Generally, § 127-91.

Expenses § 127-111.1.

Authority to maintain, § 127-111.

Maintenance.

Orders, rules, regulations and uniform code of military justice applicable to militia, § 127-105.

Motor vehicles.

Used solely for military purposes, § 127-91.

Organization.

Authority to organize, § 127-111.

Conform to federal requirements, § 127-10.

Reports of officers, § 127-103.

Rules and regulations, § 127-111.

MILITIA—Cont'd**State Defense Militia—Cont'd**

Unorganized militia.

Attached to, § 127-74.

Vehicles.

Generally, § 127-91.

State Guard.

Workmen's compensation.

Weekly compensation rates for state guard, § 97-29.

State Highway Patrol.

Organization and maintenance of state police or constabulary, § 127-7.

State Police or Constabulary, § 127-7.**State Treasurer.**

Payment of funds to property and fiscal officer, § 127-16.

Storage for Property, § 127-88.**Supply Sergeant.**

Allowances, § 127-102.

Support of Militia.

Allowances made to different organizations and personnel, § 127-102.

County appropriations, § 127-101.

Requisition for funds.

Federal funds § 127-100.

Property and fiscal officer, § 127-16.

Torts.

Proceedings against third party injuring or killing guardsman, § 127-82.1.

Uniform.

Protection of uniform, § 127-109.

Uniform Code of Military Justice.

Applicable to militia when not in service, § 127-105.

United States.

Protection of uniform, § 127-109.

Unorganized Militia.

Active service, §§ 127-73, 127-74.

Manner of ordering out, § 127-74.

Age limit, § 127-4.

Classification, § 127-1.

Composition, § 127-4.

Marksmanship.

Promotion, § 127-77.

Ordered out of service, §§ 127-73, 127-74.

Warehouse.

Property and fiscal officer for North Carolina warehouse, § 127-88.

Women.

No female citizen subject to draft into militia, § 127-1.

Workmen's Compensation Act

Weekly compensation rates for national and state guards, § 97-29.

MILK.**Commission.**

Distributor.

License, § 106-266.9.

Prices and practices regulated, § 106-266.9.

MILK—Cont'd**Commission—Cont'd**

Powers, § 106-266.8.

Sales

Controlled by commission, § 106-266.9.

Competition.

Injuring or destroying competition, § 106-266.21.

Distributors.

Licenses, § 106-266.9.

Prices and practices.

Regulated by commission, § 106-266.9.

Ice Cream Plants, Creameries and Cheese Factories.

Cheese factories.

Inspection fees, § 106-254.

Fees, § 106-254.

Frozen or semi-frozen desserts.

Inspection fees, § 106-254.

Mixes for frozen or semi-frozen desserts, § 106-254.

Retailers and cheese factories.

Inspection fees, § 106-254.

Wholesalers.

Inspection fees, § 106-254.

Licenses.

Distributors, § 106-266.9.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Sale below cost to injure or destroy competition, § 106-266.21.

Sales.

Below cost to injure or destroy competition.

Prohibited, § 106-266.21.

Fixing prices.

Power of commission, § 106-266.8.

Controlled by milk commission, § 106-266.9.

MILLS AND MILLDAMS.**Electric Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.**

Eminent domain, § 62-183.

Eminent Domain.

Exceptions as to mills and water power, § 62-183.

MINES AND MINERALS.**Adverse Possession.**

Severance of surface and subsurface rights.

Certain ancient mineral claims extinguished, § 1-42.1.

Bylaws.

Interstate mining compact.

Commission to file copies of bylaws with State geologist, § 74-38.

Commercial Code.

Sales.

Goods to be severed from realty, § 25-2-107.

MINES AND MINERALS—Cont'd**Commercial Code—Cont'd**

Secured transactions.

Description of land, § 25-9-203.

When security interest attaches, § 25-9-204.

Constitution of North Carolina.

Private and special legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Income Tax.

Deductions.

Depletion, § 105-147.

Inspection of Mines.

Convict labor, § 148-7.

Interstate Mining Compact.

Bylaws.

Copies filed with State geologist, § 74-38.

Enacted into law, § 74-37.

Mining council.

General provision, § 74-38.

Limitation of Actions.

Severance of surface and subsurface rights.

Certain ancient mineral claims extinguished, § 1-42.1.

Probate and Registration.

Severance of surface and subsurface land rights.

Preservation of rights, § 1-42.1.

Railroads.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad § 62-228.

State Prison.

Inspection by department, § 148-7.

MINORS, §§ 2-52, 33-42.1 39-13.2.

See Infants.

MISCEGENATION.

Indians, § 51-3.

Intermarriage of Whites and Negroes

Prohibited, § 51-3.

Marriage Between White Person and

Negro, § 51-3.

Marriage Declared Void After Death, § 51-3.

MISCONDUCT.

Commissions, § 28-170.

MISDEMEANORS.

Definitions, § 14-1.

Fraud.

Punishment of offense committed in secrecy, malice or deceit and intent to defraud, § 14-3.

Malice.

Punishment of offenses done with malice, § 14-3.

Sentence and Punishment.

For which no specific punishment prescribed, § 14-3.

State Prison.

Classification of prisoners, § 148-12.

MISREPRESENTATION**Accident and Health Insurance.**

Right of insurer to return policy and have premium refunded, § 58-250.1.

Commercial Code.

Applicability of general principles, § 25-1-103.

Commercial paper.

Defenses available against holder, §§ 25-3-305, 25-3-306.

Sales.

Remedies for fraud, § 25-2-721.

Solvency of buyer.

Seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, § 25-2-702.

Insurance.

Twisting with respect to insurance policies.

Definition of twisting, § 58-42.1.

Penalties, § 58-42.1.

Marriage.

Obtaining licenses by false representation.

Penalty, § 51-15.

MISSING PERSONS.

Estates of Missing Persons, §§ 28A-1 to 28A-22.

See Estates of Missing Persons.

MISTAKE AND ACCIDENT.**Commercial Code.**

Applicability of general principles, § 25-1-103.

Commercial paper.

Negotiation effective although subject to rescission, § 25-3-207.

Letters of credit.

Error in statement of terms, § 25-5-107.

Taxation.

Sales of tax liens on real estate or sale of real estate in tax foreclosure proceedings.

Immaterial irregularities, § 105-397.1.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Setting aside settlements for mistake, § 97-17.

MONEY.**Commercial Code.**

Defined, § 25-1-201.

Money Orders.

Sale of checks, §§ 53-192 to 53-208.

See Sale of Checks.

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.

As proof, § 20-279.25.

Year's Support.

Allowance made from money, § 30-18.

MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.**Competitors.**

Agreement not to deal with a competitor, § 75-5.

MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS—Cont'd

Destruction of Business of Another, § 75-5.

Prices.

Agreement not to sell below certain price, § 75-5.

Agreement to keep down prices, § 75-5.

Controlling prices prohibited, § 75-5.

Sales.

Agreement as to prices, § 75-5.

Agreement not to sell within certain territorial limits, § 75-5

MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.**Commission.**

Acceptance of commemorative funds for useful work, § 100-8.

Memorials to person within twenty-five years of death, § 100-8.

Morrow Mountain State Park.

Erection of tablet or plaque, § 100-8.

Seashore commission.

Ex officio member of seashore commission. § 143-387.

Weil.

Lionel Weil of Wayne County, § 100-8.

Erection of tablet or plaque, § 100-8.

Flagpoles and Display of Flags in State Parks.

Display of flags, § 100-18.

Donation of flagpoles, § 100-19.

Erection of flagpole in each state park, § 100-17.

Forests.

Control of parks, § 113-35.

Eminent domain.

Department of conservation and development, § 113-34.

Morrow Mountain State Park.

Erection of tablet or plaque, § 100-8.

Preservation of Open Spaces and Areas, §§ 160-181.3 to 160-181.10.

See Preservation of Open Spaces and Areas.

Streets and Highways

Federal parkways and entrance roads to federal parks.

Provision for, § 136-19.

United States.

Provision for federal parkways and entrance roads to federal parks, § 136-19.

MORALITY.**Profanity.**

Highways.

Using profane or indecent language on public highways, § 14-197.

MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL.

Board of Juvenile Correction.

Powers and duties, § 134-91.

Superintendent.

Election, § 134-98.

MORROW MOUNTAIN STATE PARK.

Erection of Tablet or Plaque, § 100-8.

MORTALITY TABLES.

Annuities, § 8-47.

Present worth of annuities, § 8-47.

Evidence, § 8-47.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.**Acknowledgments.**

Husband and wife, § 47-39.

Agency.

Appointment of agent.

Agent to sell under power may be appointed by parol or in writing, § 45-7.

Assuming Grantee.

Release of mortgagor by dealings between mortgagee and assuming grantee, § 45-45.1.

Banks and Banking.

Federal home loan banks.

Authorized investments § 53-45.

Bonds.

Sales under power of sale.

Compliance bond in case of upset bid on real property, § 45-21.27.

Cancellation.

Discharge of records, § 45-37.

Counties using microfilm, §§ 45-37, 45-37.2.

Entry of foreclosure.

Counties using microfilm, § 45-38.

Recording satisfactions in counties using microfilm, § 45-37.2

Chattel Mortgages.

Commercial code.

Secured transactions, §§ 25-9-101 to 25-9-607.

See Commercial Code.

Registration.

Necessary to pass property as against creditors of bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.

Place of registration, § 47-20.2.

Secured transactions, §§ 25-9-101 to 25-9-607.

See Commercial Code.

Clerks of Court.

Appointment.

Successor to incompetent or absent trustee, § 45-11.

Fees.

Auditing final accounts of trustees, etc., selling real estate under foreclosure proceedings, § 2-36.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—Cont'd

Clerks of Court—Cont'd

Sales under power of sale.

Payment of surplus to clerk, § 45-21.31.

Resale.

Duties of clerk, § 45-21.29.

Upset bid on real property

Deposit of excess in bid with clerk, § 45-21.27.

Closing Statement.

Secondary mortgage residential real estate loans.

Itemized closing statement to be furnished, § 45-43.3.

Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

Conditional Sales, § 45-21.38

See Conditional Sales.

Corporations.

Electric membership corporations, § 117-20.

Release of corporate mortgages by corporate officers, § 45-42.

Reorganizations.

Public utilities, §§ 62-290 to 62-293.

See Public Utilities.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Substitution of trustees, § 45-11.

Curative Acts. See within this title, "Validating Statutes."

Death.

Survivorship among donees of power of sale, § 45-8.

Deficiency Judgments, § 45-21.38.

Abolished where mortgage represents part of purchase price, § 45-21.38.

Defenses, § 45-21.36.

Purchase-money mortgages, § 45-21-38.

Reasonable value of property.

Right of mortgagor to prove by way of defense, § 45-21.36.

Definitions, § 47-20.2.

Depositories.

Securities.

Certain securities made eligible, § 53-45.

Obligations of national mortgage associations, § 53-45.

Discharge.

Recording satisfactions in counties using microfilm, § 45-31.2.

Electric Membership Corporations, § 117-20.

Execution.

Registration, § 47-20.

Federal Home Loan Banks.

Authorized investments § 53-45.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—Cont'd

Federal Housing Authority

Insured mortgages as investments, § 53-45.

Fees.

Auditing final accounts § 2-36.

Foreclosure of Mortgage.

Deed.

Color of title, § 1-38.

Entry of foreclosure.

Counties using microfilm, § 45-38.

Secured transactions.

Public sale procedures, §§ 25-9-601 to 25-9-607.

See Commercial Code.

Guardian and Ward.

Definition of mortgage, § 33-31.

Husband and Wife.

Instruments affecting married person's title, § 39-7.1.

Married persons under twenty-one, § 39-13.2.

Purchase money mortgages.

Spouse need not join in purchase money mortgage, § 39-13.

Index.

Deeds of trust indexed in name of grantor and trustee only, § 161-22.

Register to enter satisfaction on index, § 45-40.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Substitution of trustees, § 45-11.

Insurance.

Mortgage guaranty insurance.

Authorized, § 58-72.

Mutual burial associations.

Bond of secretary or secretary-treasurer, § 58-237.

Interest.

Residential loans, § 24-10.

Intestate Succession.

Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided.

Setting apart, § 29-30.

Judgments.

Deficiency judgments, § 45-21.38. See within this title, "Deficiency Judgments."

Limitation of Actions.

Discharge, § 45-37.

Sales under power of sale.

Application of statute of limitations to serial notes, § 45-21.11.

Barred.

Power of sale barred when foreclosure barred, § 45-21.12.

Marketing Associations, § 54-165.

Married Women, § 39-13.2. See within this title, "Husband and Wife."

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—Cont'd**Microfilm.**

Entry or recording of foreclosure.

Counties using microfilm, § 45-38.

Recording satisfactions in counties using microfilm, § 45-37.2.

Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, § 161-14.1.

Mortgage Associations.

National mortgage associations.

Investments.

Obligations of national mortgage associations, §§ 53-45, 128-29, 135-7, 143-166.

Obligations made eligible for collateral, § 53-45.

Municipal Corporations.

Substitution of trustees, § 45-11.

National Mortgage Associations.

Investments.

Obligations of national mortgage associations, §§ 53-45, 128-29, 135-7, 143-166.

Obligations made eligible for collateral, § 53-45.

Photography and Photostating.

Entry or recording of foreclosure.

Counties using microfilm, § 45-38.

Recording satisfactions in counties using microfilm, §§ 45-37.2, 161-14.1.

Possession.

Sale under power of sale.

Writ of assistance and possession.

Resale of real property, § 45-21.29.

Publication

Sale under power of sale.

Publishing notice of sale of real property, § 45-21.17.

Validation of foreclosure sales when provisions not complied with, § 45-21.44.

Public Utilities.

Reorganization after sale, §§ 62-290 to 62-293.

See Public Utilities.

Purchase-Money Mortgages.

Deficiency judgments, § 45-21.38.

Husband and wife.

Spouse need not join in purchase money mortgage, § 39-13.

Railroads.

Powers of railroads, § 62-220.

Redemption.

Execution on right of redemption, § 1-315.

Registration.

Chattel mortgages, § 47-20.2. See within this title. "Chattel Mortgages."

Discharge of record, § 45-37.

Counties using microfilm, §§ 45-37, 45-37.2.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—Cont'd**Registration—Cont'd****Foreclosure.**

Entry of foreclosure.

Counties using microfilm, § 45-38.
Necessary to pass property as against creditors of bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.

Place of registration, § 40-20.2.

Satisfaction.**Microfilm.**

Recording satisfactions in counties using microfilm, § 45-37.2.

Register to enter satisfaction on index, § 45-40.

Validation.

Certain acts of substituted trustees, § 45-18.

Releases.

Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, § 161-14.1.

Release of mortgagor by dealings between mortgagee and assuming grantee, § 45-45.1.

Sales.

Assumption of mortgage or deed of trust.

Release of mortgagor by dealings between mortgagee and assuming grantee, § 45-45.1.

Subject to mortgage or deed of trust.

Release of mortgagor by dealings between mortgagee and grantee, § 45-45.1.

Validation, § 1-339.72.

Sales Under Foreclosure.

Entry of foreclosure.

Counties using microfilm, § 45-38.

Validation, § 45-21.43. See within this title, "Validating Statutes."

Sales Under Power of Sale.

Agent to sell under power.

Appointed by parol or in writing, § 45-7.

Bar of power of sale.

When foreclosure barred, § 45-21.12.

Bids.

Resale of real property after upset bid, § 45-21.29.

Upset bid on real property.

Compliance bonds, § 45-21.27.

Deposit of increase in bid, § 45-21.27.

Bonds.

Compliance bond in case of upset bid on real property, § 45-21.27.

Clerks of court.**Jurisdiction.**

Resale of real property, § 45-21.29.

- MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—Cont'd**
Sales Under Power of Sale—Cont'd
 Confirmation.
 Necessity for confirmation of sale, § 45-21.29a.
 Deficiency suits and judgments, § 45-21.38. See within this title, "Deficiency Judgments."
 Definitions of sale, § 45-21.1.
 Disposition of proceeds of sale, § 45-21.31.
 Payment of surplus to clerk, § 45-21.31.
 Entry of foreclosure.
 Counties using microfilm, § 45-38.
 Foreclosure of mortgage.
 Entry of foreclosure.
 Counties using microfilm, § 45-38.
 Foreclosure barred.
 Power of sale barred when foreclosure barred, § 45-21.12.
 Judgments.
 Deficiency judgments, § 45-21.38. See within this title, "Deficiency Judgments."
 Limitation of actions.
 Application of statute to serial notes, § 45-21.11.
 Power of sale barred when foreclosure barred, § 45-21.12.
 Notice of sale.
 Posting and publishing.
 Validation of sale for failure to comply, § 45-21.44.
 Real property.
 Posting and publishing notice of sale of real property, § 45-21.17.
 Resale, § 45-21.29.
 Payment of debt.
 After notice but before completion of sale, § 45-21.20.
 Possession.
 Writ of assistance and possession.
 Resale of real property, § 45-21.29.
 Postponement of sale, § 45-21.21.
 Power of sale.
 Postponement, § 45-21.21.
 Proceeds of sale.
 Disposition of proceeds, § 45-21.31.
 Payment of surplus to clerk, § 45-21.31.
 Publication.
 Posting and publishing notice of sale of real property, § 45-21.17.
 Validation of foreclosure sales when provisions not complied with, § 45-21.44.
 Reports.
 Resale of real property, § 45-21.29.
- MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—Cont'd**
Sales Under Power of Sale—Cont'd
 Resale.
 Confirmation.
 Necessity for confirmation of sale, § 45-21.29a.
 Jurisdiction, § 45-21.29.
 Procedure, § 45-21.29.
 Proceeds of sale.
 Disposition, § 45-21.31.
 Writs of assistance and possession, § 45-21.29.
 Satisfaction of debt.
 After notice but before completion of sale, § 45-21.20.
 Survivorship among donees of power of sale, § 45-8.
 Termination of power of sale.
 Satisfaction of debt after notice but before completion of sale, § 45-21.20.
 Upset bid on real property.
 Compliance bond, § 45-21.27.
 Deposit of excess in bid with clerk, § 45-21.27.
 Resale, § 45-21.29.
 Validation.
 Publication.
 Foreclosure sales when provisions not complied with, § 45-21.44.
 Writ of assistance and possession, § 45-21.29.
- Seals and Sealed Instruments.**
 Omission of seal.
 Further validation of trustee's deed where seals omitted, § 45-20.2.
- Secondary Mortgage Residential Real Estate Loans, §§ 45-43.1 to 45-43.5.**
 Benefits.
 Waiver of benefits void, § 45-43.2.
 Charges.
 Limitations on, § 45-43.1.
 Discharge of loans violating, § 45-43.2.
 Closing statement.
 Itemized closing statement to be furnished, § 45-43.3.
 Exemptions.
 Loans exempted, § 45-43.4.
 Violations a misdemeanor, § 45-43.5.
- Secured Transactions, §§ 25-9-101 to 25-9-607.**
 See Commercial Code.
- Substitution of Trustees.**
 Agent to sell under power.
 Appointed by parol or in writing, § 45-7.
 Alternate procedure, § 45-10.
 Application of subsequent or prior lienholders.
 Effect of substitution, § 45-11.
 Appointment by clerk, § 45-11.

- MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—Cont'd**
- Substitution of Trustees—Cont'd**
- Corporate trustees.
 - Grounds for substitution, § 45-10.
 - Grounds for substitution.
 - Optional procedure, § 45-10.
 - Individual trustees.
 - Grounds for substitution, § 45-10.
 - Municipal corporations, § 45-11.
 - Optional procedure, § 45-10.
 - Owners or holders of majority of indebtedness may substitute trustee, § 45-10.
 - Registration.
 - Validation of certain acts of substituted trustees, § 45-18.
 - Validation.
 - Certain acts of substituted trustees, § 45-18.
- Survivorship.**
- Among donees of power of sale, § 45-8.
- Taxation.**
- Intangible personal property tax.
 - Required to be paid, § 105-202.
- Trustees.**
- Appointment.
 - Successor to incompetent or absent trustee, § 45-11.
- Fees.**
- Fee for auditing final accounts of trustees, etc., selling real estate under foreclosure proceedings, § 2-36.
- Omission of seal.**
- Validation of trustee's deed where seals omitted, § 45-20.2.
- Survivorship among donees of power of sale, § 45-8.**
- Uniform Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.**
- See Commercial Code.
- Unit Ownership.**
- Liens for unpaid common expenses.
 - Foreclosure, § 47A-22.
 - Priorities, § 47A-22.
 - Recordation § 47A-22.
- Validating Statutes, § 1-339.72.**
- Certain foreclosure sales validated, § 45-21.43.
- Instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name.**
- § 10-14.
- Notary's name.**
- Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, § 10-14.
- Publication.**
- Foreclosure sales when provisions not complied with, § 45-21.44.
- Release.**
- Corporate release of mortgages by corporate officers, § 45-42.
- MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—Cont'd**
- Validating Statutes—Cont'd**
- Seals.
 - Further validation of trustee's deed where seals omitted, § 45-20.2.
 - Substitution of trustees.
 - Actions validated, § 45-18.
- Vendor and Purchaser.**
- Release of mortgagor by dealings between mortgagee and grantee, § 45-45.1.
- Veterans Administration.**
- Insured mortgages as investment, § 53-45.
- Waiver.**
- Limitations on charges for secondary mortgage residential real estate loans.
 - Waiver of benefits void, § 45-43.2.
- Writing.**
- Agent to sell under power.
 - May be appointed by parol or in writing, § 45-7.
- MOTION PICTURES.**
- Licenses.**
- Checking attendance, § 105-36.
 - Exemption of public accountants, § 105-36.
 - Films, § 105-36.
- Obscenity, § 14-189.1.**
- Sales and Use Tax.**
- Exemptions and exclusions.
 - Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164-13.
- MOTIONS AND ORDERS.**
- Appeals.**
- Appeal from order allowing provisional remedy, § 1-578.
- Chambers and Vacation, § 1-578.**
- Clerk of Court.**
- Motions may be made to clerk § 1-578.
- Court of Appeals, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 36.**
- Definition of Motion, § 1-578.**
- Disposition of Motions Where Judge Disqualified, § 7-62.**
- Disqualification of Judge**
- Disposition of motions where judge disqualified, § 7-62.
- Divorce and Alimony.**
- Alimony.
 - Modification of order, § 50-16.9.
- Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.**
- Disclosure of information, records, etc § 122-8.1.
- Motion Defined, § 1-578.**
- Motion to Make Pleading More Definite and Certain, § 1-153.**
- Motor Vehicles.**
- Enforcement of lien.
 - Perfection of lien, § 20-58.6.

MOTIONS AND ORDERS—Cont'd

Place of Making and Hearing Motion, § 1-578.

Preference, § 1-578.

Provisional Remedies.

Motion to vacate or modify has preference, § 1-578.

Rules of Court.

Court of appeals, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 36.

Slum Clearance.

Service, § 160-186.

Time of Motion, § 1-578.**To Vacate or Modify a Provisional Remedy, § 1-578.****To Whom Motions Made, § 1-578.**

Utilities Commission, §§ 62-10 to 62-99.
See Public Utilities.

Vacation of Order.

Motions to vacate or modify provisional remedies, § 1-578

When and Where Motions Made and Heard, § 1-578.**MOTORBOATS.****Accidents.**

Service of process.

Nonresident operator of watercraft, § 1-107.2.

Resident who departed from state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

Administration of Chapter by Wildlife Resources Commission, § 75A-3.**Arrest.**

Failure to have certificate of number.
Production of valid certificate issued before time of arrest, § 75A-5.

Certificate of Number, §§ 75A-5, 75A-5.1.
See within this title, "Numbers."**Commercial Fishing Boats.**

Renewal of number, § 75A-5.1.

Definitions, § 75A-2.**Enforcement of Chapter, § 75A-17.****Penalties.**

Generally, § 75A-18.

Fees.

Certificate of number § 75A-5.

Fishing Boats.

Commercial fishing boats.

Licenses, § 113-174.7.

Fees, § 113-174.7.

Regulations, § 113-174.7

Funds.

Administration of chapter, § 75A-3.

Derived from sale of hunting or fishing license not to be expended for carrying out provisions of chapter 5A, § 75A-3.

Game Laws.

Taking game from motorboats prohibited, § 113-104.

Garbage and Trash.

Depositing or discharging litter, etc., prohibited, § 75A-10.

MOTORBOATS—Cont'd**Health.**

Depositing or discharging litter.

Regulation, § 75A-10.

Sewage treatment.

Requirements for marine toilets by state board of health, § 75A-6.

Life Belt or Ring Buoy.

Requirements, § 75A-6.

Lights.

Flashlight required, § 75A-6.

Required lights, § 75A-6.

Markers.

Adoption of uniform waterway marking system, § 75A-15.

Nonresidents.

Service of process, § 1-107.2.

Numbers.**Certificates.**

Application, § 75A-5.

Displaying, § 75A-5.

Fees, § 75A-5.

Renewal, § 75A-5.

Commercial fishing boats, § 75A-5.1.

Requiring for operation of boat.

Person failing to carry not convicted if he produces in court a certificate number issued before time of arrest, § 75A-5.

Fees, § 75A-5.

Used to administer chapter, § 75A-3.

Operate.

Defined, § 75A-2.

Penalties.

General provisions, § 75A-18.

Racing.**Regulations.**

Exceptions as to boys and girls camps, § 75A-14.

Regattas.**Regulations.**

Exceptions as to boys and girls camps, § 75A-14.

Service of Process.

Nonresident operator of watercraft, § 1-107.2.

Establishment of residence outside of state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

Exception from section of watercraft having valid marine document issued by United States or foreign government, § 1-107.2.

Manner of service § 1-107.2.

Personal representative of deceased owner or operator § 1-107.2.

Secretary of state appointed agent, § 1-107.2.

Resident who departed from state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

Toilets.

Requirements for marine toilets by state board of health, § 75A-6.

MOTORBOATS—Cont'd**Vessel.**

Defined, § 75A-2.

Wildlife Resources Commission.

Administration of chapter, § 75A-3.

Funds for administration, § 75A-3.

Operation on inland fishing waters.

Designation of waters and inland lake waters by commission, § 75A-6.

Sewage treatment devices.

Duties of protectors, § 75A-6.

MOTORBUSES AND MOTOR CARRIERS.**Accidents.****Evidence.**

Reports and investigations not admitted as evidence, § 62-274.

Sureties and insurance companies not joined as parties, § 62-274.

Accounts and Accounting.

Penalty for failure to keep, §§ 62-279, 62-325.

Requirements, § 62-269.

Aeronautics.

Exemption of airport transportation from article, § 62-260.

Agriculture.

Motor carriers of migratory farm workers, §§ 20-215.1 to 20-215.5. See within this title, "Motor Carriers of Migratory Farm Workers."

Bills of Lading.

Documents of title, §§ 25-7-101 to 25-7-603.

See Commercial Code.

Blind Persons.

Guide dogs accompanying blind persons in public conveyances, etc., § 67-29.

Bonds.

Liability of surety, § 62-274.

Required for certificate or permit, § 62-268.

Brokers.

Accounts and records, § 62-269.

Bond.

Required, § 62-268.

Defined, § 62-3.

License.

Application, § 62-263.

Issuance, § 62-263.

Regulation by utilities commission, §§ 62-261 62-263

Carriers of Passengers.**Broker.**

Defined § 62-3.

Certificate of convenience and necessity.

Cancellation.

Dormant carrier, § 62-112.

Conditions, § 62-113.

MOTORBUSES AND MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd**Carriers of Passengers—Cont'd**

Certificate of convenience and necessity—Cont'd

Name.

Same or similar trade name prohibited, § 62-117

Partnership certificate, § 62-115.

Revocation, § 62-112.

Suspension § 62-112.

Terms, § 62-113.

Charges.

Common carriers, § 62-146.

Contract carriers, § 62-147.

Schedules, § 62-147.

Schedule of rates and charges of contract carriers, § 62-147.

Common carriers of passengers.**Fees.**

Due date of franchise tax, § 20-90.

Registration fees.

Driver training and safety education fund, § 20-88.1.

Franchise tax.

Due date of franchise tax, § 20-90.

Marking vehicles.

Identification painted on vehicles, § 20-101.

Reports.

Required, § 20-91.

Contracts.

Approval by utilities commission, § 62-153.

Ejection of passenger

Refusing to pay fare or violating rules, § 62-151.

Exemptions from regulations.

Certificate of exemptions, § 62-260.

Fees.

Passenger vehicle registration.

Driver training and safety education fund, § 20-88.1.

Franchise.

Cancellation, § 62-112.

Dormant franchises, § 62-112.

Transfers, § 62-111.

Approval by commission, § 62-111.

Merger or combinations, § 62-111.**Names.**

Same or similar trade name prohibited § 62-117.

Partnership.

Certificate of permit.

Requirements for two or more individuals, § 62-115.

Permits.

Conditions, § 62-114.

Issuance, § 62-114.

Temporary authority, § 62-116.

MOTORBUSES AND MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd**Carriers of Passengers—Cont'd****Permits—Cont'd**

Name.

Same or similar trade name prohibited § 62-117.

Partnership permit § 62-115.

Revocation, § 62-112.

Suspension § 62-112.

Terms. § 62-114.

Powers of commission, § 62-261.

Rates.

Common carriers, § 62-146.

Contract carriers, § 62-147.

Schedule of charges, § 62-147.

General provisions. See within this title, "Rates."

Joint rates. § 62-152.

Size and weight.

Weight of load § 20-118.

Carriers of Property.

Allowance to shippers for transportation services, § 62-272.

Certificate.

Cancellation.

Dormant carrier, § 62-112.

Conditions, § 62-113.

Name

Same or similar name prohibited, § 62-117.

Partnership § 62-115.

Required when, § 62-115.

Permit

Suspension or revocation, § 62-112.

Revocation.

Procedure, § 62-112.

Sale or transfer § 62-111.

Suspension, § 62-112.

Terms § 62-113.

Charges.

Collection, § 62-271.

Common carriers, § 62-146.

Schedules.

Contract carriers § 62-147.

Common carriers of property.

Franchise tax.

Due date of franchise tax, § 20-90.

Identification painted on vehicles, § 20-101.

Reports.

Required, § 20-91.

Contract carrier by motor vehicles.

Schedules, § 62-147.

Criminal law.

Embezzlement of C. O. D. shipments. § 26-273.

Damages. See within this title, "Damages."

Declaration of policy § 62-259.

Emergency operating authority, § 62-265.

MOTORBUSES AND MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd**Carriers of Property—Cont'd**

Exemptions from regulations.

Certificate of exemptions, § 62-260.

Fines.

Unlawful operation, § 62-325.

Franchise.

Cancellation, § 62-112.

Dormant franchises, § 62-112.

Sale § 62-111.

Transfer § 62-111.

Approval by commission, § 62-111.

Interstate carriers, § 62-266.

Names.

Same or similar trade name prohibited, § 62-117.

Permits

Conditions, § 62-114.

Issuance, § 62-114

Partnership § 62-115.

Required when, § 62-115.

Terms and conditions, § 62-114.

Rates.

Collection § 62-271.

Common carriers, § 62-146.

Discrimination.

Penalty § 62-325.

Joint rates § 62-152.

Public utilities. §§ 62-130 to 62-154.

See Public Utilities.

Schedules.

Contract carriers, § 62-147.

Route.

Deviation from regular route, § 62-267.

Security for protection of public, § 62-268

Shipments

Disclosure of information as to shipments unlawful § 62-324.

Certificates or Permits.

Abandonment of service, § 62-262.

Amendment or modification, § 62-262.

Application, § 62-262.

Contents, § 62-262.

Hearing on application, § 62-262.

Burden of proof, § 62-262.

Parties, § 62-262.

Bond.

Required, § 62-268.

Dual operations § 62-264.

Emergency operating authority, § 62-265

Exemptions from regulations.

Certificate of exemption, § 62-260.

Insurance.

Required, § 62-268.

Issuance

By commission, § 62-261.

Notice.

Hearing on application. § 62-262.

MOTORBUSES AND MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd**Certificates or Permits—Cont'd****Route.**

Deviation from regular route operations, § 62-267.

Transfers § 62-111.

Unlawful operations, § 62-279.

Charges.

Rates. See within this title, "Rates."

Charter Party.

Defined, § 62-3.

Classification of Groups of Carriers.

By industrial commission, § 62-261.

C. O. D.

Embezzlement of C. O. D. shipments, § 62-273.

Common Carrier by Motor Vehicle.

Classification by commission, § 62-261.

Defined § 62-3.

Dual operations. § 62-264.

Contract Carriers

Carriers of property.

Contract carrier by motor vehicle schedules, § 62-147.

Classification by commission, § 62-261.

Defined § 62-3.

Dual operations. § 62-264.

Due date of franchise tax, § 20-90.

Marking.

Vehicles to be marked, § 20-101.

Permits.

Conditions, § 62-114.

Issuance, § 62-114.

Reports.

Required, § 20-91.

Criminal Law.

Carriers of property.

Disclosure of information as to shipments § 62-324.

Embezzlement of C. O. D. shipments, § 62-273.

Unlawful operations, §§ 62-279, 62-325.

Damages.

Carriers of property.

Liability for damages to property in transit, § 62-203.

Evidence

Reports and investigations of accidents not admissible § 62-274.

Insurance or bond required, § 62-268

Liability of surety or insurer, § 62-274

Definitions, §§ 62-3, 62-242.**Discrimination.**

Penalty §§ 62-279, 62-325.

Unlawful operations §§ 62-279, 62-325.

Dogs.

Blind persons.

Guide dogs accompanying blind persons in public conveyances, etc.. § 67-29.

MOTORBUSES AND MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd**Drivers**

Regulation and supervision by commission § 62-261

Embezzlement.

C. O. D. shipments, § 62-273.

Emergencies.

Carriers of property

Emergency operating authority, § 62-265.

Enforcement of Article.

By commission, § 62-277.

Evidence.

Accidents.

Reports and investigations of accidents not admissible, § 62-274.

Exemption From Regulations, § 62-260.

Certificate of exemption, §§ 62-260, 62-261.

Explosions and Explosives.

Regulation of transportation, § 62-261.

Express Companies.

Exemption from article § 62-260.

Joint routes and papers for transportation of express parcels, § 62-262.

Farm Workers, §§ 20-215.1 to 20-215.5.

See within this title, "Motor Carriers of Migratory Farm Workers."

Fees.

Partial payment, § 20-94.

Fines.

Unlawful operations, § 62-325.

Franchises.

Carriers of passengers. See within this title, "Carriers of Passengers."

Carriers of property. See within this title, "Carriers of Property."

Due date of franchise tax, § 20-90.

Free Carriage.

Who entitled to, § 62-144.

Gas and Gas Companies.

Regulation of transportation. § 62-261.

Income Tax.

Allocation and apportionment, § 105-130.4.

Vehicle miles.

Defined, § 105-130.4.

Industrial Plants.

Exemption from article, § 62-260.

Inflammable Substances.

Regulation of transportation, § 62-261.

Injunctions

Unlawful operations § 62-279.

Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Exemption from regulations, § 62-260.

Insecticides, Fungicides and Rodenticides

Exemption from article, § 62-260.

Inspections

By commission, § 62-261.

Inspectors given enforcement authority § 62-277

Records and accounts § 62-269.

MOTORBUSES AND MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd**Insurance.****Accidents.**

Liability of insurer. § 62-274.

Blanket accident and health insurance defined, § 58-254.3.

Required for certificate or permit, § 62-268.

Interpretation and Construction.

Construction of article, § 62-276.

Interstate Commerce.

Carriers of property, § 62-266.

Intrastate Commerce.

Regulation, § 62-261.

Investigations.

Commission investigators and inspectors given enforcement authority, § 62-277.

Management of the business of motor carriers, § 62-261.

Labor Organizations.

Certain payments to and agreements to pay labor organizations unlawful, § 95-102.

Acceptance of such payments unlawful, § 95-103.

Licenses.**Broker's license.**

Application, § 62-263.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing, §§ 20-4.1 to 20-4.12.

See Motor Vehicles.

Revocation of license plates by utilities commission, § 62-278.

Limitation of Actions.**Carriers of property.**

Claims for loss, damage or injury to goods, § 62-204.

Livestock.

Exemption from article, § 62-260.

Migratory Farm Workers, §§ 20-215.1 to 20-215.5. See within this title, "Motor Carriers of Migratory Farm Workers."

Motor Carriers of Migratory Farm Workers, §§ 20-215.1 to 20-215.5.

Definitions, § 20-215.1.

Department of motor vehicles.

Rules and regulations, §§ 20-215.2 to 20-215.4.

Duties and powers of law enforcement officers. § 20-215.5.

Enforcement. § 20-215.5.

I. C. C. regulations.

Adoption, § 20-215.3.

Minimum standards, § 20-215.2.

Powers and duties of law enforcement officers § 20-215.5.

Power to regulate, § 20-215.2.

MOTORBUSES AND MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd**Motor Carriers of Migratory Farm Workers—Cont'd****Rules and regulations.**

Adoption of I. C. C. regulations, § 20-215.3.

Copies.

Distribution, § 20-215.3.

Distribution of copies, § 20-215.3.

Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, § 20-215.5.

Enforcement, § 20-215.5.

Establishing minimum standards, § 20-215.2.

Hearings, § 20-215.3.

Powers of law enforcement officers, § 20-215.5.

Power to regulate, § 20-215.2.

Public hearings, § 20-215.3.

Violation of regulations a misdemeanor, § 20-215.4.

Municipal Corporations.

Exemption from article, § 62-260.

Statutes.

Requirements. § 62-275.

Names.

Same or similar trade names prohibited, § 62-117.

Newspapers.

Exemption from article, § 62-260.

Joint routes and rates for transportation of newspapers, § 62-262.

Notice.

Hearing on application for certificate or permit, § 62-262.

Service, § 62-270.

Parties.**Tort actions.**

Insurers not joined as parties, § 62-274.

Sureties and surety companies not joined as parties, § 62-274.

Partnership.

Carriers of passengers.

Agreement of partnership required to be filed and recorded when two or more individuals seek certificate of permit, § 62-115.

Carriers of property.

Certificate of permit.

Not issued until partnership agreement filed and recorded, § 62-115.

Passes.

Buses, § 62-144.

Penalty.

Unlawful operations, §§ 62-279, 62-325.

Permits. See within this title, "Certificates or Permits."

MOTORBUSES AND MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd**Police.**

Governor may commission, § 60-83.

Liability of corporation, § 60-83.

Special police for public utilities, §§ 74A-1 to 74A-6.

See Public Utilities.

Policy.

Additional declaration of policy for motor carriers, § 62-259.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Certificate or permit.

Hearing on application, § 62-262.

Private Carrier.

Defined, § 62-3.

Property-Hauling Vehicles.

Weight.

Determining for licensing, § 20-88.

Public Utilities.

Utilities commission.

Duties.

Additional duties, § 62-261.

Orders

Service, § 62-270.

Powers.

Additional powers, § 62-261.

Revocation of license plates, § 62-278.

Public Utilities Act, §§ 62-1 to 62-325.

See Public Utilities.

Railroads.

Exemption from article, § 62-260.

Sale under foreclosure.

Reorganization, §§ 62-290 to 62-293.

See Public Utilities.

Rates.

Allowance to shippers for transportation services, § 62-272.

Carriers of passengers. See within this title, "Carriers of Passengers."

Carriers of property. See within this title, "Carriers of Property."

Public utilities.

Generally, §§ 62-130 to 62-154.

See Public Utilities.

Regulation by commission, § 62-261.

Rules and regulation of commission, § 62-261.

Records

Failure to keep.

Unlawful operation, § 62-325.

Requirements, § 62-269.

Registration.

Fees, § 62-300.

Property-hauling vehicles, § 20-88.

Property-hauling vehicles

Fee, § 20-88.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing, §§ 20-4.1 to 20-4.12.

See Motor Vehicles.

MOTORBUSES AND MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd**Religious Societies.**

Exemption from article, § 62-260.

Reports.

Evidence.

Reports and investigations of accidents not admissible as evidence, § 62-274.

Failure to make.

Unlawful operation, § 62-325.

Penalty.

Failure to make, § 62-325.

Required, § 20-91.

Requirements, § 62-269.

Route.

Defined, § 62-3.

Deviation from regular route, § 62-267.

Rules and Regulations.

By commission, § 62-261.

Enforcement, § 62-279.

Exemption from regulations, § 62-260.

Certificate of exemption, § 62-260.

Safety Requirements.

Regulation of commission, § 62-261.

School Bus, § 115-187.

See Education.

Seeing-Eye Guide Dogs, § 67-29.**Service of Process, § 62-270.**

Process agent.

Appointment, § 62-270.

Services.

Abandonment or discontinuance of service, § 62-262.

Shellfish.

Exemption from article, § 62-260.

Solicitation.

Unlawful operation.

Penalty, § 62-325.

Special Police for Public Utilities, §§

74A-1 to 74A-6.

See Public Utilities.

Stations, § 62-275.

Regulation of passenger bus stations, § 62-261

Regulation of utilities commission, § 62-275.

Union stations, § 62-275.

Street Railways.

Exemption from article, § 62-260.

Taxation.

Franchise tax.

Due date, § 20-90.

Schedule of franchise tax, § 105-116.

Taxicabs.

Exemption from regulations, § 62-260.

Torts.

Evidence

Reports and investigations of accidents not admissible as evidence, § 62-274.

Liability of surety or insurer § 62-274.

MOTORBUSES AND MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd**Trade Names.**

Same or similar trade names prohibited § 62-117.

Trees and Timber.

Exemption of transportation of raw products etc. § 62-260

United States.

Exemption from regulations, § 62-260

Utilities Commission.

Generally, §§ 62-10 to 62-99.

See Public Utilities.

Venue.

Action to enforce article, § 62-260.

MOTOR CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS.**Appeals**

On judicial review of determination by commissioner § 66-49.14.

Automobile Theft Reward Service.

Defined, § 66-49.9.

Bail or Cash Appearance Bond Service.

Defined § 66-49.9.

Bonds.

License bond, § 66-49.11.

Commissioner.

Defined, § 66-49.9.

Hearing.

On denial of license, § 66-49.14.

Refusal of license, § 66-49.12.

Powers, § 66-49.13.

Definitions § 66-49.9**Emergency Road Service.**

Defined, § 66-49.9.

Fees.

Disposition of fees, § 66-49.17.

License fee, § 66-49.11.

Insurance.

Commissioner. See within this title, "Commissioner."

Licensing provisions not affected, § 66-49.18.

Legal Service.

Defined, § 66-49.9.

Licenses.

Applications § 66-49.11.

Bonds or deposits, § 66-49.11.

Defined, § 66-49.9.

Denial.

Hearing on denial of license, § 66-49.14.

Fees, § 66-49.11.

Disposition, § 66-49.17.

Insurance licensing provisions not affected § 66-49.18.

Issuance § 66-49.12.

Refusal § 66-49.12.

Notice of hearing on refusal, § 66-49.12.

MOTOR CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd**

Renewal § 66-49.12.

Required § 66-49.10.

Revocation by commissioner, § 66-49.13.

Map Service.

Defined § 66-49.9.

Notice.

Hearing on refusal of license, § 66-49.12.

Penalties.

Violations, § 66-49.16.

Personal Travel and Accident Insurance Service.

Defined § 66-49.9.

Service of Process

Agent for service of process, § 66-49.15.

Touring Service.

Defined, § 66-49.9.

Towing.

Defined § 66-49.9.

Violations.

Penalties, § 66-49.16.

MOTORCYCLES.**Brakes.**

Requirements, § 20-124.

Directional Signals.

Excepted from section, § 20-125.1.

Mirrors.

Requirements, § 20-126.

Operation, § 20-146.1.

Penalty for violation, § 20-146.1.

Passengers.

Overcrowding prohibited, § 20-140.2.

Safety Helmets.

Required for operator and passengers, § 20-140.2.

MOTOR FUELS.**Licenses.**

Wholesale distributors, § 105-99.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164-13.

MOTOR VEHICLES.**Abandonment.**

Municipal corporations.

Regulations for disposition, § 160-200.

Parked or abandoned vehicles removed from public highways, § 20-219.1.

Report by police and other public officers, § 20-114.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Accident or Collision.****Compromise and settlement.**

Settlement of property damage claims arising from motor vehicle collisions or accidents, § 1-540.2.

Not to constitute admission of liability, nor bar party seeking damages for bodily injury or death, § 1-540.2.

Driver's license.

Authority of department to suspend driver's license, § 20-16.

Revocation of provisional license.

Accident resulting in personal injury or property damage, § 20-13.1.

Immunity from damages.

Persons rendering first aid or emergency assistance, § 20-166.

Information.

Department may furnish certain information to interested parties, § 20-166.1.

Operator of motor vehicle.

Identity of deceased operator of vehicle in case brought against deceased's estate, § 8-51.

Ownership.

Evidence of defendant's responsibility for conduct of operation, § 20-71.1.

Registration evidence of ownership. § 20-71.1.**Releases.**

Statements, releases, etc., obtained from persons in shock or under influence of drugs, § 8-45.5.

Reports.

Driver of vehicle involved.

Penalty for failure, § 20-166.

Failure to report accident.

Point schedule for conviction, § 20-16.

Fees for copies § 20-166.1.

Inspection by general public § 20-166.1.

Vehicle equipment safety compact, §§ 20-183.13 to 20-183.21.

See Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact.

Accomplices and Accessories.

Injuring or tampering with vehicles, § 20-107.

Unlawful taking of vehicle, § 20-105.

Acknowledgments.

Authority of department employees to certify copies of records, § 20-42.

Fees, § 20-42.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Actions.**

Lost or destroyed certificate of title.

Bond as condition to issuance of new certificate.

Action on bond, § 20-76.

Negligence.**Speed.**

Violation of speed restrictions does not constitute negligence per se, § 20-141.

Aeronautics.

Purchase and use of airplanes by department of motor vehicles.

Express authorization by general assembly, § 20-3.1.

Agents.**Farm tractors and trailers.**

Exemption from registration and certificate of title, § 20-51.

Agreements.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing §§ 20-4.1 to 20-4.12. See within this title, "Reciprocity Agreements As to Registration and Licensing."

Security interest, § 20-38

Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses, § 116-186.

Agriculture.

Brakes on trailers or semi-trailers used by farmers, § 20-124.

Certificate of title.

Exemption of farm tractors and trailers, § 20-51.

Driver's license.

Age limits, § 20-10.

Exemptions, § 20-8.

Farm tractors.

Age limits of drivers, § 20-10.

Certificate of title.

Exemption, § 20-51.

Driver's license, § 20-8.

Registration.

Exemption from registration, § 20-51

Speed restrictions, § 20-141.

Farm trucks.

Registration plates, § 20-88.

Feed mixers, grinders and mills.

Registration fees § 20-87.

Special mobile equipment.

Defined, § 20-38

Grain combines or other farm equipment.

Operation upon highway, § 20-116.

Implements of husbandry.**Certificate of title.**

Exemption, § 20-51.

Registration.

Exemption, § 20-51.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Agriculture—Cont'd**

Property-hauling vehicles.

Fees, § 20-88.

Registration.

Exemption of farm tractors and trailers, § 20-51.

Plates for farm trucks, § 20-88.

Property-hauling vehicles.

Fees, § 20-88.

Special mobile equipment.

Defined § 20-38.

Registration fees, § 20-87.

Tires.

Restrictions as to tire equipment, § 20-122.

Trailers and towed vehicles.

Exceptions as to, § 20-123.

Alteration of Instruments.

Serial or engine number.

Altering or changing prohibited, § 20-109.

Ambulances.

Defined, §§ 20-38, 130-3.

Driver's license.

Age limits, § 20-10.

Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.

Public passenger-carrying vehicle not treated as, § 20-10.

American National Red Cross.

Vehicles operated by local chapters.

Registration, § 20-84.

Appalachian State Teachers College.

Motor vehicle laws applicable to streets, alleys and driveways on campus, § 116-46.1.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses, § 116-186.

Trustees.

Traffic regulations, § 116-46.1.

Army, Navy and Air Force.

Driver's license.

Exemptions, § 20-8.

Renewal by mail, § 20-7.

Arrest.

Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, § 20-183.

Violation of motor vehicle law, § 20-183.

Warning by local officer before stopping another vehicle on highway, § 20-183.

Warning tickets, § 20-183.

With or without warrant § 20-183.

Assignments.**Liens.**

By lien holder, § 20-58.3

Registration plates, § 20-64.

Associations, §§ 66-49.9 to 66-49.18.

See Motor Clubs and Associations.

Attempts to Commit Crime.

Larceny, § 20-107.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Authorities.**

Traffic safety authority, §§ 143-392 to 143-395.

See Traffic Safety Authority.

Automobile Graveyards.

Junkyard control act, §§ 136-141 to 136-155.

See Junkyard Control Act.

Automobile Transport.

Defined, § 20-116.

Size and weight, § 20-116.

Beaches.

Unlawful to drive or operate on or along sand dunes or beaches, § 104B-11.

Belts.

Safety belts, § 20-135.2.

Anchorages, § 20-135.2.

Rear seats, § 20-135.3.

Exceptions, § 20-135.2.

Requirements, § 20-135.2.

Blood Tests.

Intoxicating liquors.

Results of chemical analysis admissible in evidence, § 20-139.1.

Presumptions, § 20-139.1.

Operation of motor vehicle deemed consent to alcohol test, § 20-16.2.

Effect of refusal to undergo test, § 20-16.2.

Boards.

Reviewing board of drivers' licenses, § 20-9.

Bond.

Lost or destroyed certificate of title.

Bond as condition to issuance of new certificate, § 20-76.

Books and Papers.

Driver's license.

Hearing on suspension of driver's license.

Production of books and papers, § 20-16.

Brakes.

General provisions, § 20-124.

Trucks and tractor-trucks, § 20-124.

Two separate means of applying brake, § 20-124.

Camping.

Property-hauling vehicles.

Defined, § 20-38.

Carriers.

Common carrier of property vehicles.

Defined, § 20-38.

Certificate of Title.

Application for certificate § 20-52.

Liens.

Created subsequent to original issuance of certificate of title, § 20-58.1.

Statement, § 20-58.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Certificate of Title—Cont'd****Application for certificate—Cont'd**

Lost or destroyed certificate, § 20-68.

Lien holder's right, § 20-68.

New vehicle, § 20-52.

Assignment.

In blank prohibited, § 20-75.

Bond required when certificate lost or unable to be produced, § 20-76.

Cancellation of certificate.**Liens.**

Effect on lien, § 20-58.8.

Commission contracts for issuance, § 20-63.

Contents, § 20-57.

Corporations.

Change of name, § 20-64.

Incorporation of proprietorship or partnership, § 20-64.

Dealers.

Exemption from requirement, § 20-51.

Transferee is a dealer, § 20-75.

Deposit of cash.

Lost or mutilated certificate of title, § 20-76.

Dismantling or wrecking vehicle, § 20-61.

Duplicate certificate, § 20-68.

When original returned, § 20-68.

Exemption from requirement, § 20-51.

Enumeration, § 20-51.

Farmers.

Exemption from requirement, § 20-51.

Fees.

Administration of oaths and certifying copies, § 20-42.

Information shown, § 20-57.

Insurance.

Transferee is insurance company, § 20-75.

Issuance.

Commission contracts for issuance, § 20-63.

Compensation, § 20-63.

New certificate, § 20-78

Liens.

Assignment by lien holder, § 20-58.3.

Cancellation of certificate.

Effect of lien, § 20-58.8.

Created subsequent to original issuance of certificate of title, § 20-58.1.

Holder to disclose certain information, § 20-58.7.

Lost or destroyed certificate.

Replacement, § 20-68

Notice, §§ 20-58.2 to 20-58.4.

Perfection of security interest, § 20-58.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Certificate of Title—Cont'd****Liens—Cont'd**

Release, § 20-58.4.

Shown in order of their priority, § 20-57.

Lost certificate.

Bond for new certificate, § 20-76.

Replacement, § 20-68.

Title lost or unlawfully detained.

Procedure, § 20-76.

Manufacturers.

Certificate for new motor vehicle, § 20-52.1.

Exemption from requirement, § 20-51.

Name.

Change of name of corporation or partnership, § 20-64.

New motor vehicle.

Manufacturer's certificate, § 20-52.1.

New owner to secure new certificate of title, §§ 20-50, 20-73.

Nonresidents.

Evidence of ownership, § 20-52.

Exemption from requirement, § 20-51.

One-way trip permit, § 20-50.

Owner must secure certificate, §§ 20-50, 20-73.

Partnership.

Change in composition, § 20-64.

Change of name, § 20-64.

Incorporation, § 20-64.

Replacement of lost or damaged certificate, § 20-68.

Bond for replacement, § 20-76.

Required, § 20-50.

Title lost or unlawfully detained, § 20-76.

Trailers.

Agricultural implements, equipment, etc.

Exemption from registration, § 20-51.

Transporting unginned cotton or peanuts.

Exemption from requirement, § 20-51.

United States government vehicles.

Exemption from requirement, § 20-51.

Transfer, §§ 20-72 to 20-78. See within this title, "Transfer of Title or Interest."

Violation of registration provisions, § 20-111.

Certificates.

Inspection certificates. See within this title, "Inspection."

Chauffeur's and Operator's License. See within this title, "Driver's License."

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Churches.**

Registration of church-owned buses,
§ 20-84.

Clubs.

Motor clubs and associations, §§ 66-49.9 to 66-49.18

See Motor Clubs and Associations.

Commercial Code.

Secured transactions.

Applicability of filing provisions, § 25-9-302.

Commissioner of Motor Vehicles.

Department of correction.

Manufacture of registration plates, § 148-8.

Driver training school licensing law.

Enforcement of article, § 20-321.

Governor's committee on law and order.

Member of committee, § 143-400.

Handicapped drivers.

List of distress flags and cards issued, § 20-37.3.

Inspection stations. See within this title, "Inspection."

Nonresidents

Appointment of commissioner as attorney for service of process, § 1-105.

Registration.

Trial license forms, § 20-83.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing, §§ 20-4.1 to 20-4.12. See within this title, "Reciprocity Agreements As to Registration and Licensing."

Traffic safety authority.

Member of authority, § 143-392.

Vehicle equipment safety compact.

Compact commissioner, § 20-183.16.

Compacts

Vehicle equipment safety compact, §§ 20-183.13 to 20-183.21.

See Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact.

Compromise and Settlement.

Settlement of property damage claims arising from motor vehicle collisions or accidents, § 1-540.2.

Not to constitute admission of liability, nor bar party seeking damages for bodily injury or death, § 1-540.2.

Conditional Sales.

Liens. See within this title, "Liens."

Conflict of Laws.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing, §§ 20-4.1 to 20-4.12. See within this title, "Reciprocity Agreements As to Registration and Licensing."

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Consumer Finance Act.**

Business exempted § 53-191.

Continuances.

Nonresident motorist to be granted necessary continuances, § 1-105.

Contract Carriers.

Due date of franchise tax, § 20-90.

Fees.

Registration and licensing fees.

Schedule of weights and rates, § 20-88.

Marking.

Indentification painted on vehicles, § 20-101.

Permit from utilities commission.

Gross six percent tax, § 20-88.

Registration fees, § 20-87.

Reports.

Required, § 20-91.

Contracts.

Registration plates and certificates of title.

Commission contracts for issuance, § 20-63.

Copies.

Reports by state city or county police and coroners as to accident or collision

Fees for copies, § 20-166.1.

Coroners

Accident or collision.

Reports.

Inspection, § 20-166.1.

Corporations.

Change of name.

Correction of certificate of title, § 20-64.

Incorporation of proprietorship or partnership.

Transfer of certificate of title, § 20-64.

Registration plates.

Assignment to subsidiary corporation, § 20-64.

Cotton.

Exemption from registration and certificate of title

Trailer or semi-trailer transporting unginned cotton, § 20-51

Counties and County Commissioners.

Parking on county-owned property.

Powers of commissioners § 153 9.

Powers of local authorities § 20-169

Publicly owned vehicles to be marked, § 14-250.

Registration of vehicles owned by counties, § 20-84.

Speed.

Regulation of speed § 20-141.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Counties and County Commissioners—**

Cont'd

Taxicabs.

Filing proof of responsibility with governing board of county, § 20-280.

Courts.

Driver's license.

Forward license to department and report convictions, § 20-24.

Criminal Law.

Convictions.

Court to forward license to department, § 20-24.

Report of convictions by courts, § 20-24.

Driver's license.

Misstatement of minor's age in application for driver's license, § 20-11.

Point schedule for conviction.

Suspension § 20-16.

Enforcement officers.

Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, § 20-183.

Fraudulent transfer of title or interest, § 20-58.6.

Hired personal property.

Protection of bailor against acts of bailee, §§ 14-165 to 14-168.3.

See Personal Property.

Injuring or tampering with vehicles, § 20-107.

Motorcycles.

Operation, § 20-146.1.

Moving offense.

Conviction while driving during period of suspension or revocation of license, § 20-28.1.

Mandatory revocation of license of provisional licensee § 20-13.

Ownership evidence of defendant's responsibility for conduct of operation, § 20-71.1.

Pedestrians.

Sitting or lying upon highways or streets, § 20-174.1.

Soliciting rides, employment, business or funds upon highways or streets, § 20-175.

Racing on streets and highways, § 20-141.3.

Renting vehicles.

Engaging in for hire business without proper license plates, § 20-86.

Fraud in connection with rental of motor vehicles § 20-106.1.

Reports.

False report of theft or conversion, § 20-102.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Criminal Law—Cont'd**

School, church and Sunday school buses.

Failure to stop for bus in certain instances, § 20-217.

Serial or engine numbers.

Altering or changing engine or other numbers, § 20-109.

Possessing vehicle or engine from which serial or engine number removed, § 20-108.

Temporary taking of vehicle, § 20-105.

Weight of vehicles and load

Violation of weight limitations, § 20-118.

Criminal Procedure.

Drunken driving.

Results of chemical analysis admissible in evidence, § 20-139.1.

Cripples.

Handicapped drivers, §§ 20-37.2 to 20-37.5. See within this title, "Handicapped Drivers."

Crossings

Underpasses.

Liability of owner or operator for damage to structure by oversize vehicle, § 20-116.

Damages.

Immunity of persons furnishing first aid or emergency assistance, § 20-166.

Injuring or tampering with vehicles, § 20-107.

Dealers and Manufacturers.

Certificate of title.

Exemption from requirement, § 20-51

Definitions, § 20-286.

Improper display of dealers' tags

No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16.

Inspection.

New and used cars.

Safety equipment inspection required, § 20-183.2.

Licenses.

Definitions, § 20-286.

Denial suspension or revocation.

Grounds § 20-294.

Established place of business.

Defined, § 20-286.

Manufacturer's certificate.

Assigned in blank prohibited, § 20-52.1.

Defined, § 20-38.

Filed with application for registration and certificate of title, § 20-52.

Transfer of new motor vehicle, § 20-52.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Dealers and Manufacturers—Cont'd**

New vehicle.

Dealer to consumer-purchaser.

Assignment of manufacturer's certificate, § 20-52.1.

Transferring a new vehicle.

Manufacturer's certificate, § 20-52.1.

Records.

Sale or transfer.

Record of vehicles received or sold, § 20-82.

Registration, § 20-79.

Exemption from registration, § 20-51.

Transfer.

New vehicle to another dealer, § 20-52.1.

Title or interest by dealer, § 20-75.

Death by Wrongful Act.

Accident or collision

Reports and investigations.

Fees for copies § 20-166.1.

Inspection by public, § 20-166.1.

Ownership evidence of defendant's responsibility for conduct of operation, § 20-71.1.

Registration evidence of ownership, § 20-71.1.

Testimony to identify deceased operator in case brought against deceased's estate, § 8-51.

Definitions §§ 20-38, 62-3.

Axle load, § 20-118.

Dealers and manufacturers, § 20-286.

Driver training school licensing law, § 20-320.

Farmer § 20-88.

Handicapped drivers, § 20-37.5.

Passenger vehicles, § 20-38.

Pneumatic tire, § 20-118.

Property-hauling vehicles, § 20-38.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing, § 20-4.2.

Roadway, § 20-38.

Uniform driver's license act.

Words and phrases defined, § 20-6.

Department of Conservation and Development.

Funds.

Personalized registration plate fund, § 20-81.3.

Department of Motor Vehicles.

Accident or collision.

Information furnished by department to interested parties, § 20-166.1.

Airplanes

Express authorization from general assembly for purchase, § 20-3.1.

Definitions, § 20-6.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Department of Motor Vehicles—Cont'd**

Driver's license.

Authority to suspend license, § 20-16.

Mandatory suspension upon conviction of excessive speeding and reckless driving, § 20-16.1.

Notice

Suspension of license, § 20-16.

Probation, § 20-16.

Surrender and return of license, § 20-20.

Driver training and safety education.

Driver training school licensing law, §§ 20-320 to 20-328. See within this title, "Driver Training School Licensing Law."

Employees.

Authority to administer oaths and certify copies of records, § 20-42.

Fees, § 20-42.

Fees.

Acknowledgments, § 20-42.

Certified copies of records, § 20-42.

Migratory farm workers

Motor carriers of migratory farm workers §§ 20-215.1 to 20-215.5. See Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Motor carriers of migratory farm workers, §§ 20-215.1 to 20-215.5.

See Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Records. See within this title, "Records."

Registration.

Reciprocity agreements, §§ 20-4.1 to 20-4.12. See within this title, "Reciprocity Agreements As to Registration and Licensing."

Vehicle equipment safety compact.

Designation of compact commissioner, § 20-183.16.

Dismantling or Wrecking Vehicle.

Certificate of title, § 20-61

Registration card and plates, § 20-61.

Driver Education.

Driver training and safety education fund, § 20-88.1.

Driver training school licensing law. See within this title, "Driver Training School Licensing Law."

Drivers.

Handicapped drivers, §§ 20-37.2 to 20-37.5. See within this title, "Handicapped Drivers."

Driver's License.

Accident or collision.

Authority of department to suspend driver's license, § 20-16.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Driver's License—Cont'd**

Age limit.

Driver training and safety education course, § 20-88.1.

Exceptions, § 20-11.

Required, § 20-11.

Examination.

Persons sixty years or over, § 20-7.

Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have parents' consent, § 20-11.

Misstatement.

Penalty, § 20-11.

Nonresidents, § 20-8

Public passenger-carrying vehicles.

Drivers, § 20-10.

Road machines, farm tractors, etc., § 20-10.

Temporary learner's permit, § 20-11.

Agriculture.

Age limits, § 20-10.

Exemptions, § 20-8.

Application.

False or fictitious name or address.

Mandatory revocation of driver's license upon conviction, § 20-17.

Void license, § 20-30.

Army, navy and air force.

Exemptions, § 20-8.

Books and papers.

Hearing on suspension of driver's license.

Production of books and papers, § 20-16.

Cancelled.

Defined, § 20-6.

Surrender and return of license, § 20-20.

Chauffeur.

Contents of license, § 20-7.

Defined, § 20-6.

Contents, § 20-7.

Courts.

Suspension or revocation.

Forward license to department and report convictions, § 20-24.

Criminal law.

Court to forward license to department and report convictions, § 20-24.

Moving violations.

Mandatory revocation of license of provisional licensee, § 20-13

Unlawful to drive while license suspended or revoked, § 20-28.

Definitions, § 20-6.

Denial by commissioner.

Review of decision, § 20-9.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Driver's License—Cont'd**

Driver training and safety education.

Age limit, § 20-11.1.

Application of minors, § 20-11.

Driver training school licensing law, §§ 20-320 to 20-328. See within this title, "Driver Training School Licensing Law."

Fund, § 20-88.1.

Instruction permit.

Expiration, § 20-7.

Issuance, § 20-7.

Restrictions, § 20-7.

Learner's permit.

Suspension, § 20-16.

Organization and administration of program, § 20-88.1.

Temporary learner's permit, § 20-11.

Drunkness.

Consent to alcohol test, § 20-16.2.

Effect of refusal to undergo, § 20-16.2.

Manner of administering, § 20-16.2.

Duration, § 20-7.

Education.

Driver training.

Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have course, § 20-11.

Employer and employee.

Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have employer's consent, § 20-11.

Examinations, § 20-7.

New examination, § 20-7.

Persons sixty years old, § 20-7.

Physical examination, § 20-9.

Re-examination, § 20-7.

Exemptions from license, § 20-8.

Expiration, § 20-7.

Failure to carry license, § 20-7.

Production of valid license in court upon prosecution for failure to carry, § 20-7.

Farm tractor.

Age limits, § 20-10.

Exemption, § 20-8

Fees, § 20-7.

Issuance and reissuance, § 20-7.

Fines.

Unlawful to drive while license suspended or revoked, § 20-28.

Fraud.

Authority of department to suspend license, § 20-16.

Guardian and ward.

Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have guardian's consent, § 20-11

Hearing on suspension, § 20-16.

Highway.

Defined, § 20-6.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Driver's License—Cont'd**

Husband and wife.

Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have husband's or wife's consent, § 20-11.

Infants.

Application, § 20-11.

Driving instruction.

Licensed commercial driver training school, § 20-11.

Provisional licensee.

Mandatory revocation of license, § 20-13.

Effect on financial responsibility, § 20-13

Revocation upon conviction of moving violation.

Accident resulting in personal injury or property damage, § 20-13.1.

Public passenger-carrying vehicles, § 20-10.

Road machines, farm tractors, etc., § 20-10.

Insane persons and incompetents.

Conditions for issuance of license, § 20-9.

Intoxicating liquors.

Suspension of license on conviction of illegal transporting of intoxicating liquors, § 20-16.

Issuance.

Conditions for issuance in certain cases, § 20-9.

Fee, § 20-7.

Learner's permit.

Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have parent's consent, § 20-11.

Suspension.

Authority of department, § 20-16.

Temporary learner's permit, § 20-11.

Misdemeanor.

Misstatement of minor's age in application for driver's license, § 20-11.

Unlawful to drive while license suspended or revoked, § 20-28.

Violation of sections, § 20-7.

Nonresident.

Defined, § 20-6.

Exemption, § 20-8.

Notice.

Suspension of license § 20-16.

Oaths.

Witnesses.

Hearing on suspension of license, § 20-16.

Operator.

Defined, § 20-6.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Driver's License—Cont'd**

Parent and child.

Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have parent's consent, § 20-11.

Penalties.

Driving while license suspended or revoked, § 20-28.

Photograph.

Color photograph of licensee, § 20-7.

Point schedule for convictions, § 20-16.

Probation for suspension, § 20-16.

Reckless driving.

Authority of department to suspend driver's license, § 20-16.

Records, § 20-26.

Convictions.

Court to forward record of conviction to department, § 20-24.

Of licensees, § 20-16.

Copies, § 20-26.

Fees, § 20-26.

Department to keep records, § 20-26.

Fees.

Copies, § 20-26.

Reports.

Convictions.

Court to forward convictions to department, § 20-24.

Return of license, § 20-20.

Reviewing board.

Composition, § 20-9.

Duties, § 20-9.

Procedure for hearings, § 20-9.

Revocation or suspension.

Authority of department to suspend license, § 20-16.

Convictions.

Moving offense while driving during period of suspension or revocation of license, § 20-28.1.

Schedule of points to be assessed for convictions, § 20-16.

Defined, § 20-6.

Driving while license suspended or revoked, § 20-28.

Grounds for suspension enumerated, § 20-16.

Hearing upon suspension § 20-16.

Infants

Learner's permit, § 20-16.

Mandatory revocation of license of provisional licensee, § 20-13.

Provisional licensee.

Accident resulting in personal injury or property damage, § 20-13.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Driver's License—Cont'd****Revocation or suspension—Cont'd**

Mandatory revocation by department.

Court to forward license to department and report convictions, § 20-24.

Grounds for revocation, § 20-17.

Moving violation § 20-13.

Mandatory suspension by department.

Speed or reckless driving, § 20-16.1.

Notice of suspension § 20-16.

Period of suspension or revocation, § 20-141.3.

Conviction of moving violation while driving during period of suspension or revocation of license, § 20-28.1.

Point system.

Schedule of convictions and points to be assessed § 20-16.

Probation for suspension § 20-16.

Proof of financial responsibility no longer in effect, § 20-311.

Not required to be maintained upon reissuance of license solely because of mandatory suspension, § 20-16.1.

Racing on streets and highways, § 20-141.3.

Application for restoration, § 20-141.3.

Procedure for restoration, § 20-141.3.

Time for restoration, § 20-141.3.

Reckless driving, § 20-16.1.

Record of convictions sent to department, § 20-24.

Second offense.

Driving while license suspended or revoked, § 20-28.

Moving violation, 20-13.

Speeding, §§ 20-16, 20-16.1.

Mandatory suspension upon conviction, § 20-16.1.

Surrender and return of license, §§ 20-20, 20-24.

Second offense.

Driving while license suspended or revoked, § 20-28.

Revocation or suspension.

Authority of department to suspend license, § 20-16.

Moving violation, §§ 20-13, 20-28.1.

Provisional licensee.

Mandatory revocation of license of provisiona! licensee, § 20-13.

Mandatory suspension for excessive speeding and reckless driving, § 20-16.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Driver's License—Cont'd**

Speed.

Suspension of license, § 20-16.

Subpoena.

Witnesses.

Hearing on suspension of license, § 20-16.

Surrender of license, §§ 20-20, 20-24.

Suspension of license. See within this subtitle, "Revocation or suspension."

Tests, § 20-7.

Vehicle.

Defined, § 20-6.

Witnesses.

Hearing on suspension of license, § 20-16.

Driver Training School Licensing Law, §§ 20-320 to 20-328.

Commercial driver training school.

Defined, § 20-320.

Driver's license.

Infants, § 20-11.

Definitions, § 20-320.

Enforcement of article by commissioner, § 20-321.

Instructor.

Defined, § 20-320.

Licenses, § 20-323.

Licenses.

Administration of article, § 20-328.

Cancellation, suspension or revocation.

General provisions, § 20-325.

Exemptions from article, § 20-326.

Expiration, § 20-324.

Fees, § 20-324.

Instructor.

Necessary for instructors, § 20-323.

Regulations as to requirements, § 20-323.

Issuance.

Refusal to issue, § 20-325.

Necessary for schools, § 20-322.

Penalties for violating article or regulations, § 20-327.

Renewal, § 20-324.

Refusal to renew, § 20-325.

Requirements.

Regulations as to requirements, § 20-322.

Drugs and Druggists.

Narcotic drugs.

Operation of vehicle by person under influence of narcotic drugs prohibited.

Penalty, § 20-179.

Drunkennes.

Consent to alcohol test, § 20-16.2.

Effect of refusal to undergo test, § 20-16.2

Manner of administering test, § 20-16.2.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Drunkenness—Cont'd**

Consent to alcohol test—Cont'd

Operation of motor vehicle deemed consent, § 20-16.2.

Evidence.

Results of chemical analysis admissible in evidence, § 20-139.1.

Operation of vehicle by person under influence of intoxicating liquors prohibited.

Penalty, § 20-179.

Presumptions as to chemical analysis, § 20-139.1.

Public drunk within a vehicle.

No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16.

East Carolina University.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses, § 116-186.

Education.

County boards of education.

Registration of vehicles owned by, § 20-84.

Driver training.

Courses of study, § 115-202.

Driver training and safety education fund, § 20-88.1.

Instruction in operation of motor vehicles, § 115-202.

Rural public schools.

Speed restrictions near, § 20-141.1.

Speed restrictions.

Vicinity of schools, §§ 20-141, 20-141.1.

State board of education.

Registration of vehicles owned by, § 20-84.

Elizabeth City State College.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses, § 116-186.

Emergencies.

Vehicles engaged in emergency uses.

Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.

Wreckers.

Towing disabled vehicles.

Exceptions as to for size and weight, §§ 20-116, 20-118.

Employer and Employee.

Driver's license.

Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have employer's consent, § 20-11.

Enforcement of Motor Vehicle Law, § 20-183.**Equipment.**

Inspection, §§ 20-183.2 to 20-183.8. See within this title, "Inspection."

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Evidence.**

Drunken driving.

Refusal to submit to chemical test, § 20-16.2.

Results of chemical analysis admissible in evidence, § 20-139.1.

Identity of deceased operator of motor vehicle in case brought against deceased's estate, § 8-51.

Ownership evidence of defendant's responsibility for conduct of operation, § 20-71.1.

Registration evidence of ownership, § 20-71.1.

Executions.

Perfection of lien, § 20-58.6.

Executors and Administrators.

Service of process.

Nonresidents.

Upon the personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers of motor vehicles, § 1-105.

False Pretenses and Cheats.

Driver's license.

False or fictitious name or address on application.

Mandatory revocation of driver's license, § 20-17.

Violations of license provisions, § 20-30.

False report of theft or conversion, § 20-102.1.

Certificate of title.

Exemption of farm tractors and trailers from requirement, § 20-51.

Defined, § 20-88.

Driver's license.

Exemption, § 20-8.

Farm tractors.

Certificate of title.

Exemption from requirement, § 20-51.

Driver's license.

Exemption, § 20-8.

Registration.

Exemption from registration, § 20-51.

Speed restrictions, § 20-141.

Feed mixers, grinders and mills.

Registration fees, § 20-87.

Special mobile equipment.

Defined, § 20-38.

Fees.

Farmer rate, § 20-88.

Property-hauling vehicles.

Fees.

Farmer rate, § 20-88.

Implements of husbandry.

Certificate of title.

Exemption from requirement, § 20-51.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**False Pretenses and Cheats—Cont'd**

Implements of husbandry—Cont'd
Registration.

Exemption from registration, § 20-51.

Property-hauling vehicles.

Fees.

Farmer rate § 20-88.

Registration.

Plates for farm trucks, § 20-88.

Safety equipment inspection certificates, § 20-183.8.

Special mobile equipment.

Defined, § 20-38.

Registration fees, § 20-87.

Trucks.

Registration plates for farm trucks, § 20-88.

Farmers.

Agriculture. See within this heading, "Agriculture."

Driver's license.

Age limits, § 20-10.

Grain combines and other farm equipment.

Operation upon highway, § 20-116.

Tires.

Restrictions as to tire equipment, § 20-122.

Fayetteville State Teachers College.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses, § 116-186.

Fees.

Administering oaths, § 20-42.

Certified copies of records, § 20-42.

Common carriers of passengers.

Due date of franchise tax, § 20-90.

Common carriers of property.

Due date of franchise tax, § 20-90.

Contract carriers, § 20-87.

Driver's license, § 20-7.

Copies of records, § 20-26.

Driver training school licensing law, § 20-324.

Exemptions.

State, municipalities, etc., § 20-84.

Farmer rate, § 20-88.

Farm trucks, § 20-88.

Fund.

Lien recording fund, § 20-85.

Lien.

Registration, § 20-85.

Payment.

Partial payment, § 20-94.

Property-hauling vehicles § 20-88.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing.

Effect of failure to pay, § 20-4.4.

Registration. See within this title, "Registration."

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Fees—Cont'd**

Renting vehicles.

Exempt for hire passenger carrier vehicles, § 20-87.

For hire vehicles, §§ 20-86, 20-87.

Reports by state, city or county police and coroners as to accident or collision.

Copies of reports, § 20-166.1.

Safety equipment inspection stations, § 20-183.7.

Tractors, § 20-88.

Trailers, § 20-88.

Wreckers, § 20-88.

Financial Responsibility.

Act of 1957, § 20-319.

See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.

Taxicabs.

Filing proof of responsibility with governing board of municipality or county, § 20-280.

Fire Department.

Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.

Rural fire department, agency or association.

Registration of vehicles owned by, § 20-84.

Uniformed firemen may direct traffic and enforce motor vehicle laws and ordinances at fires, § 20-114.1.

Fires.

Uniformed firemen may direct traffic and enforce motor vehicle laws and ordinances at fires § 20-114.1.

Flags.

Grain combines or other farm equipment, § 20-116.

Handicapped drivers.

Display of distinctive flag, § 20-37.2.

Fraud.

Assignment or transfer.

Penalty, § 20 58.6.

Driver's license.

Fraud in application for, § 20-30.

Renting vehicles.

Fraud in connection with rental of motor vehicles, § 20-106.1.

Fuel.

Tax.

Gasoline tax, § 105-446

See Gasoline Tax.

Funds.

Driver training and safety education fund, § 20-88.1.

Personalized registration plate fund, § 20-81.3.

Garages.

Liens.

Personal property, §§ 44A-1 to 44A-6.
See Liens.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Garages—Cont'd**

Unclaimed vehicles.

Penalty for failure to report, § 20-77.

Storage lien.

Forfeiture for failure to report, § 20-77.

Gasoline Tax, § 105-446

See Gasoline Tax.

Guardian and Ward.

Driver's license.

Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have guardian's consent. § 20-11.

Handicapped Drivers.

Definitions, § 20-37.5.

Flags.

Display of distinctive flag, § 20-37.2.

Issuance of flags and cards, § 20-37.3.

Unauthorized use, § 20-37.4.

Records.

Distress flags and cards issued by commissioner of motor vehicles, § 20-37.3.

Violations, § 20-37.4.

Hand Signals, § 20-154.**Highways**

See Streets and Highways.

Hired Personal Property.

Protection of bailor against acts of bailee, §§ 14-165 to 14-168.3.

See Personal Property.

Hit-and-Run Driving.

Property damage.

Point schedule for conviction, § 20-16.

Hitchhiking, § 20-175.**Horns and Warning Devices**

Equipment, § 20-125.

Failure to stop for siren.

Point schedule for conviction. § 20-16.

General provisions, § 20-125.

Signals.

Stopping, starting or turning, § 20-154.

Turning.

Signals, § 20-154.

Hot Rod Law, § 20-141.3.**Hurricanes or Other Acts of Nature.**

Operation of vehicles along sand dunes or beaches on ocean side prohibited, § 104B-11.

Husband and Wife.

Driver's license.

Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have husband's or wife's consent, § 20-11.

Identification.

Common carriers of passengers to be marked, § 20-101.

Common carriers of property to be marked, § 20-101.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Identification—Cont'd**

Contract carriers to be marked, § 20-101.

Immunity.

Persons furnishing first aid or emergency assistance at scene of motor accident, § 20-166.

Implements of Husbandry.

Certificate of title.

Exemption from requirement, § 20-51.

Registration.

Exemption from registration, § 20-51.

Infants.

Age limit for drivers

Penalty for misstatement of age in application for driver's license, § 20-11.

Public passenger-carrying vehicles, § 20-10.

Road machines, farm tractors, etc., § 20-10.

Driver's license.

Application for minor's license, § 20-11.

Driver training and safety education required, § 20-11.

Exception § 20-11.

Provisional licensee.

Revocation after accident resulting in personal injury or property damage, § 20-13.1.

Insurance.

Purchase of automobile insurance by minors, § 20-309.1.

Provisional licensee

Defined, § 20-13.

Mandatory revocation of license, § 20-13.

Revocation of driver's license after accident resulting in personal injury or property damage, § 20-13.1.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Driver's license.

Conditions for issuance, § 20-9.

Operation of vehicle by drug addict prohibited.

Penalty, § 20-179.

Insignia.

Unlawful display of emblem or insignia.

No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16.

Inspection.

Certificate.

Display, § 20-183.2.

Dates enumerated, § 20-183.2.

Effect of failure to display, § 20-16.

Duration, § 20-183.2.

Issuance.

Requirements, § 20-183.3.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Inspection—Cont'd****Certificate—Cont'd**

Unlawful possession, etc., of certificates, § 20-183.6.

Dealers.

Requirements, § 20-183.2.

Defects.

Receipts showing defects, § 20-183.2.

Fees.

Charged by safety equipment inspection stations, § 20-183.7.

Penalties.

For violations, § 20-183.8.

Procedures.

Commissioner of motor vehicles to establish procedure § 20-183.6.

Regulations.

Commissioner of motor vehicles to issue regulations.

Subject to approval of governor, § 20-183.8.

Required, §§ 20-183.2, 20-183.3.

Safety equipment inspection, § 20-183.2.

Stations.**Fees.**

Charged, § 20-183.7.

Licensing of safety equipment inspection stations, § 20-183.4.

Revocation or suspension of license.

Procedure, § 20-183.4.

Supervision of safety equipment inspection stations, § 20-183.5.

Time.

Schedule enumerated, § 20-183.2.

Violations.

Not basis for suspension or revocation of operator's or chauffeur's license, § 20-16.

Insurance.

Certification by insurance company to department of motor vehicles.

Penalty for failure to forward certification, § 20-319.2.

Within seven days after receipt of request, § 20-219.1.

Financial responsibility act of 1953, §§ 20-279.1 to 20-279.39.

See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.

Infants.

Purchase of automobile insurance by minors, § 20-309.1.

Liability insurance.

Rates, §§ 58-248.2, 58-248.8. See within this title, "Liability Insurance Rates."

Transferred title.

When transferee is insurance company, § 20-75.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Intersections.**

Right of way, § 20-155.

Speed restrictions, § 20-141.

Interstate Commerce.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing, §§ 20-4.1 to 20-4.12. See within this title, "Reciprocity Agreements As to Registration and Licensing."

Intoxicating Liquors.

Driver's license.

Illegal transportation of intoxicating liquors.

Suspension of driver's license on conviction, § 20-16.

Evidence.

Results of chemical analysis admissible in evidence, § 20-139.1.

Ingestion of ethyl alcohol by individuals.

Scientific, experimental, educational or demonstration programs by state board of health, § 20-139.1.

Operation of motor vehicle deemed consent to alcohol test, § 20-16.2.

Effect of refusal to undergo test, § 20-16.2.

Evidence as to refusal to undergo test, § 20-16.2.

Manner of administering test, § 20-16.2.

Operation of vehicle under influence of intoxicating liquors prohibited.

Penalty, § 20-179.

Possession of liquor.

No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16.

Presumptions as to chemical analysis, § 20-139.1.

Public drunk within a vehicle.

No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16.

Report on seized vehicles, § 20-114.

John Umstead Hospital.

Motor vehicle laws applicable, § 122-94.

Junkyard Control Act.

General provisions, §§ 136-141 to 136-155.

See Junkyard Control Act.

Larceny.

Attempts to commit crime, § 20-107.

Injuring or tampering with vehicle, § 20-107.

Parts of vehicle, § 20-107.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Unlawful taking of vehicle, § 20-105.

Renting vehicle.

Fraud in connection with rental of motor vehicles, § 20-106.1.

Reports

False report of theft or conversion, § 20-102.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Larceny—Cont'd**

- Serial or engine numbers.
- Altering or changing engine or other numbers, § 20-109.
- Removal, § 20-108.
- Temporary use of vehicle, § 20-105.
- Unlawful taking of vehicle, § 20-105.
- Penalty, § 20-105.

Law Enforcement.

- Duties and powers of officers, § 20-183.

Liability Insurance.

- Certification by company to department of motor vehicles within seven days after receipt of request, § 20-319.1.

Renting vehicles, § 20-281.

- Prerequisite to engaging in business, § 20-281.

Liability Insurance Rates.

- Conformation of policy to rates, etc., filed by rating bureau, § 58-248.2.
- Distinguish between safe and nonsafe drivers, § 58-248.8.
- Points assigned for certain convictions, § 58-248.8.

Higher rate allowed when, § 58-248.2.**Rate administrative office.**

- Assistants, § 58-248.

Insurance commissioner.

- Approval or disapproval of commissioner, § 58-248.

Authority of commissioner, § 58-248.

- Submission of rate proposals to commissioner, § 58-248.

Manager.

- General manager of the compensation rating and inspection bureau of North Carolina, § 58-248.

Personnel, § 58-248.**Safe and nonsafe drivers.**

- Distinguish between safe and nonsafe drivers, § 58-248.8.

- Points assigned for certain convictions, § 58-248.8.

Safe driver reward plan.

- Distinguish between safe and nonsafe drivers, § 58-248.8.

Established, § 58-248.8.**Record, § 58-248.8.****Licenses.**

- Driver's license. See within this title, "Driver's License."

- Driver training school licensing law, §§ 20-320 to 20-328. See within this title, "Driver Training School Licensing Law."

Inspection stations, § 20-183.4.**Revocation or suspension.**

- Procedure, § 20-183.4.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd**

- Motor clubs and associations, §§ 66-49.9 to 66-49.18.

See Motor Clubs and Associations. Plates.

- Registration plates. See within this title, "Registration."

- Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing, §§ 20-4.1 to 20-4.12. See within this title, "Reciprocity Agreements As to Registration and Licensing."

- Registration. See within this title, "Registration."

Liens.

- Application for registration and certificate of title, § 20-52.

Assignment.

- By lien holder, § 20-58.3

Certificate of title.

- Created subsequent to original issuance of certificate of title, § 20-58.1.

- Show liens and encumbrances in order of their priority, § 20-57.

Duration.

- Holder ceasing to do business, § 20-58.5.

Executions.

- Perfection of lien, § 20-58.6.

Fees.

- Registration fees, § 20-85.

- Holder to disclose information on request, § 20-58.7.

Lost or destroyed certificate of title.

- Lien holder's right, § 20-68.

- Replacement, § 20-68.

Notice.

- Assignment, § 20-58.3.

- Cancellation of lien on release, § 20-58.4.

- Certificate of title as notice of lien, § 20-58.2.

- Levy of execution or court order, § 20-58.6.

Sale.

- Notice to commissioner before sale, § 20-114.

Perfection of security, § 20-58.

- Time, § 20-58.

Priority.

- Shown in certificate of title, § 20-57.

Registration.

- Fees § 20-85.

- Release, § 20-58.4.

Sale.

- Notice of sale, § 20-114.

- Removal of license plates, § 20-77.

Security interest.

- Agreement defined, § 20-38.

- Assignment by lien holder, § 20-58.3.

- Cancellation of certificate of title.

- Effect on lien, § 20-58.8.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Liens—Cont'd****Security interest—Cont'd**

Cancellation of lien on release, § 20-58.4.

Created subsequent to original issuance of certificate of title, § 20-58.1.

Dealer transferring title.

Manufacturer's certificate to lien holder, § 20-52.1.

Defined § 20-38.**Duration.**

Holder ceasing to do business, § 20-58.5.

Effective date of sections § 20-58.10.

Exceptions from sections.

Liens and security interest excepted from sections, § 20-58.9.

Executions. § 20-58.6

Enforcement of lien, § 20-58.6.

Fees.

Registration fees, § 20-85.

Fraud.

Penalty, § 20-58.6.

Fund.

Lien recording fund, § 20-85.

Holder.

Information to be disclosed by lien holder, § 20-58.7

Limitation of actions.

Holder ceasing to do business, § 20-58.5.

Motions and orders.

Enforcement of lien § 20-58.6.

Notice.

Assignment of lien, § 20-58.3.

Cancellation of lien on release, § 20-58.4.

Certificate of title as notice of lien § 20-58.2

Levy of execution etc.

Report to department. § 20-58.6.

Perfection of security §§ 20-38, 20-58.

Execution § 20-58.6

Nonresidents § 20-58

Time, § 20-58.

Registration.

Fees, § 20-85.

Place of registration § 47-20.2.

Release. § 20-58.4.**Statutory liens and charges.**

Personal property, §§ 44A-1 to 44A-6.

See Liens.

Storage lien.

Notice to commissioner before sale, § 20-114.

Time.

Perfection of security, § 20-58.

Unclaimed vehicles.**Storage lien.**

Forfeiture for failure to report unclaimed vehicle, § 20-77.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Lights.****Amber lights.**

Use on certain vehicles, § 20-130.2.

Loads.

Night transportation, § 20-116.

Rear lamps.

General provisions, § 20-129.

Red lights.

Use prohibited, § 20-130.1.

Exceptions, § 20-130.1.

Required lights.

When vehicle must be equipped, § 20-129.

Limitation of Actions.**Liens**

Holder ceasing to do business, § 20-58.5.

Limit of Speed. See within this title, "Speed."**Loads.****Axle load.**

Defined § 20-118.

Shift from one axle to another, § 20-118.

Lights.

Night transportation, § 20-116.

Overloading.

No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16.

Penalties

Violations of weight of vehicles and load, § 20-118.

Size, § 20-116.

Local Authorities.**Powers.**

Generally, § 20-169.

Speed.

Regulation of speed, § 20-141.

Lost Instruments and Records.

Replacement of lost or damaged certificates cards and plates § 20-68.

Title lost or unlawfully detained.

Bond as condition to issuance of new certificate § 20-76.

Procedure § 20-76.

Replacement of lost certificate of title, § 20-68.

Mail.**Driver's license.**

Armed forces, § 20-7.

Service of process.

Nonresident drivers of motor vehicles § 1-105.

Malicious Mischief.

Injuring or tampering with vehicles, § 20-107.

Manufacturers.

Registration. See within this title, "Dealers and Manufacturers."

Militia, § 127-91.

National guard plates, § 20-80.

Mirrors, § 20-126.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Misdemeanor.**

Certificate of title assigned in blank, § 20-75.

Handicapped drivers.

Unauthorized use of flag in violation, § 20-37.4.

Penalty, § 20-176.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Chattel mortgage.

Liens. See within this title, "Liens."

Motions and Orders.

Enforcement of lien.

Perfection of lien § 20 58.6.

Motorcycles.

Brakes, § 20-124.

Defined, § 20-38.

Directional signals.

Excepted from section, § 20-125.1.

Operation, § 20-146.1.

Penalty for violation, § 20-146.1.

Mirrors.

Requirements, § 20-126.

Passengers.

Overcrowding prohibited, § 20-140.2.

Safety helmets.

Required for operator and passengers, § 20-140.2.

Motor Scooters.

Passengers.

Overcrowding prohibited, § 20-140.2.

Safety helmets.

Required for operator and passengers, § 20-140.2.

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act.

Taxicabs.

Filing proof of responsibility with governing board of municipality or county, § 20-280.

Municipal Corporations.

Abandoned vehicle.

Regulations as to disposition, § 160-200.

Excessive speeding and reckless driving.

Mandatory suspension of driver's license, § 20 16.1.

Junked motor vehicle.

Powers of city, § 160-200.

Mileage allowance to officers or employees using public or private automobiles.

Exemption of municipalities, § 147-9.1.

Parking facilities, § 160-200.

Defined, § 160 414.

Parking on streets and highways.

Regulations, § 160-200.

Powers of local authorities, § 20-169.

Publicly owned vehicles to be marked, § 14-250.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Municipal Corporations—Cont'd**

Registration.

Vehicles owned by cities and towns, § 20-84.

Speed.

Regulation of speed, § 20-141.

Taxicabs.

Filing proof of responsibility with governing board of municipality, § 20-280.

Traffic control devices.

Erection and maintenance.

Regulations, § 20 169

State highway commission.

Supervision over traffic-control devices § 20-169.

National Guard.

Special plates § 20-80

Negligence.

Ownership evidence of defendant's responsibility for conduct of operation, § 20-71.1.

Speed restrictions.

Violation of speed restrictions does not constitute negligence per se, § 20-141.

Nonresident, § 20-6.

Application for registration and certificate of title

Evidence of ownership § 20-52.

Certificate of title.

Exemption from requirement, § 20-51.

Continuances.

Nonresident motorist to be granted necessary continuances, § 1-105.

Driver's license.

Definition of nonresident, § 20-6.

Exemption, § 20-8.

Lien.

Perfection of security interest. § 20-58

New residents.

Registration.

Deferral period for registration, § 20-4.6.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing, §§ 20-4.1 to 20-4.12 See within this title "Reciprocity Agreements As to Registration and Licensing."

Registration.

Exemption from registration, § 20-51.

Trip license, § 20-83.

Registration plates

Use of temporary registration plates or markers by purchasers of motor vehicles in lieu of dealers' plates, § 20-79.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Nonresident—Cont'd**

Service of process upon nonresident drivers, § 1-105.

Personal representatives of deceased motor vehicle driver § 1-105.

North Carolina College of Durham.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses § 116-186.

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses § 116-186.

Notice.

Driver's license.

Suspension of license § 20-16.

Levy of execution or court order.

Report to department, § 20-58.6.

Liens

Assignment by lien holder § 20-58.3.

Cancellation of lien on release. § 20-58.4.

Certificate of title as notice of lien § 20-58.2.

Notice before sale to satisfy lien, § 20-114.

Speed regulations.

Sign necessary to enforce speed regulations, § 20-141.

Nurses.

Drunken driving.

Chemical analysis

Choice of technician or nurse, § 20-139.1.

Oaths.

Administration by employees of department, § 20-42.

Fees § 20-42.

Employees of department authorized to administer oaths and acknowledge signatures, § 20-42.

Witnesses.

Hearing on suspension of driver's license § 20-16.

Official License Plates, § 20-81.**Operation of Vehicles and Rules of the Road.****Airplanes.**

Use of airplanes to discover violations, § 20-196.2.

Firemen.

Enforcement by uniformed firemen at fires § 20-114.1.

Hand signals, § 20-154.

Right-hand drive motor vehicles, § 20-154.

Starting.

Signals, § 20-154.

Speed restrictions, § 20-141. See within this title, "Speed."

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Operators' and Chauffeurs Licenses, §§ 20-16, 20-26, 20-141.3. See within this title "Driver's License."

Ordinances.

Speed regulations § 20-141.

Orphanages and Orphans.

Registration of vehicles owned by orphanage, § 20-84.

Overtaking and Passing.

Driving on right side of roadway.

Exceptions, § 20-146.

Illegal passing.

Point schedule for conviction, § 20-16.

School, church and Sunday school buses.

Stopped school bus

Point schedule for conviction, § 20-16.

Owner.

Evidence of defendant's responsibility for conduct of operation, § 20-71.1.

Ownership evidence of defendant's responsibility for conduct of operation, § 20-71.1.

Registration and certificate of title required § 20-50.

Registration evidence of ownership, § 20-71.1.

Transfer by owner, § 20-72.

Paraplegic.

Handicapped drivers, §§ 20-37.2 to 20-37.5. See within this title, "Handicapped Drivers."

Parent and Child.

Driver's license.

Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have parent's consent, § 20-11.

Parking.

County-owned property.

Power of county commissioners, § 153-9.

Regulation, § 153-9.

Illegal parking

No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16.

Ownership evidence of defendant's responsibility for conduct of operation, § 20-71.1.

Removal.

Parked or abandoned vehicles removed from public highways, § 20-219.1.

Signals, § 20-154.

Speed restriction on parking lots, etc., § 20-141.

Unclaimed vehicles.

Penalty for failure to report, § 20-77.

Storage lien.

Forfeiture for failure to report unclaimed vehicles, § 20-77.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Partnership.**

Change in composition.

Correction of certificate of title, § 20-64.

Change of name.

Correction of certificate of title, § 20-64.

Incorporation.

Transfer of certificate of title, § 20-64.

Passenger Vehicles.

Definitions, § 20-38.

Speed restrictions, § 20-141.

Weight of vehicles and load, § 20-118.

U-drive-it passenger vehicles.

Registration fees, § 20-87.

Passing, § 20-16. See within this title, "Overtaking and Passing."

Peace Officers.

Arrest.

Warning tickets, § 20-183.

Police cars.

Horns and warning devices.

Blue warning light, § 20-125.

Powers and duties of law enforcement officers, § 20-183.

Peace Officers.

Reports.

Abandoned or seized vehicle, § 20-114.

Peanuts.

Exemption from registration and certificate of title.

Trailer or semi-trailer transporting peanuts, § 20-51.

Trailers.

Exemption from registration and certificate of title, § 20-51.

Pedestrians.

Sitting or lying upon highways or streets.

Prohibited, § 20-174.1.

Soliciting rides, employment, business or funds upon highways or streets.

Prohibited, § 20-175.

Pembroke State College.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses, § 116-186.

Penalties.

Accidents and collisions.

Driver of vehicle.

Failure to stop and report, § 20-166.

Driver's license.

Misstatement of age of minor in application for license, § 20-11.

Unlawful to drive while license suspended or revoked, § 20-28.

Driver training school licensing law, § 20-327.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Penalties—Cont'd**

Intoxicating liquors or narcotic drugs.

Driving under influence of intoxicating liquors or narcotic drugs, § 20-179.

Misdemeanor, § 20-176.

Renting vehicles.

Engage in a for hire business without proper license plates, § 20-86.

Safety inspections, § 20-183.8.

Fictitious certificates, § 20-183.8.

School, church and Sunday school buses.

Failure to stop for bus in certain instances, § 20-217.

Serial or engine numbers.

Altering or changing other numbers, § 20-109.

Speeding.

Rural public schools, § 20-141.1.

Unlawful racing on streets and highways, § 20-141.3.

Unclaimed vehicles.

Failure to report, § 20-77.

Weight of vehicles and load.

Violation of weight limitations, § 20-118.

Permits.

Grain combines and other farm equipment.

Numbered federal or state highways, § 20-116.

Learner's permit, § 20-11.

Suspension.

Authority of department, § 20-16.

Temporary learner's permit, § 20-11.

One-way trip permit, § 20-50.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Drunken driving.

Chemical analysis.

Choice of physician, § 20-139.1.

Police.

Accident or collision.

Reports.

Fees for copies, § 20-166.1.

Inspection by public, § 20-166.1.

Arrest without warrant for motor vehicle law violation, § 20-183.

Blue warning light, § 20-125.

Powers and duties as to motor vehicle law violation § 20-183.

Reports.

Abandoned or seized vehicle, § 20-114.

State highway patrol, § 20-190.

See State Highway Patrol.

Stopping on highway.

Duty of police officer, § 20-183.

Stopping vehicles for violation.

Warning by officers required, § 20-183.

Warning tickets, § 20-183.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Presumptions and Burden of Proof.**

Drunken driving.

Results of chemical analysis admissible in evidence, § 20-139.1.

Unlawful taking of vehicle, § 20-105.

Private Passenger Vehicles.

Definition, § 20-38.

Probation.

Driver's license.

Probation for suspension of driver's license, § 20-16.

Proof of Financial Responsibility.

Taxicabs.

Filing proof with governing board of municipality or county, § 20-280.

Property-Hauling Vehicles.

Defined § 20-38.

Registration fees, § 20-88.

Weight.

Determining for licensing, § 20-88.

Public Lands.

Protection of marshes and tidelands.

Registration of equipment, § 146-6.1.

Public Officers.

Blue warning light, § 20-125.

Publicly-owned vehicle to be marked, § 14-250.

Uniformed firemen may direct traffic and enforce motor vehicle laws and ordinances at fires, § 20-114.1.

Public Utilities.

Transporting poles, pipe, machinery or other objects of structural nature. Regulations, § 20-116.

Utilities commission.

Revocation of license plates, § 62-278.

Racing.**Racing on Streets and Highways.**

Revocation or suspension of license, § 20-141.3.

Radio and Television.

Special plates for amateur radio operators, § 20-81.1.

Rear Vision Mirrors, § 20-126.**Receipt.**

Inspection of equipment.

Defects shown, § 20-183.2.

Reciprocity Agreements As to Registration and Licensing.

Agreements in effect at time of article, § 20-4.11.

Authority for reciprocity agreements, § 20-4.4.

Automatic reciprocity when, § 20-4.8.

Base state registration reciprocity, § 20-4.5.

Cancellation of exemptions. benefits or privileges, § 20-4.9.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Reciprocity Agreements As to Registration and Licensing—Cont'd**

Commercial vehicle defined, § 20-4.2.

Commissioner.

Defined, § 20-4.2.

Make reciprocity agreements, arrangements or declarations, § 20-4.3.

Copies of agreements.

Fees, § 20-4.10.

For distribution, § 20-4.10.

Definitions, § 20-4.2.

Department defined, § 20-4.2.

Distribution, § 20-4.10.

Effective date, § 20-4.11.

Extent of reciprocity.

Declarations of extent when, § 20-4.6.

Fees, § 20-4.4.

Copies of agreements, § 20-4.10.

Filing § 20-4.10.

Jurisdiction defined, § 20-4.2.

Lessees.

Extent of reciprocal privileges to lessees authorized, § 20-4.7.

New residents.

Deferral period for registration of vehicles owned by new residents, § 20-4.6.

Policy.

Declaration of policy § 20-4.1.

Properly registered defined, § 20-4.2.

Provisions, § 20-4.4.

Registration law.

Article part of and supplemental to motor vehicle registration law, § 20-4.12.

Standards, § 20-4.4.

Suspension of reciprocity benefits, § 20-4.9.

Taxes, § 20-4.4.

Writing.

Agreements to be written, filed and available for distribution, § 20-4.10.

Reckless Driving.

Authority of department to suspend driver's license, § 20-16.

Racing on streets and highways.

Revocation of driver's license, § 20-141.3.

Suspension of licenses.

Mandatory suspension upon conviction, § 20-16.1.

Records.

Certified copies.

Fees, § 20-42.

Furnished to state, county or municipal officials without charge, § 20-42.

Convictions.

Court to forward record of convictions to department, § 20-24.

Department to maintain record of convictions, § 20-16.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Records—Cont'd**

Dealers and manufacturers.

Vehicles received and sold, § 20-82.

Driver's license.

Department to keep records and furnish copies, § 20-26.

Red Cross.

Vehicles operated by local chapters of American National Red Cross.

Registration, § 20-84.

Registration.

American National Red Cross vehicles, § 20-84.

Application for registration § 20-52.

New vehicle, § 20-52.

Card.

Carried at all times, § 20-57.

Person failing to carry not convicted if he produces in court a valid registration card issued at time of arrest, § 20-57.

Contents, § 20-57.

Copies

Fee for obtaining additional copies, § 20-57.

Dismantling or wrecking vehicle.

Owner to return card, § 20-61.

Display upon demand of peace officer or any officer of department, § 20-57.

Duplicate, § 20-68.

Expiration of card § 20-65.

Issuance, § 20-57.

Replacement of lost or damaged card § 20-68.

Signature, § 20-57.

Transfer.

By owner § 20-72.

License plate from one vehicle to another.

Evidence of application for transfer carried in lieu of registration card, § 20-57.

Certificate of title. See within this title. "Certificate of Title"

Church-owned bus, § 20-84.

Civil air patrol vehicles, § 20-84.

Dealers §§ 20-79-20-79.1

Exemption from requirement, § 20-51

Temporary registration plates or markers, § 20-79.1.

When transferee is a dealer, § 20-75.

Death of owner § 20-64.

Dismantling or wrecking vehicle.

Owner to return evidence of registration, § 20-61.

Duty of owners, § 20-50.

Education.

Board of education vehicles, § 20-84.

Emergency rescue squad vehicles, § 20-84.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Registration—Cont'd**

Evidence of ownership § 20-71.1.

Exemptions from registration, § 20-51.

Enumeration of exemptions, § 20-51.

Farm tractors and trailers from registration, § 20-51.

Expiration date § 20-65

Farmers.

Exemption from registration § 20-51.

Farm tractors.

Exemption from registration, § 20-51.

Fees.

Board of education vehicles, § 20-84.

Church-owned bus, § 20-84.

Civil air patrol, § 20-84.

Contract carriers, §§ 20-81, 20-88.

County vehicles, § 20-84.

Driver training and safety education fund, § 20-88.1.

Duplicate registration certificate, § 20-85.

Emergency rescue squad, § 20-84.

Exempt for hire carriers, § 20-88.

Farmer rate § 20-88.

Farmers' trucks, § 20-88

Feed mixers, grinders and mills, § 20-87.

Fire department.

Rural fire department, § 20-84.

Flat rate common carriers, § 20-88.

Lien, § 20-85.

Recording fund, § 20-85.

Municipal vehicles, § 20-84.

Nonresidents.

Trip licenses, § 20-83.

North Carolina Tuberculosis Association, Incorporated.

Mobile X-ray units, § 20-84.

Orphanage vehicles, § 20-84.

Payment.

Partial payment, § 20-94.

Property-hauling vehicles, § 20-88.

Red Cross.

Local chapters of American National Red Cross, § 20-84.

Refund upon transfer of vehicle, § 20-64.

Registration card

Additional copies, § 20-57.

Registration plates.

Personalized plates, § 20-81.3.

Transfer § 20-64.

When revoked for lack of financial responsibility, § 20-311.

Schedule, § 20-85.

Special mobile equipment § 20-87.

State vehicles, § 20-84.

Tractors, § 20-88

Trailers, § 20-88.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Registration—Cont'd****Fees—Cont'd**

Transfer of registration plates § 20-64.

Transporters § 20-79.2

Trucks § 20-88.

U-drive-it passenger vehicles, § 20-87.

Universities and colleges.

Students on campuses, § 116-186.

Wreckers § 20-88.

Financial responsibility.

Maintaining proof throughout registration period, § 20-309.

Proof prerequisite to registration, § 20-309.

Fire department.

Rural fire vehicles, § 20-84.

Fund.

Personalized registration plate fund.

General provisions, § 20-81.3.

Improper registration.

No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16.

Insurance company.

When transferee is insurance company, § 20-75.

Liens.

Fees, § 20-85.

Place of registration, § 47-20.2

Manufacturers, § 20-79.

Exemption from registration, § 20-51.

Municipal vehicles, § 20-84.**New motor vehicle.**

Manufacturer's certificate § 20-52.1.

New residents.

Deferral period for registration of vehicles owned by new residents, § 20-4.6.

Nonresidents.

Evidence of ownership § 20-52.

Exemption from registration, § 20-51.

Exemptions not allowed for state or territory, § 20-83.

Trip licenses, § 20-83.

North Carolina Tuberculosis Association, Incorporated.

Mobile X-ray units, § 20-84.

One-way trip permit, § 20-50.**Orphanage.**

Vehicles owned by, § 20-84.

Owner.

Defendant's responsibility for conduct of operation § 20-71.1.

Evidence of defendant's responsibility for conduct of operation, § 20-71.1.

Evidence of ownership § 20-71.1.

Registration required § 20-50.

To obtain registration, § 20-50.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Registration—Cont'd****Property-hauling vehicles.**

Fees § 20-88.

Weight.

Determination of weight, § 20-88.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing §§ 20-4.1 to 20-4.12. See within this title, "Reciprocity Agreements As to Registration and Licensing"

Red Cross.

Local chapters of American National Red Cross, § 20-84.

Registration plates

Attached to vehicle before operation of vehicle § 20-50.

Manner of attachment § 20-63.

Carriers of persons or property

Revocation by utilities commission § 62-278

Common carrier leasing vehicle may obtain, § 20-50.

Dealer's plates.

Nonresidents.

Use by, § 20-79.1.

Temporary registration plates or markers in lieu of dealer's plates, § 20-79.1.

Dismantling and wrecking.

Returned to department on dismantling or wrecking vehicle, § 20-61.

Duplicate plates § 20-68.

Expiration of plates § 20-65.

Temporary registration plates or markers § 20-79.1

False numbers § 20-63

Farmers' trucks § 20-88

For hire business.

Penalty for engaging in without proper license plates, § 20-86.

Improper display.

No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16

Improper plates.

No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16.

Issuance.

Commission contracts for issuance, § 20-63.

Compensation, § 20-63.

Lessee, § 20-50.

Lost plates.

Replacement of lost or damaged plates, § 20-68.

Manufactured in state prison, § 148-8.

National guard plates § 20-80.

General provisions, § 20-80.

Nonresidents.

Use of temporary registration plates or markers by purchasers of motor vehicles in lieu of dealers' plates, § 20-79.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Registration—Cont'd****Registration plates—Cont'd**

Official license plates. § 20-81.

One plate issued.

Manner of attachment, § 20-63.

Permanent plates.

State, municipal or orphanage, etc., vehicles, § 20-84.

Personalized plates.

Special provisions, § 20-81.3.

Property-hauling vehicles. § 20-88.

Publicly owned vehicle.

Marking, § 14-250

Radio operators.

Special plates for amateur radio operators § 20-81.1

Reflectorized materials.

Increase visibility at night, § 20-63.1.

Renewal of vehicle registration.

Devices in lieu of registration plates § 20-66.1.

Replacement of lost or damaged plates § 20-68.

Revocation.

By utilities commission, § 62-278.

Revocation.

Proof of financial responsibility no longer in effect, § 20-311.

Special one-way trip permits to move vehicle without license, § 20-50.

Special plates, § 20-81.1

State prison.

Manufacture of plates, § 148-8.

Stickers, tabs or other devices in lieu of registration plates for renewal of vehicle registration, § 20-66.1.**Temporary registration plates or markers, § 20-79.1.****Nonresidents.**

Removing vehicle purchased in this state, § 20-79.1.

Owner to secure, § 20-50.

Regulations and requirements, § 20-79.1.

Use in lieu of dealers' plates, § 20-79.1.

Transfer of registration by owner.

Vehicles of not same category, § 20-64

Transfer of registration plates, §§ 20-64, 20-78.

By owner, § 20-72.

Evidence of application in lieu of registration card, § 20-57.

Refund to owner, § 20-64.

Transfer of title.

By operation of law, § 20-77.

By owner, § 20-72.

Transporters, § 20-79.2**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd****Registration—Cont'd****Registration plates—Cont'd**

Truck tractor, § 20-63.

Violation of registration provisions, § 20-111.

Wreckers, § 20-88.

Renewal.

Devices in lieu of registration plate for renewal of vehicle registration, § 20-66.1.

Revocation or suspension.

Proof of financial responsibility no longer in effect, § 20-311.

Safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.See **Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.**

School vehicles, § 20-84.

State vehicles, § 20-84.

Tobacco trailers, § 20-51.

Exemption from registration, § 20-51.

Tractors.

Fees § 20-88.

Trailers

Exemptions from registration, § 20-51.

Transporting unginne'd cotton or peanuts, § 20-51.

Fees § 20-88.

Weight.

Determination of weight, § 20-88.

Transfer of registration § 20-78.

Transfer of title or interest, §§ 20-72 to 20-78. See within this title, "Transfer of Title or Interest."

Transporters. § 20-79.2.**Trucks.**

Farm trucks.

Fees, § 20-88.

Fees, § 20-88.

U-drive-it vehicles.

Fees, § 20-87.

United States government vehicles.

Exemption from registration, § 20-51.

Violation of registration provisions, § 20-111.

Releases.**Bond.**

Given for replacement of lost or destroyed certificate of title, § 20-76.

Liens.

Security interest, § 20-58.4.

Religious Societies.

Registration of church-owned bus, § 20-84.

Renting Vehicles.

Common carrier of passengers or property.

Registration plates obtained by common carrier lessee, § 20-50.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Renting Vehicles—Cont'd**

Exempt for hire carriers.

Registration fees, § 20-88.

Exempt for hire motor vehicles.

Marking.

For hire vehicles to be marked, § 20-101.

Farm tractors, trailers or semi-trailers.

Registration and certificate of title required, § 20-51.

Fees.

Contract carrier and exempt for hire passenger carrier vehicles, § 20-87.

License fees, §§ 20-86, 20-87.

For hire vehicles.

Exempt for hire motor carriers.

Marking, § 20-101.

Penalty for engaging in a for hire business without proper license plates, § 20-86.

Fraud in connection with rental of motor vehicles, § 20-106.1.

Insurance.

Liability insurance, § 20-281.

Coverage of policy, § 20-281.

Prerequisite to engaging in business, § 20-281.

Malicious or wilful injury to, § 14-165.

Protections of bailor against acts of bailee.

Hired personal property, §§ 14-165 to 14-168.3.

See Personal Property.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing.

Extension of reciprocal privileges authorized, § 20-4.7.

Registration fees.

Contract carrier, § 20-87.

Exempt for hire passenger carrier vehicles, § 20-87.

U-drive-it passenger vehicles, § 20-87.

Reports.

Abandoned vehicles, § 20-114.

Accident or collision.

Failure to report accident.

Point schedule for conviction, § 20-16.

Fees for copies, § 20-166.1.

Inspection of reports by general public, § 20-166.1.

Convictions.

Court to report convictions to department, § 20-24.

House trailer park operators.

List of owners of trailers or mobile homes filed with supervisor of taxation, § 105-317.

Seized vehicles, § 20-114.

Theft or conversion.

False report, § 20-102.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Reports—Cont'd**

Unclaimed vehicles.

Penalty for failure to report, § 20-77.

Storage lien.

Forfeiture for failure to report, § 20-77.

Rescue Squads.

Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.

Registration of motor vehicles, § 20-84.

Rewards.

Safe driver reward plan.

Established by commissioner of insurance, § 58-248.8.

Right of Way.

Intersections, § 20-155.

Turning.

Left turns, § 20-155.

Yielding right of way.

Failing to yield right of way.

Point schedule for conviction, § 20-16.

Right Side of Highway, § 20-146.

Driving on, § 20-146.

Grain combines or other farm equipment, § 20-116.

Motorcycles, § 20-146.1.

Point schedule for conviction, § 20-16.

Safety Act.

Taxicabs.

Filing proof of responsibility with governing board of municipality or county, § 20-280.

Safety Belts or Harness.

Anchorages.

Requirements, § 20-135.2.

Exceptions, § 20-135.2.

Requirements, § 20-135.2.

Safety Compact, §§ 20-183.13 to 20-183.21.

See Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact.

Safety Equipment Inspection, §§ 20-183.2 to 20-183.8. See within this title, "Inspection."**Safety Zone.**

Driving through safety zone prohibited.

Point schedule for conviction, § 20-16.

Sales.

Manufacturer's certificate.

Transfer of new motor vehicle, § 20-52.1.

Storage lien.

Notice to commissioner before sale, § 20-114.

Sales and Use Tax.

Definition of motor vehicles, § 105-164.4.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Sales and Use Tax—Cont'd**

Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.

Sale of motor vehicle.

Rate of tax § 105 164.4.

School Buses.

General provisions, §§ 20-16, 20-217, 115-187, 143-300.1.

See Education.

Schools.

Driver training school licensing law, §§ 20-320 to 20-328. See within this title, "Driver Training School Licensing Law."

Speed.

Restrictions near schools, § 20-141.1.

Searches and Seizures.

Reports on seized vehicle, § 20-114.

Security Interest. §§ 20-38 20-58.1 to 20-58.10, 20-85 See within this title, "Liens."**Serial or Engine Numbers.**

Altering or changing engine or other number.

Penalty, § 20-109.

Removal of serial number, § 20-108.

Unlawful to possess vehicle or engine from which number removed, § 20-108.

Service of Process.

Nonresident § 1-105.

Personal representative of deceased motor vehicle driver § 1-105.

Sheriffs.

Arrest with or without warrant for motor vehicle law violation § 20-183.

Horns and warning devices.

Blue warning light, § 20-125.

Powers and duties as to violations, § 20-183.

Reports.

Abandoned or seized vehicle, § 20-114.

Stopping vehicles for violation.

Warning by officers required. § 20-183.

Warning tickets, § 20-183.

Signals.

Directional signals on vehicles, §§ 20-125.1, 20-154.

Hand signals, § 20-154.

Lamps or mechanical signal devices, § 20-154.

Starting, stopping or turning, § 20-154.

Stop lights.

Arrangement of red and green lights § 20-169

Regulations § 20-169.

Power of local authorities, § 20-169.

Running through stop light grounds for suspending license § 20-16.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Signals—Cont'd**

Traffic-control devices.

Powers of local authorities, § 20-169.

State highway commission.

Powers and duties, § 20-169.

Signatures

Registration card, § 20-57.

Signs.

Speed regulations.

Necessary to have signs to enforce speed regulations § 20-141.

Stop signs.

Running through stop sign grounds for suspending license § 20-16.

Size, Weight, Construction and Equipment of Vehicles

Automobile transport, § 20-116.

Axle load.

Defined. § 20-118.

Shift from one axle to another, § 20-118.

Tolerance. § 20-118.

Belts.

Safety belts.

Anchorage.

Rear seats, § 20-135.3.

Exceptions § 20-135.2.

Requirements. § 20-135.2.

Brakes, § 20-124.

Requirements.

Generally, § 20-124.

Combination of vehicles coupled together.

Farm trailers and equipment.

Exceptions as to, § 20-123.

House trailers. § 20-116.

Limitations.

Exceptions as to refuse and rubbish trucks in cities §§ 20-116, 20-123.

Only one trailer per vehicle, § 20-123.

Requirements, § 20-116.

Saddle-mount device, §§ 20-116, 20-123

Wreckers § 20-116.

Towing disabled vehicles, §§ 20-116, 20-118.

Compact.

Vehicle equipment safety compact, §§ 20-183.13 to 20-183.21.

See Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact.

Damage by vehicle having height in excess of twelve feet, six inches, § 20-116.

Emergencies.

Wreckers.

Towing disabled vehicles, §§ 20-116 20-118.

Farm equipment, § 20-116.

Height § 20-116.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Size, Weight, Construction and Equipment of Vehicles—Cont'd**

Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.
Inspection.

Safety equipment inspection, §§ 20-183.2 to 20-183.8. See within this title, "Inspection."

Length § 20-116.

Light-traffic roads, § 20-116.

Loads

Size of vehicle and load § 20-116.

Mirrors, § 20-126.

Mufflers and cut outs.

No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16.

Penalties

Violation of weight of vehicles and load § 20-118.

Property-hauling vehicles

Determination of weight for licensing § 20-88

Rear vision mirrors, § 20-126.

Safety.

Vehicle equipment safety compact, §§ 20-183.13 to 20-183.21.

See Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact.

Safety belts.

Anchorage.

Requirements § 20-135.2.

Exceptions, § 20-135.2.

Requirements, § 20-135.2.

Signals.

Directional signals.

Requirements, §§ 20-125.1, 20-154.

Tires.

Restrictions as to tire equipment, § 20-122.

Towed vehicles.

Exceptions as to farm vehicles, § 20-123.

Saddle-mount device, §§ 20-116, 20-123.

Weight.

Gross weight determined, § 20-118.

Property-hauling vehicles

Determining weight for licensing, § 20-88

Vehicles and load, § 20-118.

Wreckers.

Determination of weight for licensing, § 20-88.

Windshields.

Cleaning devices.

Requirements, § 20-127.

Wreckers § 20-116.

Determination of weight for licensing § 20-88.

Emergencies.

Towing disabled vehicles, §§ 20-116, 20-118.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Societies and Clubs.**

Motor clubs and associations. §§ 66-49.9 to 66-49.18.

See Motor Clubs and Associations.

Solicitation.

Rides, employment, business or funds upon highways or streets.

Prohibited, § 20-175.

Solicitors.

Driver's license.

Driving while license suspended or revoked.

Recommendation as to sentence, § 20-28.

Speed.

Driver's license.

Suspension of license, § 20-16.

Mandatory suspension upon conviction of excessive speeding, § 20-16.1.

Enforcement of regulations.

Signs must be conspicuously placed, § 20-141.

Hot rod law § 20-141.3.

Impeding traffic, § 20-141.

Maximum speed § 20-141.

Minimum speed § 20-141.

National system of interstate and defense highways, § 20-141.

Negligence.

Violation of speed restrictions does not constitute negligence per se. § 20-141.

Passenger vehicle.

Restriction on speed § 20-141.

Pick up truck

Restriction on speed § 20-141.

Racing on streets and highways.

Penalty § 20-141.3.

Restrictions § 20-141

Change of restrictions, § 20-141.

Counties

Power of counties to regulate, § 20-141

Local authorities.

Power of local authorities to regulate, § 20-141.

Municipal corporations.

Power of municipal corporations to regulate, § 20-141.

Schools.

Near public schools, §§ 20-141, 20-141.1.

State highway commission.

Power of state highway commission to regulate, § 20-141

Schools.

Restrictions near § 20-141.

Signs

Necessary to have signs to enforce speed regulations § 20-141.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Speed—Cont'd**

State highway patrol.

Enforcement of minimum speeds, § 20-141.

Towing vehicles, § 20-141.

State.

Publicly owned vehicles to be marked, § 14-250.

Registration of state-owned vehicles, § 20-84.

State Civil Air Patrol.

Registration of vehicles, § 20-84.

State Highway Patrol.

Airplanes.

Operation of motor vehicles and rules of the road.

Use of airplanes to discover violations, § 20-196.2.

Awards.

Committee.

Appointment.

By patrol commander, § 20-187.1.

Duties, § 20-187.1.

Term of office, § 20-187.1.

General provisions, § 20-187.1.

General provisions.

See State Highway Patrol.

Enforcing motor vehicle laws. §§ 20-141, 20-183.

Operation of motor vehicles and rules of the road.

Use of airplanes to discover violations, § 20-196.2.

Stopping vehicles for violations, § 20-183.

Warning tickets, § 20-183.

State Ports Authority.

Application of chapter 20 to streets, alleys and driveways of authority, § 143-224.

State Prison.

License tags.

Manufacture, § 148-8.

Stopping.

School, church and Sunday school buses in certain instances, 20-217.

Storage.

Lien for storage charges.

Notice to commissioner before sale, § 20-114.

Unclaimed vehicles.

Lien for storage charges.

Forfeiture for failure to report, § 20-77.

Penalty for failure to report, § 20-77.

Streets and Highways.

Beautification of highways.

Funds.

Personalized registration plate fund, § 20-81.3.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Streets and Highways—Cont'd**

National system of interstate and defense highways.

Permit to use highways, § 20-116.

Speed restrictions, § 20-141.

One-way traffic.

Driving on right side of roadway.

Exceptions, § 20-146.

Parked or abandoned vehicles removed from public highways, § 20-219.1.

Racing.

Unlawful racing on streets and highways, § 20-141.3.

Road machinery.

Driver's license.

Age limits, § 20-10.

Exemption, § 20-8.

Maintenance or construction vehicles or equipment.

Amber lights.

Use, § 20-130.2.

Roadway.

Defined, § 20-38.

Sitting or lying upon highways or streets.

Prohibited, § 20-174.1.

Soliciting rides, employment, business or funds upon highways or streets, § 20-175.

State highway commission.

Funds.

Personalized registration plate fund, § 20-81.3.

Subpoena.

Witnesses.

Hearing on suspension of driver's license, § 20-16.

Taxation.

House trailer park operators.

List of owners of trailers or mobile homes filed with supervisor of taxation, § 105-317.

Reports, § 105-317.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing.

Effect of failure to pay, § 20-4.4.

Sales tax.

Retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.

Taxicabs.

Financial responsibility.

Filing proof of financial responsibility with governing board of municipality or county, § 20-280.

Time.

Lien.

Perfection of security interest, § 20-58.

Tires.

Pneumatic tires.

Defined, § 20-118.

Restrictions as to tire equipment, § 20-122.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Title.**

Certificate of title, § 20-50. See within this title, "Certificate of Title."

Transfer of title or interest, §§ 20-72 to 20-78. See within this title, "Transfer of Title or Interest."

Tobacco.

Tobacco trailers.

Exempt from registration, § 20-51.

Tractors.

Brakes, § 20-124.

Farm tractors.

Speed regulations, § 20-141.

Traffic Safety Authority, §§ 143-392 to 143-395.

See Traffic Safety Authority.

Trailers.

Brakes, § 20-124.

Certificate of title.

Agricultural implements, equipment, etc., exempted from registration, § 20-51.

Combination of vehicles coupled together.

Directional signals, § 20-125.1.

Farm trailers and equipment.

Exceptions as to, § 20-123.

House trailers, § 20-116.

Taxation.

House trailer park operator to make report, § 105-317.

Limitations.

Exceptions as to refuse and rubbish trucks in cities, §§ 20-116, 20-123.

One semi-trailer per vehicle, § 20-123.

Saddle-mount device, §§ 20-116, 20-123.

Wreckers.

Exceptions, § 20-116.

Cotton, peanuts and tobacco.

Exemption of trailers or semi-trailers hauling, § 20-51.

Definition, § 20-38.

Exemption from registration and certificate of title, § 20-51.

Fees, § 20-88.

House trailers.

Camping activities.

Property-hauling vehicles defined, § 20-38.

Combination of vehicles coupled together, § 20-116.

Size regulated, § 20-116.

Inspection.

Safety equipment inspection, §§ 20-183.2 to 20-183.8. See within this title, "Inspection."

Registration, § 20-51.

Fees, § 20-88.

Property-hauling vehicles, § 20-88.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Trailers—Cont'd**

Registration—Cont'd

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing §§ 20-4.1 to 20-4.12. See within this title, "Reciprocity Agreements As to Registration and Licensing."

Tobacco trailers, § 20-51.

Sale or transfer.

Duties of manufacturer or dealer, § 20-82.

Semi-trailers.

Defined, § 20-38.

Snaking prohibited, § 20-118.

Towing regulated.

Saddle-mount device, §§ 20-116, 20-123.

Signals.

Directional signals.

Requirements, § 20-125.1.

Speed limit § 20-141.

Speed restrictions, § 20-141.

Towing regulated.

Saddle-mount device, §§ 20-116, 20-123.

Weight.

Determining weight for licensing, § 20-88.

Transfer of Title or Interest.

Certificate of title.

Assigned in blank prohibited, §§ 20-72, 20-75.

Dealers.

Execution, § 20-75.

Delivered to transferee, § 20-72.

Delivery by dealer, § 20-75.

Dealers.

New vehicle to a consumer-purchaser, § 20-52.1.

New vehicle to another dealer, § 20-52.1.

Records to be kept, § 20-82.

Transferee is a dealer, § 20-75.

When transferee is a dealer, § 20-75.

Effective date, §§ 20-72, 20-75.

Exception as to chattel mortgage or conditional sale, § 20-72.

Execution of assignment and warranty of title, § 20-72.

Fraud.

Penalty, § 20-58.6.

Insurance company.

When transferee is insurance company, § 20-75.

Lost certificate of title.

Title lost or unlawfully detained, § 20-76.

Manufacturer.

Certificate on transfer of new motor vehicles, § 20-52.1.

Records to be kept, § 20-82.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Transfer of Title or Interest—Cont'd**

New owner to secure new certificate of title, § 20-73.

Operation of law, § 20-77

Owner.

Transfer by owner, § 20-72.

Penalties.

Failure to make application for transfer within time specified by law § 20-74.

Registration cards and plates.

Forwarded to department, § 20-72.

Title lost or unlawfully detained, § 20-76.

Transfer by operation of law, § 20-77.

Transfer by owner § 20-72.

Unlawfully detained title § 20-76.

When department to transfer registration and issue new certificate, § 20-78.

Transporters.

Registration, § 20-79.2.

Trespass.

Injuring or tampering with vehicles, § 20-107.

Trucks.

Brakes, § 20-124.

Mirrors.

Requirements, § 20-126.

Motor carriers, §§ 62-259 to 62-279.

See Motorbuses and Motor Carriers

Pick-up trucks.

Mirrors.

Requirements, § 20-126.

Speed restrictions, § 20-141.

Registration.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing §§ 20-4.1 to 20-4.12. See within this title, "Reciprocity Agreements As to Registration and Licensing."

Registration plates.

Truck tractor, § 20-63.

Size of vehicles and load, § 20-116.

Weight of vehicles and load.

Regulations, § 20-118.

Tuberculosis.

Mobile X-ray units.

Registration of vehicles, § 20-84.

Turning.

Right of way.

Left turns, § 20-155.

Signals.

Directional signals, § 20-154.

U-Drive-It.

Fees.

Registration fees, § 20-87.

Insurance.

Liability insurance required, § 20-281.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**United States.**

Certificate of title.

Government vehicles exempt from requirement, § 20-51.

Registration.

Government vehicles exempt from registration, § 20-51.

Universities and Colleges.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses, § 116-186.

Authorization to adopt reasonable rules and regulations § 116-186.

Exception as to physically handicapped students, § 116-186.

Fees, § 116-186.

University of North Carolina.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses, § 116-186.

Weapons.

Carrying concealed weapons.

No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16.

Weight.

Gross weight determined, § 20-118.

Vehicles and load, § 20-118.

Western Carolina University.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses § 116-186.

Windshields.

Cleaning devices.

Requirements, § 20-127.

Winston-Salem Teachers College.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses § 116-186.

Witnesses.

Hearing on suspension of driver's license, § 20-16.

Testimony to identify deceased operator in case brought against deceased's estate, § 8-51.

Wreckers.

Defined, § 20-38.

Fees.

Registration and licensing fees, § 20-88.

Lights.

Use of amber lights, § 20-130.2.

Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles.

Emergencies.

Exceptions for towing disabled vehicles, §§ 20-116, 20-118.

Towing combination tractor and trailer.

Exception, § 20-116.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Wreckers—Cont'd****Weights.**

Determination of weight for licensing, § 20-88.

Writings.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing.

Written agreement required, § 20-4-10.

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT OF 1953.**Appeals.**

Failure to renew insurance solely by reason of age.

Insurance company appeal from holding of commissioner, § 20-310.2.

Applicability of Article 95, § 20-314.**Bonds.**

Sufficient security, § 20-279.5.

Commissioner.

Assigned risk plans.

Rules and regulations, § 20-279.34.

Insurance.

Application by person unable to obtain insurance for proof of financial responsibility, § 20-279.34.

Continuation of Provisions, § 20-314.**Definitions, § 20-279.1.**

Motor vehicle liability policy, § 20-279.21.

Escheat.

Unclaimed security.

University of North Carolina, § 20-279.10.

Infants.

Effect of mandatory revocation of provisional license, § 20-13.

Insurance.

Assigned risk plans, § 20-279.34.

Certification by company to department of motor vehicles.

Penalty for failure to forward certification, § 20-319.2.

Within seven days after receipt of request, § 20-319.1.

Motor vehicle liability policy.

Defined, § 20-279.21.

Proof of financial responsibility, § 20-279.21. See within this title, "Proof of Financial Responsibility."

Sufficient security, § 20-279.5.

Judgments

Nonpayment.

Suspension of license for nonpayment of judgment.

Exceptions, § 20-279.13.

Payments.

Sufficient to satisfy requirements, § 20-279.15.

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT OF 1953—Cont'd**License.**

Revocation or suspension.

Nonpayment of judgments.

Exceptions, § 20-279.13.

Payment sufficient to satisfy requirements, § 20-279.15.

Money.

As proof, § 20-279.25.

Nonresidents.

Proof of financial responsibility.

Insurance.

Assigned risk plans, § 20-279.34.

Penalties.

Certification by insurance company to department of motor vehicles.

Penalty for failure to forward certification, § 20-319.2.

Insurance company.

Failure to renew solely by reason of age, § 20-310.2.

Proof of Financial Responsibility.

Defined, § 20-279.1.

Insurance.

Application by person unable to obtain insurance for assignment of risks, § 20-279.34.

Assigned risk plans, § 20-279.34.

Motor vehicle liability policy.

Defined, § 20-279.21.

Requirements, § 20-279.21.

Money as proof, § 20-279.25.

Nonresidents.

Assigned risk plans, § 20-279.34.

Securities as proof, § 20-279.25.

Provisions Continued, § 20-314.**Security.**

Custody, § 20-279.10.

Determined, § 20-279.5.

Disposition, § 20-279.10.

Escheat.

To University of North Carolina, § 20-279.10.

Required unless evidence of insurance, § 20-279.5.

Return, § 20-279.10.

State treasurer.

Custodian of security, § 20-279.10.

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT OF 1957.**Age.**

Motor vehicle liability insurance.

Fail to renew solely by reason of age prohibited, § 20-310.2.

Effective Date, § 20-319.**Evidence.**

Operation of motor vehicle without financial responsibility, § 20-313.

Proof of financial responsibility, § 20-309.

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT OF 1957—Cont'd

Fraud.

Making false certificate or giving false information, § 20-313.1.

Infants.

Purchase of automobile insurance by minors, § 20-309.1.

Insurance.

Certification by company to department of motor vehicles.

Penalty for failure to forward certification, § 20-319.2.

Within seven days after receipt of request, § 20-319.1.

Company's failure to deny coverage.

Effect § 20-309.

Failure to produce records.

Prima facie evidence that no financial responsibility exists, § 20-309.

Infants.

Purchase of automobile insurance by minors, § 20-309.1.

Presentation of new or current certificate of insurance, § 20-309.

Termination.

Age of insured as grounds, § 20-310.2.

Fail to renew solely by reason of age prohibited, § 20-310.2.

Appeal by company from insurance commissioner holding, § 20-310.2.

Penalties provided, § 20-310.2.

Grounds for termination, § 20-310.

Notice by insurer, § 20-310.

Penalty for failure to give, § 20-310.

To motor vehicles department, § 20-309.

Written explanation by insurer as to reasons for not renewing, § 20-310.

Notice to motor vehicles department required, § 20-309.

Surrender of registration certificate and plates, § 20-309.

Notice.

Termination of insurance.

Insurer to notify North Carolina motor vehicles department, § 20-309.

Notice by insurer to insured, § 20-310.

Penalties.

Insurance company.

Failure to file certification, § 20-319.2.

Making false certificate or giving false information, § 20-313.1.

Operation of motor vehicle without financial responsibility, § 20-313.

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT OF 1957—Cont'd

Proof of Financial Responsibility.

Duration.

Maintain proof throughout registration period, § 20-309.

Evidence.

By certificate of insurance or certificate of financial security bond or a financial security deposit or by qualification as a self-insurer, § 20-309.

Making false certificate or giving false information.

Penalty, § 20-313.1.

Operation of motor vehicle without financial responsibility in force, § 20-313.

Evidence, § 20-313.

Penalty, § 20-313.

Registration.

Maintaining proof throughout period, § 20-309.

Prerequisite to registration, § 20-309.

Revocation when proof no longer effected, § 20-311.

Revocation when proof no longer effected, § 20-311.

Records.

Commissioner may require records of financial responsibility to be shown, § 20-309.

Registration.

Making false certificate or giving false information.

Penalty, § 20-313.1.

Proof of financial responsibility.

Maintaining proof throughout period, § 20-309.

Prerequisite to registration, § 20-309.

Revocation.

Reregistration required, § 20-311.

When proof no longer effective, § 20-311.

MULES.

Larceny, §§ 14-72, 14-81.

Licenses.

Dealers in horses and mules, § 105-47.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Actions.

Defense of employees and officials, § 160-28.1.

Advertisements.

Procedure for letting of public contracts, § 143-129.

Second advertisement for bids, § 143-132.

Air Conditioning.

Separate specifications of contracts, § 143-128.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—

Cont'd

Alleys.

Loading platforms.

Corporate powers, § 160-200

Annexation, §§ 160-2, 160-453.11, 160-453.12, 160-453.23, 160-453.24. See within this title, "Extension of Corporate Limits."

Appeals.

Zoning regulations.

Board of adjustment, § 160-178.

Appropriations.

Streets and highways.

Repair and maintenance, § 136-41.1.

Eligibility for funds, § 136-41.2.

Municipality incorporated since January 1, 1945, § 136-41.2.

Arson.

Corporate buildings, § 14-59.

Art Center.

Power of municipal corporation, § 160-200.

Art Gallery.

Power of municipal corporation, § 160-200.

Attorney and Client.

Defense of employees and officials, § 160-28.1.

Attorneys.

City attorneys.

Destruction of paid bonds and interest coupons, § 160-398.

Banks and Banking.

Destruction of paid bonds and interest coupons.

Duties of bank acting as agent of municipality, § 160-398.

Bids.

Public contracts, § 143-131. See within this title, "Contracts."

Board of Adjustment.

Zoning, § 160-172.

Bonds.

Blanket fidelity bonds.

Provision for, § 160-277.

City attorney.

Destruction of surrendered bonds of cities and towns, § 160-398

Contractor on municipal building to give bond.

Bid bond, § 143-129.

Destruction of surrendered bonds, § 160-398.

Investments.

Legal investments, § 54-21.3.

Joint county-municipal buildings.

Issuance of bonds for construction or acquisition, § 153-56.

Mayor.

Destruction of surrendered bonds of cities and towns § 160-398

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd

Officers and employees, § 160-277.

Blanket fidelity bonds, § 160-277.

Public building contracts

Contractor to give bond § 143-129.

Redevelopment law

Issuance, § 160-466.

Treasurer.

Destruction of surrendered bonds of cities and towns § 160-398.

Boundaries.

Extension of corporate limits, §§ 160-2 160-453.11 160-453.12 160-453.23, 160-453.24. See within this title, "Extension of Corporate Limits."

Extraterritorial jurisdiction, § 160-181.2.

Buildings.

Demonstrations or assemblies of persons kneeling or lying down in public buildings, § 14-132.1.

Inspection.

State buildings exempt from municipal building requirements, § 143-135.1.

Joint county municipal buildings, §§ 153-54 to 153-58.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Public buildings, § 143-129. See within this title, "Public Buildings."

State buildings exempt from municipal building requirements, § 143-135.1.

Consideration of recommendations by municipalities, § 143-135.1.

Capital Reserve Fund.

Investments, § 160-431.

Cemeteries, § 65-13.

See Cemeteries.

Changing Name, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Charter.

Remain in force until legally changed, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 8.

City Attorney.

Bonds.

Destruction of surrendered bonds of cities and towns, § 160-398.

City Clerk

Licenses, § 105-113.

Report as to licenses, § 105-113.

Local improvements.

Assessment books prepared, § 160-100.

Code

Safety code.

Liquefied petroleum gases, § 119-49.

Technical code.

Adoption by reference, § 160-200.

Copies for inspection, § 160-200.

Force of law, § 160-200.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Commissions.Economic development commissions,
§§ 158-8 to 158-15.See Economic Development Com-
missions.Joint playground or neighborhood rec-
reation center commission, § 160-164.Local government commission, §§
159-1 to 159-68.

See Local Government Acts.

**Community Colleges, Technical Insti-
tutes and Industrial Education Cen-
ters, §§ 115A-1 to 115A-38.**See Community Colleges, Technical
Institutes and Industrial Education
Centers.**Constitutional Provisions.**Change of name, Const. N. C., art. II,
§ 29Charters to remain in force until le-
gally changed, Const. N. C., art. VII,
§ 8**Debts.**In aid of rebellion not to be paid,
Const. N. C., art. VII, § 9.No debt or loan except by majority
of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII,
§ 6.**General assembly.**Powers of general assembly over
municipal corporations. Const. N.
C., art. VII, § 10.Limitation on debts Const. N. C., art.
VI, § 6

Name Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

No debt or loan except by majority
of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.Ordinances to remain in force until
legally changed, Const. N. C., art.
VII, § 8.Taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5;
art. VII, §§ 6, 9.Exemption of property from taxa-
tion. Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.**Contractors.**

Public building contracts

Procedure for letting of public con-
tracts § 143-129.**Contracts.****Advertising.**Amount of expenditure requiring ad-
vertising, § 143-131.Required before letting of public
contracts, § 143-129.Second advertisement for bids, § 143-
132.**Air conditioning.**Separate specifications for contracts,
§ 143-128.**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —**

Cont'd

Contracts—Cont'd**Bids.**Amount of expenditure requiring
bids § 143-131.Minimum number of bids for public
contracts § 143-132.When contracts may be let on in-
formal bids, § 143-131.**Bond.**Bond required of contractor, § 143-
129.**Buildings.**Amount of expenditure requiring ad-
vertising, § 143-131.Interest on final payments due to
prime contractors, § 143-134.1.Limitation on application of article,
§ 143-135.Public buildings See within this ti-
tle "Public Buildings."Division of contract to evade provisions
of article prohibited, § 143-133.Electric, water, sewerage or gas ser-
vices.Mutual aid contracts in restoring
services, § 160-257.1.**Government contracts**

Separate specifications, § 143-128.

Heating.

Specifications, § 143-128.

Interest on final payments due to
prime contractors, § 143-134.1.Joint county-municipal buildings, §
153-55.

Letting of public contracts § 143-131.

When cities, towns and other subdivi-
sions may let contracts on in-
formal bids, § 143-131.Liability of separate contractors, § 143-
128**National highway safety act.**Agreements with state and federal
agencies, § 160-281.3.**Payment.**Final payments due to prime con-
tractors, § 143-134.1.**Prisons and prisoners.**Allowance for convict labor must be
specified, § 143-130.Approval of force account work by
director of department of adminis-
tration, § 143-135.**Paupers.**Medical treatment and hospitaliza-
tion for paupers, § 160-229.**Plumbing.**

Specifications, § 143-128.

Public buildings. See within this title.
"Public Buildings."Purchases, § 143-131. See within this
title, "Purchases."

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Contracts—Cont'd

Responsible contractors, § 143-128.

Specifications, § 143-128.

Corporate Limits.

Extension of corporate limits, §§ 160-2, 160-453.11, 160-453.12, 160-453.23, 160-453.24. See within this title, "Extension of Corporate Limits."

Corporate Powers, §§ 160-2, 160-200. See within this title, "Powers."**Counties and County Commissioners.**

Extension of corporate limits.

Counties excepted from part.

Part 1 continued for such counties, § 160-453.24.

Water and sewerage facilities.

Joint action by counties and municipalities, §§ 153-287, 153-288.

Debts.

In aid of rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 9.

Limit on debts, Const. N. C. art. XIV, § 6.

No debt or loan except by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

Definitions.

Parking facilities, § 160-414.

Development.

Economic development commissions, §§ 158-8 to 158-15.

See Economic Development Commissions.

Urban redevelopment, §§ 160-455.1, 160-456, 160-462 to 160-464, 160-466. See within this title "Redevelopment Law."

Districts.

Metropolitan sewerage districts, §§ 153-295 to 153-324

See Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

Double Office Holding, § 128-1.**Drainage Districts.**

Participation of municipalities in drainage districts.

Procedure, § 156-78.1

Drains and Sewers.

Metropolitan sewerage districts, §§ 153-295 to 153-324.

See Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

Sewerage system, § 160-249.

See Drains and Sewers

Dwellings.

Slum clearance, § 160-183

See Slum Clearance

Unfit dwellings § 160-183.

See Slum Clearance.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Economic Development Commissions, §§ 158-8 to 158-15.

See Economic Development Commissions.

Education.

Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial education centers, §§ 115A-1 to 115A-38.

See Community Colleges, Technical Institutes and Industrial Education Centers.

Elections.

Adoption of voting machines by municipality, § 163-161.

Airports.

Special tax levy for airport purposes, § 63-8.1.

Application of law, § 160-29.

Armories.

Questions of levying taxes, § 127-116.

Ballots.

Municipal primary and election ballots, § 163-140.

Township ballots, § 163-140.

Canvassing elections.

Board of canvassers.

Meeting of board, § 160-49.

Cities and towns excepted from law, § 160-29.

County registration records.

Municipal corporations authorized to use, § 163-71.

Intoxicating liquors.

Question of sale of wine or beer, §§ 18-124, 18-127, 18-127.1.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

Law applicable, § 160-29.

Opening of polls, § 160-44.

Polling places.

Closing of polls, § 160-44.

Opening of polls, § 160-44.

Recreation systems and playgrounds.

Establishment, § 160-163.

Registrars.

Appointment, § 160-32.

Duties.

Generally, § 160-32.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 160-32.

Sanitary districts.

Merger of district with contiguous city or town, § 130-156.2.

Taxation.

Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII § 6.

Voting machines.

Adoption by municipality.

Referendum discretionary upon petition, § 163-161.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Electric Service in Municipal Areas.

Annexed areas.

Service in, § 160-512.

Definitions, § 160-510.

Discontinuance of service.

By secondary supplier, § 160-516.

Existing municipal corporate limits.

Service within, § 160-511.

Line.

Defined, § 160-510.

Municipal facilities.

Electric service for, § 160-517.

Mutual aid contracts.

Restoring services, § 160-257.1.

Newly incorporated municipality.

Service within, § 160-513.

Police.

Electric suppliers subject to police power, § 160-519.

Premises.

Defined, § 160-510.

Primary supplier.

Defined, § 160-510.

Effect of article on rights and duties of primary supplier, § 160-518.

Secondary supplier.

Defined, § 160-510.

Discontinuance of service and transfer of facilities, § 160-516.

Temporary electric service, § 160-514.

Transfer of facilities.

By secondary supplier, § 160-516.

Utilities commission.

Authority and jurisdiction, § 160-515.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Franchise.

Powers of city, § 160-2.

Electrification.

Electric membership corporations.

Municipal franchise, § 117-10.1.

Restriction on municipal service, § 117-10.2.

Emergencies.

Mutual aid contracts.

Restoring electric, water, sewerage or gas services, § 160-257.1.

Eminent Domain.

Redevelopment law, § 160-465.

Employees.

Health department, § 130-22.

Personnel system, §§ 126-1 to 126-12.

See Personnel System.

Expenditures.

Purchase and contract.

Advertisements.

Amount of expenditure requiring advertising, § 143-131.

Amount of expenditure necessary for application of article, § 143-135.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Expenses.

Necessary expenses.

Election not required, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

Extension of Corporate Limits.

Adoption of ordinance extending limits, § 160-445.

Election.

When no election required, § 160-445.

Hearing.

Notice of hearing, § 160-445.

Public hearing, § 160-445.

Apportionment of annexed areas, § 160-2.

Counties excepted from part, § 160-453.12.

Part 1 continued for such counties, §§ 160-453.12, 160-453.24.

Education.

Transportation continued for area annexed to municipality, § 115-190.1.

Maps exempted from requirements, § 47-30.

Population less than five thousand.

Counties excepted from part, § 160-453.12.

Part 1 continued for such counties, § 160-453.12.

Effect of part on other laws, § 160-453.11.

Remedies for failure to provide services, § 160-453.5.

Population of five thousand or more.

Counties excepted from part, § 160-453.24.

Part 1 continued for such counties, § 160-453.24.

Effect of part on other laws, § 160-453.23.

School buses.

Transportation continued for area annexed to municipality, § 115-190.1.

Zoning regulations.

Effect on regulations, § 160-176.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction, § 160-181.2.

Fire Department.

Acquisition of property, § 160-204.

Authority to send firemen and apparatus beyond territorial limits, § 69-40.

Privileges and immunities, § 69-40.

Fire Limits, § 130-236.

See Fire Limits.

Fire Protection.

Fire alarm system.

Giving false fire alarms § 14-286.

Molesting system § 14-286.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Fire Protection—Cont'd

Fire department, § 160-204. See within this title, "Fire Department."

Fire limits, § 160-236.

See Fire Limits.

Fiscal Control.

Investment of funds, §§ 159-25, 160-411.5.

Franchises.

Power to grant, § 160-2.

Garbage and Trash.

Combination of domestic and commercial refuse and street rubbish trailers.

Limitation on number combines, §§ 20-116, 20-123.

Mutual aid contracts.

Restoring services, § 160-257.1.

General Assembly.

Change of name, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Powers of general assembly over municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 10.

Health.

Sanitary districts.

Dissolution of districts located wholly within or coterminous with corporate limits of city or town, § 130-151.1.

Hearings.

Zoning regulations, § 160-176.

Heating.

Separate specifications for building contracts, § 143-128.

Holding More than One Office, § 128-1.**Hospital Authorities Law § 131-115.**

See Hospital Authorities Law.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Counties and towns may establish hospitals, § 122-73.

Housing Authorities Law, §§ 157-3, 157-39.1, 157-39.5 157-41.

See Housing Authorities Law.

Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Elections in certain municipalities after majority vote in county against sale of wine or beer, § 18-127.

Interest.

Capital reserve funds, § 160-431.

Investment of funds, § 160-411.5.

Public building contracts.

Interest on final payments due to prime contractors, § 143-134.1.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Beer and wine.

Local regulations not affected, § 18-139.

Regulation of hours of sale, § 18-107.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Intoxicating Liquors—Cont'd

Election in certain municipalities after majority vote in county against sale of wine and beer.

Municipalities having seasonal population of one thousand or more, § 18-127.2.

Elections on question of sale of wine or beer §§ 18-124, 18-127, 18-127.1.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

Possession and consumption at designated places.

Premises operated by municipality.

Exception, § 18-51.1.

Regulation of hours of sale of beer and wine, § 18-107.

Wines.

Regulation of hours of sale, § 18-107.

Investments.

Capital reserve fund, § 160-431.

Fiscal control.

Investment of funds, § 160-411.5.

Jail or Guardhouse.

Inspection, § 108-5.

Joint Administrative Functions of Cities and Counties.

Joint playgrounds or neighborhood recreation centers, § 160-164.

Commission.

Financial records, § 160-164.

General provision, § 160-164.

Powers.

Generally, § 160-164.

Junk Dealers.

Junked motor vehicles.

Powers of city, § 160-200.

Jurisdiction.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction, § 160-181.2.

Zoning regulations.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction, § 160-181.2.

Land Registration Under Torrens System.

Assessment for assurance fund, § 43-49.

Who may institute proceedings, § 43-6.

Libraries.

Interstate library compact, §§ 125-12 to 125-17.

See Libraries.

Public libraries, §§ 160-65 to 160-77.

See Libraries.

Licenses.

Amusements.

Forms of amusement not otherwise taxed, § 105-37.1.

City clerk to report § 105-113.

Collection of taxes, § 105-33.

Duration, § 105-33.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Licenses—Cont'd

Employment agencies, § 105-90.

Issuance of license § 105-33.

Laundries.

License tax, § 105-85.

Pressing clubs, dry cleaning plants and hat blockers.

Collection of privilege license tax limited, § 105-74

Lighting and Light Plants.

Franchise.

Power of city to grant, § 160-2.

Limitation on Debts. Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.**Limits.**

Extension of corporate limits, §§ 160-2, 160-453.11, 160-453.12, 160-453.23, 160-453.24. See within this title, "Extension of Corporate Limits."

Liquefied Petroleum Gases.

Safety code.

Adoption, § 119-49.

Loans.

No loan or debt except by majority of voters Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

Maps and Plats.

Exceptions from requirements, § 47-30

Marketing Associations.

License tax not to be levied upon cooperative marketing associations by cities, § 105-102.1.

Mayor.

Bonds.

Destruction of surrendered bonds of cities and towns, § 160-398.

Double office holding, § 128-1.

Health.

County board of health.

Ex officio member of board, § 130-13.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts, §§ 153-295 to 153-324.

See Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Substitution of trustees, § 45-11.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers

Exemption from article, § 62-260.

Stations.

Requirements, § 62-275.

Motor Carriers of Migratory Farm Workers.

Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, § 20-215.5.

Motor Vehicles.

Abandoned vehicle.

Regulations as to disposition, § 160-200.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Motor Vehicles—Cont'd

Excessive speeding and reckless driving.

Mandatory suspension of driver's license, § 20-16.1.

Junked motor vehicle.

Powers of city, § 160-200.

Mileage allowance to officers or employees using public or private automobiles.

Exemption of municipalities, § 147-9.1.

Parking facilities, § 160-200.

Defined, § 160-414.

Parking on streets and highways.

Regulations, § 160-200.

Powers of local authorities, §§ 20-169, 160-200.

Publicly owned vehicles to be marked, § 14-250.

Registration.

Vehicles owned by cities and towns, § 20-84.

Speed.

Regulation of speed, § 20-141.

Taxicabs.

Filing proof of responsibility with governing board of municipality, § 20-280.

Traffic-control devices.

Erection and maintenance.

Regulations, § 20-169.

State highway commission.

Supervision over traffic-control devices, § 20-169

Municipal Corporation Act of 1917.

Organization under the act.

Area, § 160-196.

Number of persons and area included, § 160-196.

Powers of municipal corporations, §§ 160-200, 160-236. See within this title, "Powers."

Municipal Finance Act.

Armories.

Aid for construction, § 127-113.

Bond ordinance.

Improvement of property.

Periods of usefulness, § 160-382.

Passage.

Limitations upon passage of ordinance, § 160-383.

Municipal Meetings.

Board of canvassers, § 160-49.

Museums.

Regulations for art gallery, museum or art center, § 160-200.

Supporting, § 160-200

Name.

Changing name, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

North Carolina Turnpike Authority.Conveyances to authority, § 136-89.72.
Notice.

Extension of corporate limits.

Notice of public hearing of adoption of ordinances, § 160-445.

Ordinances.

Regulating hours of business activity on Sundays.

Public hearings, § 160-201.

Streets and highways.

Second system.

Change or abandonment, § 136-63.

Zoning regulations, § 160-176.**Officers.**

Advisory personnel board.

General provisions, § 160-200.

Bond.

Blanket fidelity bonds, § 160-277.

Required, § 160-277.

Defense of employees and officials, § 160-28.1.

Double office holding prohibited, § 128-1.

Mileage allowance to officers or employees using public or private automobiles.

Exemption of municipalities, § 147-9.1.

Personnel system, §§ 126-1 to 126-12.

See Personnel System.

Regional councils, §§ 160-77.1 to 160-77.6.

See Regional Councils.

Retirement system, §§ 128-21, 128-24, 128-27 to 128-29.

See Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.

Workmen's compensation

Applicability of workmen's compensation act to municipal employees, § 97-7.

Open Spaces.

Preservation of open spaces and areas, §§ 160-181.3 to 160-181.10.

See Preservation of Open Spaces and Areas.

Parking.

Off-street parking facilities.

Definition of parking facilities, § 160-414.

Parks.

Preservation of open spaces and areas, §§ 160-181.3 to 160-181.10.

See Preservation of Open Spaces and Areas.

Paupers.

Contracts for medical treatment and hospitalization, § 160-229.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Pawnbrokers.

Pawn tickets to be filed with chief of police, § 91-5.

Payment.

Interest on final payments due to prime contractors, § 143-134.1.

Peddlers.

Permits or licenses, § 160-200.

Regulation of itinerant merchants, peddlers, hawkers and solicitors, § 160-200

Permits.

Itinerant merchants, peddlers, hawkers and solicitors § 160-200.

Personal Property.

Taxation, § 105-213.

Petition.

Recreation systems and playgrounds.

Establishment of system and levy of tax, § 160-163.

Planning and Zoning.

Community planning.

Assistance of the division of community planning of the department of conservation and development, § 113 15.1.

Regional planning commissions, §§ 153-276 to 153 283

See Regional Planning Commissions.

Planning Boards.

Additional members § 160-181.2.

Number of members § 160-181.2.

Zoning regulations.

See Zoning Regulations.

Plumbers.

Contracts.

Specifications, § 143-128.

Police.

Assistance.

One political subdivision to assist officer of another political subdivision upon request, § 160-20.2.

Motor carriers of migratory farm workers.

Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, § 20 215.5

Pawn tickets to be filed with chief of police, § 91-5.

Warrants.

Certain policemen authorized to issue warrants, § 160-20.1.

Poor Persons, § 160-229. See within this title, "Paupers."**Powers, §§ 160-2, 160-200**

Alleys

Loading platforms, § 160-200.

Apportionment of annexed areas, § 160-2.

Art gallery, museum or art center, § 160-200.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Powers—Cont'd

Codes.

Adoption and publishing of technical codes, § 160-200.

Employees.

Advisory personnel board, § 160-200.

Fire department and fire stations.

Acquisition by purchase § 160-204.

Fire limits § 160-236.

Itinerant merchants, peddlers, hawkers and solicitors.

Regulations, § 160-200.

Motor vehicles.

Abandoned vehicles.

Disposition, § 160-200.

Junked motor vehicles.

Procedure, § 160-200.

Parking regulations, § 160-200.

Powers of local authorities, §§ 20-169, 160-200.

Museum, § 160-200

Zoning regulations, § 160-172.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Public building contracts.

Allowance for convict labor must be specified, § 143-130.

Approval of force account work by director of department of administration, § 143-135.

Sentence to work on city property, § 148-32.

Prosecution Bond for Costs § 1-109.**Publication.**

Ordinances.

Relating to business activity on Sundays.

Notice of public hearings, § 160-201.

Registrars.

Elections.

Names of persons appointed, § 160-32.

Zoning regulations.

Hearings, § 160-32.

Public Buildings.

Arson, § 14-59.

Contractors.

Responsible contractors, § 143-128.

Separate contractors.

Defined, § 143-128.

Liability, § 143-128.

Contracts

Approval of force account work by director of department of administration, § 143-135.

Bidding

Awarding contracts, § 143-128.

Sealed bids § 143-129

Convict labor.

Allowance must be specified, § 143-130.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Public Buildings—Cont'd

Contracts—Cont'd

Limitation of application of article, § 143-135.

Procedure for letting of public contracts § 143-129

Separate specifications for contracts, § 143-128.

Joint county municipal buildings, §§ 153-54 to 153-58.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Libraries, §§ 160-65 to 160-77.

See Libraries.

State buildings exempt from municipal building requirements, § 143-135.1.

Consideration of recommendations by municipalities, § 143-135.1.

Public Officers.

Mileage allowance to officers or employees using public or private automobiles.

Exemption of municipalities, § 147-9.1.

Public Libraries, §§ 160-65 to 160-77.

See Libraries.

Public Utilities.

Electric service areas outside of municipalities, § 62-110.2.

Franchises.

Power to grant, § 160-2.

Franchise tax.

Distribution and allocation to cities, § 105-116.

Jurisdiction.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction of municipality, § 160-181.2.

Meters.

Inspection by utilities commission, § 62-43.

Power to regulate public utilities in municipalities. § 62-38.

Railroads.

Fixing rate of speed through towns by utilities commission.

Procedure, § 62-236.

Rates

Interest of municipalities, § 62-136.

Reports to utilities commission.

Municipalities operating own utilities. § 62-47.

Purchases.

Advertisements

Amount of expenditure requiring advertising, §§ 143-129, 143-131.

Second advertisement for bids, § 143-132.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Purchases—Cont'd

Bids.

Amount of expenditure requiring bids § 143-131.

Minimum number of bids for public contracts, § 143-132.

Sealed bids, § 143-129.

When cities towns and other subdivisions may let contracts on informal bids, § 143-131.

Bond required of contractor, § 143-129.

Deposit required of bidder § 143-129.

Division of contract to evade provisions of article prohibited, § 143-133.

Radio and Television.

Television cable systems.

Franchise, § 160-2.

Railroads.

Change of route of railroad.

Vote of corporate authorities, § 62-227.

Speed through towns.

Procedure to fix, § 62-239.

Records.

Taxation.

Intangible personal property tax.

Separate records by counties, § 105-213.

Recreation Systems and Playgrounds.

Election, § 160-163.

Insurance.

Blanket accident and health insurance defined, § 58-254.3.

Joint playgrounds or neighborhood recreation centers, § 160-164.

Commission.

Creation, § 160-164.

Duties.

Generally, § 160-164.

Generally, § 160-164.

Powers.

Generally, § 160-164.

Records.

Financial records, § 160-164.

Petition for establishment of system and levy of tax, § 160-163.

Preservation of open spaces and areas, §§ 160-181.3 to 160-181.10.

See Preservation of Open Spaces and Areas.

Taxation.

Increase or decrease in tax, § 160-163.

Redevelopment Law

Area.

Defined, § 160-456.

Blighted area.

Defined, § 160-456.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Redevelopment Law—Cont'd

Bonds.

Issuance, § 160-466.

Commissions.

Compensation, § 160-459.

Powers, § 160-462.

Contracts, § 160-464.

Term of office, § 160-459.

Purchases.

Procedure, § 160-464.

Validation of certain actions and proceedings of commissions, § 160-474.1.

Contracts.

Powers of commission, § 160-464.

Procedure on sale or contract, § 160-464.

Provisions, § 160-464.

Definitions, § 160-456.

Eminent domain, § 160-465.

Findings of legislature.

Additional findings, § 160-455.1.

Hearing.

On sale, § 160-464.

Nonresidential redevelopment area defined, § 160-456.

Plans.

Definition, § 160-456.

Preparation and adoption, § 160-463.

Policy, § 160-455.1

Project defined, § 160-456

Rehabilitation, conservation and reconditioning area.

Defined § 160-456.

Sale.

Hearing on sale, § 160-464.

Procedure on sale § 160-464.

Validation of certain actions and proceedings of commissions, § 160-474.1.

Regional Councils.

General provisions, §§ 160-77.1 to 160-77.6.

See Regional Councils.

Regional Planning Commissions, §§ 153-276 to 153-286.

See Regional Planning Commissions.

Reports.

Licenses

City clerk, § 105-113.

Municipalities operating own utilities, § 62-47.

Retirement System, §§ 128-21, 128-24, 128-27 to 128-29.

See Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.

Right of Way.

Streets and highways.

Acquisition of right of way, § 136-66.3.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Sales.

Sundays.

Sale of certain articles on Sunday prohibited.

Exemption by action of political subdivisions, § 14-346.2.

Sales and Use Tax.

Certain refunds authorized, § 105-164-14.

Sanitary Districts, §§ 130 128, 130-156.2.

See Health.

Service of Process.

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, § 1-589.1.

Sewerage.

Counties.

Water and sewerage facilities.

Joint action by counties and municipalities authorized, §§ 153-287, 153-288.

Metropolitan sewerage districts, §§ 153-295 to 153-324.

See Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

Mutual aid contracts.

Restoring services, § 160-257.1.

Sewerage system, § 160-249.

See Drains and Sewers

Slum Clearance, § 160-183.

See Slum Clearance.

Solicitation.

Regulation of itinerant merchants, peddlers, hawkers and solicitors, § 160-200.

Special Proceedings.

Time for filing answer or plea, § 1-394.

Stadium Authority.

Actions by cities to assist projects, § 143-236.22.

Contracts between cities and Authority, § 143-236.21.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Public building contracts.

Interest on final payments due to prime contractors, § 143-134.1.

State buildings exempt from municipal building requirements, § 143-135.1.

State Prison.

Farming out convicts.

May contract for state prisoners, § 148-66.

Municipal prisoners.

Contractual arrangements, § 148-37.

Prisoners working on municipal corporation property, § 148-32.

Streets and Highways.

Acquiring property for streets.

Acquisition of rights of way, § 136-66.3.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Streets and Highways—Cont'd

Alleys.

Loading platforms, § 160-200.

Change of state highway system.

No court action against state highway commission, § 136-59.

Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, § 136-41.1.

Eligibility for funds, § 136-41.2.

National highway safety act.

Cooperation with state and federal agencies, § 160-281.3.

Powers.

Corporate powers, § 160-200.

Repairs and maintenance.

Appropriations, § 136-41.1.

Eligibility for funds, § 136-41.2.

Secondary system.

Change or abandonment.

Notice to municipal corporation, § 136-63.

Traffic-control devices.

Supervision and regulation § 20-169.

Subdivisions, §§ 160-226.3 160-227.1.

See Subdivisions.

Sundays and Holidays.

Sale of certain articles on Sunday prohibited.

Exemption by action of political subdivisions § 14-346.2.

Validity of ordinances relating to business activity on Sundays, § 160-201.

Public hearings required, § 160-201.

Taxation.

Airports.

Elections.

Special tax levy for airport purposes, § 63-8.1.

Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art VII, § 6.

Debts in aid of rebellion, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 9.

Delinquent taxes, § 160-58.1.

Election

Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

Exemptions from, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Franchise tax.

Distribution of tax collected from certain public service companies, § 105-116.

Health.

Paupers.

Medical treatment and hospitalization of paupers, § 160-229.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Taxation—Cont'd

- Intangible personal property tax.
- Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, § 105-213.
- Purpose of tax, § 105-213.
- Libraries.
- Special tax for library, § 160-72.
- Recreation systems and playgrounds.
- Increase or decrease in tax, § 160-163.
- Levy of tax, § 160-163.
- Streets and highways.
- Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system.
- Eligibility for use of funds, § 136-41.2.

Taxicabs.

- Proof of financial responsibility.
- Filing with governing board of municipality, § 20-280.

Townships, § 153-5.

- See Counties and County Commissioners.

Treasurer.

- Bonds.
- Destruction of paid bonds and interest coupons § 160-398.
- Destruction of surrendered bonds of cities and towns, § 160-398.
- Destruction of paid bonds and interest coupons.
- Duties of treasurer, § 160-398.

Unfit Dwellings.

- Slum clearance, § 160-183
- See Slum Clearance.

United States.

- National highway safety act.
- Agreements with state and federal agencies, § 160-281.3.
- Purchase from federal government, § 143-129.

Unit Ownership.

- Zoning regulations, § 47A-27.

University of North Carolina.

- Power of board of trustees to enter into and carry out contracts, § 116-41.2.

Urban Redevelopment. §§ 160-455.1, 160-456, 160-462 to 160-464 160-466. See within this title, "Redevelopment Law."**Warrants.**

- Policemen.
- Certain policemen authorized to issue warrants, § 160-20.1.

Water System.

- Franchise.
- Powers of city, § 160-2.
- Joint water supply facilities.
- Counties, §§ 153-287, 153-288.
- Mutual aid contracts.
- Restoring services, § 160-257.1.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

Cont'd

Workmen's Compensation Act.

- Applicability of act to municipal corporations, § 97-7

Zoning Regulations.**Amendments.**

- Annexed territory.
- Effect as amendment, § 160-176.
- Protest petition, § 160-176.1.

Appeals.

- Board of adjustment, § 160-178.

Board of adjustment.

- Additional members, § 160-181.2.
- Chairman, § 160-178.
- Compensation, § 160-178.
- General provisions, § 160-178.
- Powers, § 160-172.

Changes, § 160-176.**Annexed territory.**

- Effect on regulations, § 160-176.
- Protest petition, § 160-176.1.

Districts, § 160-173.**Hearings.**

- Changes, § 160-176.

Jurisdiction.

- Extraterritorial jurisdiction, § 160-181.2.

Protest petition, § 160-176.1.**Filing**

- Time for filing, § 160-176.1.
- Form, § 160-176.1.
- Requirements, § 160-176.1.

Regional planning commissions, §§ 153-276 to 153-283.

- See Regional Planning Commissions.

Unit ownership.

- Zoning regulations covering condominium projects, § 47A-27.

Zoning commission.

- Additional members. § 160-181.2.

MUNICIPAL SECURITIES.**Banks and Banking.**

- Investments in, §§ 53-46, 53-48.

Bonds.

- Destruction of surrendered bonds, §§ 153-111, 160-398.
- Improvement of property.
- Periods of usefulness, § 160-382.
- Ordinance for bond issue.
- Limitations on passage, § 160-383.
- Periods of usefulness, § 160-382.
- Redevelopment commission, § 160-466.
- Surrendered bonds.
- Destruction. §§ 153-111 160-398.

Commercial Code.

- Secured transactions.

Filing.

- Security interests to which filing provisions of article do not apply, § 25-9-302.

MUNICIPAL SECURITIES—Cont'd**Countries.**

Surrendered bonds.

Destruction, § 153-111.

Interest.

Coupons.

Destruction. §§ 153-111 160-398.

Investments.

Banks and banking, §§ 53-46, 53-48.

Investment Securities, §§ 25-8-101 to 25-8-407.

See Commercial Code.

Libraries.

Public libraries, § 160-73.

Payment.

Destruction of paid bonds and interest coupons, § 160-398.

Surrendered Bonds.

Destruction of paid bonds and interest coupons, § 160-398.

MURDOCH SCHOOL.

Centers for Mentally Retarded, §§ 122-69 to 122-71.3.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

MUSEUMS.**Arts Council, §§ 143-403 to 143-408.**

See Arts Council.

Frying Pan Lightship Marine Museum Commission, §§ 143-369.1 to 143-369.3.

See Frying Pan Lightship Marine Museum Commission.

Municipal Corporations.

Supporting, § 160-200.

Natural History Museum.

Advisory commission.

Created, § 143-370.

Duties, § 143-371.

Expenses.

Reimbursement for, § 143-372.

Meetings, § 143-371.

Membership, § 143-370.

No compensation of members. § 143-372.

Policies.

Formulation, § 143-371.

Recommendations to governor and general assembly, § 143-371.

Reports to general assembly, § 143-373.

North Carolina Museum of Art, §§ 140-1 to 140-5.1.

See North Carolina Museum of Art.

State Art Society, §§ 140-11 to 140-15.

See North Carolina State Art Society.

MUTE.

See Deaf, Dumb and Mute.

MUTUAL DEPOSIT GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS.**Amendments.**

Proposed amendments.

Transmitted to commissioner, § 54-44.5.

Articles of Incorporation.

Amendments.

Certified copies, § 54-44.7.

Examination and certificate of amendments, § 54-44.6.

Proposed amendments.

Transmitted to commissioner, § 54-44.5.

Recording, § 54-44.7.

Certificate by commissioner to secretary of state, § 54-44.3.

Certified copies, § 54-44.4.

Examination by commissioner, § 54-44.3.

Filed in office of secretary of state, § 54-44.2.

Recording.

By secretary of state, § 54-44.4.

Capital Stock.

Without capital stock, § 54-44.2.

Commissioner.

Articles of incorporation.

Amendments.

Examination and certificate of amendments, § 54-44.6.

Examination and certificate by commissioner, § 54-44.3.

Defined, § 54-44.1.

Examinations.

Annual examination of associations, § 54-44.10.

Right to enter and conduct investigations, § 54-44.12.

Special examinations, § 54-44.11.

Definitions, § 54-44.1.

Examinations.

Annual examination of association by commissioner, § 54-44.10.

Special examinations, § 54-44.11.

Fees.

Payment to commissioner, § 54-44.13.

Guaranty Associations.

Defined, § 54-44.1.

Institution.

Defined, § 54-44.1.

Organization.

Generally, § 54-44.2.

Powers.

Generally, § 54-44.8.

Reports.

Filing of semiannual financial reports with commissioner, § 54-44.9.

Right of Entry.

Commissioner or examiner may enter and conduct investigations, § 54-44.12.

MUTUAL DEPOSIT GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd**Secretary of State.**

Articles of incorporation.

Amendments.

Recording, § 54-44.7.

Filed in office.

Copy transmitted to commissioner, § 54-44.2.

Recording, § 54-44.4.

Certified copies forwarded to commissioner, § 54-44.4.

MUTUAL TRUST INVESTMENT COMPANIES.**Citation of Article** § 36-55.**Commissioner of Banks.**

Powers, § 36-61.

Corporations.

Application of general corporation law § 36-58.

Articles of incorporation, § 36-58.

Requirements § 36-59.

Restrictions, § 36-59.

Definition, § 36-56.**Directors.**

Powers and duties, § 36-60.

Incorporation.

Authority to incorporate § 36-57.

Requirements, § 36-59**Restrictions, § 36-59.****Short Title, § 36-55.****Stock.**

Purchase of stock by fiduciaries, § 36-60.

Authority and restrictions, § 36-60.

N**NAMES.****Carriers**

Failure to place name on produce shipped

Misdemeanor, § 62-320.

Certificate.

Assumed name statute, §§ 66-68, 66-69.

Change of name.

Municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. II § 29.

Petition.

Proof of good character to accompany.

Exception as to child under sixteen, § 101-4.

Character.

Proof of good character to accompany petition for change of name.

Exception as to infant under sixteen § 101-4.

Constitution of North Carolina.

Municipal corporation, Const. N. C., art. II § 29.

Co-operative Associations.

Limitation on use of term co-operative, § 54-139.

NAMES—Cont'd**Copies.**

Assumed name statute.

Copy of certificate prima facie evidence, § 66-69.1.

Corporations.**Deeds.**

Corporate name not affixed but signed otherwise prior to January 1, 1963, § 47-72.

Evidence.

Assumed name statute.

Copy of certificate prima facie evidence, § 66-69.1.

Express Companies.

Failure to place name on produce shipped.

Penalty § 62-320.

Hospital Authorities Law.

Change of name by authority, § 131-93.1.

Procedure, § 131-93.1.

Secretary of state.

Duties, § 131-93.1.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered, § 122-7.**Infants.**

Proof of good character to accompany petition for change of name.

Exception as to infant under sixteen § 101-4.

Marketing Associations.

Limitation of use of term co-operative § 54-139.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Same or similar trade names prohibited § 62-117.

Municipal Corporations.

Change of names, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Notaries.

Readable appearance of name, § 10-9.

Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, § 10-14.

Notice.**Adoption.**

Change of name, § 48-29.

Petition.**Adoption.**

Change of name, § 48-29.

Proof of good character to accompany petition.

Exception as to infant under sixteen, § 101-4.

Private Detectives.

Regulations, § 66-49.7.

Register of Deeds.

Assumed name statute.

Certificate filed with register, § 66-68.

NAMES—Cont'd**Register of Deeds—Cont'd****Assumed name statute—Cont'd**

Index of certificates kept by register of deeds, § 66-69.

NARCOTIC DRUGS, § 14-390.1.

See Drugs and Druggists.

NATIONAL GUARD, §§ 127-2, 127-27.

See Militia.

NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION.**Building and Loan Associations.****Investments.**

Legal investments, § 54-21.2.

Investments.**Legal investments.**

Building and loan associations, § 54-21.2.

NAVIGATION.**Bridges.**

Draws in bridges, § 77-10.

Exceptions as to bridges controlled by state highway commission, § 77-10.

Fisheries Resources.

Registration of grants in navigable waters, § 113-205.

Contest or condemnation of claims, § 113-206.

Marking System.

Uniform waterway marking system adopted, § 75A-15.

Service of Process.

Nonresident operator of watercraft, § 1-107.2.

Establishing residence outside of state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

Exception from section of watercraft having valid marine document issued by United States or foreign government, § 1-107.2.

Manner of service § 1-107.2.

Personal representative of deceased owner or operator. § 1-107.2.

Secretary of state appointed agent, § 1-107.2.

Resident owner or operator of watercraft who departed from state after accident or collision. § 1-107.2.

NEGLIGENCE.**Carriers.**

Loss or damage to goods.

Claims for loss of or damage to goods.

Transportation in general, §§ 62-203 to 62-206.

See Public Utilities.

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd**Community Colleges, Technical Institutes and Industrial Education Centers.****Liability insurance**

Waiver of immunity. § 115A-35.

Waiver of governmental immunity from liability for negligence of agents and employees of institutions, § 115A-17.

Contributory Negligence.**Railroads.**

Contributory negligence no bar but mitigates damages, § 62-242.

Exemption From Liability.

Railroads, § 62-242.

Master and Servant.**Contributory negligence.****Railroads.**

Contributory negligence no bar but mitigates damages, § 62-242.

Motor Vehicles.

Ownership evidence of defendant's responsibility for conduct of operation, § 20-71.1.

Speed restrictions.

Violation of speed restrictions does not constitute negligence per se, § 20-141.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.**Carriers**

Injury to baggage and freight caused by company, § 62-202.

Railroads.

Negligence presumed from killing livestock, § 62-241.

Public Officers.

Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, § 147-17.

Public Utilities.**Baggage and freight.**

Presumption that injury caused by negligence of company, § 62-202.

Railroads.

Exemption from liability void, § 62-242.

Fellow-servant rule abrogated, § 62-242.

Liability of employees, § 62-242.

Presumption from killing livestock, § 62-241

Presumption that injury to baggage and freight caused by negligence of company § 62-202.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, § 147-17.

Taxation.

Negligent failure to comply.

Penalty § 105-236.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.**Actions.****Taxation.**

Allegation that intangible personal property taxes paid, § 105-202.

Intangible personal property tax.

Payment required § 105-202.

Attorney and Client.**Costs.**

Attorneys' fees in notes in addition to interest, § 6-21.2.

Bad Checks, §§ 14-107 113-81.12.

Banks and Banking.

Capital notes and debentures.

Issuance, § 53-43.4.

Checks.

Sale of checks, §§ 53-192 to 53-208.

See Sale of Checks.

Checks.

Bad checks, § 14-107.

Income tax payments, § 105-157.

Sale of checks, §§ 53-192 to 53-208.

See Sale of Checks.

Worthless checks, § 14-107.

Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

Commercial Paper, §§ 25-3-101 to 25-3-805.

See Commercial Code.

Costs.

Attorneys' fees in notes in addition to interest, § 6-21.2.

Criminal Law.

Bad checks, § 14-107.

Worthless checks, § 14-107.

Documents of Title, §§ 25-7-101 to 25-7-603.

See Commercial Code.

Drafts.

Sale of checks, §§ 53-192 to 53-208.

See Sale of Checks.

False Pretenses and Cheats.

Bad checks, § 14-107.

Obtaining property in return for worthless check, draft or order, § 14-107

Worthless checks, § 14-107.

Intoxicating Liquors.

County boards of alcoholic control, § 18-45.

Investment Securities, §§ 25-8-101 to 25-8-407.

See Commercial Code.

Payment.

Presentment for payment. See within this title, "Presentment for Payment."

Public Utilities.

Securities, §§ 62-167 to 62-169.

See Public Utilities.

Sale of Checks, §§ 53-192 to 53-208.

See Sale of Checks.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS —**Cont'd**

Taxation § 105-202.

Intangible personal property tax, § 105-202.

Worthless Checks, §§ 14-107, 113-81.12.

NEGRO ORPHANAGES.

Central Orphanage of North Carolina, §§ 115-344 to 115-348.

See Orphanages and Orphans.

NEGRO TRAINING SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN.

Centers for Mentally Retarded, §§ 122-69 to 122-71.3.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

NEWSPAPERS.**Advertisements.**

Affidavit of publication of legal advertising, § 28-48.

Executors and administrators.

Notice to creditors, § 28-47.

Proof of advertisement, § 28-48.

Proof of publication prima facie evidence, § 28-48.

Affidavit.

Affidavit of publication of legal advertising, § 28-48.

Child Labor.

Hours of labor, § 110-2.

Execution Sales.

Publication and notice of sale of real property, § 1-339.52.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Beer and wine.

Publication of notice of intent to apply for permit, § 18-134.

Wines.

Publishing notice of application for permit to sell wine at retail, § 18-109.

Judicial Sales.

Advertisement of sale, § 1-339.17.

Legal Advertising, § 28-48.

See Advertisements.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Exemption from article, § 62-260.

Joint routes and rates for transportation of newspapers, § 62-262.

Notice.

Beer and wine.

Publication of notice of intent to apply for permit, § 18-134.

Execution sale.

Publication of notice of sale of real property, § 1-339.52.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164-13.

NEXT FRIEND.**Adoption.**

Consent to adoption, § 48-9.

Divorce.

When next friend not required in domestic relations, § 1-65.5.

Domestic Relations Courts.

When next friend not required, § 1-65.5.

Year's Support.

Application for child's allowance to superior court, § 30-27.

NEXT OF KIN.**Autopsy.**

Permitting, § 90-217.

Cemeteries.**Notice.**

Removal of graves, § 65-13.

Defined, § 41-6.1.**Workmen's Compensation Act.**

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

NONRESIDENTS, § 20-6.**Accident and Health Insurance.**

Joint action to insure persons sixty-five years of age and over.

Nonresident employees, § 58-254.11.

Adoption.

Child born outside state.

Procedure, § 48-29.

Aeronautics.

Service upon nonresident operator of aircraft, § 1-107.3.

Personal representatives of deceased operator, § 1-107.3.

Animal Diseases.**Brucellosis.**

Sales of diseased animals by non-residents, § 106-392.

Attorney and Client.

Limited practice of out-of-state attorneys, §§ 84-4.1, 84-4.2.

Conditions, § 84-4.1.

Motion to be admitted to practice to general court of justice, § 84-4.1.

Summary revocation of permission granted by general court of justice, § 84-4.2.

Consumer Finance Act.

Loans made elsewhere, § 53-190.

Continuances.

Boat, ship, barge or other watercraft owner or operator.

Nonresident operator of watercraft, § 1-107.2.

Nonresident motorist to be granted necessary continuances, § 1-105.

Cosmetic Art.

Admitting operators from other states, § 88-19.

NONRESIDENTS—Cont'd**Deeds.****Banks.**

Validation of certain deed executed by nonresident bank, § 47-108.16.

Depositions.

Manner of taking depositions outside of continental United States, § 8-71.

Divorce and Alimony.**Custody of child.**

Taking child out of state, § 50-13.2.

Obtained outside of state in action in which jurisdiction over person of dependent spouse not obtained.

Effects of absolute divorce, § 50-11.

Venue when complainant is a nonresident, § 50-8.

Executors and Administrators.

Ancillary probate and administration, § 28-2.3.

Process agent.

Distribution to nonresident trustee only upon appointment of process agent, § 28-152.

Fiduciaries.

Income tax, § 105-149.

Game Laws.

Hunting license, § 113-95.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Private hospitals for mentally disordered, § 122-79.

Proceedings in case of mentally ill or inebriate citizen of another state, § 122-38.

Reciprocal agreements with other states to set requirements for state hospital care and release of patients, § 122-39.

Transfer of mentally-ill citizens of North Carolina from another state to North Carolina, § 122-40.

Husband and Wife.

Tort actions between husband and wife.

Arising out of acts occurring outside state, § 52-5.1.

Income Tax.

Deductions, § 105-147.

Fiduciaries.

Fiduciary making returns.

Exemptions, § 105-149.

Individual income tax act.

Purpose, § 105-134.

Individuals doing business in state.

Net income basis, § 105-142.

Tax paid to other states.

Credits, § 105-151.

Beneficiaries, § 105-162.

Estates and trusts, § 105-161.

Insurance.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility act of 1953.

Assigned risk plans, § 20-279.34.

NONRESIDENTS—Cont'd**Insurance—Cont'd**

Soliciting, etc., unauthorized insurance contracts in other states, § 58-54.4.

Intestate Succession.

Distribution to nonresident trustee only upon appointment of process agent, § 28-152.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Beer and wine.

Permits.

Selling and distributing, etc., for purpose of resale, § 18-131.

Beverage control act of 1939, § 18-75.

Selling to nonresident wholesalers when purchase is not for resale in this state, § 18-128.1.

Wines.

Permit to nonresident manufacturers wineries, bottlers or wholesalers, § 18-109.

Licenses.

Driver's license. See within this title, "Motor Vehicles."

Motorboats.

Service of process, § 1-107.2.

Motor Vehicles.

Application for registration and certificate of title.

Evidence of ownership § 20-52.

Certificate of title.

Exemption from requirement, § 20-51.

Continuances.

Nonresident motorist to be granted necessary continuances, § 1-105.

Definition of nonresident, § 20-6.

Driver's license.

Definition of nonresident, § 20-6.

Exemption, § 20-8.

Lien.

Perfection of security interest, § 20-58.

New residents.

Registration.

Deferral period for registration, § 20-4.6.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing, §§ 20-4.1 to 20-4.12.

See Motor Vehicles.

Registration.

Exemption from registration, § 20-51.

Trip license, § 20-83.

Registration plates.

Use of temporary registration plates or markers by purchasers of motor vehicles in lieu of dealers' plates, § 20-79.1.

Service of process, § 1-105.

Nonresident drivers of motor vehicles, § 1-105.

NONRESIDENTS—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles—Cont'd**

Service of process—Cont'd

Personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers of motor vehicles, § 1-105.

Obscenity.

Transmittal of obscenity into state, § 14-189.2.

Psychologists.

Licensed or certified in other states, § 90-270.13.

Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen.

Licenses, § 93A-9.

Sales and Use Tax.

Retail or wholesale merchant.

Defined, § 105-164.3.

Service of Process.

Aircraft operators, § 1-107.3.

Executors or administrators on death of operator, § 1-107.3.

Method of service, § 1-107.3.

Secretary of state as agent for service of process, § 1-107.3.

Boat, ship, barge or other watercraft owner or operator, § 1-107.2.

Establishing residence after accident or collision § 1-107.2

Manner of service, § 1-107.2.

Resident who departed after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

Secretary of state as agent, § 1-107.2.

Motor vehicles.

Nonresident drivers of motor vehicles, § 1-105.

Personal service in lieu of publication.

Drivers of motor vehicles.

Personal representatives of deceased, § 1-105.

State Awards System.

Annual award to native living outside state, § 140A-3.

State School for the Blind.

Admission of pupils from other states, § 115-327.

Venue.

Divorce and alimony.

When complainant is a nonresident, § 50-8.

Vital Statistics.

Certificate of death, § 130-46.

Watchmakers.

Recognition to watchmakers from other states, § 93C-17.

NORTH CAROLINA ADVANCEMENT SCHOOL, §§ 115-352 to 115-357.

See Education.

NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY, § 116-44.14.

- NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE FOR NEGROES AT DURHAM**, §§ 116-143, 116-186.
See North Carolina College of Durham.
- NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE OF DURHAM.**
Bonds.
Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, §§ 116-187 to 116-198.
See Universities and Colleges.
- Fees.**
Tuition fees.
Free tuition to certain faculty members, § 116-143.
Regulations § 116-143
- Graduate Instruction.**
For superintendents, assistant superintendents and principals of public schools.
Participation in sixth-year program, § 116-46.3.
- Motor Vehicles.**
Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses § 116-186.
- NORTH CAROLINA CONSUMER FINANCE ACT** §§ 53-164 to 53-191.
See Consumer Finance Act
- NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.**
General Provisions, §§ 165-1 to 165-11.
See Veterans.
- NORTH CAROLINA EGG LAW.**
General Provisions, §§ 106-245.13 to 106-245.28.
See Eggs.
- NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION.**
See Hospitals and Asylums.
- NORTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS**, §§ 153-295 to 153-324.
See Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.
- NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART.**
Agency of State, § 140-1
Board of Trustees.
Appointment, § 140-2.
Chairman designated by governor, § 140-2.
Composition, § 140-2.
Duties, § 140-2.
Meetings, § 140-2.
Officers, § 140-2.
Powers, § 140-2.
Reports, § 140-2.
- NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART—Cont'd**
Board of Trustees—Cont'd
Terms, § 140-2.
Vacancies, § 140-2.
- Commission.**
State art museum building commission, §§ 140-5.2 to 140-5.6. See within this title, "State Art Museum Building Commission."
- Director of Museum of Art.**
Duties, § 140-3.
Election, § 140-3.
Powers, § 140-3.
Salary § 140-3
Service, § 140-3.
- Eminent Domain.**
State art museum building commission.
Right of eminent domain, § 140-5-6.
- Function**, § 140-1.
- Gifts.**
Exempt from taxation, § 140-5.
Maintained as special fund, § 140-4.
- Governor.**
Member of board of trustees, § 140-2.
Powers and duties, § 140-2.
- Income Tax.**
Gifts exempt from taxation, § 140-5.
- Inheritance Taxes.**
Gifts exempt from taxation, § 140-5.
- North Carolina State Art Society.**
Transfer of right, title and interest of state art society to museum of art, § 140-5.1.
- Property.**
Transfer of right title and interest of state art society to museum of art, § 140-5.1.
- Purpose**, § 140-1.
- State Art Museum Building Commission.**
Appointment, § 140-5.2.
Chairman.
Appointment by governor, § 140-5.2.
Composition, § 140-5.2.
Created, § 140-5.2.
Duties.
Generally, § 140-5.3.
Eminent domain.
Right of eminent domain, § 140-5.6.
Powers.
Generally, §§ 140-5.3, 140-5.5.
Public office.
Membership not to constitute a public office, § 140-5.4.
Vacancies.
Filling, § 140-5.2.
- Taxation.**
Gift exempt from taxation § 140-5.
- Trustees.** See within this title "Board of Trustees."

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND, §§ 115-321 to 115-335.
See State School for the Blind.

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, §§ 115-336 to 115-343.
See State Schools for the Deaf.

NORTH CAROLINA SEED LAW, §§ 106-277 to 106-277.28.
See Seeds.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART SOCIETY.
Audit.

Annual audit by state auditor, § 140-13.

Board of Directors.

Appointment, § 140-11.

Composition, § 140-11.

Governor.

Ex officio member, § 140-11.

Number, § 140-11.

State treasurer.

Ex officio member, § 140-11.

Superintendent of public instruction.

Ex officio member, § 140-11.

Terms of office, § 140-11.

Encouraging the Acquisition of Works of Art, etc., § 140-14.

Exhibits.

Organization of art exhibits, § 140-14.

General Assembly.

Report to general assembly, § 140-13.

Governor.

Appointment of four members of board of directors, § 140-11.

Ex officio member of board of directors, § 140-11.

Lectures on Art, § 140-14.

Museum of Art.

Developing effective support, § 140-14.

Promotion of Public Appreciation of Art, § 140-14.

Public Buildings and Grounds.

Department of administration authorized to provide space for art society, § 140-12.

Reports.

State auditor's report to general assembly, § 140-13.

State Auditor.

Annual audit by, § 140-13.

State Patronage, § 140-11.

State Treasurer.

Ex officio member of board of directors, § 140-11.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxes, § 140-15.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BAR, §§ 84-17 84-34.

See Attorney and Client

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING.

Motor Vehicles.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses, § 116-186.

Tuition Fees.

Free tuition to certain faculty members, § 116-143.

Required to charge, § 116-143.

University of North Carolina at Raleigh, §§ 116-27 to 116-32.

See University of North Carolina.

NORTH CAROLINA TURNPIKE AUTHORITY.

Acquisition of Property, § 136-89.64.

Actions.

Power to sue in own name, etc., § 136-89.63.

Remedies of bondholders, § 136-89.70.

Appointment.

By governor, § 136-89.61.

Authorized Projects, § 136-89.59.

Bonds.

Bondholders.

Remedies § 136-89.70.

Credit of state not pledged, § 136-89.60.

Defined, § 136-89.62.

Issuance.

Power to issue, § 136-89.63.

Payment.

Transfer to state, § 136-89.74.

Refunding bonds, § 136-89.73.

Remedies.

Bondholders, § 136-89.70.

Surety bond of members, § 136-89.61.

Trust agreement, § 136-89.67.

Trust funds, § 136-89.69.

Turnpike revenue bonds, § 136-89.66.

Coupon bond, § 136-89.66.

Execution, § 136-89.66.

Interest, § 136-89.66.

Issuance.

Additional powers, § 136-89.75.

Local government commission.

Approved and sold by, § 136-89.66.

Payment, § 136-89.66.

Refunding bonds § 136-89.73.

Issuance.

Additional powers, § 136-89.75.

Registered form, § 136-89.66.

Trust agreement, § 136-89.67.

Chairman.

Compensation, § 136-89.61.

State highway commission.

Member of authority, § 136-89.61.

Compensation, § 136-89.61.

Composition of Authority, § 136-89.61.

Conveyances.

By political subdivision, § 136-89.72.

NORTH CAROLINA TURNPIKE AUTHORITY—Cont'd**Cost.**

Defined, § 136-89.62

Counties.

Conveyances to authority, § 136-89.72.

Creation of Authority, § 136-89.61.**Definitions, § 136-89.62.****Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.**

Acquisition of property, § 136-89.64.

Eminent Domain.

Power to acquire property, § 136-89.64.

Employees, § 136-89.72.**Expenses, § 136-89.61.****Federal Aid.**

Right to receive and accept, § 136-89.63.

Funds.

Trust fund, § 136-89.69.

Governor.

Appointment of members, § 136-89.61.

Interpretation and Construction.

Article liberally construed, § 136-89.76.

Intersections.

Grade separations at intersections, § 136-89.65.

Maintenance, § 136-89.72.**Municipal Corporations.**

Conveyances to authority, § 136-89.72.

Owner.

Defined, § 136-89.62.

Penalties.

Violation of article, § 136-89.72.

Police, § 136-89.72.**Powers.**

Article provides additional powers, § 136-89.75.

General grant of power, § 136-89.63.

Incidental powers, § 136-89.65.

Projects § 136-89.59.

Defined, § 136-89.62.

Public Highways.

Defined § 136-89.62.

Quorum, § 136-89.60.**Railroads.**

Acquisition of property, § 136-89.64.

Real Property.

Acquisition, § 136-89.64.

Reports.

Annual report to governor, § 136-89.72.

Revenue § 136-89.68.**Right of Entry, § 136-89.65.****Rules and Regulations, § 136-89.63.****Secretary-Treasurer.**

Bond, § 136-89.61.

Election § 136-89.61.

State.

Credit of state not pledged, § 136-89.60.

Transfer to state, § 136-89.74.

NORTH CAROLINA TURNPIKE AUTHORITY—Cont'd**Streets and Highways.**

State highway system.

Part of highway system, § 136-89.74.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, § 136-89.71.

Turnpike revenue bonds, § 136-89.71.

Terms of Office, § 136-89.61**Tolls.**

Charging and collecting, § 136-89.68.

Powers as to, § 136-89.63.

Trusts and Trustees.

Trust agreement, § 136-89.67.

Trust fund, § 136-89.69.

Vacancies.

Filling § 136-89.61.

NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, § 116-23.1.

See University of North Carolina.

NORTH CAROLINA VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, § 90-179.**NORTH CAROLINA VETERINARY MEDICAL BOARD, §§ 90-180, 90-182.**

See Veterinarians.

NOTARIES.**Attestation.**

Official acts of notaries § 10-9.

Commission.

Expiration of commission to be stated after signature.

Validation of acknowledgment when expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated § 10-13.

Fees for commission, § 147-15.1.

Collected by private secretary of governor, § 147-15.1

Constitution of North Carolina.

Holding other office. Const. N. C., art. XIV § 7.

Curative Acts.

Acts in certain instances validated, § 10-12.

Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, § 10-14.

Depositions.

Foreign states and countries, § 8-71.

Taking depositions, § 8-71.

Dual Office-Holding, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

Exception, § 128-1.

Fees.

For commission of notary. § 147-15.1.

Collected by private secretary of governor. § 147-15.1.

Holding Other Office.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. XIV § 7.

Exception, § 128-1.

NOTARIES—Cont'd**Husband and Wife.**

Certificates of notaries public as to contracts or conveyances between husband and wife.

Validation, §§ 52-7, 52-8.

Privy examination.

Validation of contracts between husband and wife where wife is not privately examined, § 52-8.

Married Women.

Certificates of notaries public as to contracts or conveyances between husband and wife.

Validation, § 52-7.

Privy examination.

Validation of contracts between husband and wife where wife is not privately examined, § 52-8.

Names.

Readable appearance of name, § 10-9.

Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, § 10-14.

Powers.

Generally, § 10-4.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

When recorded in office of the register of deeds, § 10-9.

Public Officers.

Holding other office.

Exception, § 128-1.

Seal, § 10-9.

Validation when seal omitted, §§ 47-53, 47-53.1.

Signature, § 10-9.

Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, § 10-14.

Stamp, § 10-9.**Validation.**

Acknowledgments wherein expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, § 10-13.

Acts in certain instances validated, § 10-12.

Certificates of notaries public as to contracts or conveyances between husband and wife, §§ 52-7, 52-8.

Instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, § 10-14.

Seal.

Omission of seal, §§ 47-53, 47-53.1.

NOTICE.**Agriculture.**

Assessment of fees and taxes due commissioner or department, § 106-9.3.

Promotion of use and sale of agricultural products.

Referendum.

Notice of referendum, §§ 106-557, 106-562.

NOTICE—Cont'd

Alimony, § 50-15.

Appeals.

Utilities commission, § 62-90.

Bail Bondsmen and Runners.

Appointments and terminations, §§ 85A-24, 85A-26.

Bondsman to give notice to clerk and sheriff of discontinuance of business, § 85A-25.

Discontinuance of business.

Bail bondsman to notify clerk of court and sheriff, § 85A-25.

Banks and Banking.

Consolidation of banks, § 53-12.

Reserve fund.

Deficiency.

Notice to commissioner of banks, § 53-50.

Cemeteries.

Removal of graves, § 65-13.

Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

Consumer Finance Act.

Hearings of applicants for license, § 53-168.

Redetermining and refixing maximum rates of charge by commission, § 53-173.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Meeting of the board of county commissioners.

Place of meeting, § 153-8.

Court of Appeals.

Elections.

Candidacy for judge to indicate vacancy running for, § 7A-17.

Credit Cards or Devices.

Notice of revocation, §§ 14-113.1, 14-113.2.

Criminal Law.

State forests.

Misdemeanor to destroy posted forestry notice, § 113-58.

Crossings.

Defective crossings.

Service, § 62-224.

Failure to repair after notice, § 62-224.

Service of notice, § 62-224.

Dam Safety Law.

Board notice as to modification during work, § 143-215.29.

Completion, § 143-215.30.

Divorce and Alimony, § 50-15.

Additional persons in custody actions and proceedings, § 50-13.5.

Drainage Districts.

Hearing.

Final hearing, § 156-73.

Further hearing, § 156-64.

Letting contracts, § 156-84.

NOTICE—Cont'd**Drainage Districts—Cont'd**

Publication, § 156-57.

Requirements, § 156-138.3

Dry Cleaning Plants.

Disposition of unclaimed clothing, § 66-67.

Economic Development Commissions.

Withdrawal from regional commissions, § 158-8.

Education.

Business, trade and correspondence schools.

Suspension, revocation or refusal of license, § 115-251.

Nonpublic school.

Notice of intention to operate new school, § 115-255.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Condemnation proceedings, § 62-185.

Presentation of petition.

Eminent domain proceedings.

Copy of petition to be served, § 62-186.

Estates of Missing Persons.

Interested persons, § 28A-4.

Procedure after notice, § 28A-6.

Service of notices, § 28A-5.

Executors and Administrators, §§ 28-47 to 28-49

See Executors and Administrators.

Forest Fires.

Destroying posted forestry notice, § 113-58.

Fraud.

Simulation of court process in connection with collection of claim, demand or account, § 14-118.1.

Graves.

Removal of, § 65-13.

Health.

Sanitary districts.

Incorporating district, § 130-124.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Admission of patients.

Notice to clerk of superior court by superintendent, § 122-36.

Superintendent to notify clerk, § 122-45.

Dangerous mentally disordered, § 122-68.1.

Discharge of patients, § 122-67.

Notice of escaped inmate, § 122-82.2 (in original).

Private hospitals.

Parole or discharge from private hospital, § 122-82.1.

Patient leaving without authority, § 122-82.2.

Regions of several institutions.

Clerk of court notified of regions designated, § 122-4.

NOTICE—Cont'd**Housing Authorities Law.**

Hearing for creation of authority, § 157-4.

Injunctions.

Hearing by judge of adjoining district, § 1-494.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Declaring revocable trust irrevocable and making gift of incompetent's life interest.

Notice to legatees and devisees, § 35-29.12.

Notice to minors and incompetents, § 35-29.14.

Gifts from principal for certain purposes.

Notice to heirs, etc., § 35-29.6.

Notice to minors and incompetents, § 35-29.8.

Insurance.

Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act.

Notice to unauthorized insurer and domiciliary insurance supervisory official, § 58-54.16.

Service of notice, § 58-54.18.

Insurance Premium Financing.

Licenses

Change of location, § 58-56.2.

Payments by insured without notice of assignment of agreement, § 58-59.3.

Intestate Succession.

Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, § 29-30.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Beer and wine.

Licenses.

Suspension or revocation of retailer's license, § 18-135.

Notice of intent to apply for permit, § 18-134.

Suspension or revocation of permit, § 18-137.

Wines.

Notice of application for permit to sell wine at retail § 18-109.

Suspension or revocation of permit, §§ 18-109, 18-113.

Judgments.

Payment or satisfaction.

Notice to attorney for judgment creditor, § 1-239.

Judicial Sales.

Posting and publishing notice of sale of real property, § 1-239.17.

Laundries.

Disposition of unclaimed clothing, § 66-67.

NOTICE—Cont'd**Law Enforcement Officer.**

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, § 1-589.1.

Licenses.**Revocation.**

Beer and wine.

Suspension or revocation of retailer's license, § 18-135.

Meat and Meat Products.

Compulsory meat inspection.

Revocation, suspension or denial of license, § 106-549.38

Suspension or revocation of state meat inspection, § 106-549.37.

Mechanics' Liens.

Motor vehicle sold to satisfy lien, § 20-114.

Medical Examiner.**Deaths.**

Notified of certain deaths, § 130-198.

Duties of medical examiners upon receipt of notice, §§ 130-199, 152A-3.

When medical examiner to be notified, § 152A-2.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

Hearings and actions by state stream sanitation committee § 153-297.

Inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area, § 153-299.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Hearing on application for certificate or permit, § 62-262.

Service § 62-270.

Motor Clubs and Associations.

Hearing on refusal of license, § 66-49 12.

Motor Vehicles.**Driver's license.**

Suspension of license, § 20-16.

Levy of execution or court order.

Report to department § 20-58.6.

Liens.

Assignment by lien holder, § 20-58.3.

Cancellation of lien on release, § 20-58.4.

Certificate of title as notice of lien, § 20-58.2.

Notice before sale to satisfy lien, § 20-114.

Speed regulations.

Sign necessary to enforce speed regulations, § 20-141.

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.**Termination of insurance.**

Insurer to notify North Carolina motor vehicles department, § 20-309.

Notice by insurer to insured, § 20-310.

NOTICE—Cont'd**Municipal Corporations.**

Extension of corporate limits.

Notice of public hearing of adoption of ordinance, § 160-445.

Ordinances.

Regulating hours of business activity on Sundays.

Public hearings, § 160-201.

Names.

Adoption.

Change of name, § 48-29.

Newspapers.

Beer and wine.

Publication of notice of intent to apply for permit, § 18-134.

Execution sale.

Publication of notice of sale of real property, § 1-339.52.

Nurses.

Hearing on educational unit, § 90-171.13.

Outdoor Advertising Control Act.

Unlawful advertising.

State highway commission gives thirty days notice to owner, § 136-134.

Police.

Company police.

Police powers cease on company's filing notice, § 74A-5.

Special police for public utility companies.

Powers cease on company's filing notice, § 74A-5.

Private Detectives.

Establishment closing or changing of location of branch office, § 66-49.7.

Probate and Registration.**Leases.**

Memorandum as notice § 47-120.

Option to purchase real estate.

Memorandum as notice, § 47-120.

Public Utilities.

Amending, rescinding or altering prior orders or decisions.

Utilities commission, § 62-80.

Appeals.

From utilities commission, § 62-90.

Utilities commission.

Fee for notice of appeal to court of appeals, § 62-300.

Application for certificate for generating facility, § 62-82.

Carriers of property

Claims for loss, damage or injury to goods, § 62-204.

Change of rates, § 62-134.

Complaints by public utilities, § 62-74.

Ex parte communications, § 62-70.

Hearings of utilities commission, § 62-42.

Compelling continuous telephone lines, § 62-44.

NOTICE—Cont'd**Public Utilities—Cont'd**

Hearings of utilities commission—
Cont'd

Complaints against public utilities. §
62-73.

Rates, § 62-136.

Perishable or cheap freight.

Sale, § 62-209.

Rate cases, § 62-81.

Receivership debentures.

Notice to commission, § 62-168.

Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight,
§ 62-209.

Securities.

Disposition of securities, § 62-165.

Service of notices, § 62-63.

Abandonment or reduction, § 62-118.

Use of affidavits as evidence, § 62-68.

Valuing and revaluing utility property
by commission, § 62-45.

Violation of regulations, § 62-314.

Railroads.

Company police.

Police powers cease on company's
filing notice, § 74A-5.

Defective crossings

Notice to agents or section master,
§ 62-224.

Loaded freight car, § 62-245.

Speed regulations by utilities commis-
sion.

Notice of hearing, § 62-239.

Regional Planning Commissions.

Withdrawal of governmental unit, §
153-276.

Registered Mail.

Withholding information necessary for
service on law enforcement officer
prohibited, § 1-589.1.

Retirement of Judges of the Superior Court.

Intention to retire.

Governor to receive notice, § 7A-53.

Notice to governor, § 7A-39.6.

Sale of Checks.

Denial or revocation of license, § 53-
206.

Seeds.

Violations, §§ 106-277.21, 106-277.23.

Service of Notice.

Telephone, telegram or certified or
registered mail.

Withholding information necessary
for service on law enforcement of-
ficer prohibited, § 1-589.1.

Soil and Water Conservation Districts.

Watershed improvement districts.

Notice of hearing or petition to es-
tablish, § 139-18.

NOTICE—Cont'd**State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.**

Tort claims against state departments
and agencies.

Notice of hearing, § 143-297.

Streets and Highways.

Abandonment.

Numbered highways, § 136-55.

Procedure, § 136-55.1.

Changes in state highway system.

Secondary system, § 136-63.

Deposit of compensation by state high-
way commission in eminent domain
proceedings, § 136-103

Numbered highways.

Relocation or abandonment, § 136-55.

Suspension of Sentence and Probation.

To probationer of intention to pray
revocation of probation or suspen-
sion § 15-200.1.

Taxation.

County board of equalization and re-
view.

Time of meeting, § 105-327.

**Uniform Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101
to 25-10-106.**

See Commercial Code.

Trusts and Trustees.

Charitable trusts administration act, §
36-23.2.

Renunciation of trustee, § 36-18.2.

Veterans Commission

Application of ward's estate.

Notice of hearing § 34 14.

Hearing on objections to guardian's ac-
counts, § 34-10.

Veterans' Guardianship Act

Additional compensation for guardian.

Petition for hearing, § 34-12.

Application of ward's estate, § 34-14.

Hearing on objections to guardian's ac-
counts § 34-10.

Watchmakers.

Revocation or suspension of licenses,
§ 93C-14.

Water and Air Resources Department.

Persons entitled to notice, § 143-215.4.

Wells.

Well construction act.

Violations, § 87-91.

Witnesses.

Forfeiture for nonattendance, § 8-63.

Service of subpoena.

Withholding information necessary
for service on law enforcement of-
ficer prohibited, § 1-589.1.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Award, § 97-86.

Sent by registered or certified mail,
§ 97-86.

Cancellation of insurance.

By registered or certified mail, § 97-
99.

NUCLEAR COMPACT.

- Southern Interstate Nuclear Compact**, §§ 104D-1 to 104D-6.
- See Southern Interstate Nuclear Compact.

NUISANCES.**Attractive Nuisance.**

- Doctrine not limited or nullified, § 113-120.5.

Bawdy Houses, § 19-1.**Constitution of North Carolina.**

- Abatement, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Counties and County Commissioners.

- Prevent and abate nuisances, § 153-9.

Definitions.

- Nuisance against public morals, § 19-1.

Disorderly Houses.

- General provisions, § 19-1.

Gambling.

- Houses, § 19-1.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

- Ordinances for suppression of nuisances. §§ 122-16, 122-95, 122-96.

Intoxicating Liquors.

- Illegal sale of beer or whiskey, § 19-1.

Junkyard Control Act.

- Enforcement of provisions, § 136-145.
- Unlawful junkyards, § 136-146.

Narcotic Drugs.

- Sale.

- Illegal sale, § 19-1.

Outdoor Advertising Control Act.

- Unlawful advertising, § 136-134.

Prostitution, § 19-1.**Real Property.**

- Doctrine of attractive nuisance not limited or nullified, § 113-120.5.

NURSERIES.

- Forests**, § 113-35.

NURSES.**Appeals.**

- Educational unit in nursing.
- Determination of board, § 90-171.15.

Board of Nursing.

- Compensation of members, § 90-160.
- Composition, § 90-159.
- Contributions.
- Power to accept contributions, § 90-165.

- Defined, § 90-158.

Director.

- Bond, § 90-159.
- Executive director, § 90-159.

Employees.

- General provisions, § 90-159.

Established, § 90-159.**Examinations.** See within this title, "Licenses."**Expenses.**

- Payable from fees collected by board, § 90-161.

NURSES—Cont'd**Board of Nursing—Cont'd****Fees.**

- Expenses paid from, § 90-161.

Funds.

- Custody and use of funds, § 90-164.

Meetings.

- General provisions, § 90-163.

Witnesses.

- Power to compel attendance of witnesses, § 90-163.

Officers.

- Generally, § 90-159.

Quorum, § 90-163.**Rules and regulations.**

- General provisions, § 90-162.

Schedule of fees, § 90-161.**Seal of board**, § 90-162.**Term of office**, § 90-159.**Definitions**, §§ 90-87, 90-158.**Educational Unit in Nursing.****Accreditation.**

- Appeals from determination of board, § 90-171.15.

- Basic requirements, § 90-171.7.

Conditional accreditation.

- Effect of conditionally accredited status, § 90-171.14.

- Procedure for placing unit on conditional accreditation, § 90-171.11.

- Procedure for removing unit from conditional accreditation.

- List, § 90-171.12.

New educational unit.

- Procedure, § 90-171.9.

- Periodic surveys of accredited educational units, § 90-171.8.

Provisional accreditation, § 90-171.9.

- Effect of provisional accredited status, § 90-171.14.

- Removal from provisional accredited list.

- Procedure, § 90-171.10.

Appeals.

- Determination of board with respect to accreditation, § 90-171.15.

Defined, § 90-158.**Encouraged**, § 90-171.16.**Hearing.**

- On educational unit, § 90-171.13.

New educational unit.

- Procedure for accreditation, § 90-171.9.

Notice.

- Hearing on educational unit, § 90-171.13.

Standards, § 90-171.6.**Examinations.** See within this title, "Licenses."**Fees.****Funds.**

- Custody and use of funds § 90-164.

NURSES—Cont'd**Fees—Cont'd**

Schedule of fees, § 90-161.

Funds.

Contributions.

Board may accept contributions, § 90-165.

Custody and use of funds, § 90-164.

Loan fund.

Student loan fund, § 131-121.

Hearing.

On educational unit, § 90-171.13.

Immunities.

Report of abuse or neglect of children, § 14-318.2.

Inactive List.

General provisions, § 90-171.4.

Infants.

Report of abuse or neglect of children.

Immunity of nurse, § 14-318.2.

Licenses.

Defined, § 90-158.

Denial of license.

General provisions, § 90-171.5.

Examinations.

Applications.

Qualifications of applicants, § 90-170.

General provisions, § 90-168.

Licensure by examination, § 90-168.

Qualifications for certificate and license without examination, § 90-171.

Re-examination, § 90-171.1.

Scope of examination, § 90-169.

Inactive list.

General provisions, § 90-171.4.

Lapsed license.

Reinstatement, § 90-171.3.

Qualifications.

Without examination, § 90-171.

Reinstatement.

Lapsed license, § 90-171.3.

Renewal of license, § 90-171.2.

Revocation or suspension.

General provisions, § 90-171.5.

Grounds, § 90-171.5.

Liens.

Services to injured persons.

Creation of lien, § 44-49.

Loan Fund.

Student loan fund, § 131-121.

Motor Vehicles.

Drunken driving.

Chemical analysis.

Choice of technician or nurse, § 20-139.1.

Notice.

Hearing on educational unit, § 90-171.13.

Practical Nurses.

Certificate as licensed practical nurse.

Defined, § 90-158.

NURSES—Cont'd**Practical Nurses—Cont'd**

Certificate as licensed practical nurse—
Cont'd

Qualifications for certificate without examination, § 90-171.

Examinations.

Licenses. See within this title, "Licenses."

Licensed practical nurse.

Defined, § 90-158.

Regulation, § 90-167.

Licenses. See within this title, "Licenses."

Nursing by licensed practical nurse.

Defined, § 90-158.

Public Welfare.

Payments to nursing homes and extended care facilities, § 108-79.1.

Quorum.

Board of nursing, § 90-163.

Registered Nurses.

Certificate as registered nurse.

Defined, § 90-158.

Qualifications for certificate without examination, § 90-171.

Defined, § 90-158.

Examinations. See within this title, "Licenses."

Licenses. See within this title, "Licenses."

Nursing by registered nurse.

Defined, § 90-158.

Practice regulated, § 90-167.

Previous law.

Nurses registered under previous law, § 90-166.

Reports.

Abuse or neglect of children.

Immunity of nurse, § 14-318.2.

Rules and Regulations.

Board of nursing, § 90-162.

Schools.

Loan fund for students, § 131-121.

Seals.

Board of nursing, § 90-162.

Unit. See within this title, "Educational Unit in Nursing."

Witnesses.

Board of nursing.

Power to compel attendance of witnesses and to take testimony, § 90-163.

NURSING HOME, §§ 130-9, 130-11.

See Home for Aged and Infirm.

Private Mental Institutions and Homes, §§ 122-72 to 122-82.2.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

O

OATHS.**Attorney and Client.**

Attorney in action not to probate papers therein, § 47-8.

Clerks of Court.

Deputies, § 2-13.

Collectors.

Required, § 28-40.

Court of Appeals.

Clerk's oath, § 7A-20.

Official oath of judge, § 7A-16.

Credit Unions.

Directors, officers and members of committees, § 54-101.

Domestic Relations Courts.

Judges, clerks and deputies to administer, § 7-106.

Elections.

County boards of elections, § 163-30.
Precinct election officials, §§ 163-41 to 163-48.

Registration, § 163-72.

State board of elections, § 163-19.

Engineers.

State board of registration, § 89-4.

Examination Before Trial, § 1-568.7.**Executors and Administrators.**

By whom administered, § 28-40.

Filed with clerk, § 28-40.

Required before letters issued, § 28-40.

Exemption from Executions, Attachment and Garnishment.

Appraisers, § 1-371.

Forms.

Sundry persons, § 11-11.

Grand Jury.

Foreman may administer oath to witnesses, § 9-25.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Special policemen, § 122-34.

Income Tax.**Returns.**

Affirmation of taxpayer on return, § 105-155.

Withholding of income taxes from wages.

Affirmation, § 105-163.13.

Insurance.

Administered by commissioner, § 58-9.

False statement to procure benefit of insurance policy or certificate, § 14-214.

Intoxicating Liquors.

County A. B. C. agents § 18-45.

Peace officers, § 18-39.4.

Judges.

Special judges § 7-54.

Jury.

Alternate jurors, § 9-18.

Jury commission, § 9-1.

Jury sworn, § 9-14.

Petit jury, § 11-11.

OATHS—Cont'd**Marriage.**

Register of deeds.

Administering to oaths presenting evidence, § 51-8.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

District board, § 153-298

Motor Vehicles.

Witnesses.

Hearing on suspension of driver's license, § 20-16.

Police.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Special policemen, § 122-34.

Special police for public utilities, § 74A-2.

Public Utilities.

Examiner's oath, § 62-76.

Special police for public utilities, § 74A-2.

Utilities commission.

Administering oaths, § 62-60.

Chief clerk and deputy clerk, § 62-19.

Register of Deeds.

Marriage.

Investigation by register as to capacity of applicant, § 51-8.

Registrar of Voters, § 163-31.**Reporters.**

Court reporters, § 7-89.

Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.

Board members, § 128-28

Stadium Authority.

Official oath, § 143-236.6.

Sundry Persons, § 11-11.**Supreme Court.**

Clerk of the supreme court, § 7A-11.

Justices of the supreme court, § 7A-10.

Taxation.

State board of assessment.

Oath for board members and officers, § 105-274.

Veterinary Medical Board.

Oath of office, § 90-180.

Witnesses.

Motor vehicles.

Hearing on suspension of driver's license, § 20-16.

Planning and zoning.

Board of adjustment, § 153-266.17.

O'BERRY SCHOOL.

Centers for Mentally Retarded, §§ 122-69 to 122-71.3.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Management, § 122 19.1.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

OBJECTIONS.**Exceptions.**

See Exceptions.

OBSCENITY.**Actions.**

Transmittal of obscenity into state.

Suit to collect penalty § 14-189.2.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Defense of resident against nonresident action § 14-189.2.

Books and Papers.

Exhibiting obscene literature, § 14-189.1.

Definitions, § 14-189.1.**Description of Obscene Matter.**

Prohibited, § 14-189.1.

Dissemination, § 14-189.1.**Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.**

Using profane, indecent or threatening language to any person over telephone § 14-196.

Exhibits, § 14-189.1.**Literature.**

Obscene literature, § 14-189.1.

Motion Pictures, § 14-189.1.**Nonresidents.**

Transmittal of obscenity into state, § 14-189.2.

Penalty.

Transmittal of obscenity into state.

Action to recover penalty, § 14-189.2.

Streets and Highways.

Using indecent language on public highways, § 14-197.

Counties excepted, § 14-197.

Telephones.

Use of profane or indecent language over telephone, § 14-196.

Theaters and Shows, § 14-189.1.**Using Profane or Indecent Language on**

Public Highways, § 14-197.

Counties excepted, § 14-197.

OCEAN.

North Carolina Seashore Commission, §§ 143-384 to 143-391.

See Seashore Commission.

OFFICERS.**Domestic Relations Courts.**

Juvenile court officers may be declared officers of new court, § 7-104.

OFFICERS AND AGENTS OF PRIVATE CORPORATIONS, § 55-22.

See Corporations.

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION.**Adverse Possession.**

Severance of surface and subsurface rights.

Certain ancient mineral claims extinguished, § 1-42.1

Income Tax.

Deductions.

Depletion, § 105-147.

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION—

Cont'd

Limitation of Actions.

Severance of surface and subsurface rights.

Certain ancient mineral claims extinguished, § 1-42.1.

Probate and Registration.

Severance of surface and subsurface land rights.

Preservation of rights, § 1-42.1.

OILS.**Inspection.**

Gasoline and oil inspection § 119-26.

See Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

Administration Expenses, § 108-38.

Allotments.

Allocation of funds, § 108-37.

State board of allotments and appeal.

Administration expenses, § 108-38.

Chairman of board of public welfare.

Compensation, § 108-1.

Equalizing Fund, § 108-73.**Expenses.**

Administration expenses, § 108-38.

Extended Care Facilities.

Payments to, § 108-79.1.

Fraud.

Fraudulent acts made misdemeanor, § 108-42.

Funds.

Allocation of funds, § 108 37.

Equalizing fund, § 108-73.

Transfer to and from other funds, § 108-73.12.

Liens.

Cancellation of record, § 108-30.1.

Real property, § 108-30.1

Limitation of Actions.

Enforcement of lien against real property, § 108-30.1.

Medical Assistance for the Aged, §§ 108-73.21 to 108-73.23.

See Medical Assistance for the Aged.

Personal Representatives for Recipients of Assistance, § 108-76.3

See General Assistance.

Real Property.

Lien on, § 108-30.1.

Recipients.

Removal to another county, § 108-35.

Removal to Another County, § 108-35.**Taxation.**

Combined tax levy, § 108-75.1.

OLEOMARGARINE.**Penalties.**

Tax penalties, § 106-239.

Rules and Regulations.

Taxation, § 106-239.

OLEOMARGARINE—Cont'd**Stamps.**

Tax stamps, § 106-239.

Taxation.

General provisions, § 106-239.

ONSLOW COUNTY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

Special Provisions for, § 115A-38.1.

OPEN SPACES.

Preservation of Open Spaces and Areas,
§§ 160-181.3 to 160-181.10.

See Preservation of Open Spaces and Areas

OPTICIANS.**Board of Opticians.**

Compensation, § 90-248.

Expenses, § 90-248.

Mileage, § 90-248.

Secretary.

Compensation, § 90-248.

Fees.

Certified copy of license, § 90-243.

Licenses.

Certified copy, § 90-243.

Mileage.

Board of opticians, § 90-248.

OPTIONS.**Commercial Code.**

Acceleration at will, § 25-1-208.

Contracts for sale, § 25-2-311.

Sales.

Buyer's options as to salvage of rightfully rejected goods, § 25-2-604.

Firm offers, § 25-2-205.

Purchase of Real Estate.

Memoranda of options §§ 47-117 to 47-120.

See Probate and Registration.

OPTOMETRY.**Accident and Health Insurance.**

Right to choose services of optometrist, § 58-260.

Copies.

Certified copies of license, § 90-120.

Exceptions from Operation of Law, § 90-115.**Fees.**

Certified copy of license, § 90-120.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Hospital, medical and dental service corporations.

Free choice by patient guaranteed, § 90-127.1.

Licenses.

Registration, § 90-115.

Medical Service Plan.

Inclusion in plan, § 57-1.

Patients.

Free choice by patient guaranteed, § 90-127.1.

4C—5

OPTOMETRY—Cont'd**Psychologists.**

Practice of optometry not permitted,
§ 90-270.3.

Registration.

Generally, § 90-115.

Scholarships.

Loan fund, § 131-121.

Social Security.

Free choice by patient guaranteed, § 90-127.1.

ORDERS, § 1-578.

See Motions and Orders.

ORDERS OF COURT.**Estates of Missing Persons.**

Property transferred to permanent receiver by order.

Recordation of order, § 28A-7.

Streets and Highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-110.

ORDINANCES.**Constitutional Provisions.**

Remain in force until legally changed,
Const. N. C., art. VII, § 8.

Health.

Protection of health, § 160-229.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Board's power to make and enforce,
§ 122-16.

Libraries.

Public libraries.

Protection of library, § 160-76.

Motor Vehicles.

Speed regulations, § 20-141.

Municipal Finance Act.

Bond ordinance.

Limitations upon passage, § 160-383.

Remain in Force Until Legally Changed, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 8.**State School for the Deaf.**

Power of board of directors, § 122-16.

Swimming Pools.

Local ordinances, § 130-169.4.

ORPHANAGES AND ORPHANS.**Central Orphanage of North Carolina.****Admission**

Rules and regulations, § 115-348.

Appropriations, § 115-346.

Board of audit, § 115-346.

Board of trustees. See within this sub-title "Directors."

Control over orphans, § 115-348.

Creation § 115-344.

Directors.

Act as board of trustees § 115-346.

Appointment, § 115-345.

Composition § 115-345.

Generally § 115-345.

Management of corporation, § 115-345.

ORPHANAGES AND ORPHANS—

- Cont'd
- Central Orphanage of North Carolina — Cont'd
 - Directors—Cont'd
 - Self-perpetuation, § 115-345.
 - Treasurer, § 115-346.
 - Education § 115-347.
 - Incorporation, § 115-344.
 - Powers.
 - Generally, § 115-344.
 - Rules and regulations.
 - Generally, § 115-348.
 - Training of orphans, § 115-347.
 - Treasurer § 115-346.
 - Bond § 115-346.
- Motor Vehicles.
 - Registration of vehicles owned by orphanage, § 20-84.
- Sales and Use Tax.
 - Exemptions and exclusions.
 - Certain refunds. § 105-164.14.

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CONTROL ACT.

- Alternate Control, § 136-139.
- Citation.
 - Title of article, § 136-126.
- Definitions, § 136-128.
- Directories.
 - Information directories, § 136-137.
- Eminent Domain.
 - Condemnation procedure by state highway commission, § 136-132.
- Enforcement of Provisions, § 136-135.
- Federal Aid.
 - Availability of federal aid funds, § 136-140.
- General Assembly.
 - Declaration of policy, § 136-127.
- Information Center.
 - Defined, § 136-128.
- Information Directories, § 136-137.
- Injunctions.
 - By state highway commission, § 136-135.
- Interstate System.
 - Defined, § 136-128.
- Limitations.
 - Outdoor advertising devices, § 136-129.
- Nonconforming Advertising.
 - Enforcement of provisions, § 136-135.
 - Removal of existing, § 136-131.
- Notice.
 - Unlawful advertising.
 - State highway commission gives thirty days notice to owner, § 136-134.
- Nuisances.
 - Unlawful advertising, § 136-134.
- Permits.
 - Required, § 136-133.
- Policy.
 - Declaration of policy, § 136-127.

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CONTROL ACT—Cont'd

- Primary Systems.
 - Defined, § 136-128.
- Regulation of Advertising.
 - Generally, § 136-130.
- Safety Rest Area.
 - Defined, § 136-128.
- United States.
 - Agreements with United States authorized, § 136-138.
- Unlawful Advertising.
 - Generally, § 136-134.
- Zoning.
 - Changes, § 136-136.

OUTER BANKS.

- Beach Erosion Control and Flood and Hurricane Works, §§ 153-325 to 153-340.
 - See Hurricanes or Other Acts of Nature.
- Protection of Sand Dunes, §§ 104B-3 to 104B-15.
 - See Hurricanes or Other Acts of Nature.
- Seashore Commission, §§ 143-384 to 143-391
 - See Seashore Commission.

OWNERSHIP.

- Credit Unions.
 - Real property, § 54-89.
 - Shares, § 54-94.
- Fisheries Resources.
 - Defined, § 113-130.
- Real Property.
 - Unit ownership.
 - See Unit Ownership.
- Warrants.
 - Amendment of warrant to show ownership of property, § 15-24.1.

OYSTERS.

- Licenses and Taxes.
 - Commercial and sports fisheries, §§ 113-151 to 113-166.
 - See Fisheries Resources.

P**PACKING HOUSES.**

- Licenses, § 105-70.

PALMISTRY, § 14-401.5.**PARENT AND CHILD.**

- Abandonment of Wife or Child, § 31A-2
 - See Abandonment.
- Actions.
 - Damages for malicious or wilful destruction of property by minors, § 1-538.1.
 - Limitation on liability of parent, § 1-538.1.
 - Who entitled to recover. § 1-538.1.

PARENT AND CHILD—Cont'd**Acts Barring Rights of Parents, § 31A-2.****Adoption.**

See Adoption.

Aid to Dependent Children.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Bastardy, § 49-5.

See Bastardy.

Blood Tests.

Competency of evidence, § 8-50.1.

Cemeteries.

Damages for malicious or wilful destruction of property by minors, § 1-538.1.

Action to recover by nonprofit cemetery corporation or organization, § 1-538.1.

Liability of parents, § 1-538.1.

Charitable Associations.

Damages from malicious or wilful destruction of property by minors.

Action to recover by organization, § 1-538.1.

Criminal Law.

Separating children under six months old from mother, § 14-320.

Damages.

Malicious or wilful destruction of property by minors

Liability of parents § 1-538.1.

Action to recover, § 1-538.1.

Education.

See Education.

Evidence.

Blood tests.

Competency of evidence of blood grouping tests, § 8-50.1.

Executors and Administrators.

Acts barring rights of parents, § 31A-2.

Homicide, §§ 31A-3 to 31A-12.

See Acts Barring Property Rights.

Forfeitures.

Acts barring rights of parents, § 31A-2.

Homicide, §§ 31A-3 to 31A-12.

See Acts Barring Property Rights.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Centers for mentally retarded.

Admissions § 122-70.

Financial responsibility of parent, § 122-71.

Discharge of patient, § 122-67.

Incest, § 14-178.

Stepchild or legally adopted child, § 14-178.

Intestate Succession.

Acts barring rights of parents §§ 31A-2, 31A-4.

Motor Vehicles.

Driver's license.

Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have parent's consent, § 20-11.

PARENT AND CHILD—Cont'd**Physicians and Surgeons.**

Emergency treatment of minors, §§ 90-21.1 to 90-21.4.

See Physicians and Surgeons.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Blood tests.

Rebut any presumptions of paternity, § 8-50.1.

Religious Societies.

Damages from malicious or wilful destruction of property by minors.

Action to recover by religious organizations § 1-538.1

Sterilization Operations.

Operation on minors unmarried.

Consent of parents, § 90-272

Support.

Year's support § 30-17.

See Year's Support.

Torts.

Action to recover from malicious or wilful destruction of property by minors § 1-538.1.

Limitation on amount of recovery, § 1-538.1.

Who may recover, § 1-538.1.

Wages.

Minimum wage act.

Not included in enumeration of number of persons employed, § 95-88.

Weapons.

Permitting young children to use dangerous firearms, § 14-316.

Year's Support, § 30-17.

See Year's Support.

PARKING AUTHORITIES.

Conveyance of Property, § 160-482.

Definitions, § 160-476.

Property.

Acquisition, § 160-482.

Purpose and Powers, § 160-481.

PARKING FACILITIES.

Definitions, § 160-414.

Financing.

Bonds.

Issuance.

Under revenue bond act of 1938 with additional financing by special assessments, § 160-504.1.

Definitions, § 160-498.

Speed Restrictions, § 20-141.

PAROLES.**Board of Paroles**

Administrative assistants, § 148-55.

Assistance in supervision of parolees § 148-56.

Case histories.

Preparation, § 148-56.

PAROLES—Cont'd**Board of Paroles—Cont'd****Chairman.**

Administrative assistants, § 148-55.

Powers, § 148-55.

Clerical help. § 148-55.

Compensation to persons erroneously convicted of felonies.

Action by § 148-84

Hearing by board § 148-83.

Cooperation of prison and parole officials and employees, § 148-64.

Employees.

Subject to personnel department, § 148-55.

Cooperation of prison and parole officials and employees, § 148-64.

Records section.

General provisions, §§ 148-74 to 148-80.

See State Prison.

Secretarial help. § 148-55.

Statements filed with, § 148-59.

Youthful and first term offenders.

Facilities and programs for youthful offenders, §§ 148-49.1 to 148-49.9.

See State Prison.

Case Histories.

Preparation, § 148-56.

Cash. Clothing, etc.

Award upon parole, § 148-13.

Clerks of Court.**Commitments.**

Duties of clerk, § 148-59.

Commissioner of Parole.

Suspension of sentence and probation.

Co-operation with director of probation, § 15-206.

Commitment.

Duty of clerk, § 148-59.

Forms.

Furnished by department of correction, § 148-59.

Cooperation with Officials, § 148-64.**Director of Public Welfare,** § 148-56.**Escape.**

Failure to return from parole, § 148-45.

Forms.**Commitments.**

Furnished by department of correction, § 148-59.

Habitual Felons.

General provisions, § 14-7.6.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Commitment of persons on parole, § 122-85.1.

Private hospitals.

Notice to clerk, § 122-82.1.

Release of patient on probation, §§ 122-67 to 122-68.1.

Investigators and Investigations.

Cases of prisoners, § 148-55.

PAROLES—Cont'd**Loans.**

General provisions, § 148-18.

Records of Prisoner.

Duties of clerk, § 148-59.

Statements filed with board of paroles, § 148-59.

Supervisors.

Field supervisors, § 148-55.

Work Day Release Privileges.

Regulations, § 148-33.1.

PARTIES.**Adoption.**

Mother of illegitimate child not necessary, § 48-6.1.

Appeals

Utilities commission

Parties on appeal from utilities commission, § 62-92.

Bastardy.

Civil action to determine paternity, § 49-14.

Proceedings, § 49-5.

Clerks of Court.

Cross-index of parties to actions, § 2-36.

Conveyances.

In construing conveyances.

Court gives effect to intent of parties, § 39-1.1.

Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

Deaf, Dumb and Blind.**Interpreters.**

Appointment of interpreters for deaf parties, § 8A-1.

Defendant.

Defaults §§ 1-212, 1-213.

Guardian and ward

Removal of ward's personality from state, § 33-49.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.**Eminent domain.**

Only the interest of parties brought before court are taken, § 62-185.

Eminent Domain.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.

Only interest of parties brought before court taken, § 62-185.

Streets and highways.

Proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-110.

Employment Security.

Claims for benefits.

Appeals, § 96-15.

Estates of Missing Persons.

Action for receiver, § 28A-2.

PARTIES—Cont'd**Evidence.**

Dead man's statute.

Transaction excluded when other party is dead, § 8-51.

Executors and Administrators.

Partition of decedent's realty, § 28-83.

Guardian and Ward.

Removal of ward's personality from state.

Defendants in proceedings, § 33-49.

Joinder of Parties.**Contributions.**

Cross claims and joinder of third parties, § 1B-8.

Joint Liability.

Cross claims and joinder of third parties, § 1B-8.

Payment of judgment by one of several, § 1B-7.

Land Registration Under Torrens System.

Who may institute proceedings, § 43-6.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.**Tort actions.**

Insurers not joined as parties, § 62-274.

Sureties and surety companies not joined as parties § 62-274.

Partition.

See Partition.

Plaintiff.

Defaults, §§ 1-212, 1-213.

Public Utilities.

Ex parte communications, § 62-70.

Municipal corporations.

Interest of municipalities in rates, § 62-136.

Utilities commission.

Parties on appeal, § 62-92.

Streets and Highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission § 136-110.

Witnesses.

Competent as witnesses, § 8-50.

Exclusion of party to transaction.

When other party is dead, insane, etc., § 8-51.

PARTITION.**Cotenant.**

Petition by cotenant § 46-3.

Executors and Administrators.

Personal representative.

Proper party petitioner, § 28-81.

Petition by cotenant, § 46-3.

Sale of decedent's realty.

Conditions for valid conveyance, § 28-83.

Sale of undivided interest in real property § 28-81.

Joint Tenants and Tenants in Common.

See within this title, "Cotenant."

PARTITION—Cont'd**Parties.**

Cotenant, § 46-3.

Executors and administrators.

Representative of decedent joint tenant, § 46-3.

Petition.

By cotenant, § 46-3.

Executors and administrators, § 46-3.

Probate and Registration.

Report of commissioners, § 46-20.

Register of Deeds.

Report of commissioners and confirmation enrolled and registered, § 46-20.

Report of Commissioners.

Confirmation.

Enrolled and registered, § 46-20.

Effect, § 46-20.

Unit Ownership.

Common areas and facilities not subject to partition, § 47A-7.

Sale on resolution not to restore, § 47A-25.

PARTNERSHIP.**Accounts and Accounting.**

Surviving partner to account and settle.

Fees for auditing accounts, § 2-36.

Electric, Telegraph, and Telephone and Power Companies.

Eminent domain, §§ 62-180 to 62-189.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Formation.

Limited partnership, § 59-2.

Income Tax.

Net income.

Basis of return of net income, § 105-142.

Nonresidents.

Deductions § 105-147.

Returns.

Information at the source, § 105-154.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.**Carriers of passengers.**

Agreement of partnership required to be filed and recorded with two or more individuals seek certificate of permit, § 62-115.

Certificate of permit.

Not issued until partnership agreement filed and recorded, § 62-115.

Motor Vehicles.

Change in composition

Correction of certificate of title, § 20-64.

Change of name.

Correction of certificate of title, § 20-64.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles—Cont'd****Incorporation.**

Transfer of certificate of title § 20-64.

Probate and Registration.**Limited partnership.**

Amendment and cancellation of certificate of partnership.

Recorded in register of deeds office, § 59-25.

Certificate of limited partnership recorded in register of deeds office, § 59-2.

Registration of real and personal property.

Personal property, § 47 20.2.

Register of Deeds.

Amendment and cancellation of certificate of partnership.

Recordation, § 59-25.

Uniform limited partnership act.

Certificate recorded in office, § 59-2.

Uniform Limited Partnership Act.

Additional limited partners.

Amendment of certificate, § 59-25.

Certificate.

Cancellation or amendment.

Requirements, § 59-25.

Contents, § 59-2.

Filing in register of deeds office, § 59-2.

Name.

Assumed name stature not applicable, § 66-68.

Usury.

Commercial factors.

Certain loans to corporations organized for profit not subject to claim or defense of usury, § 24-9.

Definition, § 24-9.

Veterinarians, § 90-184.4.**PASSES.**

Who Entitled to, § 62-144.

PATENTS.**Commercial Code.**

Sales.

Buyer's obligation against infringement, § 25-2-312.

Notice of claim or litigation to person answerable over, § 25-2-607.

Warranty against infringement, § 25-2-312.

Larceny.

Secret technical processes, § 14-75.1.

PATHOLOGISTS.**Cancer Control Program.**

Reporting of cancer by pathologists, § 130-184.1.

Immunity of pathologists, § 130-184.2.

PATHOLOGISTS—Cont'd**Medical Examiner.**

Additional services and facilities, § 130-196.

PATROL.

Private Detectives, §§ 66-49.1 to 66-49.8.

See Private Detectives.

PAUPERS.**Actions.**

County action against paupers coming into county § 153-152.

Appropriations.

Support of poor § 153-152.

Attorney and Client.**Appeals.**

Trial transcript and records for appeal by indigent defendant, § 15-4.1.

Appointment of counsel for indigent defendants, § 15-4.1.

Costs.

Additional costs in criminal cases to assist in appropriations required to provide counsel, § 15-5.2.

Criminal procedure.

Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials.

Petitioner unable to pay costs or procure counsel, § 15-219.

Compensation paid by state, § 15-219.

False affirmation in regard to question of indigence, § 15-5.3.

Fees allowed counsel assigned to indigent defendant, § 15-5.

Plea of guilty by defendant without counsel § 15-4.1.

State bar council.

Rules and regulations relating to counsel for indigent defendants, § 15 5.1.

Burial.**Expenses.**

Coroner, § 152-5.

Contracts.

Medical care of sick and afflicted poor.

Contracts of counties with hospitals, § 153 176.1.

Municipal corporations, § 160-229.

Coroners.

Burial expenses, § 152-5.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Medical care of sick and afflicted poor, § 153-176.1.

Authority to provide hospitalization and medical care, § 153-176.1.

Contracts of counties with hospitals, § 153-176.1.

County Home, § 153-154.

See County Home.

County Poor.

Support of poor § 153-152.

PAUPERS—Cont'd
Criminal Procedure.

Appointment of counsel to represent indigent felons.

By superior and district court judges.

Authorized, § 15-5.4.

Counsel fees, § 15-5.4.

Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials.

Petitioner unable to pay costs or procure counsel, § 15-219.

Right to counsel, § 15-5.

District Hospital-Home.

Buildings, § 153-166.

Approval of plans, § 153-168.

Farm, §§ 153-166 153-175

Inmates, § 153-174.

Inventory, § 153-175.

Location, § 153-166.

Persons sent to, § 153-174.

Plans, § 153-168.

Purchase of site, § 153-166.

Reports, § 153-175.

Segregation, § 153-166.

Trustees, § 153-166.

Officers, § 153-166.

Organization, § 153-166

Education.

Compulsory attendance.

Investigation as to indigency of children, § 115-171.

Food services provided by county and city boards of education for indigent children, § 115-51.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Counties.

Hospitalization of paupers, § 153-152.

Medical care of sick and afflicted poor.
Contracts of counties with hospitals, § 153-176.1.

Contributions for indigent patients, § 108-73.19.

Payment of patient's transportation, § 131-137.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Action for support and maintenance, § 122-44.

Inquiry into estates, § 122-44.

Investigation by county department of public welfare, § 122-44.

Priority given to indigent patients, § 122-44.

Release of patient from hospital, § 122-67

Payment of costs, § 122-67.

Responsibility of county, § 122-67.

Release of patient on probation, § 122-67.

In Forma Pauperis, § 15-181.

See In Forma Pauperis.

PAUPERS—Cont'd**Marriage.**

Certificate of health of applicants for licenses.

Free physical examination by health authorities for indigents, § 51-11.

Militia.

Families of indigent militiamen to be supported, § 153-157.

Municipal Corporations.

Contracts for medical treatment and hospitalization, § 160-229.

Perjury.

Appointment of counsel for indigent defendants.

False affirmation in regard to question of indigence, § 15-5.3.

Poliomyelitis.

Vaccination of young children against poliomyelitis, § 130-93.1.

Prosecution Bonds.

File written authority for suit as pauper, § 1-109.

State School for the Blind.

Admission of curable blind, § 115-326.

Vaccination.

Poliomyelitis.

Vaccination of young children, § 130-93.1.

PAWNBROKERS.**Commercial Code.**

Secured transactions.

Applicability of provisions, § 25-9-203.

Consumer Finance Act.

Exemption from article, § 53-191.

Municipal Corporations.

Pawn tickets to be filed with chief of police, § 91-5.

Pawn Ticket, § 91-5.

Copy to be filed with sheriff or chief of police, § 91-5.

Police.

Tickets to be filed with chief of police, § 91-5.

Sheriff.

Pawn tickets to be filed with sheriff or chief of police, § 91-5.

Tickets. See within this title, "Pawn Tickets."

PAYMENT.**Consumer Finance Act.**

Limitation, § 53-180.

Receipts required, § 53-182

Return of canceled contract, § 53-182.

Licenses.

To commissioner of revenue, § 105-33.

Municipal Corporations.

Interest on final payments due to prime contractors, § 143-134.1.

PAYMENT INTO COURT.**Clerks of Court.**

Insurance proceeds due persons under disability § 2-52.

Deposit or Delivery of Money or Other Property.

Insurance proceeds due persons under disability § 2-52.

Executors and Administrators.

Infants.

Fund due infant, § 28-166.

Infants.

Insurance proceeds due minor beneficiary. § 2-52

Insane Persons and Incompetents, § 2-52.**Life Insurance.**

Proceeds due persons under disability, § 2-52.

PEACE OFFICERS.**Intoxicating Liquors.**

Bond.

Required, § 18-39.3.

Commission.

Special peace officers commissioned by board § 18-39.1.

Compensation.

No additional compensation, § 18-39.1.

Jurisdiction, § 18-39.2.

State wide, § 18-39.2.

Oaths. § 18-39.4.

Powers generally, § 18-39.2.

Sheriff.

Authorization of officers to go into another county § 18-39.2.

State board of alcoholic control.

Authorized to commission employees, § 18-39.1.

Kerr Reservoir Development Commission.

Employees as special peace officers, § 143-286.

Motor Vehicles.

Police cars.

Horns and warning devices.

Blue warning light, § 20-125.

PEANUTS.**Milling-in-Transit or Warehousing-in-Transit Rates.**

Regulation by utilities commission, §§ 62-130 to 62-154.

See Public Utilities.

Motor Vehicles.

Exemption from registration and certificate of title.

Trailer or semi-trailer transporting peanuts, § 20-51.

Trailers.

Exemption from registration and certificate of title, § 20-51.

PEANUTS—Cont'd**Rates.**

Milling-in-transit or warehousing-in-transit rates.

Regulation by utilities commission, §§ 62-130 to 62-154.

See Public Utilities.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Taxation.

Uniform assessment basis

Year following year in which grown, § 105-294.2

Warehousing-in-Transit Rates.

Regulation by utilities commission, §§ 62-130 to 62-154.

See Public Utilities.

PEDDLERS.**Counties and County Commissioners.**

Prohibit or regulate itinerant merchants, peddlers, paupers, and solicitors, § 153-9.

Municipal Corporations.

Permits or licenses § 160-200.

Regulation of itinerant merchants, peddlers, hawkers and solicitors, § 160-200.

PEMBROKE STATE COLLEGE.**Bonds.**

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, §§ 116-187 to 116-198.

See Universities and Colleges.

Motor Vehicles.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses § 116-186.

Tuition Fees.

Free tuition to certain faculty members, § 116-143.

Required to charge, § 116-143.

PENALTIES.

Arrest in Civil Cases, § 1-410.

Bonds.

Executors and administrators, § 28-34.

Death Penalty.

Capital punishment § 15-176.1.

See Criminal Law.

Executors and Administrators.

Bond, § 28-34.

Vital Statistics.

Violation of article, § 130-76.

PENSIONS.

Firemen's Pension Fund, §§ 118-18, 118-22 118-25.

See Firemen's Pension Fund.

PERISHABLE PROPERTY.**Commercial Code.**

Secured transactions.

Public sale procedures.

Exception as to perishable property, § 25-9-604.

Public Utilities.

Sale of perishable property, § 62-209.

PERJURY.**Division of Purchase and Contract.**

Certification that bids were submitted without collusion.

False certification punishable as in cases of perjury, § 143-52.1.

In Forma Pauperis.

False affirmation in regard to question of indigence, § 15-5.3.

Insurance.

False oath to procure benefit of insurance policy or certificate, § 14-214.

Paupers.

Appointment of counsel for indigent defendants.

False affirmation in regard to question of indigence, § 15-5.3.

PERMITS.**Agricultural Labor Camps**, §§ 130-166.1 to 130-166.15.

See Agricultural Labor Camps.

Ambulances.

Issuance.

By state board of health, § 130-230.

Required to operate ambulance, § 130-230.

Carnivals.

Required to operate, § 106-516.1.

Circuses.

Required to operate, § 106-516.1.

Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

Reporting system, § 106-99.1.

Garbage.

Feeding garbage to swine.

See Hogs.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Mandamus.

Permit to sell wine at retail, § 18-109.

Possession and consumption at designated places, § 18-51.

Counties.

Exemption, § 18-51.1.

Fees, § 18-51.

Exemption from fees, § 18-51.1.

Local laws, § 18-51.1.

Wines, §§ 18-109 18-113.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

Junkyard Control Act.

Required for junkyards, § 136-149.

Outdoor Advertising Control Act.

Required, § 136-133.

PERMITS—Cont'd**Private Detectives.**

Trainee permit, § 66-49.4.

Application, § 66-49.4.

Duration, § 66-49.4.

Sand Dunes.

Protection of sand dunes along outer banks, §§ 104B-3 to 104B-15.

See Hurricanes or Other Acts of Nature.

Water and Air Resources Department.

Appeals, § 143-215.1.

Application.

Procedure, § 143-215.1.

Board's power, § 143-215.1.

Hearings, § 143-215.1.

Water Use Within Capacity Use Areas,

§§ 143-215.15, 143-215.16.

See Water Use Act.

Weapons.

Machine guns and other like weapons.

Sheriff to issue, § 14-409.

PERSONAL PROPERTY**Acts Barring Property Rights**, §§ 31A-1 to 31A-15.

See Acts Barring Property Rights.

Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

Criminal Law.

Hired personal property.

Injury or conversion, §§ 14-165 to 14-168.3. See within this title, "Hired Property."

Executions.

Liable to sale under execution, § 1-315.

Fraud.

Hiring with intent to defraud, § 14-168.

Guardian and Ward.

Foreign guardians, §§ 33-48, 33-49.

Hired Property.

Conversion by bailee, lessee, tenant or attorney in fact, § 14-168.1.

Definitions, § 14-168.1.

Evidence.

Prima facie evidence of intent to convert property, § 14-168.3.

Definitions, § 14-168.2.

Failure to return hired property, § 14-167.

Fraud.

Hiring with intent to defraud, § 14-168.

Malicious or wilful injury to, § 14-165.

Subletting without consent of owner or bailor, § 14-166.

Wilful injury, § 14-165.

Liens.

Arising.

When lien arises, § 44A-3.

Definitions, § 44A-1.

PERSONAL PROPERTY—Cont'd**Liens—Cont'd**

Enforcement of lien, § 44A-4.

Legal possessor.

Defined, § 44A-1.

Lienor.

Defined, § 44A-1.

Owner.

Defined, § 44A-1.

Persons entitled to lien on personal property, § 44A-2.

Sale.

Notice of sale, § 44A-4.

Private sale, § 44A-4.

Proceeds of sale, § 44A-5.

Public sale.

Request for public sale, § 44A-4.

Title of purchaser, § 44A-6.

Secured party.

Defined, § 44A-1.

Security interest.

Defined, § 44A-1.

Termination.

When lien terminates, § 44A-3.

Malicious Mischief.

Hired property.

Injury or conversion, §§ 14-165 to 14-168.3. See within this title, "Hired Property."

Mortgages.

Secured transactions, §§ 25-9-101 to 25-9-607.

See Commercial Code.

Probate and Registration.

Place of registration § 47-20.2.

Sales, §§ 25-2-101 to 25-2-725.

See Commercial Code.

Statutory liens and charges, §§ 44A-1 to 44A-6. See within this title, "Liens."

Taxation.

Property exempted from taxation, § 105-281; Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Trover and Conversion.

Conversion by bailee, lessee, tenant or attorney in fact, § 14-168.1.

Prima facie evidence of intent to convert property, § 14-168.3.

Unclaimed Property.

See Searches and Seizures.

Uniform Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

Year's Support.

From what property allowance assigned, § 30-18.

Located outside of township or county § 30-16.

Value of property ascertained, § 30-19.

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES.**Blind Persons.**

Assistance for the blind, §§ 111-30 to 111-33.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

PERSONNEL SYSTEM.**Applicability.**

Employees subject to chapter, § 126-5.

Application of Local Employees, § 126-1.**Attorney General.**

Assistant attorneys general, § 114-4.

Board.

Appointment.

By governor, § 126-2.

Chairman.

Designated by governor, § 126-2.

Composition, § 126-2.

Duties.

Generally, § 126-4.

Meetings.

Generally, § 126-2.

Member not a public officer, § 126-2.

Powers.

Generally, § 126-4.

Quorum, § 126-2.

Successor to state personnel council, § 126-6.

Classifications.

Continued, § 126-6.

Competitive Service.

Governor and council of state to determine competitive service, § 126-12.

Counties.

Local government employees. See within this title, "Local Government Employees."

Department.

Administered by state personnel director, § 126-3.

Director. See within this title, "Director."

Established, § 126-3.

Separate and distinct from department of administration, § 126-3.

Director.

Appointment by board, § 126-3.

Duties.

Generally, § 126-3.

Powers.

Generally, § 126-3.

Removal, § 126-3.

Salary, § 126-3.

Successor to state personnel director, § 126-6.

Elections.

Political activity of employees.

Definitions.

Appropriate political activity of state employees defined, § 126-13.

Disciplinary action for violation of article, § 126-15.

PERSONNEL SYSTEM—Cont'd**Elections—Cont'd**

- Political activity of employees—Cont'd
 - Promise to obtain political contribution or support, § 126-14.
 - Threat to obtain political contribution or support, § 126-14.

Exemptions, § 126-5.**Federal Aid.**

- Application of local employees, § 126-1.

General Provisions.

- See State Personnel System.

Governor.

- Appointment of state personnel board, § 126-2.
- Determination of competitive service, § 126-12.

Grades.

- Continued, § 126-6.

Leave.

- Minimum leave granted state employees, § 126-8.

Local Government Employees.

- Local personnel system.
 - Established, § 126-11.
- Personnel services.
 - To local governmental units, § 126-10.
- Rules adopted by local governing body.
 - County or municipal employees subject to, § 126-9.

Municipal Corporations.

- Local government employees. See within this title, "Local Government Employees."

Policies Continued, § 126-6.**Purpose of Chapter, § 126-1.****Quorum.**

- State personnel board, § 126-2.

Records.

- Transferred to state personnel board and state personnel department, § 126-6.

Salaries.

- Increases.
 - Automatic increases for state employees, § 126-7.
 - Merit salary increases for state employees, § 126-7.

Sick Leave.

- Minimum leave granted state employees, § 126-8.

Vacations.

- Minimum leave granted state employees, § 126-8.

Veterans.

- Preference for veterans and their wives or widows, § 128-15.

PETITION.**Adoption, § 48-15.**

- See Adoption.

Blind Persons.

- Assistance for the blind.
 - Appointment of personal representatives, §§ 111-30 to 111-33.
 - See Deaf Dumb and Blind.

Criminal Procedure.

- Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials, §§ 15-217 to 15-222.
- See Criminal Procedure.

Executors and Administrators.

- Petition of undivided interest in real property, § 28-81.

Guardian and Ward.

- Foreign guardians.
 - Transfer of guardianship, § 33-49.1.

Intoxicating Liquors.

- Elections on question of sale of wine or beer, § 18-124.

Local Development.

- Adoption of chapter, § 158-2.

Local Improvements.

- Contents, § 160-82.
- Filed with clerk of municipality, § 160-82.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

- Creation § 153-297
- Inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area.
 - Elections, § 153-299.
 - Signatures, § 153-297.

Name.

- Change of name.
 - Proof of good character to accompany petition.
 - Exception as to infant under sixteen, § 101-4.

Partition.

- By cotenant, § 46-3.

Prisons and Prisoners.

- Compensation to persons erroneously convicted, § 148-83.

PETROLEUM.**Liquified Petroleum Gases, §§ 119-48 to 119-53.**

- See Gas and Gas Companies.

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOSTATING.**Bail Bondsmen and Runners.**

- Runner's license, § 85A-14.

Fees.

- Maps and plats, §§ 47-32 to 47-32.2.

Maps and Plats, §§ 47-32 to 47-32.2.

- Fees of clerk, §§ 47-32 to 47-32.2.
- Penalty for violation, § 47-32.2.
- Photographic copies of plats, §§ 47-32, 47-32.2.
- Photostatic copies of plats, etc., § 47-32.1.

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOSTATING—Cont'd**Microfilm.**

See Microfilming.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Entry or recording of foreclosure.

Counties using microfilm, § 45-38.

Recording satisfactions in counties using microfilm, §§ 45-37.2, 161-14.1.

Police.

Taking photographs of suspects and convicts, § 114-19.

Records.

Duplicates to have same force and effect as original § 132-8.2

Preservation of records, § 132-8.2.

Register of Deeds.**Microfilm.**

Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, § 161-14.1.

Sheriffs.

Taking photographs of suspects and convicts, § 114-19.

Vital Statistics.

Copies of death and birth certificates, § 130-69.

PHRENOLOGY.

Prohibited, § 14-401.5.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Revenue Bonds for Student Housing, Student Activities, Physical Education and Recreation, §§ 116-187 to 116-198.

See Universities and Colleges.

PHYSICAL THERAPY.

Citation of act, § 90-269 (in original).

Registration.

Renewal, § 90-262 (in original).

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.**Abortion.**

When abortion not unlawful, § 14-45.1.

Board of Examiners.

Limited license, § 90-12.

Compromise and Settlement

Effect of release of original wrongdoer on liability for malpractice, § 1-540.1.

Corporations for Hospital Medical and Dental Service, §§ 57-1 to 57-20.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

County Medical Examiner, §§ 152A-1 to 152A-12.

See Medical Examiner.

Criminal Law.

Practicing with limited license outside district specified, § 90-12.

Damages.

Emergency treatment of minors.

Immunity of physicians from damages, § 90-21.4.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—**Cont'd****Definitions.**

Treatment.

Defined, § 90-21.2.

Dentists, § 90-22.

See Dentists.

Depositions.

When deposition may be read on the trial, § 8-82.

Drugs and Druggists.

Narcotic drugs received and dispensed.

Records, § 90-98.

Records.

Narcotic drugs received and dispensed, § 90-98.

Examinations.

Limited license, § 90-12.

Hospitalization Insurance.

Corporations for hospital medical and dental service, §§ 57-1 to 57-20.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Discharge of patients, § 131-137.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Certification of physician.

Admission of patient, § 122-58.

Psychiatric Training and Research Center at Chapel Hill, § 122-65.3.

Civil liability for corruptly attempting hospitalization, § 122-51.

Compensation.

Not to accept outside compensation, § 122-28.

Exceptions, § 122-28.

Dangerous mentally disordered.

Commitment, § 122-59.

Examinations.

Fees, § 122-43.

Private hospitals.

Notified of patient leaving without authority, § 122-82.2.

Records.

Disclosure prohibited, § 122-8.1.

Superintendent of institutions, § 122-25.

Immunities.

Emergency treatment of minors, § 90-21.4.

Reporting cancer, § 130-184.2.

Report of abuse or neglect of children.

Immunity of physicians, § 14-318.2.

Immunization.

Infantile paralysis, § 130-93.1.

Infantile Paralysis.

Vaccination of young children, § 130-93.1.

Infants.

Abuse or neglect of children.

Immunity of physicians reporting abuse or neglect, § 14-318.2.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—

Cont'd

Infants—Cont'd

Emergency treatment of minors.

Consent of parent, guardian or person in loco parentis.

When not required, § 90-21.1.

Immunity.

Physicians' immunity from damages for treatment of minor without consent, § 90-21.4.

Parent, guardian or person in loco parentis.

When physician may treat minor without consent, § 90-21.1.

Surgery.

Performance of surgery on minor, § 90-21.3.

Obtaining second opinion as to necessity, § 90-21.3.

Treatment.

Defined, § 90-21.2.

Insurance.

False statements.

Applications for insurance.

Penalty, § 58-49.

Hospitalization insurance §§ 57-1 to 57-20.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Jails.

Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner for medical treatment, § 130-191.1.

Licenses.

Licensed physician.

Defined, § 130-3.

Limited license, § 90-12.

Practicing beyond limits, § 90-12.

Liens.

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.

Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.

Creation of lien, § 44-49.

Services to injured persons.

Creation of lien, § 44-49.

Malpractice.

Release of original wrongdoer.

Effect on liability of physicians and surgeons for malpractice, § 1-540.1.

Marriage.

Health certificates, §§ 51-9 to 51-12.

See Marriage.

Medical Examiner.

Appointment, § 130-197.

County medical examiner, §§ 152A-1 to 152A-12.

See Medical Examiner.

Medical Service.

Corporations for hospital medical and dental service §§ 57-1 to 57-20.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—

Cont'd

Motor Vehicles.

Drunken driving.

Chemical analysis.

Choice of physician, § 20-139.1.

Nurses.

General provisions, §§ 90-158 to 90-171.16.

See Nurses.

Parent and Child.

Emergency treatment of minors, §§ 90-21.1 to 90-21.4. See within this title, "Infants."

Poliomyelitis.

Vaccination of young children, § 130-93.1.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Medical treatment refused by prisoner.

Procedure, § 130-191.1.

Privileged Communications.

Communications between physician and patient.

When evidence of physician not privileged, § 8-53.01.

Psychologists.

Practice of medicine not permitted, § 90-270.3.

Reformatories.

Medical and surgical treatment.

Providing for students, § 134-111.1.

Releases.

Effect of release of original wrongdoer on liability for malpractice, § 1-540.1.

Reports.

Abuse or neglect of children.

Immunity of physicians reporting, § 14-318.2.

Cancer.

Immunity of physicians reporting, § 130-184.2.

Vital statistics.

Blanks furnished by state registrar, § 130-64.

State School for the Blind, § 115-323.

Sterilization Operations, §§ 90-271 to 90-275.

See Sterilization Operations.

Student Loan Fund, § 131-121.

Treatment.

Defined, § 90-21.2.

Vaccination.

Infantile paralysis.

Vaccination of young children, § 130-93.1.

Venereal Diseases.

Report of cases or positive laboratory tests, § 130-95.

Veterinarians, §§ 90-179 to 90-187.

See Veterinarians.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—

Cont'd

Vital Statistics.

Death certificate.

Cause of death unknown.

Duties of physician § 130-46.

Medical certificate, § 130-46.

Duties of physician, § 130-46.

Reports.

Blanks furnished by state registrar,
§ 130-64.

Statistics.

Fetal death or stillbirths, § 130-45.

Witnesses.Communications between physician
and patient.When evidence of physician not
privileged, § 8-53.01.**PILOTS.****Apprentices.**

Cape Fear river, §§ 76-4, 76-5.

**Board of Commissioners for Cape Fear
River.**

Apprentices, §§ 76-4, 76-5.

Licenses.

Apprentices, §§ 76-4, 76-5.

Cape Fear River.

Apprentices, §§ 76-4, 76-5.

PINE.**Trees and Timber.**

State tree.

Pine adopted as official state tree, §
145-3.**PIPELINE COMPANIES.****Coal in Suspension.**Right of eminent domain conferred up-
on, § 62-190.**Crossings.**Regulation of crossing of rights of
way of pipelines and other utilities by
another utility, § 62-39.**Eminent Domain, §§ 62-183 to 62-188,
62-190.**See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone
and Power Companies.**Public Utilities.**

Safety standards.

Interstate and intrastate natural gas
pipelines, § 62-50.**Statutes.**

Applicable, § 62-190.

PLANNING.**Community Planning.**

Division, § 113-15.1.

Counties, §§ 153-267.1, 153-271.See Counties and County Commission-
ers.**Economic Development Commissions.**Regional planning and economic devel-
opment commissions authorized, §
158-14.**PLANNING—Cont'd****Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.**Submission of preliminary plans to
planning groups § 153-319.**North Carolina Capital Planning Com-
mission, §§ 129-31 to 129-39.**

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

**State Capital Planning Commission, §§
129-26 to 129-30.**

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

PLANT PESTS.**Board of Agriculture.**

Inspections, § 106-422.

Inspections, § 106-422.

Agents of board, § 106-422.

PLATS, §§ 47-30, 47-30.1, 47-32 to 47-32.2.

See Maps and Plats.

PLEADING.**Attorney and Client.**Attorney in action not to probate
papers therein, § 47-8.**Court of Appeals.**

Rules of court, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 20.

Criminal Procedure.

Guilty.

Defendant without counsel, § 15-4.1.

Paupers.

Plea of guilty by defendant without
counsel, § 15-4.1.**Default.**

Failure to plead, §§ 1-212, 1-213.

Defendant's Pleadings.

Charitable immunities.

Defense abolished, § 1-539.9.

Dueling.

Plea of guilty, § 14-20.

Divorce and Alimony.

Denial, § 50-10.

Frivolous Pleadings, § 1-153**Indefinite, § 1-153.****Irrelevant, § 1-153.****Motion to Strike Out, § 1-153.****Redundant, § 1-153.****Rules of Court.**Court of appeals, Appx. I, (1.1), rule
20.**Sham and Irrelevant, § 1-153.****Special Proceedings.**

Complaint, § 1-394.

**State Departments, Institutions and
Agencies.**Tort claims against state departments
and agencies.

Pleadings to affidavit, § 143-297.

Striking Out Pleadings, § 1-153.**Time.**

Amendment, § 1-131.

PLEDGE AND COLLATERAL SECURITY.

Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See **Commercial Code**.

Marketing Associations.

Assets pledged, § 54-165.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

Pledges of revenue § 153 314.

Public Utilities.

Securities, §§ 62-160 to 62-171.

See **Public Utilities**.

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING.

Contracts.

Public building contracts, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.4.

See **Building Contracts**.

Counties and County Commissioners.

County plumbing inspector.

Acting as county building inspector, § 153-9.

Designation by commissioners, § 153-9.

Duties.

Generally, § 153-9.

Plumbing contracts.

Specifications, § 143-128.

Hot Water Heaters, §§ 66-27.1 to 66-27.4.

See **Hot Water Heaters**.

Inspectors.

Counties § 153-9.

Municipal Corporations.

Contracts.

Specifications, § 143-128.

Public Building Contracts, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.4.

See **Building Contracts**.

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.

Definitions, § 87-21.

Hot water heaters, §§ 66-27.1 to 66-27.4.

See **Hot Water Heaters**.

Licenses.

By board, § 87-21.

Examination, § 87-21.

Supervision over contracts, § 87-26.

Posting.

Required, § 87-21.

Supervision Over Contracts, § 87-26.

PODIATRISTS.

Board of Podiatry Examiners, § 90-190.

Appointment.

How appointed, § 90-190.

Compensation, § 90-198.

Qualifications, § 90-190.

Terms of office, § 90-190.

Certificates, § 90-192.

Licenses. See within this title, "Licenses."

PODIATRISTS—Cont'd.

Definitions.

Podiatry, § 90-188.

Examinations, §§ 90-191, 90-192.

Age of applicants to be examiners, § 90-191.

Certificates, § 90-192.

Fees, § 90-191.

Reexamination of unsuccessful applicants, § 90-193.

Requirements, §§ 90-191, 90-192.

Subjects, § 90-192.

Time and place, § 90-192.

Fees, §§ 90-191, 90-193, 90-199.

Certificate and examination, § 90-198.

Examination and licenses, §§ 90-191, 90-193, 90-199.

Reexamination of unsuccessful applicants, § 90-193.

Licenses.

Cancellation, § 90-199.

Fees.

Annual fee required, § 90-199.

Renewal, § 90-199.

Revocation or suspension.

Cancellation, § 90-199.

Revocation of certificate, § 90-197.

Suspension of certificate, § 90-197.

Patient.

Free choice by patient guaranteed, § 90-202.1.

Podiatry.

Defined, § 90-188.

Police.

Report of violators by police, § 90-202.

Registration.

Unlawful to practice unless registered, § 90-189.

Reports.

Violators to be reported, § 90-202.

Sheriff.

Report violators, § 90-202.

Unlawful to Practice Unless Registered, § 90-189.

Misdemeanor, § 90-201.

Violation of Statute.

Reported by sheriffs and police, § 90-202.

See **Chiropradists**.

POISONS AND POISONING.

Charitable or Penal Institutions.

Furnishing poison to inmates, § 14-390.1

Criminal Law.

Furnishing poison to inmates of charitable or penal institutions, § 14-390.1.

Fisheries Resources.

Taking by poisons prohibited, § 113-262.

Exceptions, § 113-262.

POISONS AND POISONING—Cont'd**Game Laws.**

Prohibited, § 113-104.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Manufacturing, trafficking in, transporting or possessing poisonous liquors § 14-329.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Furnishing poison to inmates of penal institutions § 14-390.1.

POLICE.**Assistance.**

Officers of one political subdivision to assist officer of another political subdivision upon request, § 160-20.2.

Auctions and Auctioneers.

Special police for auction companies, § 60-83.

Badges required, § 60-85.

Badges.

Special police for public utilities, § 74A-3.

Special police to wear badges, § 60-85.

Bail Bondsmen and Runners.

Persons not to be bondsmen or runners, § 85A-22.

Prohibited practices, § 85A-20.

Bonds.

Special police for public utilities.

Bond § 74A-2.

Chiroprodists.

Report of violators by police, § 90-202.

Company Police.

Public utilities, §§ 74A-1 to 74A-6.

See Public Utilities.

Education.

Special police for educational institutions, state or private, §§ 60-83, 60-85.

Badges required, § 60-85.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Special police for public utility companies, §§ 74A-1 to 74A-6.

See Public Utilities.

Emergencies.

Officers of one political subdivision to assist officer of another political subdivision upon request, § 160-20.2.

Fingerprints.

Taking fingerprints of suspects and convicts, § 114-19.

Governor.

Commissioning of special police on request § 60-83.

Special police for public utility companies

Appointment by governor, § 74A-1.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

John Umstead Hospital.

Designation and powers of special police officers, § 122-98.

Oath of special policemen, § 122-34.

POLICE—Cont'd**Jurisdiction.**

Officers of one political subdivision to assist officer of another political subdivision upon request, § 160-20.2.

Kerr Reservoir Development Commission.

Employees as special peace officers, § 143-286.

Law Enforcement Officers' Association.

Soliciting advertisements for official publications, § 14-401.10

Manufacturers.

Special police for public utility companies, §§ 74A-1 to 74A-6.

See Public Utilities.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Governor may commission, § 60-83.

Liability of corporation, § 60-83.

Motor Vehicles.

Arrest without warrant for motor vehicle law violation § 20-183.

Blue warning light, § 20-125.

Motor carriers of migratory farm workers.

Duties and powers of law enforcement officers § 20-215.5.

Powers and duties as to motor vehicle law violation, § 20-183.

Reports.

Abandoned or seized vehicle, § 20-114.

State highway patrol, § 20-190.

See State Highway Patrol.

Stopping vehicles for violation.

Warning by officers required, § 20-183.

Warning tickets, § 20-183.

Warning tickets, § 20-183.

North Carolina Turnpike Authority, § 136-89.72.**Notice.****Company police.**

Police powers cease on company's filing notice, § 74A-5.

Special police for public utility companies.

Powers cease on company's filing notice, § 74A-5.

Oaths.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Special policemen, § 122-34.

Special police for public utilities, § 74A-2.

Pawnbrokers.

Tickets to be filed with chief of police, § 91-5.

Photography.

Taking photographs of suspects and convicts, § 114-19.

Public Utilities, §§ 74A-1 to 74A-6.

See Public Utilities.

POLICE—Cont'd**Railroads.**

Badges § 60-85.

Civil liability of railroads, § 60-83.

Governor may appoint and commission railroad police § 60-83.

Public utilities §§ 74A-1 to 74A-6.

See Public Utilities.

Removal From Office, § 128-16.

See Public Officers.

Reports.

Abandoned, stolen or seized vehicle, § 20-114.

Motor vehicles.

Accident or collision.

Fees for copies, § 20-166.1.

Inspection by general public, § 20-166.1.

Special Policemen.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies, and education, institutions, § 60-83

Fees for commissions of special police.

Collected by private secretary of governor § 147-15.1.

Hospitals for mentally disordered, § 122-34.

John Umstead Hospital, § 122-98.

Public utility companies, §§ 74A-1 to 74A-6.

See Public Utilities.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Special police, §§ 60-83, 60-85.

Wear badges, § 60-85.

State Highway Patrol, § 20-190.

See State Highway Patrol.

State Ports Authority.

Appointment and authority of special police, § 143-224.

Stations.

Station agents declared special police, § 74A-6.

Statistics.

Sending criminal statistics to state bureau of investigation, § 114-19.

Warrants.

Certain policemen authorized to issue warrants, § 160-20.1.

Witnesses.

Fees, § 6-52.

Workmen's Compensation.

Officers of one political subdivision to assist officer of another political subdivision upon request, § 160-20.2.

POLIOMYELITIS.**Criminal Law.**

Failure to vaccinate young children, § 130-93.1.

POLIOMYELITIS—Cont'd**Education.**

Certificate as to vaccination before child may enter school, § 130-93.1.

Fines.

Failure to vaccinate young child against poliomyelitis, § 130-93.1.

Paupers.

Vaccination of young children against poliomyelitis, § 130-93.1.

Penalties.

Failure to vaccinate young child against poliomyelitis, § 130-93.1.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Vaccination of young children, § 130-93.1.

Vaccination of Young Children Against.

Age, § 130-93.1.

Exclusion of certain religious organizations, etc., § 130-93.1.

Exemptions, § 130-93.1.

Penalty for violation, § 130-93.1.

Required, § 130-93.1.

POLITICAL PARTIES.**State Employees.**

Political activity of employees, §§ 126-13 to 126-15.

See Personnel System.

POLLUTION.**Corporations.**

Franchise or privilege tax.

On domestic or foreign corporations.

Deductible liability reserves for entire cost of treatment, § 105-122.

Water and Air Resources Department.

General provisions, §§ 143-211 to 143-215.10.

See Water and Air Resources Department.

POOLROOMS AND TABLES, § 105-64.

See Billiards and Billiard Rooms.

POOLS.

Swimming Pools, §§ 130-166.1 to 130-166.6.

See Swimming Pools.

PORPOISES.

Protection of, § 113-189.

PORTS.

Ports Authority, § 143-216.

See State Ports Authority

POSSESSION.**Execution Sales.**

Orders for possession of real property, § 1-339.68.

Follows Legal Title, § 1-42.

POSSESSION—Cont'd**Game Laws.**

Unlawful possession, § 113-104.

Streets and Highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Right of possession, § 136-104.

POSSESSION, WRIT OF.**Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.**

Sale under power of sale.

Resale of real property, § 45-21.29.

Writ of assistance and possession.

Resale of real property, § 45-21.29.

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN.**Year's Support.**

Entitled to allowance, § 30-17.

POSTMORTEM.**Post-mortem Medicolegal Examinations.**

General provisions, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.2.

See Medical Examiner.

POULTRY.**Appeals.**

Revocation, suspension or denial of license, § 106-549.59.

Compulsory Poultry Inspection.

Ante-mortem inspection § 106-549.61.

Application for inspection, § 106-549.57.

Board of agriculture.

Board defined, § 106-549.52.

Rules and regulations § 106-549.54.

Citation of article § 106-549.49.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Administered by § 106-549.51.

Duties, § 106-549.53.

Powers § 106-549.53.

Condemnation of products found unwholesome following removal from plant of origin § 106-549.66.

Cost of administration § 106-549.50.

Definitions, § 106-549.52.

Dyes.

Use of dye § 106-549.67.

Effect of article § 106-549.68.

Exemptions, § 106-549.55.

Federal inspection.

Exemptions, § 106-549.55.

Fees.

Disposition of fees § 106-549.64.

Required for inspections outside the regular working hours, § 106-549.64.

Hearings.

Revocation suspension or denial of license, § 106-549.59.

Home demonstration clubs.

Curb markets under supervision of, exempted, § 106-549.55.

POULTRY—Cont'd**Compulsory Poultry Inspection—Cont'd****Inspectors.**

Appointment, § 106-549.56.

Defined § 106-549.52.

Duties, § 106-549.56.

Salaries, § 106-549.56.

Veterinary inspectors.

Appointment, § 106-549.56.

Intra-county slaughtering establishments.

Exemptions, § 106-549.55.

Labelling, § 106-549.65.

License.

Qualifying for, § 106-549.60.

Revocation, suspension or denial.

Procedure § 106-549.59.

Marking, § 106-549.65.

Official plant.

Assignment and use § 106-549.57.

Construction § 106-549.60.

Defined, § 106-549.52.

Equipment § 106-549.60.

Examination § 106-549.57.

Penalties, § 106-549.69.

Post-mortem inspection, § 106-549.62.

Preservatives.

Chemical preservatives

Use of § 106-549.67.

Products defined, § 106-549.52.

Purpose.

Generally, § 106-549.50.

Qualifying.

Plant construction and equipment, § 106-549.60.

Ready-to-cook poultry defined, § 106-549.52.

Reinspection § 106-549.67.

Required inspection, § 106-549.53.

Revocation of state poultry inspection, § 106-549.58.

Procedure, § 106-549.59.

Rules and regulations, § 106-549.54.

Penalties for violations § 106-549.69.

Sale.

Inspected poultry, § 106-549.66.

Short title, § 106-549.49.

Stamps § 106-549.65.

State supervisor.

Assistant state supervisor, § 106-549.56.

Duties § 106-549.56.

Office created § 106-549.56.

Qualifications, § 106-549.56.

Salary § 106-549.56.

Suspension of state poultry inspection, § 106-549.58.

Procedure, § 106-549.59.

Tags, § 106-549.65.

Time.

Designation of times of inspection, § 106-549.63.

POULTRY—Cont'd**Compulsory Poultry Inspection—Cont'd**

Transportation.

Inspected poultry, § 106-549.66.

Uninspected poultry § 106 549.66.

Dead Bodies.

Disposal of dead poultry at commercial farms. §§ 106 549 70, 106 549.71.

Disposal of Dead Diseased Poultry at Commercial Farms.

Incinerator § 106-549 70

Penalty for violation, § 106-549.71.

Pit, § 106-549.70.

Eggs.

North Carolina egg law, §§ 106-245.13 to 106-245.28.

See Eggs.

Exemptions.

Compulsory poultry inspection, § 106-549.55.

Fees.

Compulsory poultry inspection. § 106-549.64.

Incinerator.

Disposal of dead diseased poultry. §§ 106-549.70, 106-549.71

Inspection.

Compulsory poultry inspection, §§ 106-549.49 to 106 549.69. See within this title. "Compulsory Poultry Inspection."

Labels.

Compulsory poultry inspection, § 106-549.65.

Penalty.

Disposal of dead diseased poultry.

Violation of article, § 106-549.71.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax.

Baby chicks and poults, § 105-164.13.

POWER COMPANIES AND ASSOCIATIONS.

Eminent Domain, §§ 62-180 to 62-189.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

POWER OF ATTORNEY, §§ 2-16, 2-42 47-115.1.

See Powers.

POWERS.**Acknowledgments.**

Appointment of attorney in fact to continue in effect notwithstanding incapacity or mental incompetence of principal, § 47-115.1.

Attorney or Attorney in Fact.

Accounts and accounting, § 47-115.1.

Clerk to audit accounts § 2-16.

Record of accounts, § 2 42.

POWERS—Cont'd**Attorney or Attorney in Fact—Cont'd**

Appointment and revocation.

Appointment to continue in effect notwithstanding incapacity or mental incompetence of principal, § 47-115.1.

Record. § 2-42.

Clerks of court.

Clerk to audit accounts § 2-16.

Fixing commissions, § 47-115.1.

Commissions.

Fixed by clerk, § 47-115.1.

Record of accounts § 2-42.

Record of appointment § 2-42.

Consumer finances act.

Borrower prohibited from giving, § 55-181.

Hired personal property.

Conversion by attorney in fact, § 14-168.1.

Husband and wife, § 39-12; Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Married women, § 39-12; Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Title.

Validation of certain instruments affecting married woman's title not executed by husband, § 39-7.1.

Probate and registration, § 47-2.

Bail Bondsmen and Runners.

Registration of licenses and appointments by insurers, § 85A-31.

Clerks of Court.

Audit of accounts of attorney in fact, § 2-16.

Fixing commission for attorney in fact, § 47-115.1.

Record of accounts of attorney in fact, § 2-42.

Record of appointment of attorney in fact, § 2 42.

Consumer Finance Act.

Power of attorney prohibited, § 53-181.

Gift Taxes.

Exercise of power of appointment, § 105 188 1.

General power of appointment.

Defined, § 105-188.1.

Husband and Wife.

Instruments affecting married person's title, § 39-7.

Power of attorney of married woman, § 39-12; Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Inheritance Tax.

Exercise of power of appointment. § 105-2.

General power of appointment.

Defined, § 105-2.

Transfer for life or life of survivor or with power of appointment, § 105-2.

POWERS—Cont'd**Insurance Premium Financing.**

Effect of exercise of power of attorney,
§ 58-56.1.

Married Women.

Instruments affecting married person's
title, § 39-7.

Power of attorney of married woman,
§ 39-12; Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Validation.

Certain instruments affecting mar-
ried woman's title not executed by
husband validated, § 39-7.1.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts, § 153-300.**Power of Appointment by Deed or Will.**

Acts barring property rights, § 31A-10.

General power of appointment.

Defined, § 105-2.

Gift taxes.

Exercise of power of appointment, §
105-188.1.

General power of appointment de-
fined, § 105-188.1.

Inheritance tax.

Exercise of power of appointment,
§ 105-2.

Transfer for life or life of survivor
or with power of appointment §
105-2.

Wilful and unlawful killing of dece-
dent, § 31A-10.

Power of Attorney. See within this title,
"Attorney or Attorney in Fact."

Registration, § 47-115.1.

See Probate and Registration.

Revocation.

Appointment of attorney in fact to con-
tinue in effect notwithstanding in-
capacity or mental incompetence of
principal § 47-115.1.

Survivorship.

Among donees of power of sale, §
45-8.

PRACTICAL NURSES §§ 90-171.3, 90-171.5.

See Nurses.

PRACTICING PSYCHOLOGISTS.

General Provisions, §§ 90-270.1 to 90-
270.18.

See Psychologists.

PREFERENCE.**Estates of Missing Persons.**

Laws of administration of estates
applicable, § 28A-16.

State Prison.

Products of convict labor, § 148-70.

Unit Ownership.

Liens for unpaid common expenses, §
47A-22.

PRESENTMENT.

**Commercial Paper, §§ 25-3-101 to 25-3-
805.**

See Commercial Code.

Veterans.

Employment preference for veterans
and their wives or widows, § 128-15.

PRESERVATION OF OPEN SPACES AND AREAS.

Appropriations, § 160-181.8.

**Certain Counties Excepted From Arti-
cle, § 160-181.10.**

Definitions, § 160-181.9.

Elections.

Special tax elections, § 160-181.8.

Finding of Necessity, § 160-181.4.

General Assembly.

Legislative intent, § 160-181.3.

**Joint Action by Governing Bodies, §
160-181.6.**

**Powers of Governing Bodies, § 160-
181.7.**

Real Property.

Counties and municipalities authorized
to acquire and reconvey real prop-
erty, § 160-181.5.

Taxation.

Authorized taxes, § 160-181.8.

Special tax elections, § 160-181.8.

PRESIDENT.**Elections.****Electors.**

Reduction of time of residence pre-
ceding a presidential election,
Const. N. C. art. VI, § 2.

Residence.

Reduction of time of residence
preceding a presidential election,
Const. N. C., art. VI, § 2.

Poll tax or other tax.

Denial or abridgement of right to
vote on failure to pay tax prohib-
ited, Const. U. S., amendment
XXIV.

Succession Upon Death, Resignation or Removal of President.

Declaration of president's inability to
perform duties.

By president, Const. U. S., amend-
ment XXV, § 3.

By vice-president and other officers,
Const. U. S., amendment XXV,
§ 4.

Determination of issue, Const. U. S.,
amendment XXV, § 4.

Vice-president.

Becomes president, Const. U. S.,
amendment XXV, § 1.

PRESIDENT—Cont'd

Succession upon Death, Resignation or Removal of President—Cont'd

Vice-President—Cont'd

Vacancy in office of vice-president, Const. U. S., amendment XXV, § 2.

Nomination by president and confirmation by majority vote of both Houses of Congress, Const. U. S., amendment XXV, § 2.

PRESSING CLUBS.**Licenses.**

Branches § 105-74.

Counties cities and towns

Collection of tax limited, § 105-74.

Definitions § 105-74.

Fees § 105-74.

License to be carried by solicitor, § 105-74.

Tax, § 105-74.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF.**Adverse Possession.**

Effect of record chain of title, § 1-42.

Banks and Banking.

Certificate of incorporation prima facie evidence, § 53-5.

Commercial Code.

Bank deposits and collections.

Agency status of collecting bank, § 25-4-201.

Order to stop payment.

Burden of proof of loss, § 25-4-403.

Provisional status of credits, § 25-4-201.

"Burden of establishing" defined, § 25-1-201.

Commercial paper.

Date presumed correct, § 25-3-114.

Establishing completion unauthorized, § 25-3-115.

Establishing signatures, defenses and due course, § 25-3-307.

Genuineness or authorization of signatures, § 25-3-307.

Definitions, § 25-1-201.

Investment securities.

Actions on securities, § 25-8-105.

Option to accelerate at will.

Establishing lack of good faith, § 25-1-208.

Sales.

Burden of establishing breach after acceptance, § 25-2-604.

Credit Cards.

Criminal receipt of goods and services fraudulently obtained, § 14-113.16.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd**Death.**

Not presumed after seven years' absence, § 28A-1.

Exposure to specific peril to be considered, § 28A-1.

Education.

Compulsory attendance.

Reports of teachers and principals as to unlawful absence, § 115-170.

Estates of Missing Persons.

Death not presumed from seven years' absence, § 28A-1.

Exposure to peril to be considered, § 28A-1.

Executors and Administrators.

Notice to creditors.

Proof of advertisement for creditors, § 28-48.

Fisheries Resources.

Publication of regulations of board, § 113-221.

Fraud.

Statements, releases, etc., obtained from persons in shock or under influence of drugs.

Presumption of fraud, § 8-45.5.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Hospitalization and incompetency proceedings to have no effect on one another § 122-55.

Income Tax.

Corporations.

Appropriate allocation formula reasonably attributes to this state the portion of corporate income, § 105-130.4.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Hospitalization and incompetency proceedings to have no effect on one another, § 122-55.

Limitation of Actions.

Possession follows legal title, § 1-42.

Record chain of title.

Effect, § 1-42.

Livestock.

Railroads.

Negligence from killing livestock, § 62-241.

Milk.

Sale below cost to injure or destroy competition, § 106-266.21.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Certificate or permit.

Hearing on application, § 62-262.

Motor Vehicles.

Drunken driving.

Results of chemical analysis admissible in evidence, § 20-139.1.

Unlawful taking of vehicle, § 20-105.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd

Negligence.

Carriers.

Injury to baggage and freight caused by company § 62-202.

Railroads

Negligence presumed from killing livestock § 62-241.

Notaries.

When instrument recorded in office of the register of deeds § 10-9.

Parent and Child.

Blood tests.

Rebut any presumptions of paternity, § 8-50.1.

Paternity.

Blood tests.

Rebut any presumptions of paternity, § 8-50.1.

Public Utilities.

Change of rates.

Burden on public utility, § 62-134.

Freight.

Failure to transport within reasonable time, § 62-200.

Negligence or injury to baggage and freight caused by company, § 62-202.

Procedure for utilities commission, § 62-75.

Reports.

Failure to make report, § 62-315.

Railroads.

Livestock.

Negligence presumed from killing livestock, § 62-241.

Presumption that injury to baggage and freight caused by company, § 62-202.

Witnesses.

Criminal procedure.

Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions.

Failure to call witness not to prejudice defense, § 8-57.

PRE-TRIAL EXAMINATION.

See Examination Before Trial.

PRE-TRIAL HEARINGS.

Criminal Procedure.

Witnesses and exhibits of the state.

Examination by accused or his counsel, § 15-155.4.

Expert witnesses.

Contents of order for examination, § 15-155.5.

General provisions, § 15-155.4.

Written request by accused to solicitor, § 15-155.4.

Public Utilities.

Utilities commission.

Pre-hearing conference, § 62-69

PRIMARY ELECTIONS.

See Elections.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Accomplices and Accessories.

Injury.

Assisting in infliction of self-injury to prisoner resulting in incapacity, § 148-46.1.

Adjoining Counties.

Safety and security.

Transfer of prisoners when necessary for safety and security, § 153-189.1.

Agriculture.

Employment by board of agriculture, §§ 148-66, 148-67.

Attorney General.

Compensation to persons erroneously convicted of felonies.

Special proceedings.

Duty of attorney general, § 148-84.

Bail Bondsmen and Runners.

Prohibited practices, § 85A-20.

Barbiturates and Stimulant Drugs.

Furnishing to inmates of penal institutions, § 14-390.

Boards.

Medical treatment refused by prisoner. Procedure, § 130-191.1.

Bonds.

State prison.

Employees receiving or collecting money, § 148-2.

Camps.

Youthful and first term offenders, §§ 148-49.1 to 148-49.9.

See State Prison.

Children.

Child to be kept apart from adult criminals, § 110-30.

Detention homes, § 110-30.

Disposition of child born of female prisoner, § 148-47.

Segregation of youthful offenders, § 148-44.

Clothes.

Clothing award for discharge or parole, § 148-13.

Commissioner of Correction.

General provisions, §§ 148-1 to 148-10.

See State Prison.

Medical treatment refused by prisoner. Determination of procedure, § 130-191.1.

Compensation to Persons Erroneously Convicted.

Action by board of parole, § 148-84.

Attorney general.

Duties, § 148-84.

Evidence, § 148-84.

Governor.

Duties, § 148-84.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd

Compensation to Persons Erroneously Convicted—Cont'd

Hearing.

Nature of, § 148-83.

Limitation on amount paid, § 148-84.

Payment and amount of compensation, § 148-84.

Petition.

Form, records and conditions, § 148-83.

Constitution of North Carolina.

Right to vote, Const. N. C., art. VI § 2.

Contracts.

Public building contracts.

Law applicable to department of correction, § 143-134.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Jails.

Local confinement facilities, §§ 153-49 to 153-53.7.

See Jails.

Transfer of prisoners when necessary for safety and security.

Payment of charges, § 153-189.1.

County Jails.

Changing place of confinement of prisoner committing offense, § 15-6.1.

Inspection.

State board of public welfare, § 108-5.

Jailer.

Appointment by county commissioners.

When sheriff not to act as keeper, § 162-22.

Transfer of prisoners when necessary for safety and security, § 153-189.1.

Plans and specifications

State board of public welfare, § 108-5.

Sheriff.

Custody of jail, § 162-22.

Transfer of prisoners.

When necessary for safety and security, § 153-189.1.

Work day release program.

Regulations, § 148-33.1.

Death.

Investigation of death of convicts, § 148-25.

Department of Correction.

See State Prison.

General provisions, §§ 148-1 to 148-10.

See State Prison.

Detainer of Prisoner to Answer Another Charge, § 15-10.1.

Continuance, § 15-10.2.

Disposition.

Mandatory disposition of detainees, § 15-10.2.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd

Detainer of Prisoner to Answer Another Charge—Cont'd

Disposition—Cont'd

Request for final disposition of charges, § 15-10.2.

Information to be furnished prisoner, § 15-10.2.

Interstate agreement on detainees, §§ 148-89 to 148-95.

Appropriate court.

Defined, § 148-90.

Central administrator.

Designation, § 148-94.

Contents of agreement, § 148-89.

Copies of article.

Distribution, § 148-95.

Enforcement.

Co-operation in enforcement, § 148-91.

Entry into agreement, § 148-89.

Escape from temporary custody, § 148-92.

Form of agreement, § 148-89.

Information agent.

Designated, § 148-94.

Official in charge of institution.

Authority and duty, § 148-93.

Mandatory disposition of detainees.

Procedure, § 15-10.3.

Return of prisoner after trial, § 15-10.3.

Manner of use, § 15-10.1.

Procedure, § 15-10.1.

Director of Public Welfare

Disposition of child born of female prisoner, § 148-47.

Discharge.

Cash, clothing, etc., to be awarded, § 148-13.

Indeterminate sentences, § 148-42.

Drugs and Druggists.

Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.

Furnishing to inmates of penal institutions § 14-390.

Furnishing poisons or narcotics to inmates of penal institutions, § 14-390.1.

Elections.

Convict disqualified as voter. Const. N. C., art. VI, § 2.

Right to vote, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 2.

Evidence.

Compensation to persons erroneously convicted, § 148-84.

Felonies.

Habitual felons, §§ 14-7.1 to 14-7.6.

See Habitual Felons.

Governor.

Reward.

Recapture of escaped prisoners, § 148-41.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd**Habitual Felons.**

General provisions, §§ 14-7.1 to 14-7.6.
See Habitual Felons.

Health.

Medical treatment.
Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner, § 130-191.1.
Sanitary and health conditions supervised by board of health, § 148-10.

Hiring Out Prisoners.

Public building contracts.
Allowance for convict labor must be specified, § 143-130.
Approval of force account work by director of department of administration, § 143-135.

Hospitals.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.
Mentally-ill criminals, §§ 122-83 to 122-91.
See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Surgical operation on inmates.
Procedure when necessary.
When consent is refused by prisoner, § 130-191.1.

Infants.

Prison camp for youthful and first term offenders, §§ 148-49.1 to 148-49.9.
See State Prison.
Segregation of youthful offenders. See within this title, "Segregation of Youthful Offenders."
Youthful offenders.
Facilities and programs, §§ 148-49.1 to 148-49.9.
See State Prison.

Injury.

Self-inflicted injury.
Effect, § 148-46.1.
Medical treatment.
Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner, § 130-191.1.

Insane Persons and Incompetents, § 122-85.

Mentally-ill criminals, §§ 122-83 to 122-91.
See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Inspection.

State board of public welfare, § 108-5.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Furnishing intoxicating liquors to inmates of penal and charitable institutions § 14-390.
Use of intoxicants forbidden to employees of state prison, § 148-23.

Jails.

Changing place of confinement of prisoner committing offense, § 15-6.1.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd**Jails—Cont'd**

County jails. See within this title. "County Jails."
General provisions.
See Jails.
Local confinement facilities, §§ 153-49 to 153-53.7.
See Jails.
Taxation.
Levy special tax for construction, etc., by county commissioners, § 153-9.

Labor.

State prison, §§ 148-33, 148-33.1.
See State Prison.

Mentally-Ill Criminals, §§ 122-83 to 122-91.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Municipal Corporations.

Public building contracts.
Allowance for convict labor must be specified, § 143-130.
Approval of force account work by director of department of administration, § 143-135.
Sentence to work on city property, § 148-32.

Paroles, § 148-56

See Paroles.

Petitions.

Compensation to persons erroneously convicted, § 48-83.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Medical treatment refused by prisoner.
Procedure, § 130-191.1.

Poisons and Poisoning.

Furnishing poison to inmates of penal institutions § 14-390.1.

Public Welfare, § 108-5.

See Public Welfare.

Releases.

Indeterminate sentences, § 148-42.
Other than on bail, § 15-103.1.

Removal of Prisoners.

Changing place of confinement of prisoner committing offense, § 15-6.1.
Safety and security.

Transfer of prisoners when necessary for safety and security, § 153-189.1.

Reports.

State board of public welfare, § 108-5.

Sales.

Convicts made goods, § 148-70.

Second Offense.

Habitual felons, §§ 14-7.1 to 14-7.6.
See Habitual Felons.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd**Secret Listening.**

Listening to conference between prisoner and his attorney, § 14-227.1.

Segregation.

Prison facilities, § 148-36.

Sex and age, § 148-44.

Segregation of Youthful Offenders.

Duty of state prison department, § 148-44.

Sentence and Punishment.

Indeterminate sentences, § 148-42.

Work day release privileges.

Regulations, § 148-33.1.

Sheriffs.

Safety and security.

Transfer of prisoners when necessary for safety and security, § 153-189.1.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Prison labor furnished other state agencies, § 148-33.

State Prison, § 148-33.1.

See State Prison.

Tuberculosis.

Commitment.

Counties.

Responsibility for expenses, § 130-114.

Discharge, § 130-114.

Refusal to submit to examination and admission to hospital, § 130-114.

Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners.

Nursing, guarding and disciplining of prisoners, § 131-88.

Weapons.

Furnishing weapons or ammunition to inmates of penal institutions, § 14-390.1.

Women.

Disposition of child born of female prisoner, § 148-47.

Limitations on labor of prisoners, § 148-27.

Prohibited from working on streets or roads, § 148-6.

Separation as to sex and age, § 148-44.

Work.

Changing place of confinement of prisoner committing offense, § 15-6.1.

City and county property, § 148-32.

Public building contracts.

Allowance for convict labor must be specified, § 143-130.

Approval of force account work by director of department of administration, § 143-135.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd**Work—Cont'd**

Self-inflicted injury.

Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner for medical treatment, § 130-191.1.

State agencies.

Prison labor furnished other state agencies, § 148-33.

State prison, §§ 148-33 148-33.1.

See State Prison.

Women, §§ 148-6, 148-27.

Work day release privileges.

Deductions from earnings.

Cost of upkeep, § 148-33.1.

Earnings.

Regulations, § 148 33.1.

Escape, § 148-45.

Regulations, § 148-33.1.

PRIVATE BUSINESS, TRADE AND COMMERCE SCHOOLS, §§ 115-245

to 115 254.1.

See Education.

PRIVATE DETECTIVES, §§ 66-49.1 to 66 49.8.**Actions.**

Bond.

Action on bond of private detective, § 66-49.5.

Advertisements.

Regulations, § 66-49.7.

Appeals.

Revocation of license, § 66-49.6.

Attorney and Client.

Undertaking to give legal advice.

Grounds for revocation or suspension of license, § 66-49.6.

Bond.

Actions on bond § 66-49.5.

Approval, § 66-49.5.

Cancellation § 66-49.5

Form, § 66-49.5.

Required § 66-49.5.

Branch Offices.

Regulations, § 66-49.7.

Bureau Defined, § 66-49.2.**Definitions, § 66 49.2****Detective Business Defined, § 66-49.2.****Director.**

Defined, § 66-49.2.

Examination of applicant, § 66-49.3.

Investigation of applicant § 66 49.3.

Suspension or revocation of license, § 66-49.6.

False Pretenses and Cheats

Grounds for revocation or suspension of license, § 66-49.6.

Housebreaking.

Grounds for revocation or suspension of license, § 66-49.6.

PRIVATE DETECTIVES—Cont'd**Impersonation.**

Grounds for revocation or suspension of license, § 66-49.6.

License.**Application.**

Contents, § 66-49.3.

Investigation of applicant, § 66-49.3.

References § 66-49.3.

Refusal.

Grounds for refusal § 66-49.3.

Bond. See within this title, "Bond."

Examination § 66-49.3.

Form, § 66-49.4.

Issuance § 66-49.3.

Nonassignable § 66-49.4.

Posting, § 66-49.4.

Qualifications, § 66-49.3.

Refusal.

Grounds for refusal § 66-49.3.

Regulations.

Miscellaneous regulations § 66-49.7.

Renewal § 66-49.4.

Revocation § 66-49.6.

Appeals § 66-49.6.

Grounds for § 66-49.6.

Suspension § 66-49.6.

Grounds for § 66-49.6.

Term § 66-49.4.

Name.

Regulations, § 66-49.7.

Notice.

Establishment, closing or changing of location of branch office, § 66-49.7.

Penal Provision, § 66-49.8

Permits.

Trainee permit, § 66-49.4.

Application, § 66-49.4.

Duration, § 66-49.4.

Privileged Communications

Regulations § 66-49.7.

Qualifications, § 66-49.3.

Regulations.

Miscellaneous regulations § 66-49.7.

Trainee Permits, § 66-49.4.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS.**Bail Bondsmen and Runners.**

Reports to insurance commissioner by insurers, § 85A-24.

Clergymen.

Communications between clergymen and communicants, § 8-53.1.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Disclosure of information, records, etc., prohibited, § 122-8.1.

Research data, § 122-8.2.

Husband and Wife.**Criminal procedure.**

Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, § 8-57.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS—**Cont'd****Physicians and Surgeons.**

Communications between physician and patient.

When evidence of physician not privileged, § 8-53.01.

Private Detectives.

Regulations, § 66-49.7.

Psychologists.

Communications between psychologist and client, § 8-53.2.

Religious Societies.

Communications between clergymen and communicants, § 8-53.1.

Waiver.

Communications between clergymen and communicants.

Communicant in open court waives privilege conferred, § 8-53.1.

Witnesses.**Clergymen.**

Communications between clergymen and communicants, § 8-53.1.

Criminal procedure.

Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, § 8-57.

Physician and patient.

Communications between physician and patient, § 8-53.

When evidence of physician not privileged, § 8-53.01.

PRIVILEGE TAXES.**Licenses.**

See Licenses.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Ambassadors and Consuls, § 47-2.

Army, Navy and Air Force.

Officers who may execute, § 47-2.

Assignments.

Probate, § 47-2.

Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation.

Authority of state board of health § 104C 4.

Bail Bondsmen and Runners.

Licenses and appointments by insurers § 85A 31.

Barbers and Barbershops §§ 86-3, 86-12, 86-20

See Barbers and Barbershops.

Bona Fide Purchasers.

Deeds of trust, mortgages and conditional sales contracts.

Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors of bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.

Bonds.

Clerk of superior court, § 2-4.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—

Cont'd

Certificate.

Clerks of court.

Justice of the peace.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of the peace, § 47-56.

Curative statutes, § 47-56.

Justice of the peace.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of the peace.

Where clerk's certificate or order of registration defective, § 47-56.

Validation, § 47-56.

Prior certificates.

Clerk's certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, § 47-48.

Chattel Mortgages.

Registration.

Necessary to pass property as against creditors of bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.

Place of registration § 47-20.2.

Commercial Code.

Sales.

Goods to be severed from realty, § 25-2-107.

Secured transactions.

Filing, §§ 25-9-401 to 25-9-407.

See Commercial Code.

Clerks of Court, § 47-2.

Authority of clerk, § 47-2.

Bond of clerk, § 2-4.

Probate jurisdiction, § 47-2.

Commercial Code.

Transaction subject to provisions of the uniform commercial code.

Controlled by that act, § 47-20.

Conditional Sales.

Registration.

Effect of registration, § 47-20.

Place of registration § 47-20.2.

Consumer Finance Act.

Fees.

Recording fees, § 53-177.

Contracts to Convey.

Probate, § 47-2.

Conveyances.

Probate, § 47-2.

Copies.

Maps and plats.

Photographic copies of plats, etc., § 47-32.

Fees of clerk, § 47-32.

Corporations.

Merger or consolidation.

Registration of certificate, § 47-18.1.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-4.

Personal property.

Place of registration § 47-20.2.

Record of incorporation, § 55-4.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—

Cont'd

Corporations—Cont'd

Registered office or registered agent.

Change, § 55-14.

Seal.

Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1 1963.

Curative acts, § 47-71.1.

Signature.

Corporate name not affixed but signed otherwise prior to January 1, 1963, § 47-72.

Covenants.

Probate, § 47-2.

Credit Unions.

Certificate of incorporation, § 54-78.

Change of place of business.

Application for change, § 54-81.

Curative Statutes

Acknowledgments.

Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated § 10-13.

Husband and wife.

Certificates of notaries public as to contracts or conveyances between husband and wife, § 52-7.

Where wife is not privately examined, § 52-8.

Notary public.

Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, § 10-13

Notary's seal omitted, § 47-53.1.

Seal omitted, § 47-53.1.

Clerks of court.

Prior certificates.

Certificate failing to pass on prior certificates, § 47-48.

Corporations.

Corporate name not affixed but signed otherwise prior to January 1, 1963, § 47-72.

Seal.

Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1, 1963, § 47-71.1.

Justices of the peace.

Before justices of the peace, where clerk's certificate or order of registration defective, § 47-56.

Clerk's certificate or order of registration defective, § 47-56.

Notary public.

Acts in certain cases validated, § 10-12.

Certificates of notaries public as to contracts or conveyances between husband and wife, §§ 52-7, 52-8.

Expiration of commission erroneously stated, § 10-13.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—

Cont'd

Curative Statutes—Cont'd

Notary public—Cont'd

Name.

Illegible impression of notary's name, § 10-14.

Omission of seal, § 47-53.1.

Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by subscribing witness, § 47-43.2.

Order of registration.

Omitted, § 47-50.

Register of deeds.

Clerks or deputies.

Registration by register's deputies or clerks, § 47-54.

Registration by deputies or clerks of register of deeds, § 47-54.

Seals.

Seal omitted, § 47-53.1.

Acknowledgment omitting seal of notary public, § 47-53.1.

Probates omitting official seals, § 47-53.

Signature.

Corporate name not affixed but signed otherwise prior to January 1, 1963, § 47-72.

Debtor and Creditor.

Deeds of trust, mortgages and conditional sales contracts.

Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors of bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.

Deeds.

Draftsman must be designated for acceptance in certain counties, § 47-17.1.

Order of registration omitted.

Validation, § 47-50.

Probate, § 47-2.

District of Columbia, § 47-2.

Draftsman.

Designated for acceptance, § 47-17.1.

Drainage Districts.

Bond issue, § 156-99.

Elections, §§ 163-31, 163-43

See Elections.

Embalmers.

Registration of license, § 90-210.1.

Estates of Missing Persons.

Transfer of property to permanent receiver.

Recordation of order of transfer, § 28A-7.

Fees.

Maps and plats.

Photographic copies of plats, § 47-32.

Register of deeds, §§ 161-10, 161-10.1.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—

Cont'd

Forms.

Acknowledgments.

Husband and wife.

Conveyances and contracts between husband and wife, § 47-39.

Certificate and adjudication of registration, § 47-37.

Justices of the peace.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of the peace.

Validated, § 47-56.

Memoranda of leases, §§ 47-117, 47-118, 47-120. See within this title, "Leases."

Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument.

Proof by subscribing witness, § 47-43.2.

Options.

Memoranda of options §§ 47-117, 47-119, 47-120. See within this title, "Options."

Funeral Directors.

Funeral establishments.

Registration, § 90-210.17.

Registration of license, § 90-210.12.

Husband and Wife.

Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-6.

Intestate Succession.

Renunciation, § 29-10.

Judges, § 47-2.

Authority to take probate, § 47-2.

Judgments.

Real property.

Place of registration, § 47-20.

Judicial Sales.

Order of confirmation.

Recorded in county where property situated, § 1-339.8.

Justices of the Peace.

Before justices of the peace where clerk's certificate or order of registration defective, § 47-56.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of the peace.

Validated, § 47-56.

Curative statutes, § 47-56.

Clerk's certificate or order of registration defective, § 47-56.

Probate, § 47-2.

Leases, § 47-2.

Draftsman must be designated in certain counties for acceptance of probate, § 47-17.1.

Effect of registration, § 47-20.

Leasehold interest.

Effect of registration, § 47-20.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—

Cont'd

Leases—Cont'd

Memoranda of leases.

Forms, § 47-118.

Adaptation of forms § 47-117.

Do not preclude use of others, § 47-117.

Notice.

Memorandum as notice, § 47-120

Registration of leases § 47-117.

Oil, gas or mineral interests.

Preservation of rights, § 1-42.1.

Liens.

Internal revenue liens.

Duty of register of deeds. § 44-66.

Fees § 44-66.

Maps and Plats.

Alternative requirements § 47-30.1.

Certificate, § 47-30.

Computation.

Showing method of computation, § 47-30.

Copies.

Photographic copies of plats, etc., § 47-32

Photostatic copies of plats, etc., § 47-32.1.

Fees of clerk, § 47-32.

Photographic copies of plats, etc., § 47-32.

Photostatic copies of plats, etc., § 47-32.1.

Fine for violation, § 47-32.2.

Form.

Certificate, § 47-30.

Information required § 47-30.

Photographic copies of plats, etc.

Fees of clerk § 47-32

Photostatic copies of plats, etc.

Fees of clerk, § 47-32.1.

Plats and subdivisions, § 47-30.

Recording, § 47-30.

Surveyor's failure to comply with requirements not to preclude recordation, § 47-30.

Requirements § 47-30.

Alternative requirements, § 47-30.1.

Size, § 47-30.

Special proceedings, § 47-32.

Supervision of surveyor, § 47-30.1.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 47-32.2.

Marketing Associations.

Articles of merger or consolidation, § 54-162.

Marriage.

Licenses and returns, § 51-18.

Marriage certificate, § 130-52.2.

Mines and Minerals.

Severance of surface and subsurface land rights.

Preservation of rights, § 1-42.1.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—

Cont'd

Motor Vehicles.

Liens.

Place of registration, § 47-20.2.

Registration of motor vehicles, § 20-50.

See Motor Vehicles.

Notaries, § 47-2.

Seal.

Acknowledgment omitted.

Validation, § 47-53.1.

Notice.

Leases.

Memorandum as notice § 47-120.

Option to purchase real estate.

Memorandum as notice § 47-120.

Officials of Other States, Foreign Countries and United States, § 47-2.

Probate, § 47-2.

Oil and Gas Conservation.

Severance of surface and subsurface land rights.

Preservation of rights, § 1-42.1.

Options.

Memoranda of options.

Forms.

Adaptation of forms § 47-117.

Notice.

Memorandum as notice, § 47-120.

Option to purchase real estate, § 47-119.

Use of others not precluded, § 47-117.

Order of Registration.

Application for order, § 47-14.

Form, § 47-37.

Omitted.

Validation § 47-50.

Register of deeds.

Pass on certificate and order of registration, § 47-14.

Partition.

Report of commissioners, § 46-20.

Partnership.

Limited partnership.

Amendment and cancellation of certificate of partnership.

Recorded in register of deeds office, § 59-25.

Certificate of limited partnership recorded in register of deeds office, § 59-2.

Registration of real and personal property.

Personal property, § 47-20.2.

Personal Property.

Place of registration, § 47-20.2.

Plats, §§ 47-30 47-30.1 47-32 to 47-32.2.
See within this title, "Maps and Plats."

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—

Cont'd

Power of Attorney.

Attorney in fact.

Appointment continued in effect notwithstanding incapacity or mental incompetence of principal. § 47-115.1.

Probate, § 47-2.

Probate.

Assignments, § 47-2.

Contracts to convey, § 47-2.

Conveyances, § 47-2.

Covenants, § 47-2.

Deeds, § 47-2.

Draftsman of documents to be designated in certain counties, § 47-17.1.

Leases, § 47-2.

Officials of other states, foreign countries and United States, § 47-2.

Power of attorney, § 47-2.

Register of deeds.

Pass on certificate and order of registration, § 47-14.

Warrant officers, § 47-2.

Public Officers.

Authorized to take probate, § 47-2.

Officials of the United States, foreign countries and sister states, § 47-2.

Real Property.

After acquired property clause.

Definitions, § 47-20.5.

Effectiveness of registration, § 47-20.5.

Notice of extension, § 47-20.5.

Instruments pertaining to.

Probate, § 47-2.

Severance of surface and subsurface land interests.

Preservation of rights, § 1-42.1.

Register of Deeds.

Denying registration, § 47-14.

Pass on certificate and other registration, § 47-14.

Registration.

Adjudication.

Certificate and adjudication of registration, § 47-37.

After acquired property clause.

Defined, § 47-20.5.

Effectiveness, § 47-20.5.

Certificate.

Form, § 47-37.

Certificate in order of registration.

Register of deeds to pass on certificate and order of registration, § 47-14.

Chattel mortgages.

Necessary to pass title as against creditors of bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—

Cont'd

Registration—Cont'd

Commercial code.

Transactions subject to provisions controlled by that act, § 47-20.

Conditional sales.

Necessary to pass title as against creditors of bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.

Corporation.

Merger or consolidation.

Registration of certificate, § 47-18.1.

Draftsman designated § 47-17.1.

Investment securities, §§ 25-8-101 to 25-8-407.

See Commercial Code.

Leases.

Effect of registration, § 47-20.

Memoranda of leases, §§ 47-17.1, 47-117, 47-118, 47-120. See within this title, "Leases."

Maps and plats, §§ 47-30, 47-30.1, 47-32 to 47-32.2. See within this title, "Maps and Plats."

Notice of extension, § 47-20.5.

Effectiveness, § 47-20.5.

Indexes, § 47-20.5.

Options.

Memoranda of options §§ 47-117 47-119 47 120. See within this title, "Options."

Personal property.

Place of registration § 47-20.2.

Place of registration

Personal property § 47 20.2.

Plats §§ 47 30, 47 30.1 47 32 to 47-32.2. See within this title, "Maps and Plats."

Power of attorney, § 47-115.1. See within this title. "Power of Attorney."

Register of deeds.

Pass on certificate and order of registration, § 47-14.

Register's deputies or clerks.

Validation § 47 54.

Secured transactions.

Filing, §§ 25-9-401 to 25-9-407.

See Commercial Code.

Soldiers.

Officers who may take, § 47-2.

subdivisions. §§ 47 30. 47-32.

Registration of Voters, §§ 163-31, 163-43.

See Elections.

Renunciation, § 29-10.**Seals and Seal Instruments.**

Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1, 1963.

Curative statutes § 47-71.1

Curative acts, § 47 53.1.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—

Cont'd

Seals and Seal Instruments—Cont'd

Probate omitting official seals, § 47-53.1.

Secured Transactions.

Filing, §§ 25-9-401 to 25-9-407.

See Commercial Code.

Seeds.

Dealers, § 106-277.18.

Varieties or hybrids, § 106-277.17.

Streets and Highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission

Recording memorandum of action, §§ 136 104 136 111.

Right of way plans.

Certify to register of deeds, § 136-19.4.

Subdivisions, §§ 47-30. 47 30.1. 47-32 to 47 32.2.

Subscribing Witnesses, § 47-43.2. See within this title "Witnesses."

Suspension of Sentence and Probation, § 15-200.

See Suspension of Sentence and Probation.

Title.

Deeds of trust, mortgages and conditional sales contracts.

Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors of bona fide purchasers, § 47 20.

Trademark Registration Act, §§ 80-1 to 80-14.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

United States.

Officials of the United States, § 47-2.

Unit Ownership, §§ 47A-1 to 47A-27.

See Unit Ownership.

Validation, §§ 47-43.2, 47 50. See within this title, "Curative Statutes."

Vendor and Purchaser.

Contracts to convey, § 47-2.

Veterinarians, § 90-183.2.

See Veterinarians.

Voters.

Registration of voters.

See Elections.

Wills, § 30-2.

See Wills.

Witnesses.

Subscribing witnesses.

Proof of attested instrument by subscribing witness

Certificate of officer taking proof of instrument, § 47 43.2.

PROBATION.**Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.**

Commitment of persons on parole, § 122 85.1

PROBATION—Cont'd**Hospitals for Mentally Disordered—**

Cont'd

Private hospitals.

Superintendent to notify clerk, § 122 82.1

Release of patient on probation, §§ 122-67 to 122-68.1.

Motor Vehicles.

Driver's license.

Probation for suspension of driver's license, § 20-16.

Suspension of Sentence and Probation Generally.

See Suspension of Sentence and Probation.

PROCEEDINGS IN REM AND IN PERSONAM.**Watershed Improvement Districts.**

Proceedings for assessments, § 139-27.

PROFANITY.**Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.**

Using profane, indecent or threatening language to any person over telephone, § 14-196.

Highways.

Using profane or indecent language on public highways, § 14 197.

State Prison.

Use of profanity by employees forbidden, § 148-23.

Streets and Highways.

Using profane or indecent language on public highways, § 14-197.

Counties excepted, § 14 91.

Women.

Use of profane or indecent language over telephone, § 14-196.

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF.**Court of Appeals.**

Power to issue remedial writs, § 7A-32.

Supreme Court.

Power to issue, § 7A-32.

PROPANE.

Liquefied Petroleum Gas §§ 119-48 to 119 53.

See Gas and Gas Companies.

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY.

District Prosecutors, §§ 7A-160 to 7A-165.

See Judicial Department.

PROSECUTION BONDS.

Cash Deposit, § 1-109.

Cities, Towns and Counties § 1-109.

PROSECUTION BONDS—Cont'd**Costs.**

Exceptions, § 1-109.

Plaintiff, § 1-109.

Counties, § 1-109**Deposit in Lieu of Bond, § 1-109.****Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit.**

Failure to meet requirements of clerk or judge, § 1-109.

Drainage Districts, § 1-109**In Forma Pauperis, § 1-109.****Municipal Corporations**

Exceptions as to, § 1-109

Paupers, § 1-109.**Plaintiff's.**

For costs § 1-109.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Exceptions as to, § 1-109

PROSECUTORS.

District Prosecutors, §§ 7A-160 to 7A-165.

See Judicial Department.

PROSTITUTION.

Nuisances, § 19-1.

PROVISIONAL REMEDIES.

Motion to Vacate or Modify Has Preference, § 1-578.

PROXIES.**Insurance.**

Powers of commissioner, § 58-9.

PSYCHOLOGISTS, §§ 90-270.1 to 90-270.18.**Accredited Education Institution.**

Defined, § 90-270.2.

Board of Examiners of Practicing Psychologists, § 90-270.2.**Appointment.**

By governor, § 90-270.6.

Compensation, § 90-270.8.

Composition, § 90-270.6.

Employees, § 90-270.8.

Expenses, § 90-270.8.

Officers.

Election, § 90-270.9.

Qualifications, § 90-270.7.

Report.

Annual report, § 90-270.10.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption of appropriate rules, § 90-270.9.

Seal.

Adoption, § 90-270.9.

Term of office, § 90-270.6.

Citation of Act.

Practicing Psychologists Licensing Act, § 90-270.1.

Criminal Law.

Prohibited acts, § 90-270.16.

Definitions, § 90-270.2.**PSYCHOLOGISTS—Cont'd****Diplomats of American Board of Examiners in Professional Psychology.**

Licensing, § 90-270.13.

Evidence.

Communications between psychologist and client.

Judge of superior court may compel disclosure when necessary to proper administration of justice, § 8-53.2.

Examiner.

Defined, § 90-270.2.

Exemptions.

From article, § 90-270.4.

Fees.

Disposition, § 90-270.18.

Licensing and examination, § 90-270.11.

Reinstatement fee, § 90-270.15.

Licenses.

Diplomats of American Board of Examiners in Professional Psychology, § 90-270.13.

Examinations.

Administered by board, § 90-270.11.

Waiver, § 90-270.12.

Fees, § 90-270.11.

Issuance.

By board, § 90-270.11.

Nonresidents.

Licensed or certified in other states, § 90-270.13.

Refusal, suspension or revocation.

General provisions, § 90-270.15.

Renewal.

Generally, § 90-270.14.

Suspension and revocation.

General provisions, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.

See Licenses.

Temporary licenses, § 90-270.5.

Waiver.

Requirement, § 90-270.12.

Nonresidents.

Licensed or certified in other states, § 90-270.13.

Optometry.

Practice of optometry not permitted, § 90-270.3.

Penalties.

Violations, § 90-270.17.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Practice of medicine not permitted, § 90-270.3.

Practice of Psychology.

Defined, § 90-270.2.

Privileged Communications.

Communications between psychologist and client, § 8-53.2.

Prohibited Acts, § 90-270.16.**Psychotherapy.**

Defined, § 90-270.2.

PSYCHOLOGISTS—Cont'd**Reports.**

Board of examiners of practicing psychologists.

Annual report to governor, § 90-270.10.

Rules and Regulations.

By board, § 90-270.9.

Seals and Sealed Instruments.

Board of examiners of practicing psychologists, § 90-270.9.

Violations.

Penalties, § 90-270.17.

Waiver.

Requirements, § 90-270.12.

Witnesses.

Communications between psychologist and client, § 8-53.2.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.**Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners.****Funds.**

Disbursement, § 93-12.

Powers § 93-12.

Certificate of Qualification.

Issuance, § 93-12.

Examinations.

Qualifications of applicants, § 93-12.

Licenses.

Checking attendance at motion picture shows.

Exemption of public accountants, § 105-36.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.**General Assistance, § 108-14.4.**

See General Assistance.

PUBLICATION.**Banks and Banking.**

Notice of consolidation of banks, § 53-12.

Counties and County Commissioners.**Special assessments.**

Water and sewerage facilities.

Confirmation of assessment roll, § 153-294.11.

Preliminary assessment roll, § 153-294.9.

Preliminary resolution, § 153-294.6.

Drainage Districts.**Hearing.**

Notice of further hearing, § 156-64.

In case of unknown owners, § 156-57.

Letting contracts, § 156-84.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Notice of condemnation proceedings, § 62-185.

Executors and Administrators.

Notice to creditors, §§ 28-47 28-48.

Fish and Fisheries.

Regulations of board, § 113-136.

4C—6

PUBLICATION—Cont'd**Fisheries Resources.**

Commission's regulations, § 113-301.

Hurricanes or Other Acts of Nature.

Assessment for beach erosion control, § 153-329.

Judicial Sales.

Notice of sale, § 1-339.17.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.**Election.**

Notice of elections, § 153-299.

Inclusion of additional political subdivision or unincorporated area.

Elections.

Notice of elections, § 153-299.

Resolutions creating district, § 153-297.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Sale under power of sale.

Publishing notice of sale of real property, § 45-21.17.

Validation of foreclosure sales when provisions not complied with, § 45-21.44.

Municipal Corporations.**Ordinances.**

Relating to business activity on Sundays.

Notice of public hearings, § 160-201.

Registrars.**Elections.**

Names of persons appointed, § 160-32.

Public Utilities.**Rates.**

Publication of rates, § 62-138.

Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight, § 62-209.

Utilities laws, § 62-49.

Reports.**Public utilities.**

Publication of commissioners reports, § 62-17.

State departments, institutions and commissions.

Publications furnished by secretary of state to certain institutions and agencies, § 147-50.

Sanitary Districts.

Notice for incorporating sanitary district, § 130-124.

Secretary of State.

State departments, institutions and commissions, §§ 147-45, 147-50.

Universities and colleges, §§ 147-45, 147-50.

Seeds.

Test results and other information, § 106-277.26.

Special Proceedings, § 1-394.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.**Architecture and Engineering.**

Administration department.

Powers and duties.

Generally, § 143-341.

Certain buildings involving expenditure of public funds to be designed, etc., by architect or engineer, § 133-1.1.

Arson.

Burning of certain public buildings, § 14-59.

State bureau of investigation.

Investigation by bureau, § 114-15.

Assembly.

Demonstration or assemblies of persons kneeling or lying down in public buildings, § 14-132.1.

Authority.

Capital building authority, §§ 129-40 to 129-47. See within this title, "North Carolina Capital Building Authority."

Building Contracts, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.4.

See Building Contracts.

Capital Building Authority.

General provisions, §§ 129-40 to 129-47.

See within this title, "North Carolina Capital Building Authority."

Capital Planning Commission.

North Carolina capital planning commission, §§ 129-31 to 139-39. See within this title, "North Carolina Capital Planning Commission."

State capital planning commission, §§ 129-26 to 129-30. See within this title, "State Capital Planning Commission."

Commission.

Legislative building governing commission, §§ 129-17.1 to 129-17.5. See within this title, "State Legislative Building."

Contracts, § 143-129.

Building contracts, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.4.

See Building Contracts.

Criminal Law.

Demonstrations or assemblies of persons kneeling or lying down in public buildings, § 14-132.1.

Department of Archives and History.

State capitol legislative chambers.

Preservation and custodial care, § 121-13.1.

General Assembly.

State legislative building. See within this title, "State Legislative Building."

General Services Division.

State capitol legislative chambers.

Labor for preservation and custodial care, § 121-13.1.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

—Cont'd

Larceny.

State bureau of investigation.

Investigation by bureau, § 114-15.

Legislative Building. See within this title, "State Legislative Building."

Local Improvements.

Petition by state to improve state property, § 160-82.

Militia.

Warehouse.

Property and fiscal officer for North Carolina warehouse, § 127-88.

North Carolina Capital Building Authority.

Chairman.

Director of department of administration, § 129-40.

Vice chairman, § 129-40.

Composition, § 129-40.

Creation, § 129-40.

Documents.

North Carolina capital planning commission.

Available to authority, § 129-41.

Duration of authority, § 129-47.

Duties.

Generally, § 129-42.

Employees.

Generally, § 129-44.

Ex officio member, § 129-40.

Expenses.

Generally, § 129-46.

Per diem allowance, § 129-45.

Powers.

Generally, § 129-42.

Professional service.

Provided by department of administration, § 129-43.

Reports.

Annual and special report to North Carolina capital planning commission, § 129-42.

Secretary.

Designated by director of department of administration, § 129-40.

Term of office, § 129-40.

North Carolina Capital Planning Commission, §§ 129-31 to 129-39.

Advisory committee.

Selection by commission, § 129-34.

Allowances, § 129-37.

Composition, § 129-31.

Creation of commission, § 129-31.

Documents.

Available to the North Carolina capital building authority, § 129-41.

Duration of commission, § 129-39.

Duties.

General duties, § 129-33.

Employees.

General provisions, § 129-36.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

—Cont'd

North Carolina Capital Planning Commission—Cont'd

Exclusion from article, § 129-35.

Ex officio members, § 129-31.

Expenses.

General provisions, § 129-38.

Per diem, § 129-37.

Powers.

General powers, § 129-33.

Records.

Transfer of records to commission, § 129-32.

Secretary.

Director of department of administration as secretary, § 129-31.

Rules and Regulations.

Legislative building governing commission.

Posting and filing, § 129-17.3.

State Art Society.

Department of administration authorized to provide space for art society, § 140-12.

State Building Contracts.

Public buildings, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.4.

See Building Contracts.

State Buildings.

Defined, § 143-336.

State Capital Planning Commission.

Allowances, § 129-28.

Appointment of members § 129-26.

Chairman, § 129-26.

Creation, § 129-26.

Duties and powers, § 129-27.

Expenses, § 129-29.

Expiration, § 129-30.

Membership, § 129-26.

Per diem and allowances § 129-28.

Powers and duties, § 129-27.

Vacancies, § 129-26.

State Legislative Building.

Excepted from administration department, § 143-341.

Legislative building governing commission.

Composition, § 129-17.1.

Creation, § 129-17.1.

Delegation of maintenance work, § 129-17.3.

Duties.

Generally, § 129-17.3.

Employees, § 129-17.5.

Expenses, § 129-17.5.

Officers, § 129-17.5.

Assignment of offices to members of legislature, § 129-17.4.

Per diem, § 129-17.5.

Powers.

Generally, § 129-17.3.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

—Cont'd

State Legislative Building—Cont'd

Legislative building governing commission—Cont'd

Rules and regulations.

Posting and filing, § 129-17.3.

Terms of members, § 129-17.2.

Vacancies, § 129-17.2.

Violations.

Punishment, § 129-17.3.

Name.

Official name, § 129-12.1.

Trespass.

Demonstrations or assemblies of persons kneeling or lying down in public buildings, § 14-132.1.

PUBLIC GUARDIANS, § 2 52.

See Guardian and Ward.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

See Health.

PUBLIC LANDS.**Allocated State Lands.**

Purchase or condemnation.

Procedure for condemnation, § 146-24.

Appeals.

Protection of marshes and tidelands, § 146-6.1.

Control.

Vested in administration department, § 143-341.

Disposition.

Authority vested in administration department, § 143-341.

Eminent Domain.

Allocated state lands.

Procedure to obtain, § 146-24.

Fees.

Protection of marshes and tidelands.

Registration of equipment, § 146-6.1.

Lakes.

Motorboats.

Operation on inland lake waters designated by wildlife resources commission, § 75A-6.

Machinery.

Protection of marshes and tidelands.

Registration.

Procedure, § 146-6.1.

Marshes.

Protection, § 146-6.1.

Motor Vehicles.

Protection of marshes and tidelands.

Registration of equipment, § 146-6.1.

Evidence, § 8-6.

See Evidence.

Grants.

Evidence of grants, §§ 8-6 8-7.

See Evidence.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**Surveys.**

Evidence of survey, § 8-6.

Taxation.

Timberland owned by state, § 105-296.1.

Tidelands.

Protection, § 146-6.1.

Title.

Showing title from state to grantee.

Certified copies of grants and abstracts, § 8-7.

Trees and Timber.

Disposition of proceeds of sales of timber.

Portion to be paid to county, § 105-296.1.

Taxation of timberland owned by state, § 105-296.1.

Water and Air Resources Department.

Protection of marshes and tidelands, § 146-6.1.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.**Actions.**

Attorney and client.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.

Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, § 147-17.

Defense of state employees, §§ 143-300.2 to 143-300.5. See within this title, "Defense of State Employees."

Appointment.

Governor to make appointments, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Arrest in Civil Cases, § 1-410.**Attorney and Client.**

Defense counsel.

Regulations for providing defense counsel, § 143-300.5.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 19.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 19.

Travel allowances, § 138-6

Exceptions, § 138-7.

Constitutional Provisions.**Appointment.**

By governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Disqualification of office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

Eligibility to office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

Governor to make appointments, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 17.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd**County Officers.**

Retirement system, §§ 128-21, 128-24, 128-27 to 128-29.

See Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.

Criminal Law.

Motor vehicles.

Publicly owned vehicle to be marked, § 14-250.

Criminal Procedure.

Defense of state employees, §§ 143-300.2 to 143-300.5. See within this title, "Defense of State Employees."

Defense of State Employees.

Attorney and client.

Regulations for providing defense counsel, § 143-300.5.

Definitions, § 143-300.2.

General provisions, § 143-300.3.

Refusal.

Grounds for refusal of defense, § 143-300.4.

Disbursing Officer, §§ 143-3.2, 143-8.

See Budget.

Disqualification for Office.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

Double Office Holding. See within this title, "Holding More than One Office."

Dual Office-Holding. See within this title, "Holding More Than One Office."

Eligibility to Office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

Emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 19.

Engineers.

State board of registration, § 89-4.

Expenses of Public Officers and State Departments.

Traveling expenses §§ 138-6, 138-7.

Fees, Salaries and Emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 19.

Governor.

Appointment, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Highway Administrator, § 136-4.

See Streets and Highways.

Holding More Than One Office, § 128-1.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

Commissioner for special purposes.

Exception, § 128-1.

Commissioner of public charities, § 128-1.

Exception, § 128-1.

Militia officers, § 128-1.

Notaries public, § 128-1.

Exception, § 128-1.

Place of trust or profit, § 128-1.

State.

Holding two offices under state of North Carolina, § 128-1.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd**Holding More Than One Office—Cont'd**

United States.

Person holding office under United States, § 128-1.

Inspection.

Warrants to conduct inspections authorized by law, § 15-27.2.

Limitation of Actions.

Official bonds, § 1-50.

Medical Examiner, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.2.

See Medical Examiner.

Merit System.

State personnel system, §§ 126-1 to 126-12.

See Personnel System.

Mileage.

Allowance, § 138-6.

Exceptions, § 138-7.

Militia

Holding more than one office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

Motor Vehicles.

Blue warning light, § 20-125.

Marking.

Publicly owned vehicle to be marked, § 14-250.

Uniformed firemen may direct traffic and enforce motor vehicle laws and ordinances at fires. § 20-114.1.

Municipal Corporations.

Mileage allowance to officers or employees using public or private automobiles.

Exemption of municipalities, § 147-9.1.

Municipal Officers.

Retirement system, §§ 128-21, 128-24, 128-27 to 128-29.

See Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.

Negligence.

Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, § 147-17.

North Carolina Museum of Art.

Director of museum, § 140-3.

Notaries.

Holding other office.

Exception, § 128-1.

Qualifications.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

Personnel System, §§ 126-1 to 126-12.

See Personnel System.

Probate and Registration.

Authorized to take probate, § 47-2.

Officials of the United States, foreign countries and sister states, § 47-2.

Publications, § 147-50.**PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd****Removal.**

Grounds for removal, § 128-16.

Officers subject to removal, § 128-16.

Reports.

Furnished by secretary of state to certain institutions, agencies, etc., § 147-50.

Retirement.

Counties, cities and towns, §§ 128-21, 128-24, 128-27 to 128-29.

See Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.

Teachers and state employees, §§ 135-3, 135-4, 135-5, 135-7, 135-18.1, 135-27 to 135-29.

See Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

Salaries, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 19.

Secretary of State, § 1-107.2.

See Secretary of State.

Shoreline Protection Officers.

Protection of sand dunes along outer banks, §§ 104B-6 to 104B-15.

See Hurricanes or Other Acts of Nature.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.

State Disbursing Officer, §§ 143-3.2, 143-8.

See Budget.

Subpoena Duces Tecum.

Issued, § 8-61.

Surveyors.

State board of registration, § 89-4.

Taxation.

Collection of taxes, § 105-242.

Traveling Expenses, §§ 138-6, 138-7.**United States.**

Holding more than one office, § 128-1.

Ineligible for state office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 17.

Constitutional provisions.

Sheriffs, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.

Vehicles.

Publicly owned vehicle to be marked, § 14-250.

Venue.

Removal.

Procedure for removal § 128-16.

Veterans.

Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, § 128-15.

PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM, §§ 115-126, 115-165, 115-168, 115-170, 115-171, 115-187.

See Education.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS.

Public Utilities Act, §§ 62-1 to 62-325.

See Public Utilities.

PUBLIC UTILITIES.**Accidents.**

Investigation of accidents involving public utilities, § 62-41.

Involving public utilities, § 62-41.

Accounts and Accounting.

Authority of commission to employ technically qualified personnel, § 62-15.

System of accounts required by commission, § 62-35.

Actions.

Baggage.

Recovery of baggage, § 62-203.

Claims for loss of or damage to goods, § 62-203.

Joinder of causes of action, § 62-205.

Recovery of penalties, § 62-312.

Remedies cumulative, § 62-317.

Additions and Improvements.

Compelling by commission, § 62-42.

Affidavit.

Utilities commission.

Examination before hearing, § 62-67.

Use of affidavits as evidence, § 62-68.

Agency.

Willful acts of employees deemed those of public utility, § 62-311.

Amendments.

Utilities commission.

Amending prior orders and decisions, § 62-80.

Appeals.

Action for penalties, § 62-312.

Certificate for generating facility.

Appeal from award order, § 62-82.

Bond prerequisite to appeal, § 62-82.

Notice.

Fees for notice of appeals to court of appeal, § 62-300.

Utilities commission, §§ 62-90 to 62-98.

See within this title, "Utilities Commission."

Arbitration and Award.

Utilities commission, § 62-40.

Assumption of liabilities and Obligations,

§§ 62-160 to 62-171. See within this title, "Securities."

Attorney and Client.

Appearance and hearing before commission, § 62-40.

Commission attorney § 62-21.

Employment of additional attorneys, § 62-20.

Practice of law by members of utility commission prohibited, § 62-10.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Attorney General.**

Assistant attorney general.

Assigned to utilities commission, § 62-20.

Represent public, § 62-20.

Penalties.

Recovery of penalty, § 62-312.

Automatic Signals.

Installation and maintenance at railroad intersections, § 62-236.

Badges.

Special police for public utilities.

Wear badges, § 74A-3.

Baggage.

Transportation in general, §§ 62-200 to 62-211. See within this title, "Transportation in General."

Block System.

Railroads required to install, § 62-236.

Bonds.

Certificate for generating facility.

Bond prerequisite to appeal, § 62-82.

Procedure for utilities commission, § 62-64.

Rates.

Temporary rates under bond, § 62-125.

Relief pending review of appeal, § 62-95.

Special police for public utilities.

Bond, § 74A-2.

Briefs.

Before utilities commission, § 62-78.

Certificate for generating facility.

Special procedure on application, § 62-82.

Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, § 62-81.

Broker.

Defined, § 32-3.

Carriers.

Common carrier.

By motor vehicle.

Defined, § 32-3.

Defined § 62-3.

Contract carrier.

By motor vehicle.

Defined, § 62-3.

Defined, § 62-3.

General Provisions.

See Carriers.

Private carrier.

Defined, § 32-3.

Railroads

General provisions, §§ 62-220 to 62-247.

See Railroads.

Regulating the crossing of public utility lines and rights of way, § 62-39.

Transportation in general, §§ 62-200 to 62-211. See within this title, "Transportation in General."

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity.**

Applicability of chapter, § 62-4.

Cancellation.

Failure to file report, § 62-36.

Defined, § 62-3.

Franchise. See within this title, "Franchise."

Required, § 62-110.

Service.

Abandonment and reduction of service, § 62-118.

Chapter.

Applicability of chapter, § 62-4.

Citation, § 62-1.

Declaration of policy, § 62-2.

Short title, § 62-1.

Charges.

Fees. See within this title, "Fees and Charges."

Rates, §§ 62-130 to 62-154. See within this title, "Rates."

Charter Party.

Defined, § 62-3.

Churches.

Regulating the crossing of public utility lines and rights of way, § 62-39.

Classifications.

Fixing standards and classifications, § 62-43.

Commercial Code.

Secured transactions.

Applicability of filing provisions, § 25-9-302.

Commission.

Utilities commission, §§ 62-10 to 62-99.

See within this title, "Utilities Commission."

Company Police. See within this title, "Police."

Complaints.

Against public utilities, § 62-73.

By public utilities, § 62-74.

Condemnation. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."

Conflict of Laws.

Securities.

Commission may act jointly with agency of another state where utility operates, § 62-171.

Connecting Carriers.

General provisions.

See Connecting Carriers.

Trains to be run over railroads and connections at intersections, § 62-233.

Content.

Power of utilities commission, § 62-61.

Contracts.

Approval by utilities commission, § 62-153.

Copies to be submitted to utilities commission, § 62-153.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Contracts—Cont'd**

Holding companies, § 62-153.

Rates.

Contracts as to rates submitted to commission, § 62-142.

Right of way.

Acquisition of right of way by contracts, § 62-182.

Service contracts.

Filed with commission, § 62-138.

Utilities commission.

Power of commission, § 62-153.

Costs.

Determination of cost and value of utility property.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.

Eminent domain, § 32-185.

Eminent domain.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies, § 62-185.

Railroads.

Regulating speed through towns, § 62-239.

Cotton.

Inflammable substances.

Regulation of transportation by utilities commission, § 62-211.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Electric service areas outside of municipalities, § 62-110.2.

Report to utilities commission.

Municipalities operating own utilities, § 62-47.

Court of Appeals.

Appeals.

Motion for review in supreme court, § 62-96.

Notice of appeal.

Fees, § 62-300.

Utilities commission.

Utilities commission from court of appeals.

Procedure, § 62-90.

Criminal Law.

Penalty. See within this title, "Penalties."

Crossings.

See Crossings.

Damages, § 62-243.

Baggage and freight.

Presumption that injury caused by negligence of company, § 62-202.

Carriers of property.

Liability for damages to property in transit, § 62-203.

Claims for loss of or damage to goods, §§ 62-203 to 62-206. See within this title, "Transportation in General."

Remedies for injuries cumulative, § 62-317.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Deaf, Dumb and Blind.**

Free carriage to blind persons, § 62-144.

Definitions, § 62-2.**Delivery.****Freight.**

Duty to deliver freight within reasonable time, § 62-200.

Failure to deliver to consignee on tender of charges, § 62-201.

Demurrage.

Regulations, § 62-207.

Depositions.

Before utilities commission, § 62-66.

Examination before hearing, § 62-67.

Discrimination.

Between connecting lines, § 62-210.

Rates.

Prohibited, § 62-140.

Dockets.**Appeals.**

Utilities commission, § 62-91.

Priority over appeal from utilities commission, § 62-91.

Economic and Statistical Studies, § 62-14.**Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.**

Electric service areas outside of municipalities, § 62-110.2.

Eminent domain and general treatment, §§ 62-180 to 62-189.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

General provisions.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Powers.

Exercisable by firms and corporations, § 62-189.

Rates, §§ 62-130 to 62-154. See within this title, "Rates."

Electrification.

Electric membership corporations.

Discrimination prohibited, § 62-140.

Included in term public utility, §§ 62-42, 62-110.1.

Rates.

Filed with commission, § 62-138.

Eminent Domain.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies, §§ 62-180 to 62-189.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Flume companies.

Exercising right of eminent domain become common carriers, § 62-191.

General provisions.

See Eminent Domain.

Map.

Required by railroad condemnation, § 62-192.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Eminent Domain.—Cont'd**

Pipeline companies.

Other rights, § 62-190.

Right of eminent domain conferred, § 62-190.

Railroads

Map required, § 62-192.

Employees.

Technically qualified personnel.

Authority of commission to employ, § 62-15.

Willful acts of employees deemed those of public utility, § 62-31.

Engineers.

Authority of commission to employ technically qualified personnel, § 62-15.

Evidence.

Appeals to utilities commission.

No evidence admitted on appeal, § 62-93.

Remission for further evidence, § 62-93.

Before utilities commission, § 62-66.

Burden of proof before commission, § 62-75.

Ex parte communications, § 62-70.

Hearing evidence by utilities commission, § 62-60.

Rules of evidence before utilities commission, § 62-65.

Schedule of rates as evidence, § 62-143.

Utilities commission.

Affidavits used as evidence, § 62-68.

Examination Before Trial.

Utilities commission.

Examination before hearing, § 62-67.

Exceptions.

Final orders and decisions of utilities commission, § 62-78.

Utilities commission.

Appeals, § 62-90.

Explosions and Explosives.

Transportation.

Regulation by utilities commission, § 62-211.

Express Companies.

Transportation in general, §§ 62-200 to 62-211. See within this title, "Transportation in General."

Extension of Services and Facilities.

Compelling by commission, § 62-42.

Fees and Charges.

Approval by utilities commission, § 62-153.

Disposition, § 62-301.

Particular fees and charges fixed, § 62-300.

Payment, § 62-300.

By commission into state treasury, § 62-18.

Supplemental fees, § 62-301.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Fines.**

Penalties. See within this title, "Penalties."

Firecrackers and Fireworks.**Shipment.**

Regulation of shipment by utilities commission, § 62-211.

Foreign Commerce.

Defined, § 62-3.

Forfeitures.**Baggage.**

Refusing to honor check, § 62-203.

Failure to transport within reasonable time, § 62-200.

Franchise.

Applicability of chapter, § 62-4.

Certificate of public convenience and necessity. See within this title, "Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity."

Conditions, § 62-113.

Contract carriers.

Permits.

Issuance, § 62-114.

Terms and conditions, § 62-114.

Defined, § 62-3.

Effective date, § 62-112.

Mergers, consolidations and combinations, § 62-111.

Names.

Same or similar names prohibited, § 62-117.

Partnership franchise.

Issuance, § 62-115.

Service.

Abandonment and reduction of service, § 62-118.

Suspension or revocation, § 62-112.

Temporary authority.

Issuance, § 62-116.

Terms, § 62-113.

Transfer, § 62-111.

Purpose of sale or transfer, § 62-111.

Within one year.

Effect, § 62-111.

Free Carriage.

Beating way on train.

Penalty, § 62-319.

Who entitled to, § 62-144.

Freight.**Rates.**

Regulated by utilities commission, §§ 62-130 to 62-154. See within this title, "Rates."

Rebates.

Allowing or accepting rebates.

Penalty, § 62-318.

Transportation in general, §§ 62-200 to 62-211. See within this title, "Transportation in General."

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Gas and Gas Companies.****Safety standards.**

Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines, § 62-50.

Standards for gas to be fixed by utilities commission, § 62-43.

Generating Facility.

Certificate for construction, § 62-110.1.

Special proceedings on application for certificate, § 62-82.

Governor.

Annual report of utilities commission to governor, § 62-17.

Utilities commission.

Appointment of commissioners, § 62-10.

Designation of chairman of commission, § 62-10.

Hearings.**Generating facility.**

Special procedure on application for certificate, § 62-82.

Holding Companies.**Contracts.**

Approval by utilities commission, § 62-153.

Relation between utilities and holding companies, § 62-153.

Improvements.

Compelling by commission, § 62-42.

Income Tax.

Allocation and apportionment, § 105-130.4.

Industrial Plant.

Defined, § 62-3.

Inflammable Substances.

Regulation of transportation by utilities commission, § 62-211.

Inspection.

By commission, § 62-34.

Disclosure of information by employee, § 62-316.

Meters.

Inspected by utilities commission, § 62-43.

Refusal to permit commission to inspect records.

Penalty, § 62-313.

Right of utility to be represented, § 62-34.

Inspection and Production of Writings.

Compelling by utilities commission, § 62-61.

Powers of commission, § 62-34.

Interest.

Claims for loss of or damage to goods, § 62-203.

Refund to passengers of excessive rates, § 62-135.

Interpleader and Intervention.

Complaints against public utilities, § 62-73.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Interstate Commerce.**

Complaint as to rates.

Appearance before courts and agencies, § 62-48.

Defined, § 62-3.

Interstate Co-operation.

Securities, § 62-171.

Intrastate Commerce.

Defined, § 62-3.

Intrastate Operations.

Defined § 62-3.

Investigations.

By commission, § 62-34.

Disclosure of information by employee, § 62-316.

Expenses.

Payment from contingency and emergency fund, § 62-37.

General provisions, § 62-37.

Powers of commission, §§ 62-34, 62-37.

Rates, § 62-136.

Report of commission, § 62-37.

Right of public utility to be represented, § 62-34.

Special investors, § 62-16.

Utilities commission. See within this title, "Utilities Commission."

Joinder of Actions.

Action against carriers, § 62-203.

Claims between shippers and common carriers, § 62-205.

Judicial Notice.

Orders, decisions, reports, etc., of utility commission, § 62-65.

Judicial Sales.

Reorganization, §§ 62-290 to 62-293.

See within this title, "Reorganization."

Jurisdiction.

Action to recover penalties, § 62-312.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction of municipalities, § 160-181.2.

Jury.

Appeal from utilities commission.

Jury trial, § 62-94.

Landlord and Tenant.

Rates on leased or controlled utility, § 62-148.

Larceny.

Secret technical processes, § 14-75.1.

Liens.

Reorganization.

Effect on liens and other rights, § 62-293.

Limitation of Actions.

Carriers of property.

Claims for loss, damage or injury to goods, § 62-204

Long and Short Hauls.

Rates, § 62-141.

Between points connected by more than one route, § 62-145.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Mail.**

Certified mail.

Defined § 62-3.

Service of final orders and decisions of utilities commission, § 62-79.

Malicious Mischief.

Willful injury to property or public utility, § 62-323.

Mandamus.

Utilities commission.

Judgment on appeal enforced by mandamus, § 62-97.

Peremptory mandamus to enforce order when no appeal, § 62-98.

Mergers, Consolidations and Combinations.

Franchise, § 62-111.

Meters.

Testing by utilities commission, § 62-43

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Reorganization after sale, §§ 62-290 to 62-293. See within this title, "Reorganization."

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Defined, § 62-3.

General provisions, §§ 62-259 to 62-279.

See Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Motor Vehicles.

Defined, § 62-3.

Transporting poles, pipe, machinery or other objects of structural nature.

Regulations, § 20-116.

Utilities commission.

Revocation of license plates, § 62-278.

Municipal Corporations.

Electric service areas outside of municipalities, § 62-110.2.

Franchises.

Power to grant, § 160-2.

Franchise tax.

Distribution and allocation to cities, § 105-116.

Jurisdiction.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction of municipality, § 160-181.2.

Meters.

Inspection by utilities commission, § 62-43.

Municipality.

Defined, § 62-3.

Power to regulate public utilities in municipalities, § 62-38.

Railroads.

Fixing rate of speed through towns by utilities commission.

Procedure, § 62-239.

Rates.

Interest of municipalities, § 62-136.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Municipal Corporations—Cont'd**

Reports to utilities commission.

Municipalities operating own utilities, § 62-47.

Negligence.

Baggage and freight.

Presumption that injury caused by negligence of company, § 62-202.

Claims for loss of or damage to goods, §§ 62-203 to 62-206 See within this title, "Transportation in General."

Negotiable Instruments, §§ 62-167 to 62-169. See within this title, "Securities."

Notice.

Amending, rescinding or altering prior orders or decisions.

Utilities commission, § 62-80.

Appeals.

From utilities commission, § 62-90.

Utilities commission.

Fee for notice of appeal to court of appeals, § 62-300.

Application for certificate for generating facility, § 62-82.

Carriers of property.

Claims for loss, damage or injury to goods, § 62-204.

Change of rates, § 62-134.

Complaints by public utilities, § 62-74.

Ex parte communications, § 62-70.

Hearings of utilities commission, § 62-42.

Compelling continuous telephone lines, § 62-44.

Complaints against public utilities, § 62-73.

Rates, § 62-136.

Perishable or cheap freight.

Sale, § 62-209.

Rate cases, § 62-81.

Receivership debentures.

Notice to commission, § 62-168.

Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight, § 62-209.

Securities.

Disposition of securities, § 62-165.

Service of notices, § 62-63.

Abandonment or reduction, § 62-118.

Use of affidavits as evidence, § 62-68.

Valuing and revaluing utility property by commission, § 62-45.

Violation of regulations, § 62-314.

Oaths.

Examiner's oath, § 62-76.

Special police for public utilities, § 74A-2.

Utilities commission.

Administering oaths, § 62-60.

Chief clerk and deputy clerk, § 62-19.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Officers and Employees.**

Willful acts of employees deemed those of public utility, § 62-311.

Parties.

Ex parte communications, § 62-70.

Municipal corporations.

Interest of municipalities in rates, § 62-136.

Utilities commission.

Parties on appeal § 62-92.

Penalties, §§ 62-310 to 62-325.

Action for injury, § 62-243.

Action to recover, § 62-312

Beating way on train, § 62-313

Cash-on-delivery shipments.

Failure to make prompt settlement, § 62-208.

Claims for loss of or damage to goods, § 62-203.

Cumulative remedies, § 62-317.

Damages, § 62-243.

Disclosure of information by employee of commission, § 62-316.

Discrimination between connecting lines, § 62-210.

Employees.

Willful acts of employees deemed those of public utility, § 62-311.

Excessive rates, § 62-139.

Freight.

Failure to deliver to consignee on tender of charges, § 62-201.

Failure to transport within reasonable time, § 62-200.

Inspection.

Disclosure of information by employee, § 62-316.

Refusal to permit inspection by utilities commission, § 62-313.

Jurisdiction.

Action to recover, § 62-312.

Limitations, § 62-243

Motor carriers.

Unlawful operations, § 62-325.

Name.

Failure to place name on produce shipped, § 62-320.

Obstructing commission, § 62-315.

Orders of commission.

Refusing to obey orders of commission, § 62-310.

Overcharges, § 62-139.

Rebates.

Allowing or accepting rebates, § 62-318.

Remedies cumulative, § 62-317.

Reports.

Failure to make report, § 62-315.

Rules and regulations.

Violations, § 62-314.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Penalties—Cont'd****Securities.****Issuance.**

Failure to obtain approval, § 62-170.

Shipments.

Disclosure of information as to shipments by common carriers, § 62-324

Switch-lock keys.

Unauthorized manufacture or sale of switch-lock keys, § 62-322.

Telegraph message.

Nondelivery of intrastate telegraph message, § 62-321.

Venue.

Action to recover, § 62-312.

Violation of any provision of chapter, § 62-310.

Violation of rules, § 62-314.

Causing injuries, § 62-243.

Willful injury to property or public utility, § 62-323.

Perishable Property.

Sale of perishable property, § 62-209.

Permit.

Defined, § 62-3.

Person.

Defined, § 62-3.

Pipeline Companies.

Deemed public service companies, § 62-190.

Safety standards.

Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines, § 62-30.

Pledge and Collateral Security.

Securities, §§ 62-160 to 62-171. See within this title, "Securities."

Police, §§ 74A-1 to 74A-6.**Appointment.**

By governor, § 74A-1.

Badges.

Company police to wear badges, § 74A-3.

Bond, § 74A-2.

Civil liability of companies and corporations which appoint, § 74A-1.

Commission.

By governor, § 74A-1.

Compensation, § 74A-4.**Oath, § 74A-2.****Powers**

Cease on company's filing notice, § 74A-5.

Generally, § 74A-2.

Railroads.

Bonds, § 74A-2.

Civil liability of railroads for company police, §§ 74A-1 to 74A-6.

Exceptions as to railroad police, § 74A-2.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Police—Cont'd****Railroads—Cont'd**

Railway conductors and station agents declared special police, § 74A-6.

Policy of State, § 62-2.**Power Companies.**

Eminent domain, §§ 62-180 to 62-189.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Change of rates.

Burden on public utility, § 62-134.

Freight.

Failure to transport within reasonable time, § 62-200.

Negligence or injury to baggage and freight caused by company, § 62-202.

Procedure for utilities commission, § 62-75.

Reports.

Failure to make report, § 62-315.

Pre-trial Hearing.

Utilities commission.

Pre-hearing conference, § 62-69.

Privileged Communications.

Information as to shipments.

Disclosure of information as to shipments unlawful, § 62-324.

Property.

Valuation by utilities commission, § 62-45.

Publication.**Rates.**

Publication of rates, § 62-138

Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight, § 62-209.

Utilities laws, § 62-49.

Railroads.

General provisions, §§ 62-220 to 62-247.

See Railroads.

Rates.**Actions.**

Joinder of causes of action, § 62-205.

Appearance before courts and agencies, § 62-48.

Applicability of chapter, § 62-4.

Bonds.

Temporary rates under bond, § 62-135.

Change of rates, § 62-134.

Burden of proof on public utility, § 62-134.

Commission may change rates § 62-130.

Hearing, § 62-134.

Investigation, § 62-134.

Notice.

Required, § 62-134.

Schedule of new rates, § 62-134.

Scope of rate case, § 62-137.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Rates—Cont'd**

- Change of rates—Cont'd
 - Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, § 62-81.
 - Suspension, § 62-134.
 - Unreasonable rates, § 62-136.
- Complaints.
 - Against public utilities, § 62-73.
 - By public utilities, § 62-74.
- Contract as to rates, § 62-142.
 - Approval of utilities commission, § 62-153.
 - Submitted to commission, § 62-142.
- Coordination of facilities.
 - Utilities commission and state board of assessment to coordinate facilities and personnel for rate making, § 62-22.
- Corporations for which rates may be fixed, § 62-130.
- Defined, § 62-3.
- Discrimination.
 - Prohibited, §§ 62-140, 62-210.
- Electric power.
 - Rules and regulations provided by commission, § 62-154.
- Evidence.
 - Schedule of rates, § 62-143.
- Fees and charges. See within this title, "Fees and Charges."
- Fixed by commission, § 62-32.
 - Commission to fix rates for public utilities, § 62-130.
 - Coordination of facilities of commission and state board of assessment, § 62-22.
 - How maximum rates fixed, § 62-133.
- Free carriage, § 62-144.
 - Who entitled to, § 62-144.
- Freight charges.
 - At legal rates, § 62-201.
- Freight rates.
 - Demurrage, § 62-207.
- Hearings
 - Change of rates.
 - Unreasonable rates, § 62-136.
 - Motor common carriers, § 62-146.
 - Ordering refund of unreasonable charges, § 62-132.
 - Scope of rate case, § 62-137.
 - Special procedure in hearing rate cases, § 62-81.
- Increase.
 - Temporary rates under bond, § 62-135.
- Information furnished to commission, § 62-33.
- Investigations.
 - Unreasonable rates, § 62-136.
- Joint rates.
 - Common carriers by water, railroads and buses, § 62-152.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Rates—Cont'd**

- Just and reasonable, § 62-131.
 - Changing unreasonable rates, § 62-136.
 - Establish rates deemed just and reasonable, § 62-132.
 - Remedy for election of unjust or unreasonable rates, § 62-132.
- Leased or controlled utility, § 62-148.
- Long and short hauls, § 62-141.
 - Between points connected by more than one route, § 62-145.
- Maximum rates, § 62-133.
- Motor common carriers, § 62-146.
- Motor contract carriers, § 62-147.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Rights of municipalities in rates, § 62-136.
- Notice.
 - Hearings.
 - Unreasonable rates, § 62-136.
 - Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, § 62-81.
- Overcharges or undercharges.
 - Joinder of causes of action, § 62-205.
- Policy.
 - Declaration, § 62-2.
- Powers of commission, § 62-32.
- Procedure.
 - Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, § 62-81.
- Publication of rates, § 62-138.
- Public utility defined, § 62-3.
- Railroads.
 - Establish joint rates with water carriers and buses, § 62-152.
- Rebates.
 - Allowing or accepting rebates.
 - Penalty, § 62-318.
- Refund to customers, § 62-135.
 - Distributed to customers, § 62-136.
 - Overcharges, § 62-139.
 - Remedy for collection of unjust or unreasonable rates, § 62-132.
- Revision of rates, § 62-130.
- Schedule of rates.
 - Conformity with schedules, § 62-139.
 - Evidence, § 62-143.
 - Filed with utilities commission, § 62-138.
 - Open to public inspection, § 62-138.
 - Publication, § 62-138.
 - Varying from schedule prohibited, § 62-139.
- Scope of rate case, § 62-137.
- Service sufficient, § 62-131.
- Surplus power rates, § 62-154.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Rates—Cont'd**

Temporary rates under bond, § 62-135.

Tickets and fares.

Drunkenness.

Refusal of tickets for intoxicated persons, § 62-150.

Passenger refusing to pay fare.

Unused tickets to be redeemed, § 62-149.

Utilities commission.

Fixing rates § 62-133.

Make rates for public utilities, § 62-130.

Rebates.

Allowing or accepting rebates.

Penalty, § 62-318.

Receivers.

Reorganization, §§ 62-290 to 62-293.

See within this title, "Reorganization."

Securities and notes.

Article not applicable, § 62-168.

Records.

Proceedings before commission, § 62-71.

Refusal to permit commission to inspect records, § 62-313.

Sale of unclaimed freight or baggage.

Record of articles and prices, § 62-209.

Utilities commission. See within this title, "Utilities Commission."

Refunds.

Certain refunds distributed to customers, § 62-136.

Excessive rates, § 62-135.

Rates. See within this title, "Rates."

Religious Societies.

Regulating the crossing of public utility lines and rights of way over church property, § 62-39.

Reorganization.

Certificate to be filed with secretary of state, § 62-292.

Corporations whose property and franchises sold under order of court or execution, § 62-290.

Franchises and property sold under order of court or execution, § 62-290.

Lien.

Effect on, § 62-293.

New owners to meet and organize, § 62-291.

Purchaser at mortgage or execution sale of railroad to be incorporated, § 62-291.

Railroads.

Special rule for railroads, § 62-291.

Right.

Effect on, § 62-293.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Reports.**

Annual reports of commission to governor, § 62-17.

Monthly or quarterly release, § 62-17.

Publication, § 62-17.

Annual reports to commission by utilities.

Enforcement, § 62-36.

Required, § 62-36.

Counties and county commissioners.

Municipalities operating own utilities, § 62-47.

Failure to make report.

Penalties, § 62-315.

Presumption as to willfulness, § 62-315.

Investigation.

Commission's report as to findings, § 62-37.

Judicial notice, § 62-65.

Municipal corporations.

Operating own utilities, § 62-47.

Negotiable instruments, § 62-169.

Securities.

Periodical or special reports, § 62-169.

Rescission, Cancellation and Reformation.

Utilities commission.

Orders and decisions.

Rescinding, altering or amending prior order or decision, § 62-80.

Route.

Defined, § 62-3.

Rules and Regulations.

Administration and execution of internal rules and regulations, § 62-13.

Applicability of chapter, § 62-4.

Discrimination.

Prohibiting discrimination, § 62-140.

Ejection of passenger refusing to obey rules, § 62-151.

Electric power.

Surplus power rates, § 62-154.

Enforced by commission, §§ 62-23, 62-31.

Penalty for violation, § 62-314.

Practice and procedure of commission, § 62-72.

Publication of utilities laws, § 62-49.

Rules of practice, §§ 62-75, 62-78.

Safety Devices, § 62-236.**Safety Programs.**

Promoted by commission, § 62-41.

Salaries.

Clerical assistants.

Utilities commission, § 62-16.

Commissioners' salaries, § 62-10.

Schedule of Rates.

Varying from schedule prohibited.

Penalty, § 62-139.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Seals and Sealed Instruments.**

Utilities commission, § 62-19.

Secretary of State.

Reorganization of corporations.

Certificate to be filed with secretary state, § 62-292.

Securities.

Approval of commission.

Assumption of certain liabilities and obligations, § 62-161.

Note issues, § 62-161.

Notice to commission, § 62-167.

Failure to obtain not to invalidate securities or obligations, § 62-170.

Conflict of laws.

Commission to act jointly with agency of another state where utility operates, § 62-171.

Defined, § 62-3.

Disposition of securities.

Notifying commission, § 62-165.

Guaranty.

No guaranty on part of state, § 62-166.

Invalidation.

Failure to obtain approval not to invalidate securities or obligations, § 62-170.

Issuance of securities, §§ 62-161 to 62-171.

Application.

Contents of application for permission to issue, § 62-163.

Continuances, § 62-164.

Receive immediate attention, § 62-164.

Approved in whole or in part, § 62-162.

Article not applicable to notes issued, § 62-167.

Refusal of commission to approve, § 62-162.

Pledge of assets.

Permission from commission, § 62-160.

Receivers.

Not applicable to debentures of court receivers, § 62-168.

Notice to commission, § 62-167.

Refinancing of utility securities, § 62-161.

Renewals.

Excepted, § 62-167.

Reports.

Periodical or special reports, § 62-169.

State.

No guaranty on part of state, § 62-166.

Service.

Abandonment or reduction, § 62-118.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Service—Cont'd**

Applicability of chapter, § 62-4.

Contracts.

Approval by public utilities commission, § 62-153.

Filed with commission, § 62-138.

Declaration of policy, § 62-2.

Defined, § 62-3.

Efficient service and improvements.

Compelling by commission, § 62-42.

Information furnished to commission, § 62-33.

Motor common carriers, § 62-146.

Powers of commission to enforce, § 62-32.

Reasonable and adequate service required, § 62-131.

Regulations.

Filed with commission, § 62-138.

Telephone lines.

Continuous telephone lines.

Compelling continuous lines to certain points, § 62-44.

Testing service, § 62-43.

Service of Process.

Final orders and decisions.

Utilities commission, § 62-79.

Utilities commission.

Procedure for utilities commission, §§ 62-62, 62-63.

Recommended order, report and findings, § 62-77.

Sewers.

Public sewers.

Rates, §§ 62-130 to 62-154. See with-in this title, "Rates."

Signals.

Automatic signals at railroad intersections, § 62-236.

Solicitors.

Penalties.

Action to recover, § 62-315.

Standards.

Fixing standards, § 62-43.

Gas companies, § 62-43.

State.

Financed, § 62-3.

Securities.

No guaranty on part of state, § 62-166.

State Treasury.

Payment into treasury by utilities commission, § 62-18.

Statistics.

Economic and statistical studies, § 62-14.

Statutes.

Publication of utilities laws, § 62-49.

Steamboat Companies.

Rates, §§ 62-130 to 62-154. See with-in this title, "Rates."

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Stipulations.**

Utilities commission.

Stipulations and agreements for parties and their counsel, § 62-69.

Streets and Highways.

Highway.

Defined, § 62-3.

Studies.

Economic and statistical studies, § 62-14.

Submission of Controversy.

Commission to hear and determine controversies submitted, § 62-40.

Supreme Court.

Appeals.

Appeal to supreme court, § 62-96.

Taxation.

Bridge and other public utility companies, § 105-355.

Electric light and power companies, § 105-355.

Electric membership corporations, § 105-355.

Ferries, § 105-355.

Franchise tax, § 105-116.

Distribution and allocation to cities, § 105-116.

Gas companies, § 105-355.

State board of assessment.

Utilities commission.

Coordination of facilities and personnel for rate making and taxation purposes, § 62-22.

Street railways, § 105-355.

Utilities commission and state board of assessment to coordinate facilities and personnel for taxation purposes, § 62-22.

Waterworks, § 105-355.

Telegraph and Telephone Companies.

Rates, §§ 62-130 to 62-154. See within this title, "Rates."

Time.

Appeals from utilities commission.

Time of appeal, § 62-91.

Reasonable time.

Failure to transport within reasonable time, § 62-200.

Torts.

Remedies for injuries cumulative, § 62-317.

Special police.

Civil liability for acts of special police, §§ 74A-1, 74A-6.

Town.

Defined, § 62-3.

Transmission Companies.

Rates, §§ 62-130 to 62-154. See within this title, "Rates."

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Transportation in General.****Baggage.**

Actions.

Recovery of baggage, § 62-203.

Carefully handled, § 62-202.

Checking baggage.

Penalty for refusing check, § 62-203.

Liability for loss, § 62-203.

Sale of unclaimed baggage, § 62-209.

Burden of proof.

Failure to transport within reasonable time, § 62-200.

Care due goods.

Baggage and freight to be carefully handled, § 62-202.

Cash-on-delivery shipments.

Prompt settlement, § 62-208.

Penalty for failure to make settlement, § 62-208.

Claims for loss of or damage to goods.

Actions.

Joinder of causes of actions, § 62-205.

Adjustments, § 62-203.

Baggage.

Action to recover, § 62-203.

Checking baggage, § 62-203.

Connecting carriers.

Carrier's right against prior carrier, § 62-206.

Damages.

Limitation of actions, § 62-204.

Notice, § 62-204.

Existing remedies to continue, § 62-203.

Filing, § 62-203.

Interest, § 62-203.

Joinder of actions, § 62-203.

Limitation of actions, § 62-204.

Notice of claims and limitations for loss, damage or injury to goods, § 62-204.

Penalty, § 62-203.

Recovery of baggage, § 62-203.

Time, § 62-203.

Connecting lines.

Discrimination between connecting lines, § 62-210.

Cotton.

Regulation of shipment, § 62-211.

Damages.

Failure to transport freight within reasonable time, § 62-200.

Presumption that injury was caused by negligence of company, § 62-202.

Property in transit.

Liability for damages to property in transit, § 62-203.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Transportation in General—Cont'd****Delivery.**

Duty to deliver within reasonable time, §§ 62-200, 62-201.

Failure to deliver, § 62-201.

Demurrage.

Regulated, § 62-207.

Discrimination between connecting lines, § 62-210.**Explosive articles.**

Regulation of shipment, § 62-211.

Express companies.

Settle promptly for cash-on-delivery shipments, § 62-208.

Penalty for failure to settle, § 62-208.

Failure to transport within reasonable time.

Penalty, § 62-200.

Flammable substances.

Regulating shipment, § 62-211.

Freight.

Charges to be at legal rates, § 62-201.

Cheap freight.

Sale, § 62-209.

Duty to transport within reasonable time, § 62-200.

Presumption that injury was caused by negligence of company, § 62-202.

Rates.

Demurrage, § 62-207.

Sale of unclaimed freight, § 62-209.

Motor carriers.

General provisions, §§ 62-259 to 62-279.

See Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Name.

Failure to place name on produce shipped.

Misdemeanor, § 62-320.

Notice.

Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight, § 62-209.

Penalties.

Cash-on-delivery shipments.

Failure to make prompt settlement, § 62-208.

Failure to deliver to consignee on tender of charges, § 62-201.

Failure to transport within reasonable time, § 62-200.

Placing and loading of cars.

Regulated, § 62-207.

Presumption and burden of proof.

Negligence or injury to baggage and freight caused by company, § 62-202.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Transportation in General—Cont'd****Railroads.**

General provisions, §§ 62-220 to 62-247.

See Railroads.

Reasonable time.

Duty to transport within reasonable time, § 62-200.

Rebates.

Allowing or accepting rebates.

Penalty, § 62-318.

Rejected property.

Sale, § 62-209.

Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight.

Cheap freights, § 62-209.

Escheat to University of North Carolina, § 62-209.

Expenses.

Deduction of expenses, § 62-209.

Funds from unclaimed freight, etc., to be paid to state university, § 62-209.

Neglected property.

Sale of neglected property, § 62-209.

Notice, § 62-209.

Perishable or cheap freight, § 62-209.

Payment of balance, § 62-209.

Perishable property, § 62-209.

Publication, § 62-209.

Record of articles and prices, § 62-209.

Shipments.

Disclosure of information as to shipments, § 62-324.

Storage.

Regulated, § 62-207.

Switch-lock keys.

Unauthorized manufacture or sale of switch-lock keys, § 62-322.

Trial.**Utilities commission.**

Priority of trial on appeal, § 62-91.

University of North Carolina.

Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight.

Funds from unclaimed freight to be paid to state university, § 62-209.

Utilities Commission.**Accounts and accounting.**

Authority to employ director of accounting, § 62-15.

System of accounts required by commission, § 62-35.

Actions.

Appearance before courts and agencies, § 62-48.

Administrative board or agency, § 62-23.

Affidavit.

Examination before hearing, § 62-67.

Used as evidence, § 62-68.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Utilities Commission—Cont'd

- Appeals.
 - Recovery of penalties, § 62-312.
- Bond.
 - Pending review on appeal, § 62-95.
- Certificate for generating facility.
 - Application for, § 62-82.
- Court of appeals.
 - Appeals of right from certain decisions of court of appeals, § 7A-30.
 - Appeal to court of appeal, § 62-90.
 - Discretionary review by the supreme court, § 7A-31.
- Docketing appeal, § 62-91.
- Evidence.
 - No evidence admitted on appeal, § 62-93.
 - Remission for further evidence, § 62-93.
- Exceptions.
 - Filing, § 62-90.
- Extent of review, § 62-94.
- How taken, § 62-90.
- Jury trial, § 62-94.
- Mandamus.
 - Judgment on appeal enforced by mandamus, § 62-97.
 - Peremptory mandamus to enforce order when no appeal, § 62-98.
- Notice of appeal, §§ 62-90, 62-94.
- Parties on appeal, § 62-92.
- Priority of trial, § 62-91.
- Procedure, §§ 62-90 to 62-98.
- Record on appeal, § 62-94.
- Relief pending review on appeal, § 62-95.
- Remission for further evidence, § 62-93.
- Right of appeal, § 62-90.
 - From certain administrative agencies to court of appeals, §§ 7A-29, 7A-30.
- Style of appeal, § 62-91.
- Supreme court.
 - Appeal to supreme court, § 62-96.
 - Time of appeal, § 62-91.
 - Title on appeal, § 62-91.
- Transitional period.
 - Disposition of appeals during transitional period, § 7A-35.
- Appearance before courts and agencies, § 62-48.
- Applicability of chapter, § 62-4.
- Appointment, § 62-10.
 - By governor, § 62-10.
- Arbitration and award.
 - Hearing and determining controversies submitted, § 62-40.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Utilities Commission—Cont'd

- Assumption of certain liabilities and obligations by utility.
- Approval of commission required, §§ 62-161 to 62-171.
- Attorney and client.
 - Appearance at hearing before commission, § 62-40.
- Commission attorney.
 - Authorization of employment, § 62-21.
 - Duties, § 62-21.
- Employment of additional attorneys, § 62-20.
- Practice of law by commissioners prohibited, § 62-10.
- Attorney general.
 - Assistant attorney general assigned to utilities commission, § 62-20.
 - Represent public, § 62-20.
- Authority vested in, § 62-2.
- Automatic signals.
 - Railroads.
 - Installation required and maintenance, § 62-236.
- Baggage and freight handling regulation, § 62-245.
- Bonds.
 - Procedure for utilities commission, § 62-64.
 - Relief pending review on appeal, § 62-95.
- Briefs.
 - Certificate for generating facility, § 62-82.
 - Rate cases, § 62-81.
- Carriers.
 - Demurrage, storage, placing and loading of cars regulated, § 62-207.
- Discrimination, § 62-210.
- Freight.
 - Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, § 62-245.
- Cars.
 - Regulation of placing and loading, § 62-207.
- Cattle guards.
 - Approval, § 62-226.
- Certificate of convenience and necessity.
 - Generating facility, § 62-82.
 - Certificate for construction, § 62-110.1.
- Chairman of commission.
 - Administer and execute internal rules and regulations, § 62-13.
 - Designated by governor, § 62-10.
 - Direct staff, § 62-13.
- Duties.
 - Generally, § 62-13
- Organization of commission, § 62-12.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities Commission—Cont'd****Chairman of commission—Cont'd**

Salary, § 62-10.

State board of assessment.

Member of board, § 105-273.

Traffic safety authority.

Member of authority, § 143-392.

Chief clerk.

Appointment, § 62-19.

Deputy clerk.

Appointment, § 62-19.

Oath of office, § 62-19.

Process and notices, § 62-63.

Seal of commission.

Use, § 62-19.

Term of office, § 62-19.

Classifications, § 62-43.**Clerical assistants, § 62-16.**

Salaries, § 62-16.

Commission a court of record, § 62-60.**Complaints.**

Against public utilities, § 62-73.

By utilities, § 62-74.

Connecting carriers.

Connections at intersections, § 62-233.

Discrimination between connecting carriers, § 62-210.

Contempt.

Power to punish for, § 62-61.

Contracts.

Approval, § 62-153.

Copies submitted to commission, § 62-153.

Cost of utility property.

Determination, § 62-45.

Costs.

Railroads.

Regulation of speed through towns, § 62-239.

Cotton.

Regulation of transportation, § 62-211.

Counties and county commissioners.

Reports of municipalities operating own utilities, § 62-47.

Court of appeals.

Power to issue remedial writs, § 7A-32.

Courts.

Commission constituted court of record, § 62-60.

Criminal law.

Inspection, § 62-313.

Crossings.

Regulation of crossings of telephone, telegraph, electric power lines and pipelines and rights of way of railroads and other utilities by another utility, § 62-39.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities Commission—Cont'd****Crossings—Cont'd**

Signals.

Installation and maintenance of automatic signals at railroad intersections, etc., § 62-236.

Damages, § 62-243.

Decisions, § 62-60.

Defined, § 62-3.

Depositions, § 62-66.

Examination before hearing, § 62-67.

Disbursements.

Records of disbursements to be kept, § 62-18.

Divisions.

Designated by chairman, § 62-12.

Duties

General duties, § 62-30.

Economic and statistical studies, § 62-14.

Eminent domain.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.

Authorization of utilities commission, § 62-184.

Employees.

Authority to employ technically qualified personnel, § 62-15.

Coordination of facilities with state board of assessment for rate making and taxation purposes, § 62-22.

Disclosure of information by employee of commission unlawful, § 62-316.

Office and clerical help, § 62-20.

Technically qualified personnel.

Authority of commission to employ, § 62-15.

Engineers.

Authority of commission to employ technically qualified personnel, § 62-15.

Evidence.

Affidavit.

Use of affidavits, § 62-68.

Burden of proof, § 62-75.

Depositions, § 62-66.

Ex parte communications, § 62-70.

Rules of evidence, § 62-65.

Expenses.

Approval by chairman, § 62-13.

Experts.

Authority to employ, § 62-15.

Witnesses, § 62-20.

Explosives.

Regulation of transportation, § 62-211.

Facilities and personnel.

Coordination with state board of assessment for rate making and taxation purposes, § 62-22.

Extension of facilities, § 62-42.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities Commission—Cont'd****Fees.**

Approval of fees, § 62-153.

Disposition, § 62-301.

Payment.

Into treasury, § 62-18.

Particular fees and charges fixed,
§ 62-300.Record of receipts and disbursements
to keep, § 62-18.

Service or process, § 62-63.

Supplemental, § 62-301.

Flume companies.

Control of commission, § 62-191.

Free carriage.

Who entitled to, § 62-144.

Gas and gas companies.

Standards for gas, § 62-43.

Generating facility.Special procedure on application for
certificate, § 62-82.**Hearings.****Attorney at law.**Appearance at hearing before com-
mission, § 62-40.Commission attorney, duties, § 62-
21.**By commission.**

Hearing division of commission.

Commissioner or examiner, § 62-
76.

Controversies submitted, § 62-40.

Determination of controversies sub-
mitted, § 62-40.**Evidence, § 62-60.**Rules of evidence same as in civil
actions, § 62-65.

Examination before hearing, § 62-67.

Examiner, § 62-76.

Oath, § 62-76.

Ex parte communications, § 62-70.

Expediting cases, § 62-78.

Generating facility.

Certificate for, § 62-82.

Judicial notice, § 62-65.

Notice, §§ 62-42, 62-44.

Complaints against public utilities,
§§ 62-73, 62-74.

Place of hearing, § 62-76.

Pre-hearing conference, § 62-69.

Procedure, § 62-60.

Public hearings, § 62-71.

Rates.Request for change of rates, § 62-
134.

Scope of rate case, § 62-137.

Special procedure in hearing and
deciding rate cases, § 62-81.**Records.**

Proceedings, § 62-71.

Public record of proceedings, § 62-
19.

Transcript of records, § 62-71.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities Commission—Cont'd****Hearings—Cont'd**Rules of practice, §§ 62-72, 62-76,
62-78.**Securities.**

Issuance, § 62-164.

Service, § 62-118.

Compelling efficient service and
improvements, § 62-42.**Telephone and telegraph companies.**Compelling to form continuous lines
to certain points, § 62-44.

Transcript of records, § 62-71.

Valuation and revaluation of utility
property, § 62-45.**Improvements.**

Compelling improvements, § 62-42.

Inflammable substances.Regulation of transportation, § 62-
211.**Information as to utilities.**Commission required to keep in-
formed, § 62-33.**Inspection.**

Railroads, § 62-235.

Refusal of utility to permit inspection
of records, § 62-313.Right of public utility to be repre-
sented, § 62-34.Visitation and inspection of com-
panies under control, § 62-34.Inspection and production of writings,
§ 62-61.**Interstate cooperation.**

Securities, § 62-171.

Investigations.Accidents involving public utilities, §
62-41.

Companies under control, § 62-34.

General procedure, § 62-37.

Initiation, § 62-13.

Powers of court, § 62-60.

Rates, § 62-136.

Special investigators.

Employment, § 62-16.

Joint acts with other states.

Securities, § 62-171.

Judicial capacity, § 62-23.

Acting in judicial capacity, § 62-60.

Laws.

Publication of utilities laws § 62-49.

Limitation of actions.

Violation of regulations, § 62-243.

Livestock.Requiring facilities at stations, § 62-
247.

Long and short hauls, § 62-141.

Mandamus.Enforcement of judgment on appeal,
§ 62-97.Enforcement of order when no ap-
peal, § 62-98.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities Commission—Cont'd**

Motorbuses and motor carriers.

General provisions, §§ 62-259 to 62-279.

See Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Motor vehicles.

Revocation of license plates, § 62-278.

Municipal corporations

Electric service in municipal areas.

Authority and jurisdiction of commission, § 160-515.

Regulation of public utilities in municipalities, § 62-38.

Reports from municipalities operating own utilities, § 62-47.

Negotiable instruments, §§ 62-167 to 62-169.

Notice.

Abandonment or reduction of service, § 62-118.

Affidavit as evidence, § 62-68.

Amending, rescinding or altering prior order or decision, § 62-80.

Change of rates, § 62-134.

Ex parte communications, § 62-70.

Hearings, § 62-42.

Rate cases, § 62-81.

Receivership debentures, § 62-167.

Request for change of rates, § 62-134.

Service, § 62-63.

Number of commissioners, § 62-10.

Oath of office, § 62-11.

Administering oaths, § 62-60.

Obstructing commission.

Penalty, § 62-315.

Orders and decisions.

Amending prior order or decision, § 62-80.

Appeals.

Action for penalties, § 62-312.

Compliance, § 62-79.

Exceptions, § 62-78.

Filed with commission, § 62-77.

Final orders, §§ 62-76, 62-79.

Compliance, § 62-79.

Exceptions, § 62-78.

Form, § 62-79.

Service, § 62-79.

Judicial notice, § 62-65.

Majority of commissioners constituted quorum, § 62-60.

Mandamus.

Enforcement on appeal, § 62-97.

Peremptory mandamus to enforce order when no appeal, § 62-98.

Publication, § 62-17.

Rate cases, § 62-81.

Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, § 62-81.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities Commission—Cont'd**

Orders and decisions—Cont'd

Recommendation, § 62-76.

Approval by full commission, § 62-76.

Decision of commissioner, division or examiner, § 62-77.

Record, § 62-19.

Refusal to obey.

Penalty, § 62-310.

Rendered upon questions of law and fact as other courts of similar jurisdiction, § 62-60.

Rescinding, altering or amending prior order or decision, § 62-80.

Service, §§ 62-77 to 62-79.

Writing, § 62-77.

Organization of commission, § 62-12.

Parties.

Ex parte communications, § 62-70.

Payment into treasury, § 62-18.

Pledge of assets.

Approval of commission, § 62-160.

Powers.

General powers, § 62-30.

Rules and regulations.

Making and enforcing, § 62-31.

Supervisory powers, § 62-32.

Practice of law by commissioners prohibited, § 62-10.

Procedure, §§ 62-60 to 62-81.

Affidavits as evidence, § 62-68.

Appeals, §§ 62-90 to 62-98. See within this subtitle, "Appeals."

Bonds.

General provisions, § 62-64.

Burden of proof, § 62-75.

Complaints.

Against public utilities, § 62-73.

By public utilities, § 62-74.

Contempt, § 62-61.

Depositions, § 62-66.

Evidence.

Remission for further evidence, § 62-93.

Examination before hearing, § 62-67.

Exceptions, § 62-78.

Ex parte communications, § 62-70.

Expediting cases in other procedure, § 62-78.

Generating facility.

Special procedure on application for certificate, § 62-82.

Mandamus.

Peremptory mandamus to enforce order when no appeal, § 62-98.

Oaths.

Examiner's oath, § 62-76.

Pre-hearing conference, § 62-69.

Process and notices, §§ 62-62, 62-63.

Production of papers, § 62-61.

Public hearing, § 62-71.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities Commission—Cont'd****Procedure—Cont'd**

Rates, § 62-81. See within this title, "Rates."

Recommended decision of hearing division, commissioner or examiner, § 62-77.

Record.

Proceedings, § 62-71.

Transcript of records, § 62-71.

Rescission, alteration or amendment of prior order or decision, § 62-80.

Rules of practice and procedure, §§ 62-72, 62-75, 62-76 62-78.

Service of process and notices, §§ 62-62, 62-63.

Final orders and decisions, § 62-79.

Stipulations and agreements of parties and their counsel, § 62-69.

Subpoenas, § 62-62.

Witnesses.

Powers as to, § 62-61.

Publications.

Final decisions, orders, etc., § 62-17.

Utilities laws, § 62-49.

Quorum, § 62-60.**Railroads.**

Block system and safety devices required, § 62-236.

Connections at intersections, § 62-233.

Demurrage, storage, placing and loading of cars regulated, § 62-207.

Fast mail trains.

Operation authorized, § 62-234.

Freight.

Regulations as to receiving and forwarding freight tendered, § 62-245.

Hours of labor.

Maximum continuous service, powers of commission, § 62-230.

Inspection and repair, § 62-235.

Map of route to be made and filed, § 62-192.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, § 62-228.

Regulation as to demurrage and loading of cars, § 62-207.

Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, § 62-245.

Shelter at railroad division points.

Approval of placement by commission, § 62-229.

Sidetracks.

Required construction of sidetracks, § 62-232.

Speed regulations.

Notice of hearing, § 62-239.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities Commission—Cont'd****Railroads—Cont'd****Switching.**

Requiring extension or contraction of railroad switching limits, § 62-238.

Rates.

General provisions, §§ 62-130 to 62-154. See within this title, "Rates."

Powers as to, § 62-32.

Receipts.

Record of receipts to be kept, § 62-18.

Records.**Appeals.**

Record on appeal, § 62-94.

Public record of proceedings, § 62-19.

Rate cases, § 62-81.

Receipts and disbursements, § 62-18.

Reports.

Annual report to governor § 62-17.

Investigations, § 62-37.

Monthly or quarterly release, § 62-17.

Penalty for failure to make report, § 62-315.

Power to enforce, § 62-36.

Publication of procedural orders and decisions, § 62-17.

Securities, § 62-169.

Rules and regulations.

Action for injuries, § 62-243.

Administered and executed by chairman, § 62-13.

Administrative board or agency, § 62-23.

Adoption, § 62-12.

Baggage and freight, § 62-245.

Discrimination.

Prohibited, § 62-140.

Penalty for violation, § 62-314.

Power to make and enforce, § 62-31.

Practice and procedure, § 62-72.

Publication, § 62-49.

Refusal to obey.

Penalty, § 62-310.

Safety programs.

Promote general safety programs, § 62-41.

Salaries, § 62-10.

Clerical assistants, § 62-16.

Commissioners, § 62-10.

Seal.

Adoption, § 62-19.

Description, § 62-19.

Use, § 62-19.

Securities.**Approval.**

In part, § 62-162.

Necessity, § 62-161.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities Commission—Cont'd****Securities—Cont'd**

Interstate cooperation, § 62-171.

Issuance.

Application for issuance, § 62-163.

Hearing on issuance, § 62-164.

Joint action with other states, § 62-171.

Notice, § 62-167.

Renewals, § 62-167.

Reports, § 62-169.

To commission, § 62-165.

Validity, § 62-170.

Separation of administrative and judicial functions, § 62-23.

Service.

Abandonment or reduction, § 62-118.

Notice, § 62-118.

Compelling sufficient service, § 62-42.

Extensions of services and facilities, § 62-42.

Powers as to, § 62-32.

Testing service, § 62-43.

Service of process, § 62-63.

Recommended order, report and findings, § 62-77.

Subpoenas, § 62-62.

Shelter at railroad division points.

Approval of placement, § 62-229.

Signals.

Required installation and maintenance of automatic signals at railroad intersections, 62-238.

Standards.

Fixing standards, § 62-43.

State treasurer.

Payment of fees and monies into state treasury, § 62-18.

Stations.

Regulations, § 62-247.

Statistical studies, § 62-14.

Submission of controversy.

Commission to hear and determine controversies submitted, § 62-40.

Summons and process, §§ 62-62, 62-63.

Supreme court.

Peremptory mandamus to enforce order when no appeal, § 62-98.

Taxation.

State board of assessment.

Coordination of facilities with personnel for rate making and taxation purposes, § 62-22.

Telephone lines.

Require continuous telephone lines, § 62-44.

Terms of office, § 62-10.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 62-10.

Valuation of utility property, § 62-45.

Determination, § 62-45.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities Commission—Cont'd**

Water-gauging stations.

Requirements, § 62-46.

Witnesses.

Compelling attendance and requiring examination, §§ 62-34, 62-61.

Expert witnesses, § 62-20.

Hearings before commission, § 62-20.

Fees and mileage, § 6-52.

Subpoena, § 62-62.

Venue.

Beating way on train, § 62-319.

Penalties.

Actions to recover, § 62-312.

Water-Gauging Stations.

Required by commission, § 62-46.

Weights and Measures.

Testing of meters, § 62-43.

Witnesses.

Utilities commission. See within this title. "Utilities Commission."

PUBLIC WELFARE.**Agency.**

Board of public welfare.

Contracts with agencies or private organizations to act as agents of board, § 108-10.1.

Aid to Dependent Children, §§ 108-49, 108-64.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Bastardy.

Director of public welfare may bring action, § 49-5.

Board of Public Welfare.

Adoptions.

Recordation of adoption proceedings, § 48-24.

Agents.

Contracts with agencies or private organizations to act as agents of board, § 108-10.1.

Aid to dependent children. §§ 108-49, 108-64.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Appointment, § 108-1.

Members of county board of public welfare, § 108-11.

Boarding homes, rest homes or convalescent homes, § 108-3

Chairman, § 108-1.

Designation by governor, § 108-1.

Commissioner of public welfare.

Board of juvenile correction.

Member of board, § 134-90.

Eugenics board.

Member of board, § 35-40.

Medical care commission.

Ex officio member of commission, § 131-117.

Mental health council.

Member of council, § 122-105.

PUBLIC WELFARE—Cont'd**Board of Public Welfare—Cont'd**

Commission of public welfare.

Commission to study care of the aged and handicapped.

Member of commission, § 143-280.

Compensation, § 108-1.

Contracts.

With agencies or private organizations to act as agents of board, § 108-10.1.

County board of public welfare, §§ 108-11, 108-12, 108-14.01, 108-38, 122-44, 122-67. See within this title, "County Board of Public Welfare."

County home.

Inspection and report, § 108-5.

District hospital-home, §§ 153-166, 153-168, 153-175.

Duties.

Generally, § 108-3.

Examination of papers, records, etc., § 108-11.

Governor's coordinating council on aging.

Member of council, § 143-283.11.

Hospitalization for the medically indigent, §§ 108-73.19, 108-73.20.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Private mental institutions and homes, §§ 122-72 to 122-74.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Inspections, § 108-5.

Licenses, § 108-3.

Mental retardation council.

Member of council, § 35-73.

Per diem, § 108-1.

Personnel system, §§ 126-1 to 126-12.

See Personnel System.

Powers.

Generally, § 108-3.

Prisoners.

Work day release privileges, § 148-33.1.

Probation officers.

Co-operation with probation officers, § 15-206.

Relatives.

Ineligible to appointment in state institutions, § 108-9.

Reports, §§ 108-5, 108-11.

County home, § 153-154.

Prisons and prisoners, § 108-5.

Suspension of sentence and probation.

Co-operation with probation officers, § 15-206.

Term of office, § 108-1.

Child Welfare, §§ 110-10, 110-31, 110-31.1.

See Child Welfare.

Commissioner of Public Welfare. See within this title, "Board of Public Welfare."

PUBLIC WELFARE—Cont'd**Contracts.**

State board of public welfare.

Contracts with agencies or private organizations to act as agents of board, § 108-10.1.

County Board of Public Welfare.

Appointment, § 108-11.

Attorneys.

Special county attorneys § 108-14-01.

Chairman.

Election, § 108-12.

Notice to state board, § 108-12.

Term, § 108-12.

Compensation, § 108-12.

Composition, § 108-11.

Director of public welfare. See within this title, "County Director of Public Welfare."

Duties, § 108-11.

Employees.

Number and salary, § 108-38.

County boards not to have vote, § 108-38.

Examination of papers, records, etc., § 108-11.

Executive officer, § 108-11.

Expenses, § 108-12.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Discharge of patients, § 122-67.

Investigation of indigency of patients, § 122-44.

Legal advisors, § 108-14.01.

Meetings, § 108-12.

Number.

Increase in size, § 108-11.

Return to three-member board, § 108-11.

Personnel system, §§ 126-1 to 126-12.

See Personnel System.

Reports, § 108-11.

Secretary, § 108-11.

Special county attorneys.

Appointment, § 108-14.01.

Compensation, § 108-14.01.

Designation of another to perform duties, § 108-14.01.

Expenses, § 108-14.01.

Term of office, § 108-11.

Vacancies, § 108-11.

County Director of Public Welfare.

Adoption of minors, §§ 48-9, 48-11, 48-15, 48-16, 48-19 to 48-21, 48-25, 48-28.

See Adoption.

Aid to dependent children.

Removal to another county, § 108-64.

Appointment.

Joint appointment by two or more counties, §§ 108-11, 108-13.

Law applicable, § 108-11.

PUBLIC WELFARE—Cont'd**County Director of Public Welfare—
Cont'd**

Bastardy actions, § 49-5.

Blind persons.

Assistance for the blind.

Appointment of personal representatives, §§ 111-30 to 111-33.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Cemeteries.

Supervision of removal of graves, § 65-13.

Child labor.

Issuance of certificate, § 110-10.

Commission to study care of the aged and handicapped.

Member of commission, § 143-280.

Delegation of authority to director, § 108-11.

Dismissal, § 108-13.

District hospital-home.

Sending of inmates to institution, § 153-174.

Education, §§ 115-165, 115-168, 115-170, 115-171.

See Education.

Executive officer of county board, § 108-11.

General assistance, §§ 108-73.4, 108-73.5.

See General Assistance.

Hospitalization of assistance recipients.

Submission of claims to state board, § 108-73.17.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Discharge of patients, § 122-67.

Female attendant to accompany female patient, § 122-49.

Infants.

Separating child under six months old from mother.

Written consent of director, § 14-320.

Report of abuse or neglect of children.

Investigations by director, § 14-318.2.

Juvenile courts.

Probation officers, §§ 110-31, 110-31.1.

List of persons receiving public assistance, § 108-14.4.

Marriage.

Consent to marriage, § 51-2.

Old age assistance.

Lien on real property, § 108-30.1.

Removal to another county, § 108-35.

Warrants for disbursement of funds, § 108-37.

Personal representatives for recipients of assistance, § 108-76.3.

Powers and duties, § 108-14.

PUBLIC WELFARE—Cont'd**County Director of Public Welfare—
Cont'd**

Prisons and prisoners.

Disposition of child born of female prisoner, § 148-47.

Paroles, § 148-56.

Reports, § 108-5.

Salary.

Joint appointment by two or more counties, §§ 108-11, 108-13.

Secretary to county board, § 108-11.

Sterilization of persons mentally defective, §§ 35-37 to 35-39 35-44.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Certificate of indigency of plaintiff, § 52A-11.1.

Department of Public Welfare.

Alcoholism.

Facilities for treatment, § 122-7.1.

Training school for mentally retarded children.

Advisory capacity of department, § 122-7.2.

Director of Public Welfare. See within this title, "County Director of Public Welfare."

Exemptions.

Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms.

Organizations, etc., exempted from article, § 108-84.

Federal Aid.

Medical assistance.

Acceptance of federal grants, § 108-73.15.

Funds.

Medical assistance.

State fund for medical assistance created, § 108-73.13.

General Assistance to Needy Persons,

§§ 108-14.4, 108-73.5.

See General Assistance.

Governor.

Appointment of board of public welfare, § 108-1.

Guardian and Ward.

Absence of natural guardian, § 33-1.1.

Home for Aged and Infirm.

Payments to nursing, etc., homes owned, etc., by welfare or other officials or their relatives.

Prohibited, § 108-9.

Relatives ineligible to appointment in state institutions, § 108-9.

Hospitalization for the Medically Indigent.

Acceptance of federal grants, § 108-73.20.

Contributions for indigent patients, § 108-73.19.

PUBLIC WELFARE—Cont'd**Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.**

County department, § 122-67.

Paupers.

Investigations, § 122-44.

Private mental institutions and homes.

Power of state board of public welfare, § 122-72.

Transfer of mentally ill citizens of state from another state.

Report of state board of public welfare, § 122-40.

Jails.

Inspection, § 108-5

Juvenile Courts.

Commitment of child to county department of public welfare. § 110-29.

Licenses.

Board of public welfare, § 108-3.

Marriage.

Consent of director of public welfare, § 51-2.

Medical Assistance.

Federal aid.

Acceptance of federal grants, § 108-73.15.

Fund.

Payments from fund, § 108-73.14.

State fund for medical assistance created, § 108-73.13.

Provider of care or service.

Right to choose, § 108-73.15.

Taxation.

Levy for counties' share, § 108-73.13.

Mental Health Council.

Membership, § 35-61.

Municipal Corporations.

Jail or guardhouse.

Inspection, § 108-5.

Old Age Assistance, §§ 108-30.1, 108-35, 108-37, 108-38.

See Old Age Assistance.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Inspection of prisons.

State board of public welfare, § 108-5.

Plans and specifications of jails, § 108-5.

Reports of directors of public welfare, § 108-5.

Recreation Commission, §§ 143-205 to 143-210.1.

See Recreation Commission.

Regulations of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.

Annual financial reports, § 108-83.1.

Reports.

Board of public welfare, § 108-11.

County boards of public welfare, § 108-11.

PUBLIC WELFARE—Cont'd**State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.**

Payments to nursing, etc., homes owned, etc., by welfare or other officials or their relatives.

Prohibited, § 108-9.

Taxation.

Medical assistance.

Tax levy for counties' share, § 108-73.13.

Welfare administration.

Combined tax levy § 108-75.1.

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act.

Director of public welfare.

Certificate of indigency of plaintiff, § 52A-11.1.

PUBLIC WORKS.**Architects**

Buildings involving expenditure of public funds.

Plans and specifications, § 133-1.1.

Plans and specifications.

Certain buildings involving expenditure of public funds, § 133-1.1.

Engineers.

Buildings involving expenditure of public funds.

Plans and specifications, § 133-1.1.

Plans and specifications.

Certain buildings involving expenditure of public funds, § 133-1.1.

Public Building Contracts, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.4.

See Building Contracts.

State Building Contracts.

General provisions, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.4.

See Building Contracts.

PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.**Counties, § 143-129.**

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Division of Purchase and Contract, § 143-59.

See Division of Purchase and Contract.

Municipal Corporations, § 143-131.

See Municipal Corporations.

PURCHASE-MONEY MORTGAGE.

Deficiency judgments § 45-21.38.

PURCHASERS.**PURE FOOD AND DRUGS.****Eggs.**

North Carolina egg law, §§ 106-245.13 to 106-245.28.

See Eggs.

Q

QUIETING TITLE.**Default Judgment.**

Actions to remove cloud from title, § 1-211.

Validation of judgment by clerk, § 1-217.2.

QUORUM.

Board of Water Well Contractor Examiners, § 87-72.

Commission on the Education and Employment of Women, § 143-425.

Court of Appeals, § 7A-16.

Engineers

State board of registration for professional engineers and land surveyors § 89-4.

Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

Board § 119-26.

General Assembly.

Legislative research commission, § 120-30.13.

Governor's Coordinating Council on Aging, § 143-283.13.**Health.**

County board of health. § 130-13.

Hospitals Board of Control § 122-7.**Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.**

Hospitals board of control § 122-7.

Impeachment.

Court for trial of impeachments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 4.

Industrial Development.

Industrial development financing authority, § 123A-4.

Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund.

Board of commissioners of fund, § 143-166.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

District board, § 153-298.

North Carolina Turnpike Authority, § 136-89.61.**Nurses.**

Board of nursing, § 90-163.

Personnel System.

State personnel board, § 126-2.

Seashore Commission, § 143-386.**Soil and Water Conservation Districts.**

Supervisors, § 139-7

Stadium Authority, § 143-236.7.**State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, § 89-4.****State Personnel Council, § 143-35.****State Personnel Department.**

State personnel council, § 143-35.

State Ports Authority, § 143-216.**Structural Pest Control Committee, § 106-65.23.****Supreme Court, § 7A-10.****QUORUM—Cont'd****Universities and Colleges.**

State education assistance authority.

Board of directors, § 116-203.

University of North Carolina.

Meeting of trustees, § 116-8.

Removal of members of board, § 116-6.

Utilities Commission, § 62-60.

R

RABIES.**Dogs.**

Killing.

Mad dogs, § 67-27.

RACING.**Streets and Highways.**

Motor vehicles.

Unlawful racing on streets and highways. § 20-141.3.

RADIOACTIVE CONTAMINATION.

See Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation.

RADIO AND TELEVISION.**Motor Vehicles.**

Special plates for amateur radio operators, § 20-81.1.

Municipal Corporations.

Television cable systems.

Franchise, § 160-2.

Sales and Use Tax.

Sales of broadcasting equipment, parts, etc.

Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.

RAILROADS.**Abandonment.**

Change of route of railroad, § 62-227.

Accidents.

Investigation of accidents by utilities commission, § 62-41.

Actions.

Damages for any neglect or refusal to carry according to public schedule, § 62-233.

Penalty.

Action for penalty, § 62-312.

Violation of rules of utilities commission.

Causing injury, § 62-243.

Animals.

Cattle guards, § 62-226.

Negligence presumed from killing livestock, § 62-241.

Arrest.

Conductors and station agents, § 74A-6.

Articles of Association, §§ 60-9, 60-11.
See within this title, "Incorporation."

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Assessments.**

Against railroads.

Definitions, § 160-520.

Power to assess for local improvements, § 160-521.

Streets and sidewalks.

Improvements on streets abutting railroads, § 160-104.

Assumption of Risk.

Defense, § 62-242.

Badges.

Company police.

Wear badges, § 74A-3.

Conductor and certain other employees to wear badges, § 62-244.

Beating Way on Train, § 62-319.**Block System.**

Required to install, § 62-236.

Bonds.

Company police.

Bond, § 74A-2.

Power to issue, § 62-220.

Borrowing Money.

Power.

Generally, § 62-220.

Brakeman.

Badges.

Required to wear badges, § 62-244.

Bridges.

Draws.

Automatic signals required, § 62-236.

Power to construct, § 62-220.

Cars.

Placing and loading of cars.

Regulations of utilities commission, § 62-207.

Cattle.

Cattle guards, § 62-226.

Negligence presumed from killing live-stock, § 62-241.

Change of Route of Railroad, § 62-227.**Charter.**

Articles of association, §§ 60-9, 60-11.

See within this title, "Incorporation."

Commercial Code.

Secured transactions.

Transactions excluded from provisions, § 25-9-104.

Conductor.

Badges.

Conductor and certain other employees to wear badges, § 62-244.

Special police.

Powers, § 74A-6.

Connecting Carriers.

See Connecting Carriers.

Connections at Intersections, § 62-233.**Construction of Railroads.**

Grading and constructing roads.

Powers of company, § 62-220.

Joint construction by railroads having same location, § 62-225.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Construction of Railroads—Cont'd**

Maps, § 62-192.

Obstructing highways.

Failure to repair after notice, § 62-224.

Sidetracks, § 62-232.

Contracts.

Exemption from liability.

Void, § 62-242.

Powers of utilities commission, § 62-153.

Rates.

Contracts as to rates submitted to commission, § 62-142.

Through freight.

Agreements for through freight and travel, § 62-222.

Costs.

Regulation of speed through towns, § 62-239.

Cotton.

Inflammable substances.

Regulation of transportation by utilities commission, § 62-211.

Criminal Law.

Action for penalty to be in name of state, § 62-312.

Beating way on train, § 62-319.

Venue, § 62-319.

Cattle guards.

Failure to erect and maintain, § 62-226.

Hours of service for employees.

Penalty for violation, § 62-230.

Injury to property.

Unlawful injury, § 14-279.

Wilful injury, § 14-278.

Obstructing highways.

Failure to repair after notice, § 62-224.

Shelter at railroad division points for laborers.

Failure to provide, § 62-229.

Switch-lock keys.

Unauthorized manufacture or sale of switch-lock keys, § 62-322.

Unauthorized business, § 62-221.

Willful injury to railroad property, § 62-323.

Crossings.

See Crossings.

Damages, § 62-243.

Action for any neglect or refusal to carry according to schedule § 62-233.

Assumption of risk as defense, § 62-242.

Defective machinery, § 62-242.

Fellow-servant rule abrogated, § 62-242.

Freight.

Failure to receive and forward freight tendered, § 62-245.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Damages—Cont'd**

Injuries through fellow servant or defective appliances, § 62-242.

Injury to passenger while in prohibited place.

Railroad not liable, § 62-240.

Limitation of actions.

Violation of rules of utilities commission, § 62-243.

Litigation.

Contributory negligence no bar but mitigates damages, § 62-242.

Unlawful injury to property, § 14-279.

Violation of rules of utilities commission § 62-243.

Wilful injury to property, § 14-278.

Death by Wrongful Act.

Assumption of risk as defense, § 62-242.

Defective Machinery, § 62-242.**Delivery.**

Partial charges for partial deliveries, § 62-246.

Demurrage.

Regulations of utilities commission, § 62-207.

Depots.

See Stations.

Directors.

Change of route of railroad.

Vote required, § 62-227.

Through freight and travel.

Agreements for, § 62-222.

Dogs.

Blind persons.

Guide dogs accompanying blind persons in public conveyances, etc., § 67-29.

Drunkenness.

Intoxicated passengers § 62-150.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Electric and hydro-electric power companies.

Appropriation of public highways, § 62-181.

Conditions, § 62-181.

Eminent domain.

Right of way involved, § 62-185.

Right of electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies to construct lines along railroad, § 62-180.

Eminent Domain.

Additional rights and remedies, § 62-39.

Depots.

Union depots, § 62-231.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.

Right of way involved, § 62-185.

Intersection with highways, § 62-223.

Map of route.

Served with summons for condemnation, § 62-192.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Eminent Domain—Cont'd**

Powers.

Enumerated, § 62-220.

Employees. See within this title, "Master and Servant."

Engineers

Badges.

Required § 62-244.

Equipment.

Power of utilities commission, § 62-235.

Evidence.

Livestock.

Negligence presumed from killing livestock, § 62-241.

Schedule of rates to be evidence, § 62-143.

Explosions and Explosives.

Transportation.

Regulation by utilities commission, § 62-211.

Facilities.

Powers of utilities commission, §§ 62-233, 62-235.

Fast Mail Trains.

Operation authorized, § 62-234.

Speed regulations through towns, § 62-239.

Fellow Servants.

Fellow-servant rule abrogated, § 62-242.

Waiver prohibited, § 62-242.

Freight.

Delivery.

Partial charges for partial deliveries, § 62-246

Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, § 62-245.

Governor.

Special police for public utilities.

Appointment by governor, § 74A-1.

Grade Crossings.

See Crossings.

Hours of Labor.

Maximum continuous service, § 62-230.

Penalty for violation, § 62-230.

Utilities commission.

Enforcement of section, § 62-230.

Income tax.

Business income, § 105-130.4.

Railway operating revenue.

Defined, § 105-130.4.

Incorporation.

Articles of association, § 60-9.

Amendments.

Authorized, § 60-11.

Contents, § 60-9

Filing, § 60-9.

Signature, § 60-9.

Inflammable Substances.

Shipment.

Regulation by utilities commission, § 62-211.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Injuries to Employees. See within this title, "Master and Servant."

Injury to Property. See within this title, "Damages."

Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Powers to establish, § 62-220.

Inspection.

Commission to inspect railroads as to equipment and facilities, § 62-235.

Require repair, § 62-235.

Equipment and facilities, § 62-235.

Insurance.

Blanket accident and health insurance defined, § 58-254.3.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Dining cars and club cars.

Monthly report of sales to commissioner of revenue, § 18-81.

Joining Other Railroads.

Powers.

Generally, § 62-220.

Joint Construction by Railroads Having Same Location, § 62-225.

Stations, § 62-231.

Judicial Sales.

Reorganization, §§ 62-290 to 62-293.

See Public Utilities.

Junk dealers.

Brasses, § 66-11.

Labor Organizations.

Payments to or for benefit of labor organizations.

Acceptance of such payments unlawful, § 95-103.

Certain payments to and agreements to pay labor organizations unlawful, § 95-102.

Leases.

Lease of other railroads.

Rate on leased or controlled lines, § 62-148.

Liabilities.

Liability of railroads for injuries to employees. See within this title, "Master and Servant."

Police.

Civil liability for special police, §§ 74A-1, 74A-6.

Civil liability of railroads, § 60-83.

Special police.

Civil liability of railroads, §§ 74A-1, 74A-6.

Limitation of Actions.

Killing livestock, § 62-241.

Violation of utilities commission's regulations, § 62-243.

Livestock.

Accommodations at stations, § 62-247.

Cattle guards, § 62-226.

Negligence presumed from killing livestock, § 62-241.

Local Development, § 158-1

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Local Improvements.

Assessments against railroads.

Definitions, § 160-520.

Power to assess for local improvements, § 160-521.

Improvements on streets abutting railroads, § 160-104.

Long and Short Hauls.

Rates, § 62-141.

Between points connected by more than one route, § 62-145.

Mail.

Fast mail trains.

Operation of fast mail trains, § 62-234.

Speed regulations through towns, § 62-239.

Malicious Mischief.

Willful injury to property of public utility § 62-323.

Maps and Plats.

Filing.

Map of route to be made and filed, § 62-192.

Map of route to be served with summons for condemnation, § 62-192.

Master and Servant.

Assumption of risk as defense, § 62-242.

Badges.

Employees to wear badges in certain instances, § 62-244.

Common carrier.

Defined, § 62-242.

Contributory negligence no bar but mitigates damages, § 62-242.

Defective machinery, § 62-242.

Definition of employee or servant, § 62-242.

Employee.

Defined § 62-242.

Exemption from liability.

Void § 62-242.

Fellow-servant rule abrogated, § 62-242.

Waiver prohibited, § 62-242.

Injuries through fellow servant or defective appliances, § 62-242.

Liability of railroads for personal injuries to employees, § 62-242.

Contracts and rules exempt from liability void, § 62-242.

Set-off, § 62-242.

Negligence.

Contributory negligence no bar but mitigates damages § 62-242.

Set-off § 62-242.

Shelter at railroad division points required.

Failure to provide § 62-229.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Mines and Minerals.**

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, § 62-228.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Powers of railroads, § 62-220.

Sale under foreclosure.

Reorganization, §§ 62-290 to 62-293.

See Public Utilities.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Exemption from article, § 62-260.

Municipal Corporations.

Change of route of railroad.

Vote of corporate authorities, § 62-227.

Speed through towns.

Procedure to fix, § 62-239.

Negligence.

Assumption of risk as defense, § 62-242.

Contributory negligence.

Contributory negligence no bar but mitigates damages, § 62-242.

Exemption from liability void, § 62-242.

Fellow-servant rule abrogated, § 62-242.

Liability of employees, § 62-242.

Presumption from killing livestock, § 62-241.

Presumption that injury to baggage and freight caused by negligence of company, § 62-202.

North Carolina Turnpike Authority.

Acquisition of property, § 136-89.64.

Notice.

Company police.

Police powers cease on company's filing notice, § 74A-5.

Defective crossings.

Notice to agent or section master, § 62-224.

Loaded freight car, § 62-245.

Speed regulations by utilities commission.

Notice of hearing, § 62-239.

Operation of Railroads

Mail trains.

Operation of fast trains § 62-234.

Passenger service daily, § 62-234.

Discontinuance of passenger service, § 62-234.

Schedule.

Carriage must be according to public schedule § 62-233.

Passenger Trains.

Beating way on train, § 62-319.

Discontinuance of passenger service, § 62-234.

Ejection of passengers.

Refusing to pay fare or violating rules § 62-151.

Injury to passenger while in prohibited place, § 62-240.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Penalties.**

Action for penalty in name of state, § 62-312.

Failure to receive and forward freight, § 62-245.

Hours of service for employees, § 62-230.

Public utilities.

Generally, §§ 62-310 to 62-325.

See Public Utilities.

Shelter at railroad division points.

Failure to provide, § 62-229.

Switches.

Failure to extend or contract railroad switching limits on order of commission, § 62-238.

Personal Injuries.

Master and servant. See within this title, "Master and Servant."

Police.

Civil liability of railroads for company police, §§ 60-83, 74A-1, 74A-6.

Public utilities, §§ 74A-1 to 74A-6.
See Public Utilities.

Railroad conductors and station agents declared special police, § 74A-6.

Power Companies.

Right of electric, telegraph telephone and power companies to construct lines along railroad, § 62-180.

Powers.

Bonds, § 62-220.

Borrowing money, § 62-220.

Eminent domain, § 62-220.

Engaging in unauthorized business, § 62-221.

Enumerated, § 62-220.

Generally, § 62-220.

Intersection of highways and waterways, § 62-220.

Leasing rails, § 62-220.

Property.

Purchase and holding, § 62-220.

Purchase and holding property, § 62-220.

Stations and other business, § 62-220.

Surveys, § 62-220.

Through freight and travel.

Agreements for, § 62-222.

Transportation of persons and property § 62-220.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Livestock.

Negligence presumed from killing livestock § 62-241.

Presumption that injury to baggage and freight caused by company, § 62-202.

Property

Purchase and holding, § 62-220.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Property—Cont'd**

Shelter at railroad division points required for laborers repairing property.

Failure to provide, § 62-229

Taking by grant, § 62-220.

Public Utilities.

Utilities commission.

Cattle guards.

Prescribing cattle guards, § 62-226.

Fast mail trains, § 62-234.

General provisions, §§ 62-10 to 62-99.

See Public Utilities.

Inspect railroads as to equipment and facilities, § 62-235.

Require repair, § 62-235.

Map.

Made and filed, § 62-192.

Obtaining temporary tract across railroad.

Proceedings, § 62-228.

Rules and regulations.

Receiving and forwarding freight, § 62-245.

Safety devices.

Required to be installed, § 62-236.

Switching.

Power of utilities commission to require extension or contraction of railroad switching limits, § 62-238.

Tracks.

Raising or lowering of tracks, § 62-237.

Violation of rules of commission.

Effect, § 62-243.

Public Utilities Act, §§ 62-1 to 62-325.

See Public Utilities.

Railroad Police.

Company police, §§ 74A-1 to 74A-6.

See Public Utilities.

Rails.

Power to lease rails § 62-220.

Rates

Delivery.

Partial charges for partial deliveries, § 62-246.

Public utilities.

Generally, §§ 62-130 to 62-154.

See Public Utilities.

Real Property.

Power to purchase and hold, § 62-220.

Reorganization.

Public utilities, §§ 62-290 to 62-293.

See Public Utilities.

Repairs.

Required by utilities commission, § 62-235.

Shelter at railroad division points required to protect laborers.

Failure to provide a misdemeanor, § 62-229.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Right of Way.**

Defined, § 160-520.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies, § 62-185.

Temporary track.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, § 62-228.

Route.

Change of route of railroad, § 62-227.

Condemnation.

Map of route to be served with summons for condemnation, § 62-192.

Joint construction by railroads having same location, § 62-225.

Rules and Regulations.

Receive and forward freight tendered, § 62-245.

Safety Devices.

Installation required, § 62-236.

Required to install, § 62-236.

Sales and Use Tax.

Sales of railroad locomotive and railroad car.

Imposition of sales tax, § 105-164.4.

Schedule.

Carriage must be according to public schedule, § 62-233.

Service of Process.

Eminent domain.

Map of route to be served with summons for condemnation, § 62-192.

Notice of defective crossings, § 62-224.

Set-Off and Counterclaim, § 62-242.

Shelter at Railroad Division Points Required.

Failure to provide a misdemeanor, § 62-229.

Sidetracks.

Construction, § 62-232.

Signals.

Installation and maintenance of automatic signals at railroad intersections and bridges, § 62-236.

Special Police.

Company police, § 74A-1 to 74A-6.

See Public Utilities.

Special Proceedings.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, § 62-228.

Speed

Municipal corporations.

Utilities commission to fix rate of speed through towns, § 62-239.

Costs, § 62-239.

Procedure, § 62-239.

Stations.

See Stations.

Stock.

Charter amendments as to stock, § 60-11.

No par value, § 60-11.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Stoppage in Transitu.**

Partial charges for partial deliveries.

Right of consignor as to stoppage in transitu, § 62-246.

Streets and Highways.

Change of route of railroad, § 62-227.

Crossings.

See Crossings.

Improvements on streets abutting railroads, § 160-104.

Intersection with highways, §§ 62-220, 62-223, 62-224, 62-226.

See Crossings.

Obstructing highways.

Defective crossings.

Failure to repair after notice, § 62-224.

Sundays and Holidays.

Operation of trains on Sunday, § 62-234.

Surveys and Surveyors.

Power to survey and enter on land, § 62-220.

Switching.

Utilities commission.

Power of public utilities commission to require extension or contraction, § 62-238.

Switch-Lock Keys.

Unauthorized manufacture or sale of switch-lock keys

Penalty, § 62-322.

Taxation.

Public utilities.

See Public Utilities.

Telegraph Companies.

Right of telegraph companies to construct lines along railroad, § 62-180.

Telephone Companies.

Right of telephone companies to construct lines along railroad, § 62-180.

Tickets and Fares

Conductor not to collect unless wearing badge, § 62-244.

Time of Starting Train.

Schedule.

Carriage must be according to public schedule, § 62-233.

Torts.

Civil liability of railroads for special police §§ 74A-1, 74A-6.

Injury to passenger while in prohibited place

Railroad not liable, § 62-240.

Police.

Civil liability of railroads for special police §§ 60-83, 74A-1 74A-6.

Violation of utilities commission rules.

Causing injury, § 62-243.

Damages, § 62-243.

Limitation of actions, § 62-243.

4C—7

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Tracks.**

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, § 62-228.

Raising or lowering of tracks.

Regulation of crossings and abolishing grade crossings § 62-237.

Sidetracks.

Utilities commission.

Power to require construction, § 62-232.

Temporary track across railroad, § 62-228.

Transportation in General.

Baggage.

Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, § 62-245.

Delivery.

Partial charges for partial deliveries, § 62-246.

Express companies.

Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, § 62-245.

Freight.

Duty to receive and forward freight tendered.

Changes, § 62-245.

Penalty for failure, § 62-245.

Regulations, § 62-245.

Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, § 62-245.

Transportation of Persons and Property.

Powers.

Generally, § 62-220.

Trees and Timber.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, § 62-228.

Turnpikes

Power to intersect, § 62-220.

Utilities Commission. See within this title, "Public Utilities."

Ultra Vires.

Engaging in unauthorized business unlawful, § 62-221.

Venue.

Beating way on train, § 62-319.

Waiver.

Fellow-servant rule abrogated.

Employee's waiver of benefit null and void § 62-242.

Waters and Watercourses.

Intersecting with water ways, § 62-220.

Right of way.

Obtaining temporary tract across railroad, § 62-228.

RALEIGH.

State Capitol, Const. N. C. art. XIV § 6.

Executive Mansion Fine Arts Commission.

General provisions, §§ 143-409 to 143-415.

See Governor.

RANGERS

- Forest Rangers, §§ 113-54 to 113-56.
- See Forest Rangers.

RATES.

- Counties and County Commissioners.
 - Water and sewerage facilities, § 153-286.
- Public Utilities Act, §§ 62-1 to 62-325.
 - See Public Utilities.
- Utilities Commission.
 - General provisions, §§ 62-10 to 62-99.
 - See Public Utilities.

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN.

- Definitions, § 93A-2.
- Exceptions, § 93A-2.
- Fees.
 - Licenses, § 93A-4.
- Fraud.
 - Grounds for revocation of licenses, § 93A-6.
- Licenses.
 - Applications.
 - Qualification of applicants, § 93A-4.
 - Fees.
 - Generally, § 93A-4.
 - Nonresidents, § 93A-9.
 - Qualifications.
 - Applicant, § 93A-4.
 - Reinstatement of licenses.
 - General provisions, § 93A-4.
 - Revocation or suspension.
 - Grounds, § 93A-6.
 - Procedure, § 93A-6.
- Licensing Board.
 - Compensation, § 93A-3.
 - Composition, § 93A-3.
 - Created, § 93A-3.
- Nonresidents.
 - Licenses, § 93A-9.
- Reciprocity.
 - Licensing nonresidents, § 93A-9.
- Salesmen.
 - Defined, § 93A-2.

REAL PROPERTY.

- Acts Barring Property Rights, §§ 31A-1 to 31A-15.
 - See Acts Barring Property Rights.
- After Acquired Property.
 - Definitions, § 47-20.5.
 - Effectiveness.
 - Of registration, § 47-20.5.
 - Registration.
 - Notice of extension, § 47-20.5.
- Commercial Code.
 - Sales.
 - Goods to be severed from realty, § 25-2-107.
 - Price payable in realty, § 25-2-304.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd

- Commercial Code—Cont'd
 - Secured transactions, §§ 25-9-101 to 25-9-607.
 - See Commercial Code.
- Contracts.
 - Sale of real property.
 - Married person.
 - Instruments affecting married person's title, § 39-7.
- Credit Unions.
 - Ownership and leasing, § 54-89.
- Damages.
 - Wilful and wanton injury to real property, § 14-127.
- Evidence.
 - Record chain of title, § 1-42.
- Executions.
 - Liable to sale under execution § 1-315.
- Garbage and Trash.
 - Depositing on lands of another, § 14-134.1.
- Husband and Wife.
 - Contracts.
 - Capacity to contract, § 2-2.
 - Property of married persons secured, § 52-1.
- Income Tax.
 - Involuntary conversions, § 105-144.1.
- Liability of Landowners to Authorized Users.
 - Attractive nuisance.
 - Doctrine not limited or nullified, § 113-120.5.
 - Premises.
 - Defined, § 113-120.7.
 - Purposes limited § 113-120.5.
 - Recreational use, § 113-120.5.
 - What liability not affected, § 113-120.6.
- Limitation of Actions.
 - Adverse possession § 1-38.
 - Improvement to real property.
 - Real or personal damages, § 1-50.
 - Incorporeal hereditament.
 - Injury to, § 1-50.
 - Possession follows legal title, § 1-42.
 - Prima facie evidence of possession, § 1-42.
 - Seven years possession under color of title § 1-38.
 - Severance of surface and subsurface rights, § 1-42.
 - Certain ancient mineral claims extinguished, § 1-42.1.
 - Six years, § 1-50.
 - Collectors, § 1-50.
 - Corporations.
 - Actions against corporations on account of dividends, § 1-50.
 - Executors and administrators, § 1-50.
 - Guardian, § 1-50.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd**Limitation of actions—Cont'd**

Six years—Cont'd

Incorporeal hereditament.

Injury to, § 1-50.

Official bonds, § 1-50.

Malicious Mischief, § 14-127.**Married Women**, § 31A-1

See Married Women.

Nuisances.

Doctrine of attractive nuisance not limited or nullified, § 113-120.5.

Options.

Memoranda of options, §§ 47-117 to 47-120.

See Probate and Registration

Ownership.

Unit ownership, §§ 47A-1 to 47A-28.

See Unit Ownership.

Posted Property.

Regulations as to posting of property, § 113-120.2.

Preservation of Open Spaces and Areas

Counties and municipalities authorized to acquire and reconvey real property § 160-181.5.

Probate and Registration.

General provisions.

See Probate and Registration.

Purchase of Real Property

Options.

Forms.

Memoranda of options, §§ 47-117 to 47-120.

See Probate and Registration.

Sales.

Executors and administrators.

See Executors and Administrators.

Judicial sales.

See Judicial Sales.

Options

Memoranda of options, §§ 47-117 to 47-120

See Probate and Registration

Societies and Clubs.

Authority to acquire and hold real estate, § 39-24.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Administration department.

Control by department of administration § 143-341.

Surface and Subsurface Rights.

Severance, § 1-42.

Mineral claims.

Certain ancient mineral claims extinguished, § 1-42.1.

Taxation.

Exemptions.

Certain property exempt, § 105-296.

General provisions, § 105-281.

See Taxation.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd**Trespass.**

Criminal trespass, §§ 14-127 to 14-129.

See Trespass.

Possession follows legal title, § 1-42.

Unit Ownership, §§ 47A-1 to 47A-28.

See Unit Ownership

Wildlife Resources Commission.

Transfer of land, buildings, etc., to commission, § 143-248.

REBATE.**Insurance Premium Financing.**

Prohibited, § 58-57.3.

Public Utilities.

Allowing or accepting rebates.

Penalty § 62-318.

REBELLION.**Constitution of North Carolina.**

Debts in aid of rebellio not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 9.

Militia.

Regulations enforced on active service, § 127-71.

Soldiers and airmen.

Disabled in service, § 127-82.

RECEIPTS.**Bail Bondsmen and Runners.**

For collateral received from principal, § 35A-21.

Consumer Finance Act.

Required upon payment of loans § 53-182.

Documents of Title, §§ 25-7-101 to 25-7-603.

See Commercial Code.

Justices of the Peace.

Counties to which article applies § 7-134.6.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

Interim receipts, § 153-311.

Motor Vehicles.

Inspection of equipment.

Defects shown, § 20-183.2.

Secured Transactions, §§ 25-9-101 to 25-9-607.

See Commercial Code.

Tax Receipts, § 105-324.**Watershed Improvement Districts.**

Receipts for payment of assessments, § 139-27.

RECEIVERS.**Accounts.**

Clerk to audit accounts § 2-16

Fees for auditing accounts of receivers § 2-36

Attorneys.

Counsel fees.

Corporations, § 1-507.9.

Cemeteries.

Operated for private gain, § 65-34.1.

RECEIVERS—Cont'd**Claims.****Liens.**

Perfection of lien by filing claim with receiver, § 44-43.

Clerks of Court.

Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.

Fees for auditing accounts of receivers, § 2-36.

Commercial Code.

Secured transactions.

Priority over unperfected security interests, § 25-9-301.

Compensation.

Corporations, § 1-507.9.

Complaint.

Action for receiver.

Estates of missing persons, §§ 28A-1 to 28A-22.

See Estates of Missing Persons.

Consumer Finance Act.

Power of commissioner to appoint, § 53-187.

Powers and duties, § 53-187.

Corporations.**Attorneys.**

Counsel fees, § 1-507.9.

Compensation receiver, § 1-507.9.

Costs, § 1-507.9.

Expenses, § 1-507.9.

Costs.

Corporations, § 1-507.9.

Debt Adjusting.

Appointment of receiver for money and property employed, § 14-425.

Divorce and Alimony.**Alimony.**

Enforcement of decree, § 50-16.7.

Embezzlement, § 14-90.**Estates of Missing Persons, §§ 28A-1 to 28A-22.**

See Estates of Missing Persons.

Expenses.

Corporations, § 1-507.9.

Fees.

Corporations, § 1-507.9.

Liens.

Perfection of lien by filing claim with receiver, § 44-43.

Missing Persons.

Estates of missing persons, §§ 28A-1 to 28A-22.

See Estates of Missing Persons.

Public Utilities.

Reorganization after sale, §§ 62-290 to 62-293.

See Public Utilities.

Securities and notes

Article not applicable, § 62-168.

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS.**Investigation.**

Private detectives, §§ 66-49.1 to 66-49.8.

See Private Detectives.

Jurisdiction, § 14-73.**Jury.**

Determining value of property stolen, § 14-72.

Property Not Exceeding Two Hundred Dollars in Value, § 14-72.

RECIPROCITY.**Chiropractic.**

Licenses, § 90-143.

Cosmetic Art

Admitting operators from other states, § 88-19.

Fisheries Resources.

Agreements by board, § 113-223.

Agreements by commissioner, § 113-304.

Commercial and sports fisheries licenses and taxes.

Reciprocal agreements, § 113-161.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Acceptance and transfer of patients, § 122-69.1.

Agreements with other states to set requirements for state hospital care and release of patients, § 122-39.

Motor Vehicles.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing, §§ 20-4.1 to 20-4.12.

See Motor Vehicles.

RECKLESS DRIVING, § 20-16.

See Motor Vehicles.

RECOGNIZANCE.

Bail Bondsmen and Runners, §§ 85A-1 to 85A-34.

See Bail Bondsmen and Runners.

RECORDERS' COURTS.

Amount in Controversy, § 7-247.

Contracts.

Set-off and counterclaim.

Extent of jurisdiction, § 7-247

Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit.

Set-off and counterclaim.

Extent of jurisdiction, § 7-247.

Extension of Jurisdiction.

City and township, § 7-247.

Jurisdiction, § 7-247.

Amount in controversy, § 7-247.

Civil jurisdiction, § 7-247.

Concurrent.

Justice of the peace, § 7-247.

Superior court, § 7-247.

Extent of jurisdiction, § 7-247.

Justice of the Peace.

Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-247.

RECORDERS' COURTS—Cont'd**Removal of Causes.**

Set-off and counterclaim.

Extent of jurisdiction, § 7-247.

Res Judicata.

Set-off and counterclaim.

Rights of parties § 7-247.

Set-Off and Counterclaim, § 7-247.

Amount in controversy, § 7-247.

Removal of case to superior court, § 7-247.

Res judicata.

Refusal of court to remove or election of party to try cause in lower court § 7-247.

Superior Court.

Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-247.

Torts.

Set-off and counterclaim.

Extent of jurisdiction, § 7-247.

RECORDING ACTS, §§ 47-30, 47-32, 47-32.1.

See Probate and Registration.

RECORDS.**Accounts and Accounting.**

Intoxicating liquors.

Auditing and examining county store records, § 18-39.

Adoption, §§ 48-25, 108-14.2 (in original).

See Adoption.

Agriculture.

Fees or taxes due to commissioner or department, § 106-9.2.

Attorney General.

Evidence.

Copies of official writings, § 8-34.

Authentication, Appx. III.**Bureau of Investigation, § 114-15.****Clerk of Court.**

Appointments, § 2-42.

Evidence.

Copies of official writings, § 8-34.

Renunciation book, § 29-10.

Consumer Finance Act.

Regulations of commissioner, § 53-172.

Copies.

Authentication, Appx. III.

Evidence.

Official writings, § 8-34.

Same force and effect for all purposes as original record, § 132-8.2.

Veterans' guardianship act.

Furnishing copies of records under veterans' guardianship act, § 34-15.

Corporations.

Record of incorporation, § 55-4.

Counties and County Commissioners.

County commissioners.

Evidence.

Copies of official writings, § 8-34.

RECORDS—Cont'd

County Home, § 153-154.

County Poor, § 153-154.

Department of Archives and History.

Evidence.

Copies of official writings, § 8-34.

Records management program.

Administered by department, § 132-8.1.

Duplicates or copies.

Force and effect, § 132-8.2.

Making or designation of preservation duplicates, § 132-8.2

Procedures, § 132-8.1.

Selection and preservation of records, § 132-8.2.

Standards.

Establishment, § 132-8.1.

Surveys, § 132-8.1.

Domestic Relations Courts, § 7-106.**Drainage Districts.**

Drainage record.

Bond issue recorded, § 156-99.

Drugs and Druggists.

Narcotic drugs received and dispensed, § 90-98.

Duplicates.

Force and effect of original, § 132-8.2.

Entries on Records.

Superior courts, Appx. I, (2), rule 1 (in original).

Evidence.

Copies of official writings, § 8-34

Grants, deeds and wills, §§ 8-6, 8-7.

See Evidence.

Executors and Administrators.

Proof of advertisement for creditors, § 28-48.

Fish and Fisheries.

Hunting and fishing license agents, § 113-81.9

Game Laws.

Hunting and fishing license agents, § 113-81.9.

Governor.

Copies of official writings, § 8-34.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Board of mental health, § 122-32.

Disclosure prohibited, § 122-8.1.

Transfer of records of hospitals board of control to department of mental health, § 122-1.

Hunting and Fishing License Agents, § 113-81.9.**Insurance Premium Financing.**

Licensee's records, § 58-57.1.

Refusing to exhibit records, § 58-57.1.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Beer and wine.

Examination by inspectors, § 18-140.

County liquor stores.

Auditing and examining county store records § 18-39.

RECORDS—Cont'd**Intoxicating Liquors—Cont'd****Wines**

Examination by state board of alcoholic control, § 18-109.

Junk Dealers.

Dealing in certain metals regulated, § 66-11.

Licenses.

Hunting and fishing license agents, § 113-81.9.

Local Improvements.

Alternative methods of maintaining records, § 160-100.

Marriage.

Record of licenses and returns, § 51-18.

Originals filed, § 51-18.

Medical Examiner.

Received as evidence, § 130-202.

Microfilm.

Keeping books or microfilm, § 2-42.

Militia.

Adjutant general, § 127-14.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Failure to keep.

Unlawful operation, § 62-325.

Requirements, § 62-269.

Motor Vehicles.

Certified copies.

Fees, § 20-42.

Furnished to state, county or municipal officials without charge, § 20-42.

Convictions.

Court to forward record of convictions to department, § 20-24.

Department to maintain record of convictions, § 20-16.

Dealers and manufacturers.

Vehicles received and sold, § 20-82.

Driver's license.

Department to keep records and furnish copies. § 20-26.

Municipal Corporations.

Taxation.

Intangible personal property tax.

Separate records by counties, § 105-213.

Personnel System.

Transferred to state personnel board and state personnel department, § 126-6.

Photography and Photostating.

Duplicates to have same force and effect as original § 132-82

Preservation of records, § 132-82.

Preservation.

Records management program, §§ 122-8.1, 132-8.2 See within this title "Department of Archives and History."

RECORDS—Cont'd**Public Records.****Evidence**

Copies of official writings, § 8-34.

Public Utilities.

Utilities commission.

Proceedings before commission, § 62-71

Public records of proceedings, § 62-19

Receipts and disbursement records to be kept, § 62-18.

Refusal to permit commission to inspect records. § 62-313.

Sale of unclaimed freight or baggage.

Record of articles and prices, § 62-209.

Removal of Causes.

State court record supplied, Appx. II.

Secretary of State.

Copies.

Copies of official writings, § 8-34.

Seeds, § 106-277.12.**State Auditor.**

Copies of official writings, § 8-34.

State Prison.

Classification and conduct records, § 148-12.

State Treasurer.

Copies of official writings, § 8-34.

Subpoenas.

Subpoenas duces tecum.

Issued, § 8-61.

Taxation.

Exemptions.

Records of tax exempt property, § 105-312.

Making up tax records, § 105-323.

Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Trademark registration act.

Kept by secretary of state, § 80-7.

United States Courts.

Proof of official records.

Federal rules of civil procedure, Appx. III.

Unit Ownership.

Receipts and expenditures, § 47A-20.

Annual audit, § 47A-20.

Availability for examination, § 47A-20.

Veterans.

Copies of records furnished department, § 165-11.

Veterans' Guardianship Act.

Certified copy required, § 34-15.

RECREATION.

Revenue Bonds for Student Housing, Student Activities, Physical Education and Recreation, §§ 116-187 to 116-196

See Universities and Colleges.

RECREATION—Cont'd**Watershed Improvement Programs.**

Recreational and related aspects of watershed improvement programs, § 139-46.

RECREATION COMMISSION.**Appointment.**

By governor, § 143-207.

Committee

Advisory committee.

Chairman.

Appointment, § 143-210.

Composition, § 143-210.

Duties

Generally § 143-210.

Meetings § 143-210.

Named by governor, § 143-210.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 143-210.

Defined, § 143-206.

Composition, § 143-207.**Council.**

Defined, § 143-206.

Governor's coordinating council on recreation.

Appointment, § 143-210.1.

Duties

Generally, § 143-210.1.

Meetings, § 143-210.1

Terms of office, § 143-210.1.

Creation, § 143-205.**Definitions, § 143-206.****Director.**

Governor's coordinating council on aging.

Member of council, § 143-283.11.

Duties.

Generally § 143-208.

Expenses, § 143-207.

Allowance of travel and maintenance expenses, § 143-207.

Meetings, § 143-207.**Membership, § 143-207.****Powers.**

Generally, § 143-209.

Qualifications, § 143-207.**Removals, § 143-207.****Reports.**

To governor, § 143-208.

Seashore Commission.

Director.

Member of seashore commission, § 143-387.

Stadium Authority, §§ 143-236.2 to 143-236.28.

See Stadium Authority.

Terms of office, § 143-207.**United States.**

Cooperation with federal agencies, § 143-208.

Vacancies.

Filling § 143-207.

RED CROSS.**Motor Vehicles.**

Vehicles operated by local chapters of American National Red Cross.

Registration, § 20-84.

REFERENCE.

Executors and Administrators, § 28-112

Streets and Highways.

Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, § 136-29.

Witnesses.

Fees, § 6-52.

REFERENDUM.**Agriculture.**

Promotion of use and sale of products.

Assessments, § 106-566.

Soil and Water Conservation Districts.

Creation of watershed improvement districts § 139-18.

REFORMATORIES.**Board of Correction and Training.**

Medical and surgical treatment.

Providing for students, § 134-111.1.

Board of Juvenile Correction.

Bylaws, § 134-95.

Chairman.

Election, § 134-92.

Commissioner of juvenile correction.

Duties.

Generally, § 134-96.

Employment, § 134-96.

Powers.

Generally § 134-96.

Qualifications, § 134-96.

Salary, § 134-96.

Secretary of board, § 134-92.

Commitment.

Institution to be in position to care for offender, § 134-103.

Return of boys and girls improperly committed, § 134-105.

Committees.

Generally, § 134-94.

Compensation, § 134-97.

Composition § 134-90.

Creation, § 134-90.

Delivery to institution, § 134-104.

Discharge, § 134-108.

Duties.

Generally, § 134-91.

Executive committee, § 134-94.

Ex officio members, § 134-90.

Health.

Supervised by state board of health, § 134-111.

Meetings § 134-93.

Organization, § 134-92.

Powers.

Generally, § 134-91.

Regulations, § 134-90.

REFORMATORIES—Cont'd**Board of Juvenile Correction—Cont'd****Release.**

Conditional release, § 134-107.

Revocation § 134-107.

Removal request by board, § 134-101.

Return of boys and girls improperly committed § 134-105.

Rules and regulations, § 134-95.

Secretary

Commissioner of juvenile correction, § 134-92.

State training school for negro girls.

Control of school, § 134-84.2.

Superintendent of schools.

Election § 134-98

Term of office, § 134-90.

United States

Care of persons under federal jurisdiction, § 134-112.

Bylaws

Board of juvenile correction, § 134-95.

Commissioner of Juvenile Correction.
See within this title, "Board of Juvenile Correction."**Commitment.**

Institution to be in position to care for offender § 134-103.

Return of boys and girls improperly committed, § 134-105.

Delivery to Institution, § 134-104.**Directors.****Reports.**

Annual report to city or county, § 134-66.

Discharge

Final discharge, § 134-108.

Establishment.

Governor to be notified of establishment, § 153-213 (in original).

Health.

State board of health to supervise, § 134-111.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Medical and surgical treatment.

Providing for students, § 134-111.1.

Reformatories or Homes for Fallen Women.**Reports.**

Annual director's report to city or county, § 134-66.

Release.

Conditional release, § 134-107.

Removal Request by Board, § 134-101.**Reports.**

Reformatories or homes for fallen women.

Annual director's report to city or county, § 134-66.

Rules and Regulations.

Board of juvenile correction, § 134-95.

State Board of Correction and Training.
See within this title, "Board of Juvenile Correction."**REFORMATORIES—Cont'd****United States.**

Care of persons under federal jurisdiction.

Contract, § 134-112.

REFUSE.

Depositing on Lands of Another, § 14-134.1.

Garbage and Trash.

See Garbage and Trash.

REGIONAL COUNCILS, §§ 160-77.1 to 160-77.6.**Appropriations.**

General provisions, § 160-77.4.

Committees.

Appointment by chairman, § 160-77.2.

Contacts.

Generally, § 160-77.3.

Creation.

Authorized, § 160-77.1.

Duties.

Which may be granted, § 160-77.5.

Employees.

General provisions, § 160-77.3.

Fiscal Affairs.

Generally, § 160-77.4.

Meetings.

Generally, § 160-77.2.

Membership, § 160-77.1.**Organization.**

General provisions, § 160-77.2.

Powers.

Granted supplementary, § 160-77.6.

Which may be granted, § 160-77.5.

Reports.

Annual reports, § 160-77.4.

Resolution.

Creating, § 160-77.1.

Rules and Regulations.

Generally, § 160-77.2.

Staff, § 160-77.3.**REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS.**

Appropriations, § 153-279.

Authorized, § 153-276.

Chairman, § 153-277

Citizens Advisory Committees.

Creation, § 153-280.

Committees, § 153-277.

Community Planning.

Division of community planning, § 113-15.1.

Contracts.

For services, § 153-278

Cooperation by Local Governments and Planning Agencies, § 153-281.

Creation, § 153-276.

Procedure, § 153-276.

Duties.

Generally, § 153-280.

REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS—Cont'd

Economic Development Commissions. § 153-280.

Regional planning and economic development commissions authorized §§ 153-282, 158-14.

Employees. § 153-278.

Encouragement of Formation. § 153-280.

Federal Aid.

Qualifications of project for, § 153-280.

Fiscal Affairs. § 153-279.

Inventories. § 153-280.

Investigations. § 153-280.

Meetings. § 153-277.

Notice.

Withdrawal of governmental unit. § 153-276.

Officers. § 153-277.

Organization. § 153-277.

Planning Director.

Employment. § 153-278.

Qualifications, § 153-278.

Powers.

Generally, § 153-280.

Supplementary, § 153-283.

Reports. § 153-279.

Resolution Creating. § 153-276.

Rules and Regulations. § 153-277.

Withdrawal.

Governmental unit, § 153-276.

REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES, §§ 116-44.10 to 116-44.16.

Appalachian State University. § 116-44.12.

Board of Trustees. § 116-44.10.

Designation of Additional Regional Universities. § 116-44.15.

East Carolina University. § 116-44.11.

Endowment Fund. § 116-44.10.

Generally. § 116-44.10.

North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University. § 116-44.14.

Policy.

Future policy with respect to regional universities, § 16-44.16.

President. § 116-44.10.

Purpose. § 116-44.10.

Title to Assets. § 116-44.10.

Western Carolina University. § 116-44.13.

REGISTERED NURSES, § 90-158.14.

See Nurses.

REGISTER OF DEEDS.

Acknowledgments.

Register to pass on certificate and order of registration, § 47-14.

Assistant Register of Deeds. § 161-6.

Appointment

Certificate filed with clerk of court, § 161-6.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd

Assistant Register of Deeds—Cont'd

Powers and duties, § 161-6.

Registration by register's deputies or clerks, § 47-54.

Vacancy in office of register of deeds.

Continuance in office of assistant or deputy register of deeds, § 161-5.

Powers and duties of holdover assistants, § 161-6.

Validation of acts of assistant.

Perform pending filling of vacancy in office of register of deeds, § 161-28.

Attorney and Client.

Disqualified to practice law, § 84-2.

Banks and Banking.

Certificate of incorporation.

When certified, § 53-5.

Bonds.

Conditions, § 161-4.

Duration, § 161-4.

Required, § 161-4.

Building and Loan Associations.

Conversion of state association into federal association.

Recording of certificate with register of deeds, § 54-11.

Federal association converted into state association.

Certification to register of deeds, § 54-12.

Incorporations.

Duties of registrar, § 54-2.

Merger of two or more existing associations.

Filing and recording certificate, § 54-12.1.

Clerks of Court.

Assistant register of deeds and deputies.

Certificate of appointment filed with clerk § 161-6.

Bond of clerk.

Registration, § 2-4.

Registration by register's deputies or clerks § 47-54.

Clerk of Board of Commissioners.

Compensation, §§ 161-10, 161-10.1.

Commercial Code.

Secured transactions.

Filing, §§ 25-9-401 to 25-9-407.

See Commercial Code.

Commissioners.

Recording and issuing each order of commissioners.

Fee, § 161-10.

Cooperative Associations.

Amendment of certificate of incorporation.

Recordation, § 54-125.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd**Cooperative Associations—Cont'd**

Certificate of incorporation.

Transmittal to secretary of state, § 54-114.

Corporations.

Articles of merger or consolidation.

Recordation, § 55-109.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Filing copy of orders and decrees, § 55-129.

Nonprofit corporations.

Duties of register, § 55A-56.

Nonprofit corporations.

Documents.

Recordation, § 55A-4.

Fees, § 55A-77.

Merger or consolidation.

Recordation of articles, § 55A-41.

Recording and copying corporate documents.

Fees, § 55-155.

Record of incorporations, § 55-4.

Purposes, § 55-4.

Registered office or registered agent.

Record of change, § 55-14.

Credit Unions.

Change of place of business.

Recordation of approval, § 54-81.

Recordation of certificate of incorporation.

Fee, § 54-78.

Voluntary dissolution.

Recordation of duplicate of certificate, § 54-92.

Criminal Law.

Failure to discharge duties, § 161-22.

Curative Statutes, § 47-54.

See Probate and Registration.

Deputies § 161-6.

Appointment, § 161-6.

Certificate filed with clerk of court. § 161-6.

Powers and duties, § 161-6.

Registration by register's deputies or clerks. § 47-54.

Vacancy in office of register of deeds.

Continuance to hold office as deputy, § 161-5.

Powers and duties of holdover deputies, § 161-6.

Validation of acts of deputy performed pending filling of vacancy in office of register of deeds, § 161-28.

Family Index System, § 161-22.**Fees, § 161-10.1.**

Corporations.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-77.

Recording and copying corporate documents or papers, § 55-155.

General provisions, §§ 161-10, 161-10.1.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd**Fees—Cont'd**

Internal revenue liens § 44-66.

Charged to United States, § 44-66.

Local variations as to fees of registers of deeds, § 161-10.1.

Power of county commissioners to fix fees, § 153-9.

Local variations as to fees of register of deeds, § 161-10.1.

Powers of county commissioners. § 153-9

Secured transactions.

Filing fees, §§ 25-9-403 to 25-9-407.

See Commercial Code.

State highway commission.

Right-of-way plans, § 136-19.4.

State highway commission right-of-way plans.

Recording, § 161-10.2.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Hospital, medical and dental service corporations.

Merger or consolidation.

Recordation, § 57-19.

Indexes.

After acquired property clause, § 47-20.5.

Notice of extension, § 47-20.5.

Assumed name statute.

Certificate kept by clerk, § 66-69.

Certificates of births and deaths, § 130-64.

Cross indexing.

Registered instruments, § 161-22.

Failure to index a misdemeanor, § 161-22.

Family index system, § 161-22.

Fees, §§ 161-10, 161-10.1.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Cancellation.

Entered on index, § 45-40.

Satisfaction.

Recording satisfactions in counties using microfilm, § 45-37.2.

Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm § 161-14.1.

Time.

Required to index, § 161-22.

Unit ownership.

Plan of buildings, § 47A-15.

Internal Revenue.

Duty of register of deeds, § 44-66.

Lien for internal revenue.

Duty of register of deeds, § 44-66.

Fees § 44-66.

Jury.

Custody of jury lists, § 9-4.

Drawing of jurors.

Duties, § 9-5.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd**Jury—Cont'd**

No excuses on juror cards, § 9-6.

Summons to jurors, § 9-10.

Marketing Associations.

Merger and consolidation.

Recordation of articles of merger and consolidation, § 54-162.

Marriage

See Marriage.

Microfilm

Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, § 161-14.1

Names.

Assumed name statute.

Certificate filed with register, § 66-68.

Index of certificates kept by register of deeds, § 66-69.

Partition.

Report of commissioners and confirmation enrolled and registered, § 46-20.

Partnership.

Amendment and cancellation of certificate of partnership.

Recordation, § 59-25.

Uniform limited partnership act.

Certificate recorded in office, § 59-2.

Photography and Photostating.**Microfilm**

Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, § 161-14.1.

Probate and Registration, §§ 47-14, 47-30, 47-30.1, 47-32, 47-32.2, 47-50, 47-115.1.

See Probate and Registration.

Secured Transactions.

Filing fees, §§ 25-9-403 to 25-9-407.

See Commercial Code.

Streets and Highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Recording memorandum of action, §§ 136-104, 136-111.

Right-of-way plans.

Registration, § 136-19.4.

Taxation.

Excise stamp tax on conveyances, §§ 105-228.28 to 105-228.36.

See Taxation.

Unit Ownership.

Plan of building.

Kept in separate file, § 47A-15.

Vacancy in Office.

Filling, § 161-5.

Validation.

Acts of assistant and deputy register of deeds performed pending filling of vacancy in office of register of deeds, § 161-28.

REGISTRATION.

See Probate and Registration.

REGULATIONS OF ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS SOLICITING PUBLIC ALMS.

Annual Financial Reports, § 108-83.1.

Exemptions.

Organizations, etc., exempted from article, § 108-84.

Universities and Colleges.

Exemption of colleges holding membership in the North Carolina college conference, § 108-84.

RELEASES.**Commercial Code.**

Secured transactions.

Release of collateral, § 25-9-406.

Termination statements, § 25-9-404.

Written waiver of claim or right after breach, § 25-1-107.

Contribution and Exoneration.

Uniform contribution among tortfeasors act.

Release or covenant not to sue, § 1B-4.

Executors and Administrators.

Satisfaction of debts other than by payment, § 28-105.1.

Husband and Wife.

Contracts between husband and wife generally, § 52-10.

Insurance.

Evidence of fraud, duress or undue influence.

Statements, releases, etc., obtained from persons in shock or under influence of drugs, § 8-45.5.

Insurance Premium Financing.

Payment in full § 58-59.4.

Contracts between husband and wife generally, § 52-10.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, § 161-14.1.

Motor Vehicles.**Bond**

Given for replacement of lost or destroyed certificate of title. § 20-76

Liens

Security interest, § 20-58.4

Physicians and Surgeons.

Effect of release of original wrongdoer on liability for malpractice, § 1-540.1.

Torts.

Uniform contribution among tortfeasors act.

Release or covenant not to sue, § 1B-4.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.**Actions.**

Suits by and against.

As to real property, § 39-24.

Clergymen.

Communications between clergymen and communicants privileged, § 8-53.1.

Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.

Damages.

Malicious or wilful destruction of property by minors.

Action to recover, § 1-538.1.

Liability of parents, § 1-538.1.

Evidence.

Privileged communications.

Communications between clergymen and communicants, § 8-53.1.

Income Tax.**Exemptions.**

Conditional and other exemptions, § 105-130.11.

Marriage.

Confirmation of civil ceremony, § 51-6.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Exemption from article, § 62-260.

Motor Vehicles.

Registration of church-owned bus, § 20-84.

Parent and Child.

Damages from malicious or wilful destruction of property by minors.

Action to recover by religious organizations, § 1-538.1.

Privileged Communications.

Communications between clergymen and communicants, § 8-53.1.

Public Utilities.

Regulating the crossing of public utility lines and rights of way over church property, § 62-39.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164-13.

Certain refunds, § 105-164.14.

State Prison.

Religious services.

Generally, § 148-24.

Taxation.

Personal property.

Exemptions, § 105-297.

Real property.

Exemptions, § 105-296.

Witnesses.

Clergymen and communicants.

Communications between, § 8-53.1.

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.

Acts Barring Property Rights, §§ 31A-7, 31A-8.

Annuities.

Present worth, § 8-47.

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS — Cont'd**Banks Deposits.**

Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-21

Contingent Remainders.

Acts barring property rights, § 31A-8.

Forfeiture of rights.

Wilful and unlawful killing of decedent, § 31A-8.

Conveyances of Future Interests, § 39-6.3.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Special assessments.

Water and sewerage facilities.

Assessments in case of tenants for life or years, § 153-294.16.

Deeds.

Conveyances of future interests, § 39-6.3.

Forfeiture of Rights.

Wilful and unlawful killing of decedent, §§ 31A-7, 31A-8.

Homicide.

Forfeiture of rights, §§ 31A-7, 31A-8.

Income Tax.

Grantor trusts.

Reversionary interests, § 105-163.

Inter Vivos and Testamentary Conveyances of Future Interests, § 39-6.3.

Life Tenant.

Annuity table, § 8-47.

Wills.

Testamentary conveyances of future interests, § 39-6.3.

REMEDIES.

Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

REMOVAL OF CAUSES, Appx. II.

Civil Causes in the Trial Division, §§ 7A-255 to 7A-261.

See Judicial Department.

Court of Appeals.

Transfer of cause to supreme court, § 7A-31.

District Court, Appx. II.

Transfers into counties.

Having district courts, § 7A-401.

Having no district courts, § 7A-400.

Recorders' Courts.

Set-off and counterclaim.

Extent of jurisdiction, § 7-247.

Set-Off and Counterclaim.

Recorders' courts.

Extent of jurisdiction, § 7-247.

Transfer of Civil Cases.

General county courts, § 7-296.14.

United States Courts.

District courts, Appx. II.

RENUNCIATION.**Clerks of Court.**

Cross-index, § 29-10.

Record of renunciations, § 2-42.

Index, § 29-10.**Intestate Succession.**

Effect, § 29-10.

Indexing, § 29-10.

Procedure, § 29-10.

Recordation, § 29-10.

Time limit, § 29-10.

Waiver of right to renounce, § 29-10.

Probate and Registration, § 29-10.**Trustee May Renounce, § 36-18.2.****REPLEVIN.****Claim and Delivery, § 1-478.**

See Claim and Delivery.

REPLY.**Defaults.**

Plaintiff failing to reply or demur, § 1-213.

REPORTERS OF SUPERIOR COURTS.

See Courts.

REPORTS.**Adjutant General, § 127-14.****Adoption.**

Conditions and antecedents of child and of suitability of foster home, § 48-16.

Report on placement after interlocutory decree, § 48-19.

Advisory Commission for State Museum of Natural History.

Report to general assembly, § 143-373.

Aged and Infirm.

Governor's coordinating council on aging.

Biennial report, § 143-283.22.

Agriculture.

Fees or taxes due to commissioner or department § 106-9.2.

Bail Bondsmen and Runners.

Annual financial statement of professional bondsman.

Refusal suspension or revocation of license for false financial statement, § 85A-29.

Bail bondsman to annually report runners § 85A-26.

Insurers to report annually to commissioner, § 85A-24.

Professional bondsman.

Annual financial statement, § 85A-13.

Banks and Banking.

Change in ownership or management.

By officers to commissioner of banks, § 53-42.1.

Board of Public Welfare, § 108-11.**REPORTS—Cont'd****Cancer Control Program.**

Reporting of cancer by pathologists, § 130-184.1.

Immunity of physicians and pathologists who report, § 130-184.2.

Cancer Study Commission.

Annual report to governor, § 130-186.2.

Chiropodists.

Violators to be reported, § 90-202.

Coin-Operated Machines

Distributors of coin operated machines required to make semi-annual reports, § 105-250.1.

Taxation

Distributors required to make semi-annual reports § 105-250.1.

Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

By manufacturer, importer, jobber, etc., § 106-99.1.

Reporting system, § 106-99.1.

Coroner.

File written report with solicitor and county medical examiner, § 130-202.2.

Corporations.

Falsifying reports § 14-254 (in original)

Franchise, § 105-125.

Tax report.

Forfeiture of charter for failure to make report, § 105-230.

Countries and County Commissioners.

Public utilities, § 62-47.

County Board of Public Welfare, § 108-11.**County Home.**

Reports to commissioners and state board of public welfare, § 153-154.

State board of public welfare, § 108-5.

Credit Unions.

Biannual report, § 54-106.

Penalty for failure to make, § 54-106.

Revocation of certificate of approval on failure to file report, § 54-108.

Criminal Law.

False reports.

Marketing associations, § 54-157.

Dam Safety Law.

From supervising engineer, § 143-215.29.

District Hospital-Home, § 153-175.**Drainage Districts.**

See Drainage Districts.

Education.

Operation of state literary fund by state board of education, § 115-11.

Unlawful absence, § 115-168.

Eminent Domain.

Streets and highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Commissioner's report, § 136-109.

REPORTS—Cont'd**Estates of Missing Persons.**

Laws of administration of estates applicable, § 28A-16.

Finding of Courts, Const. N. C., art. IV § 12.**Fish and Fisheries.**

Hunting and fishing license agents, § 113-81.9.

Forms.

Eminent domain.

Commissioner's report, § 136-109.

Fuels Tax.

Payments by user-seller, § 105-449.21.
User-seller or user, § 105-449.10.

Funeral Directors.

Blanks furnished by state registrar, § 130-64

Game Laws.

Hunting and fishing license agents, § 113-81.9.

Garages.

Motor vehicles.

Unclaimed vehicles.

Forfeiture of lien for failure to report, § 20-77.

Penalty for failure to report, § 20-77.

Gasoline and Oil Inspection.

Distributor of kerosene.

Monthly report to commissioner of revenue, § 119-18.

Failure to report or pay tax.

Cancellation of license, § 119-19.

Relating to collection of fees and taxes to department of revenue § 119-23.

Good Neighbor Council.

Biennial report to governor and general assembly, § 143-417.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Hospital's report to general assembly § 122-19

Private hospitals.

Clerk to report proceedings to judge, § 122-77.

Superintendent or director of facilities.

Monthly report to commissioner, § 122-11.4.

Transfer of citizens of North Carolina from another state, § 122-40.

Hunting and Fishing License Agents, § 113-81.9.**Income Tax.**

Corporations to commissioner of revenue, § 105-130.21.

Foreign corporations.

Not evidence of doing business in state, § 105-154.

Information at the source, § 105-154.

Information to be reported to commissioner, § 105-130.21.

Industrial Development.

Annual report of authority, § 123A-23.

REPORTS—Cont'd**Insane Persons and Incompetents.**

Council on mental retardation.

Annual report to governor, § 35-74.

Insurance

Total gross premiums reported by officers to insurance companies, § 105-228.5.

Insurance Premium Financing.

By licensee § 58-57.1

False statements, § 58-57.1.

Intestate Succession.

Jury's report.

Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, § 29-30.

Licenses.

Coin operated machines.

Distributors of coin-operated machines required to make semi-annual reports § 105-250.1.

Hunting and fishing license agents, § 113-81.9.

Occupational licensing boards, § 93B-4.

Sheriff and city clerk to report, § 105-113

Marketing Associations.

False reports about finances or management, § 54-157.

Medical Examiner.

Full report to chief medical examiner, § 130-199.

Pathological examinations, § 130-200.

Received as evidence, § 130-202.

Midwives.

Blanks furnished by state registrar, § 130-64

Militia.

Adjutant general.

Biennial report § 127-14

Officers to report § 127-103.

Property and fiscal officer § 127-16.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Evidence

Reports and investigations of accidents not admissible as evidence, § 62-274

Failure to make.

Unlawful operation § 62-325.

Penalty

Failure to make, § 62-325.

Required, § 20-91.

Requirements § 62-269.

Motor Vehicles.

Abandoned vehicles, § 20-114.

Accident or collision.

Failure to report accident.

Point schedule for conviction, § 20-16.

Fees for copies, § 20-166.1.

Inspection of reports by general public, § 20-166.1.

REPORTS—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles—Cont'd****Convictions.**

Court to report convictions to department, § 20-24.

House trailer park operators.

List of owners of trailers or mobile homes filed with supervisor of taxation, § 105-317.

Seized vehicles, § 20-114.**Theft or conversion.**

False report, § 20-102.1.

Unclaimed vehicles.

Penalty for failure to report, § 20-77.

Storage lien.

Forfeiture for failure to report, § 20-77.

Municipal Corporations.**Licenses**

City clerk, § 105-113.

Mutual Deposit Guaranty Associations.

Filing of semiannual financial reports with commissioner, § 54-44.9.

North Carolina Turnpike Authority.

Annual report to governor, § 136-89.72.

Nurses.

Abuse or neglect of children.

Immunity of nurse, § 14-318.2.

Penalties**Motor carriers.**

Penalty for failure to make, § 62-325.

Public utilities.

Failure to make reports, § 62-315.

Physicians and Surgeons

Abuse or neglect of children.

Immunity of physicians reporting, § 14-318.2.

Cancer.

Immunity of physicians reporting, § 130-184.2.

Vital statistics.

Blanks furnished by state registrar, § 130-64.

Police.

Abandoned, stolen or seized vehicle, § 20-114.

Prisons and Prisoners.

State board of public welfare, § 108-5.

Psychologists.

Board of examiners of practicing psychologists.

Annual report to governor, § 90-270.10.

Publication.**Public utilities**

Publication of commission's reports etc. § 62-17.

State departments, institutions and commissions.

Publications furnished by secretary of state to certain institutions and agencies, § 147-50.

REPORTS—Cont'd**Public Officers.**

Furnished by secretary of state to certain institutions, agencies, etc., § 147-50.

Public Utilities.

Annual report of commission to governor, § 62-17.

Monthly or quarterly release, § 62-17.

Publication § 62-17.

Annual reports to commission by utilities

Enforcement, § 62-36.

Counties and county commissioners.

Municipalities operating own utilities, § 62-47.

Failure to make report.

Penalties, § 62-315.

Presumption as to willfulness, § 62-315.

Investigation.

Commission's report as to findings, § 62-37.

Judicial notice, § 62-65.

Municipal corporations.

Operating own utilities, § 62-47.

Negotiable instruments, § 62-169.

Securities.

Periodical or special reports, § 62-169.

Public Welfare.

Board of public welfare, § 108-11.

County board of public welfare, § 108-11.

Recreation Commission.

To governor § 143-208.

Reformatories.

Reformatories or homes for fallen women.

Annual director's report to city or county, § 134-66.

Regional Councils.

Annual reports, § 160-77.4.

Regional Planning Commissions, § 153-279**Seashore Commission, § 143-389.****Secretary of State.**

Publications of state officials and department heads furnished to certain institutions, § 147-50.

Sheriffs.

Licenses § 105-113.

Stadium Authority.

Annual report to governor, § 143-236.27.

State Art Society.

State auditor's report to general assembly, § 140-13.

State Auditor.

Occupational licensing boards.

Financial reports of occupational licensing boards, § 93B-4.

REPORTS—Cont'd

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions, § 143-168.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

State Prison.

Records section.

By commissioner of correction, § 148-78.

State School for the Blind.

Directors' report to governor, § 115-331.

State Treasurer, § 147-69.1.

See State Treasurer

Streets and Highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission

Commissioners' report, § 136-109.

Supreme Court.

Supreme court reports, § 147-45.

See Supreme Court Reports.

Taxation

See Taxation.

Venereal Diseases.

Cases or positive laboratory tests to be reported § 130-95.

Required § 130-95.

Veterinarians.

Failure to report contagious disease, § 90-184.

Failure to report results of tests, § 90-184.

Vital Statistics.

Adoption.

Change of name.

Report to state registrar of vital statistics, § 48-29.

Coffins or caskets.

Report of sales to state registrar, § 130-50

Wells.

Board of water well contractor examiners, § 87-73.

Women.

Commission on the education and employment of women.

Annual report to general assembly, § 143-427.

REPORTS OF SUPREME COURT, § 147-45.

See Supreme Court Reports.

RESCISSION, CANCELLATION AND REFORMATION.**Cancellation**

Commercial paper.

Cancellation of indorsements, §§ 25-3-208, 25-3-605.

Commercial Code.

Commercial paper.

Cancellation of indorsements, §§ 25-3-208, 25-3-605.

RESCISSION, CANCELLATION AND REFORMATION—Cont'd**Commercial Code—Cont'd**

Commercial paper—Cont'd

Right to rescind negotiation, § 25-3-207.

Contract for sale, § 25-2-209.

Sales.

Effect of cancellation or rescission on claims for antecedent breach, § 25-2-720.

Public Utilities.

Utilities commission.

Orders and decisions.

Rescinding, altering or amending prior order or decision, § 62-80.

RESCUE SQUADS.**Ambulances.**

See Ambulances.

Motor Vehicles.

Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.

Registration of motor vehicles, § 20-84.

RESEARCH.

Legislative Research Commission, §§ 120-30.10 to 120-30.18.

See General Assembly.

Technology Research Center, §§ 143-374 to 143-377.

See Science and Technology.

RESIDENCE.**Adoption.**

Persons who are twenty-one or more years of age, § 48-36.

Petitioners for adoption must be residents, § 48-4.

Elections

Qualification of voters, Const. N. C., art. VI § 2.

Reduction of time by general assembly, Const N C art. VI § 2.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Possession and consumption at residence and related places, § 18-51.

Judges.

Special judges, § 7-54.

Jury.

County resident, § 9-3.

Juvenile Courts.

Determination of legal residence of child § 110-29.

Kerr Reservoir Development Commission, § 143-284.

Special Judges, § 7-54.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation.

Not exceeding one thousand dollars. Const N C., art V § 5.

RES JUDICATA.**Commercial Code.**

Effect of notice to person answerable over, §§ 25-2-607, 25-3-803.

RES JUDICATA—Cont'd**Recorders' Courts.**

Set-off and counterclaim.

Rights of parties § 7-247.

Set-Off and Counterclaim.

Recorders' courts.

Rights of parties, § 7-247.

RESOURCES.**Fisheries Resources**, §§ 113-127 to 113-321.

See Fisheries Resources.

Water and Air Resources Department.

General provisions, §§ 143-211 to 143-215.10.

See Water and Air Resources Department.

RESTRAINT OF TRADE.**Monopolies**, § 75-5.

See Monopolies and Trusts.

RETIREMENT OF JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.**Age.**

Requirements.

Judges and administrative officer of the courts, § 7A-51.

Applicability.

Judges retired under prior law, § 7A-54.

Definitions.

Emergency judge, § 7A-50.

Disability.

Retirement on account of total and permanent disability, § 7A-55.

Emergency Judge.

Commission, § 7A-53.

Defined, § 7A-50.

Recall to active service.

Compensation on recall, § 7A-52.

Subject to, § 7A-52.

Retired judge constituted, § 7A-52.

Subject to recall to active service, § 7A-52.

Intention to Retire.

Notice to governor, § 7A-53.

Notice.

Intention to retire.

Governor to receive notice, § 7A-53.

Prior Law.

Article applicable to judges retired under prior law, § 7A-54.

Service.

Requirements.

Judges and administrative officer of the courts, § 7A-51.

RETIREMENT OF JUSTICES AND JUDGES OF THE APPELLATE DIVISION.**Age.**

Requirements, § 7A-39.2.

Definitions, § 7A-39.1.

RETIREMENT OF JUSTICES AND JUDGES OF THE APPELLATE DIVISION—Cont'd**Disability.**

Retirement on account of total and permanent disability, § 7A-39.11.

Emergency Judges.

Authority, § 7A-39.7.

Commission, § 7A-39.6.

Compensation, § 7A-39.3.

Defined, § 7A-39.1.

Jurisdiction, § 7A-39.7.

Recalled to active service, § 7A-39.3.

Recall upon temporary incapacity of a judge, § 7A-39.5.

Chief judge may recall and terminate recall of judges, § 7A-39.9.

Procedure when chief judge incapacitated, § 7A-39.9.

Retired judges constituted, § 7A-39.3.

Emergency Justice.

Authority, § 7A-39.7.

Commission, § 7A-39.6.

Compensation, § 7A-39.3.

Defined, § 7A-39.1.

Jurisdiction, § 7A-39.7.

Recalled to active service, § 7A-39.3.

Recall upon temporary incapacity of a justice, § 7A-39.5.

Chief justice may recall and terminate recall of justices, § 7A-39.9.

Procedure when chief justice incapacitated, § 7A-39.9.

Retired justices constituted, § 7A-39.3.

Judge.

Defined, § 7A-39.1.

Jurisdiction.

Emergency justices and judges, § 7A-39.7.

Justice.

Defined, § 7A-39.1.

Notice.

Intention to retire.

Notice to governor, § 7A-39.6.

Previously Retired Justices.

Article applicable to, § 7A-39.10.

Rules of Court.

Court authorized to adopt rules, § 7A-39.8.

Service.

Requirements, § 7A-39.2.

Supreme Court.

Authorized to adopt rules, § 7A-39.8.

Vacancy.

Retirement creates vacancy, § 7A-39.4.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM.**Firemen's Pension Fund**, §§ 118-18, 118-22, 118-21.

See Firemen's Pension Fund.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd

Justices and Judges of the Appellate Division, §§ 7A-39.1 to 7A-39.11.

See Retirement of Justices and Judges of the Appellate Division.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS.

Administration, § 128-28.

Army, Navy and Air Force.

Credit for any period of military service, § 128-26.

Benefits, § 128-27.

Deferred retirement allowance, § 128-24.

Disability retirement benefits, § 128-27.

Early retirement allowance, § 128-24.

Election of optional allowance, § 128-27.

Increase in benefits, § 128-27.

Limitation on action for deficiency or overpayment, § 128-27.

Return of accumulated contributions, § 128-27.

Service retirement allowance, § 128-27.

Board.

Trustees. See within this title, "Trustees."

Compensation.

Average final compensation.

Defined, § 128-21.

Contributions.

Collection of contributions, § 128-30.

Death Before Retirement.

Return of accumulated contributions, § 128-27.

Deferred Retirement Allowance, § 128-24.

Definitions, § 128-21.

Early Retirement Allowance, § 128-24.

Financing.

Method of financing, § 128-30.

Funds.

Annuity savings fund, § 128-30.

Management of funds, § 128-29.

Governor.

Designation of members of board of trustees, § 128-28.

Investments, § 128-29.

Common and preferred stocks.

Authority to invest in certain common and preferred stocks, § 128-29.1.

Limitation of Actions.

Action for deficiency or overpayment in benefits, § 128-27.

Management of Funds, § 128-29.

Medical Board.

Composition, § 128-28.

Duties.

Generally, § 128-28.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS — Cont'd

Membership, § 128-24.

Deferred retirement allowance, § 128-24.

Early retirement allowance, § 128-24.

Termination.

Benefits after termination, § 128-24.

Oaths.

Board members, § 128-28.

Responsibility for Operation of System, § 128-28.

Return of Accumulated Contributions, § 128-27.

Service.

Allowance for service, § 128-26.

Military service.

Credit for any period of military service, § 128-26.

Prior service credit.

Additional prior service credit, § 128-26.

Trustees.

Management of funds.

Vested in board of trustees, § 128-29.

Medical board, § 128-28.

Members of board, § 128-28.

Oath, § 128-28.

Officers and employees, § 128-28.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, § 143-166.

See Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.

Actions.

Recovery of contributions, § 135-24.

Agriculture.

Co-operative agricultural extension service employees, § 135-3.

Allowances.

Adjustment of retirement allowance for social security benefits, § 135-5.

Disability retirement allowance, § 135-5.

Election of optional allowance, § 135-5.

Service retirement allowances, § 135-5.

Army, Navy and Air Force.

Effect of military service, § 135-4.

Benefits, § 135-5.

Death benefits, § 135-5.

Death prior to retirement, § 135-5.

Deferred retirement allowance, § 135-3.

Disability retirement benefits, § 135-5.

Early retirement allowance, § 135-3.

Income tax.

Benefits not included in gross income § 105-141.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EM- PLOYEES—Cont'd

Benefits—Cont'd

- Increase in benefits, § 135-5.
- Limitation on action for deficiency or overpayment, § 135-5.
- Optional allowance.
 - Election, § 135-5.
- Return of accumulated contributions, § 135-5.
- Service retirement allowances, § 135-5.

Board of Trustees.

- Director.
 - Salary and expenses, § 135-6.
- Funds.
 - Management, § 135-7.
- Secretary.
 - Governor's coordinating council on aging.
 - Member of council, § 143-283.11.

Community Colleges, Technical Insti- tutes and Industrial Education Cen- ters.

- Purchase of annuity or retirement income contracts for employees, § 115A-17.1.

Compensation.

- Average final compensation.
- Defined, § 135-1.

Contributions.

- Accumulated contributions.
- Defined, § 135-1.
- Collection of contributions, § 135-8.

Co-operative Agricultural Extension Service Employees, § 135-3.

Coverage Under Social Security Act.

- Adjustment of retirement allowance for social security benefits, § 135-5.

Break-point.

- Social security break-point.
- Defined § 135-1.

Certification, § 135-29.

Contribution fund, § 135-24.

Income tax.

- Benefits not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Referendum, § 135-29.

State agency.

- Defined, § 135-20.

Transfer.

- Employment covered by the North Carolina local governmental employees' retirement system, § 135-28.

- From state to certain association service, § 135-27.

Creditable Service, § 135-4.

Military service.

- Effect, § 135-4.

- Veterans of armed services, § 135-4.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EM- PLOYEES—Cont'd

Credits.

- Transfer from North Carolina local governmental employees' retirement system, § 135-18.1.

Death Prior to Retirement.

- Return of accumulated contributions, § 135-5.

Deferred Retirement Allowance, § 135-3.

Definitions. § 135-1.

Disability

- Retirement allowance, § 135-5.

Early Retirement Allowance, § 135-3.

Election of Optional Allowance, § 135-5.

Election of Remedies.

- Optional allowance.
- Election of optional allowance, § 135-5.

Employee.

- Defined, § 135-1.

Financing.

- Method of financing, § 135-8.

Fund.

- Annuity saving fund, § 135-8.
- Contribution fund.
 - Coverage under social security act, § 135-24.
- Investment, § 135-7.
- Management, § 135-7.
- Method of financing, § 135-8.
- Pension accumulation fund, § 135-8.

Highway Patrolmen, § 135-3.

Income Tax.

- Pensions from other states, § 105-141.

Investments.

- Funds, § 135-7.
- Stock and stockholders.
 - Authority to invest in certain common and preferred stocks, § 135-7.2.

Limitation of Actions.

- Action for deficiency or overpayment of benefits, § 135-5.

Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System.

- Transfer of credits §§ 135-4 135-18.1.
- Transfer of members to employment covered by local governmental employees' retirement system, § 135-28.

Management of Funds, § 135-7.

Medical Board.

- Composition, § 135-6.
- Designation, § 135-6.

Membership, § 135-3.

- Ceasing to be member.

- Grounds, § 135-3.

- Co-operative agricultural extension service employees, § 135-3.

- Deferred retirement allowance, § 135-3.

- Early retirement allowance, § 135-3.

- Highway patrolmen, § 135-3.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EM- PLOYEES—Cont'd

Membership—Cont'd

Qualifications, § 135-3.

Requirements § 135-3.

Method of financing, § 135-8.

Pensions

Pensions from other states, § 105-141.

Return of Accumulated Contributions, § 135-5.

Service.

Creditable service, § 135-4.

Sick Leave.

Creditable service, § 135-4.

Social Security Act, §§ 135-27 to 135-29.

See within this title, "Coverage Under Social Security Act."

State Highway Patrol.

Membership in retirement system, § 135-3.

Teachers.

Defined, § 135-1

Transfer.

Credits.

Transfer from North Carolina local governmental employees' retirement system, § 135-18.1.

Employment covered by North Carolina local governmental employees' retirement system, § 135-28.

Service from state to certain association, § 135-27.

Universities and Colleges.

Purchases of annuity or retirement system contracts.

For faculty members, officers and employees, § 116-46.2.

Veterans of Armed Services, § 135-4.

RETURNS.

Injunctions.

Before what judge returnable, § 1-494.

When returnable, § 1-494.

REVENUE.

Industrial Development Financing Act, §§ 123A-1 to 123A-27.

See Industrial Development.

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1938.

Approval of State Agencies, § 160-421.

Authorization.

Procedure.

Undertaking and revenue bonds, § 160-416.

Local Government Acts.

Sale of bonds.

Approval by local government commission, § 160-421.

Parking Facilities.

D fined, § 160-414.

Issuance of bonds with additional financing by special assessments, § 160-504.1.

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1938 — Cont'd

Provisions of Bonds, § 160-417.

Sale of Bonds.

By local government commission, § 160-421.

Obtaining funds in advance of delivery of bonds sold to United States or agency, § 160-416.

United States.

Obtaining funds in advance of delivery of bonds sold to United States or agency, § 160-416.

REVERSIONS, §§ 31A-7, 39-6.3.

See Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

REVISOR OF STATUTES, § 114-9.1.

REVOLUTION.

American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, §§ 143-396 to 143-399.

See American Revolution Bicentennial Commission.

REWARDS, § 15-53.

Arrest.

Governor may offer rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction, § 15-53.1.

Criminal Procedure, § 15-53.

Information leading to arrest and conviction.

Governor may offer, § 15-53.1.

Education.

Powers of boards of education to offer rewards for information leading to arrest, etc., of persons damaging school property, § 115-133.2.

Escape.

Governor may employ agents and offer rewards, § 15-53.

Recapture of escaping prisoners, § 148-41.

Extradition, § 15-53.

Fugitives from Justice, § 15-53.

Governor.

Information leading to arrest and conviction.

Governor may offer, § 15-53.1.

Offering rewards, § 15-53.

Recapture of escaping prisoners, § 148-41.

Incentive Award Program for State Employees §§ 143-47.1 to 143-47.5.

See State Personnel Department.

Motor Vehicles.

Safe driver reward plan.

Established by commissioner of insurance, § 58-248.8.

State Prison.

Recapture of escaping prisoners, § 148-41.

RIGHT OF ENTRY.**Agreements for Entry.**

Streets and highways § 136-118.

Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation.

By state board of health, § 104C-4.

Dam Safety Law.

Generally § 143-215.37.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Sheriffs, police and local officers.

Authority to investigate operation of premises, § 18-39.2.

Mutual Deposit Guaranty Associations.

Commissioner or examiner may enter and conduct investigations, § 54-44.12.

North Carolina Turnpike Authority, § 136-89.65**Seed.**

For purpose of inspection, § 106-277.20

Streets and Highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Agreements for entry, § 136-118.

Water Use Act.

Investigation, § 143-215.19.

Wells.

Well construction act.

Investigation and inspection, § 87-90.

RIGHT OF WAY.**Drainage Districts.**

Improvement, renovation, enlargement and extension of canals, structures and boundaries § 156 93.6.

Education, § 115-126.**Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.**

Eminent domain, §§ 62-180 to 62-189.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Use of public highways, § 62-180.

Municipal Corporations.

Streets and highways.

Acquisition of rights of way, § 136-66.3.

Railroads

Electric telegraph, telephone and power companies § 62-185.

Streets and Highways.

Electric telegraph, telephone and power companies, § 62-180.

Municipal corporations.

Acquisition of rights of way, § 136-66.3.

Plans.

Registration, § 136-19.4.

Test drilling or boring.

Authorization from owner or person in charge of land on which highway easement is located, § 136-102.2.

RIGHT OF WAY—Cont'd**Streets and Highways—Cont'd**

Test drilling or boring—Cont'd

Penalty for violations, § 136-102.4.

Record of results.

Filing with chairman of commission, § 136-102.2.

Filing with directors of department of administration and conservation and development, § 136-102.3.

Waters and Watercourses.

Railroads

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, § 62-228.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

Streets and highways, § 153-318.

Schools, § 115-126.

RIVERS.

Waters and Watercourses, § 77-14.

See Waters and Watercourses.

ROADS, §§ 136-1, 136-4, 136-4.1, 136-4.3, 136-61, 136-69.

See Streets and Highways.

ROBBERY.

Explosions and Explosives.

Safecracking and safe robbery, § 14-89.1.

Safecracking, § 14-89.1.

RUBBISH.

Depositing on Lands of Another, § 14-134.1.

Garbage and Trash.

See Garbage and Trash.

RULES OF COURT.

Abatement, Revival and Survival.

Court of appeals, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 37.

Appeals.

Evidence.

Transcript of record.

Evidence stated in narrative form, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

Appearance.

Court of appeals, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 33.

Appellate Division.

Supreme court to prescribe rules of practice and procedure, § 7A-33.

Certiorari.

Court of appeals, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 34.

Court of Appeals, Appx. I, (1.1), rules 1 to 49.

Abatement.

Generally, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 37.

Agreement of counsel, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 32.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd**Court of Appeals—Cont'd**

Appeals.

Arguments.

General provisions, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 30.

Criminal actions.

Generally, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 6.

Dismissal.

Docket.

Failure to docket in time, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 17.

Motion to dismiss appeal.

When made, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 16.

Not reinstated until appellant has paid costs, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 18.

Prosecution.

If not prosecuted, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 15.

Record on appeal not properly reproduced, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 24.

When frivolous and taken for purposes of delay, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 17 (1).

Docket.

How docketed, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 3.

Entertain.

When not entertained, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 4.

Evidence.

How stated, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 19.

Hearing.

When heard, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 5.

Paupers.

Records in pauper appeals, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 19.

Record, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 19.

Agreed statement in lieu of record, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 19.

Alternate method of reproducing records, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 25½.

Cost of reproducing records on appeal to be recovered, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 26.

Mimeograph, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 25.

Not properly reproduced.

Dismissal of appeal, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 24.

Printing.

How printed, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 23.

On appeal, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 22.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd**Court of Appeals—Cont'd**

Appeals—Cont'd

Record—Cont'd

Statement when no stenographic record was made, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 19.

Appearances.

Generally, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 33.

Arguments.

General provisions, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 30.

Rearguments, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 31.

Bond.

Appeal bond, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 19.

Briefs.

Alternate method of reproducing briefs, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 25½.

Appellant's brief, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 28.

Appellee's brief, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 29.

Cost of reproducing briefs to be recovered, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 26.

General provisions, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 27.

Mimeographed, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 25.

Not received after argument, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 11.

Regarded as personal appearance, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 12.

Submission on briefs, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 10.

Certiorari.

Copies of transcript or summary of evidence in certain cases, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 34.

General provisions, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 34.

Clerk.

Fee bill, Appx. I, (1.1).

General provisions, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 40.

Commissioners.

General provisions, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 40.

Costs.

Reinstatement.

Not reinstated until appellant has paid costs, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 18.

Decisions.

Certification of decisions, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 38.

Definitions, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 2.

Docket.

Call of docket, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 9.

Dismissal for failure to docket on time, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 17.

End of docket, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 8.

Judgment docket, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 39.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd**Court of Appeals—Cont'd****Docket—Cont'd**

Minute dockets, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 39.

Petition for rehearing, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 44.

Exceptions.

Generally, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 21.

Executions.

Generally, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 43.

Petition of rehear, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 44.

Fees.**Clerk.**

Fee bill, Appx. I, (1.1).

Hearing.**Rehearing.**

Petition to rehear, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 44.

When case may be heard out of order, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 13.

When cases may be heard together, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 14.

Issues.

Additional issues, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 35.

Judgment.

Docket, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 39.

Judicial districts.

Call of, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 7.

Juvenile Cases.

Appeals involving, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 19.

Library.

Books taken out, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 41.

Motions.

Generally, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 36.

Noncompliance with rules, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 48.

Notice.

Certiorari and supersedeas, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 34.

Opinions.

Generally, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 42.

Paupers.

Record in pauper appeals, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 19.

Petition.

Rehearing, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 44.

Pleadings.

Amendment, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 20.

Frivolous.

When deemed frivolous, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 20.

Scandalous.

When scandalous, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 20.

Questions involved.

Statement, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 27½.

Reports.

Citation, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 46.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd**Court of Appeals—Cont'd****Revivor.**

Generally, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 37.

Sessions, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 1.

Additional sessions of court.

Reconvening court, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 47.

Sittings of the court.

General provisions, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 45.

Supersedeas.

General provisions, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 34.

Writs.

Remedial writs, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 49.

Exceptions.

Court of appeals, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 21.

Motions and Orders.

Court of appeals, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 36.

Retirement of Justices and Judges of the Appellate Division.

Court authorized to adopt rules, § 7A-39.8.

Supreme Court of North Carolina.

Transcript of record, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

Transcript of Record, Appx. I, (1), rule 19.

Trials.

Rules of practice and procedure in trial courts, § 7A-34.

United States Courts.

District courts, Appx. I-A.

RUM.**Bay Rum.**

Regulation of sale, § 14-346.1.

RUNNERS**Bail and Recognizance.**

Bail bondsmen and runners §§ 85A-1 to 85A-34

See Bail Bondsmen and Runners.

RURAL REHABILITATION.**Corporation.**

Board of directors

Expenses § 137-31.3

Members § 137-31.3

Per diem § 137-31.3

Term of office, § 137-31.3

S**SAFE CRACKING.**

Robbery, § 14-89.1.

SAFETY COMPACT.

Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, §§ 20-183.13 to 20-183.21

See Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact.

SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSPECTION, §§ 20-183.2 to 20-183.8.

SALARIES.

Agriculture.

Commissioner of agriculture, § 106-11;
Const N C., art III § 15.

Attorney General, Const. N. C., art. III,
§ 15.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C.,
art III § 15

Judicial department, Const. N. C., art.
IV § 19

Court of Appeals.

Clerk, § 7A-20.

Judges, § 7A-18.

Domestic Relations Courts.

Judges, § 7-104.

Education

State superintendent of public instruc-
tion § 115-13.

Governor, § 147-11.

Lieutenant governor § 147-33.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Fixed by board of mental health, § 122-
31.

Insurance Commissioner, § 58-6.

Judges, § 7-42; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 19.
See Judges.

Labor.

Commissioner of labor, § 95-2; Const.
N. C., art. III, § 15.

Medical Examiner.

Certain salaries paid by state, § 130-
195.

Personnel System.

Increases.

Automatic increases for state em-
ployees, § 126-7.

Merit salary increases for state em-
ployees, § 126-7.

Public Utilities.

Clerical assistants.

Utilities commission, § 62-16.

Commissioners' salaries, § 62-10.

Secretary of State, § 147-35.

Solicitors.

Full compensation for services, § 7-44.

Payment, § 7-44.

State Auditor, § 147-55.

State Treasurer § 147-65.

Supreme Court.

See Supreme Court.

Suspension of Sentence and Probation, § 15-202.

SALE OF CHECKS.

Agents § 53-203.

Annual lists of agents, § 53-204

Exempt agents not to be listed, § 53-
205.

Annual Lists of Locations, § 53-204.

SALE OF CHECKS—Cont'd

Appeals

Denial or revocation of license, § 53-
206.

Audits, § 53-204.

Bonds.

Approved applicants to furnish surety
bonds § 53-198.

Cancellation of bonds § 53-198.

Deposits in lieu of bonds § 53-199.

Requiring additional bonds, § 53-199.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 53-208.

Citation of Article, § 53-192.

Commissioner.

Defined, § 53-193.

Definitions § 53-193.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies

Exception of sending money by tele-
graph company from article, § 53-
194.

Employees, § 53-203.

Exemptions, § 53-195.

Fees.

Investigation fee § 53-197.

License fees § 53-202.

Financial Statements

Annual financial statements, § 53-204.

Forms.

License application, § 53-196.

Hearing.

Denial or revocation of license, § 53-
206.

Licenses.

Applications.

Bonds

Approved applicants to furnish
surety bonds, § 53-198.

Cancellation of bonds, § 53-198.

Deposits in lieu of bonds § 53-199.

Requiring additional bonds, § 53-
199

Contents, § 53-196.

Fee.

Investigation fee, § 53-197.

Form § 53-196.

Investigation.

Applicants investigated, § 53-200.

Fee § 53-197.

Locations of business.

List § 53-198.

Denial or revocation.

Appeal § 53-206.

Grounds for revoking license, § 53-
207

Hearing, § 53-206.

Notice § 53-206

Exemptions § 53-195.

Fees § 53-202

Issuance § 53-200.

Licensee defined § 53-193.

Minimum net worth of licensees, § 53- 201.

SALE OF CHECKS—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd**

Required to sell or issue checks, § 53-194.

Exceptions § 53-194.

Selling or issuing of checks without license

Penalty, § 53-208.

Location.

Annual lists of locations, § 53-204.

Lists of locations § 53-198.

More than one location authorized, § 53-203.

Notice.

Denial or revocation of license, § 53-206.

Representatives § 53-203.**Violation a Misdemeanor, § 53-208.****SALES.****Bay Rum.**

Regulation of sale. § 14-346.1.

Bulk Sales, §§ 25-6-101 to 25-6-111.

See Commercial Code.

Closing-Out Sales

Application of article. § 66-84.

Counties within article. § 66-84.

Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

Unauthorized by law or below grade, § 106-100

Conditional Sales.

Generally.

See Conditional Sales.

Secured transactions, §§ 25-9-101 to 25-9-607.

See Commercial Code.

Convicts.

Convicts made goods, § 148-70.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Sundays.

Sale of certain articles on Sunday prohibited.

Exemption by action of political subdivisions, § 14-346.2.

Criminal Law.

Bay rum, § 14-346.1.

Sundays.

Sale of certain articles on Sunday prohibited § 14-346.2.

Counties exempt. § 14-346.2.

Exemption by action of political subdivisions, § 14-346.2.

Drainage Districts.

Bond issue § 156-99

Drugs, § 90-184.

See Drugs and Druggists.

Food.

Implied warranty of merchantability, § 25-2-314.

SALES—Cont'd**Glues Releasing Toxic Vapors.**

General provisions, §§ 14-427 to 14-431.

See Glues Releasing Toxic Vapors.

Income Tax

Determination of gain or loss, § 105-144

Installment sales

Basis for net income, § 105 142.

Installment.

Income tax.

Basis of return of net income, § 105-142.

Intoxicating Liquors.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

Judicial Sales.

See Judicial Sales.

Liens.

Personal property.

Statutory liens and charges, §§ 44A-1 to 44A-6.

See Liens.

Statutory liens and charges.

Personal property, §§ 44A-1 to 44A-6.

See Liens.

Marketing Associations.

Assets sold, § 54-165.

Rights of objecting members, § 54-166.

Milk

Controlled by milk commission, § 106-266.9.

Monopolies and Trusts, § 75-5.

See Monopolies and Trusts.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust, § 45-45.1.

See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Municipal Corporations.

Sundays.

Sale of certain articles on Sunday prohibited.

Exemption by action of political subdivisions, § 14-346.2.

Personal Property.

Liens.

Possessory liens on personal property, §§ 44A-1 to 44A-6.

See Liens.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Convicts made goods, § 148-70.

Personal Property, §§ 25-2-101 to 25-2-725.

See Commercial Code.

Public Sale Procedures, §§ 25-9-601 to 25-9-607.

See Commercial Code.

Receipts.**Secretary of State.**

Laws and journals, § 147-48.

Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-277.28.

See Seeds.

State Prison.

Product of labor of convicts, § 148-70.

SALES—Cont'd**Statutes.**

Secretary of state to sell laws and journals, § 147-48.

Streets and Highways.

State highway commission.

No sales to commission by employees, § 136-14.

Sundays and Holidays.

Sale of certain articles on Sunday prohibited, § 14-346.2.

Counties exempt § 14-346.2.

Exemption by action of political subdivisions, § 14-346.2.

Taxation.

Income tax.

Installment sales.

 Basis for net income, § 105-142

Sales and use tax, §§ 105-164.3 to 105-164.6, 105-164.10, 105-164.11, 105-164.13, 105-164.14.

 See Sales and Use Tax.

Trees and Timber.

Department of conservation and development.

Sale of state timber by department, § 113-35.

Public lands.

Disposition of proceeds of sale of timber.

Portion to be paid to county § 105-296.1.

Trusts and Trustees.

Survivorship among donees of power of sale, § 45-8.

Uniform Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

 See Commercial Code.

Unit Ownership

Partition sale on resolution not to restore § 47A-25.

Venus Flytrap.

Prohibited, § 14-129.1.

Weapons.

Machine guns and other like weapons, § 14-409.

Sheriff.

Confiscation of concealed weapons, § 14-269.1.

Wheat.

Sale of combines or power threshers.
Reports of sales, § 106 495.2 (in original)

SALES AND USE TAX.**Aeronautics.**

Sale of airplane.

Rate of tax, § 105-164.4.

Agriculture.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd**Animals.**

Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.

Boats.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.

Sale of boat.

Rate of tax, § 105-164.4.

Books and Papers.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Burials.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Business.

Engaged in business.

Defined, § 105-164.3.

Charities.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Certain refunds, § 105-164.14.

Charities.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Certain refunds, § 105-164.14.

Coffins.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Collection.

Bracket system, § 105-164.10.

Computation, § 105-164.10

Excessive and erroneous collections, § 105-164.11.

Retailer

Collections from retailer § 105-164.4.

Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Cost Price.

Defined, § 105-164.3.

Cotton.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Refunds.

Certain refunds authorized, § 105-164.14.

Credits

Excessive payments, § 105-164.41.

Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Sales by blind merchants.

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.

Definitions, §§ 105-164.3, 105-164.4.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd**Dentists.**

Exemptions and exclusions. § 105-164.-13.

Drugs and Druggists.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Dry Cleaning Establishments.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.
Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.

Education.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Certain refunds, § 105-164.14.
Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Sale of equipment to telephone and telegraph companies.
Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.

Engaged in Business.

Defined, § 105-164.3.

Exemptions and Exclusions.

Certain refunds authorized, § 105-164.-14.
Certain refunds authorized.
Time for filing claim, § 105-164.14.
Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13

Farmers.

Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.

Feed for Livestock and Poultry.

Exemptions and exclusions § 105-164.15

Fertilizer.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax. § 105-164.-13

Fish and Fisheries.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13

Freezer Locker Plants.

Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4

Funeral Expenses.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Gasoline.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Horses.

Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd**Hospitals and Asylums.**

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.-14
Certain refunds, § 105-164.14.

Ice.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Indians.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Sales by merchants on the Cherokee Indian reservation.
Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Insecticides, Fungicides and Rodenticides

Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Laundries, § 105-164.4 (in original).

Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Licenses

Retailer § 105-164.4.

Liens.

Tax shall be a lien § 105-164.38.
Liability of transferee or successor, § 105-164.38.

Machinery.

Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.

Manufacturers.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13
Sale of fuel to commercial laundries.
Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4

Motion Pictures.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Motor Fuels.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

Motor Vehicles.

Definition of motor vehicles, § 105-164.4
Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.
Sale of motor vehicle.
Rate of tax § 105-164.4.

Municipal Corporations.

Certain refunds authorized, § 105-164.-14.

Newspapers.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.-13.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd**Nonresidents.**

Retail or wholesale merchant.

Defined, § 105-164.3.

North Carolina Museum of Art.

Sales to museum.

Exemptions, § 105-164.13.

Orphanages and Orphans.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Certain refunds, § 105-164.14.

Payment.

Discount.

Payment when due, § 105-164.21.

Due monthly, § 105-164.16.

Excessive payments, § 105-164.41.

Refunds, § 105-164.41.

Time due, § 105-164.16.

Use tax, § 105-164.17.

Peanuts.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Poultry.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax.

Baby chicks and poult. § 105-164.13.

Price.

Cost price.

Defined, § 105-164.3.

Radio and Television.

Sales of broadcasting equipment, parts, etc.

Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.

Railroads

Sales of railroad locomotive and railroad car.

Imposition of sales tax, § 105-164.4.

Rates.

Sales tax, § 105-164.4.

Refunds.

Certain refunds authorized, § 105-164.14.

Time for filing claim § 105-164.14.

Excessive and erroneous collections, § 105-164.11.

Excessive payments. § 105-164.41.

Religious Societies.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Certain refunds, § 105-164.14.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Reports.

Monthly reports, § 105-164.16.

Quarterly reports.

When taxpayer may file, § 105-164.16.

Retailer, § 105-164.16.

Signatures, § 105-164.16.

Time required, § 105-164.16.

Use tax, § 105-164.17.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd**Retailer.**

Collection of retailer. § 105-164.4.

Defined § 105-164.4.

Discount.

Payment of taxes when due, § 105-164.21.

License § 105-164.4.

Retail Sales Tax.

Rate of tax. § 105-164.4.

Retail Sales Tax.

Additional to other taxes, § 105-164.4.

Collection, § 105-164.4.

Retail bracket system, § 105-164.10.

Imposition, § 105-164.4.

Levy, § 105-164.4.

Rate, § 105-164.4.

Seeds.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Shellfish.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Ships and Shipping.

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.

Tobacco.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Metal flues.

Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.

Trees and Timber.

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.

United States.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Certain refunds, § 105-164.14.

Universities and Colleges.

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.

Use Tax.

Collection, § 105-164.6.

Imposition, § 105-164.6.

Levy. § 105-164.6.

Payment, § 105-164.17.

Report, § 105-164.17.

Vending Machine.

One cent per sale, § 105-164.13.

Rate, § 105-164.6.

Votes.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Wholesale Merchant.

Defined, § 105-164.3.

Wholesale Sale Defined, § 105-164.3.**Wholesale Tax.**

Imposition, § 105-164.5.

SALVAGE.**Commercial Code.****Sales.**

Buyer's options as to salvage of rightfully rejected goods, § 25-2-604.

Seller's right to salvage unfinished goods, § 25-2-704.

SALVAGE OF SHIPWRECKS AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SITES.**Custodian.**

Department to be custodian, § 121-23.

Enforcement.

Law-enforcement agencies empowered to assist department, § 121-27.

Licenses.

Conduct exploration, recovery or salvage operations, § 121-25.

Received by department, § 121-26.

Professional Staff.

Department authorized to establish, § 121-24.

Rules and Regulations, § 121-23.

Title.

Bottoms of certain waters and shipwrecks.

Declared to be in State, § 121-22.

Violation of Article a Misdemeanor, § 121-28.

SAND DUNES.

Protection, §§ 104B-3 to 104B-15.

See Hurricanes or Other Acts of Nature.

SANITATION.

Agricultural Labor Camps, §§ 130-166.1 to 130-166.15

See Agricultural Labor Camps.

Barbers and Barbershops, § 86-17.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Building and Loan Associations and Savings and Loan Associations.

See Building and Loan Associations.

Credit Unions, §§ 54-87 to 54-103.

See Credit Unions.

Income Tax.**Exemptions.**

Conditional and other exemptions, § 105-130.11.

Investments.**Legal investments.**

County and municipal bonds, § 54-21.3.

Veterans' guardianship act.

Investment of funds, § 34-13.

Veterans' Guardianship Act.

Investment of funds, § 34-13.

SCENIC BEAUTY.

Preservation of Areas Along Highways, §§ 136-122 to 136-125.

See Streets and Highways.

SCHOLARSHIPS.**Income Tax.**

Amounts included in gross income, § 105-141.

Medical Technicians, § 131-121.2.

Optometrists.

Loan fund, § 131-121.

Veterans.

Children of war veterans, §§ 165-19 to 165-22.1.

See Veterans.

SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING IN PERFORMING ARTS.**Advisory Board.**

Composition, § 116-67.

Duties.

Generally § 116-67.

Terms of office, § 116-67.

Vacancies.

Filling § 116-67.

Applicable Statutes, § 116-70.

Generally, § 116-70.

Other applicable statutes, § 116-70.1.

Board of Trustees.

Advisory board, § 116-67.

Appointment of members, § 116-65.

Govern school § 116-65.

Officers, § 116-65.

Powers.

Enumerated powers of board, § 116-66

Generally, § 116-65.

Terms of office, § 116-65.

Title of board, § 116-65.

Establishment, § 116-64.

Fund.

Endowment fund, § 116-68.

Policy, § 116-63.

Program.

Purpose of school program, § 116-69.

Revenue Bonds, § 116-70.

State Board of Education.

Powers and duties, § 116-66.

Trustees. See within this title, "Board of Trustees."

SCHOOLS, §§ 115-126, 115-165, 115-168, 115-170, 115-171, 115-187.

See Education.

Barber Schools and Colleges, §§ 86-12, 86-17, 86-20, 86-25.

See Barbers and Barbershops.

SCIENCE.**Fisheries Resources.**

Cultural and scientific operations, § 113-261.

Taking fish for scientific purposes, § 113-261.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.**Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation.**

Committee member of board, § 143-379.

Board.

Allowances.

Expense allowances of members, § 143-382.

Appointment, § 143-379.

Budget, § 143-383.

Creation, § 143-378.

Duties.

Generally, § 143-380.

Employees, § 143-381.

Facilities, § 143-381.

Per diem, § 143-382.

Powers.

Generally, § 143-380.

Purpose, § 143-378.

Qualifications, § 143-379.

Terms of office, § 143-379.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 143-379.

Budget, §§ 143-177, 143-383.

Governor.

Appointment of members, § 143-379.

Chairman of board, § 143-379.

Mileage.

Board

Travel allowance, § 143-382.

Research.

Science and technology research center.

Administration by board of science and technology, § 143-375.

Applicability of executive budget act, § 143-377.

Creation of center, § 143-374.

Funds.

Acceptance of fund, § 143-376.

University of North Carolina.

Appointed members of board, § 143-379.

SCRAP PROCESSES.

Licenses, § 105-102.2.

SEAFOOD.**Fish and Fisheries.**

See Fish and Fisheries.

Licenses and Taxes.

Commercial and sports fisheries, §§ 113-151 to 113-166.

See Fisheries Resources.

Shellfish.

See Shellfish.

SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS.**Acknowledgments.**

Omission of seal, § 47-53.1.

Building and Loan Associations, § 54-2.

SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd**Commercial Code.**

Commercial paper.

Negotiability not affected, § 25-3-113.

Contracts for sale.

Seals inoperative, § 25-2-203.

Corporations

Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1 1963, § 47-71.1.

Court of Appeals.

Clerk's seal, § 7A-20.

Courts.

County civil courts.

In counties over 100,000 population.

Court seal, § 7-383.29.

Depositions, § 8-71.

When not required, § 8-71.

Domestic Relations Courts, § 7-106.

Evidence.

Copies of official writings, § 8-34

Extradition.

Great seal of the state on warrants.

Tax for fixing, § 105-101.

Fraud.

Simulation of court process in connection with collection of claim, demand or account, § 14-118.1.

Great Seal.

Affixing great seal.

Tax for affixing, § 105-101.

Tax for affixing, § 105-101.

Licenses.

Tax on seals affixed by officers, § 105-101.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

Adoption of official seal, § 153-300.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Omission of seal.

Further validation of trustee's deed where seals omitted, § 45-20.2.

Notaries.

Notarial seal, § 10-9.

Nurses.

Board of nursing, § 90-162.

Omission of Seal.

Acknowledgment omitting seal of notary public validated, §§ 47-53, 47-53.1.

Probate omitting official seals, § 47-53.

Trustee's deed where seal omitted.

Validation, § 45-20.2.

Probate and Registration.

Curative acts, § 47-53.1.

Probate omitting official seals, § 47-53.1.

Psychologists.

Board of examiners of practicing psychologists, § 90-270.9.

Public Utilities.

Utilities Commission, § 62-19.

SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd**Secretary of State.**

Tax on seals affixed by officers, § 105-101.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Tax on seals affixed by officers, § 105-101.

State Prison.

Records section, § 148-80.

State Treasurer.

Tax on seals affixed by officers, § 105-101.

Supreme Court.

Clerk of the supreme court, § 7A-11.
Librarian, § 7A-13.

Taxation.

Tax on seals affixed by officers, § 105-101.

Water and Air Resources Department.

Board's seal, § 143-215.4.

Wells.

Board of water well contractor examiners, § 87-72.

SEAMEN.**Depositions.**

Manner of taking depositions in merchant marines, § 8-71.

Who may take, § 8-71.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.**Affidavits.**

Search warrant for articles used in or constituting evidence of commission of felony, § 15-25.2.

Bicycles.

Advertisement and sale of unclaimed bicycles, § 15-12.

Drugs and Druggists.

Barbiturate and stimulant drugs.

Forfeiture of vehicles, vessels or aircraft, § 90-113.7.

Narcotic drugs.

Seizure of vehicles unlawfully used to conceal, convey or transport narcotics § 90-111.2.

Estates of Missing Persons.

Search for absentee, § 28A-9.

Evidence.

Search warrants for articles used in or constituting evidence of commission of felony, § 15-25.2.

Felony.

Search warrants for articles used in or constituting evidence of commission of felony, § 15-25.2.

Fisheries Resources, § 113-137.

Arrest.

Search on arrest, § 113-137.

Confiscation of property, § 113-137.

Disposition of confiscated property, § 113-137.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—Cont'd**Inspections.**

Warrants to conduct inspections authorized by law, § 15-27.2.

Issuance, § 15-27.2.

Limitations, § 15-27.2.

Procedure, § 15-27.2.

Intoxicating Liquors.

County boards of alcoholic control, § 18-45.

Motor Vehicles.

Reports on seized vehicle, § 20-114.

Record and Disposition of Seized Articles.

Bicycles.

Advertisement and sale of unclaimed bicycles, § 15-12.

Publication of notice of unclaimed property, § 15-12.

Search Warrants.

Felony.

Articles used in or constituting evidence of commission of felony, § 15-25.2.

Inspections authorized by law.

General provisions, § 15-27.2.

Issuance.

Affidavit.

Articles used in or constituting evidence of commission of felony, § 15-25.2.

Seeds.

Seeds violating article, § 106-277.25.

Search Warrants.

Barbiturate and stimulant drugs, § 15-25.1.

Contents of warrant, § 15-26.

Drugs.

Barbiturate and stimulant drugs, § 15-25.1.

Issuance.

Date and hour of issuance to be shown, § 15-26.

Inspections authorized by law, § 15-27.2.

Nature of warrant, § 15-26.

Procedure, § 15-26.

Signature.

Person issuing, § 15-26.

Stimulant drugs, § 15-25.1.

Warrants, § 15-26. See within this title, "Search Warrants."

SEASHORE COMMISSION.

Appointment, § 143-385.

Bylaws, § 143-386.

Chairman, § 143-384.

Created, § 143-384.

Duties.

Generally, § 143-388.

Ex Officio Members, § 143-387.

Expenses, § 143-390.

Governor

Appointment, § 143-384.

SEASHORE COMMISSION—Cont'd

- Meetings § 143-386.
- Mileage, § 143-390.
- Number of Members, § 143-384.
- Per Diem § 143-390.
- Powers
 - Generally § 143-388.
- Quorum, § 143-386.
- Recommendations, § 143-389.
- Recreation Commission.
 - Director.
 - Member of seashore commission, § 143-387.
- Reports, § 143-389.
- Rules and Regulations, § 143-386.
- Secretary § 143-386.
- Staff Assistance and Facilities.
 - Board of water resources to provide, § 143-391.
- Suggestions, § 143-389.
- Terms of Office, § 143-385.
- Vacancies.
 - Filling, § 143-385.
- Vice-Chairman, § 143-386.
- Wildlife Resources Commission.
 - Member of seashore commission, § 143-387.

SEA TURTLES.

- Protection of, § 113-189.

SECRETARY OF STATE.**Aeronautics**

- Service upon nonresident operator of aircraft
- Secretary as agent for service of process § 1-107.3.

Banks and Banking.

- Certificate of incorporation.
 - Issuance, § 53-4.
 - Recordation § 53-4.
 - When certified, § 53-5.
- Preliminary examination, § 53-4.

Certified Copies.

- Corporations.
 - Documents, § 55-4.
- Evidence, §§ 8-6, 8-7.
- See Evidence.
- Land grants §§ 8-6, 8-7.
- See Evidence.

Clerks of Court.

- Publications furnished, § 147-45.

Commercial Code.

- Secured transactions.
 - Filing fees, §§ 25-9-403 to 25-9-407.
 - Information from, § 25-9-407.
 - Place of filing, § 25-9-401.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15**Constitution of North Carolina.**

- Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 13, 15.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd**Cooperative Associations.**

- Certificate of incorporation.
 - Issuance, § 54-114.
- Fees.
 - Filing certificate of incorporation, § 54-115.

Corporations.

- Articles of incorporation.
 - Effect of filing articles of incorporation, § 55-8.
- Articles of merger or consolidation.
 - Filing, § 55-109.
- Business development corporations.
 - Articles of amendment § 53A-9.
- Dissolution and liquidation.
 - Fees.
 - Filing orders and decrees of dissolution, § 55-129.

Documents.

- Certified copies.
 - Duty of secretary of state, § 55-4.
 - Filing in office of secretary of state, § 55-4.

Fees.

- Change of registered office or registered agent, § 55-14.

Foreign corporations.

- Change of registered office or registered agent.
 - Fees, § 55-142.
 - Procedure, § 55-142.

Nonprofit corporations.

- Documents.
 - Certified copies, § 55A-4.
 - Collecting penalty for failure to file, § 55A-4.
 - Filing, § 55A-4.

Public utilities.

- Reorganization.
 - Certificate to be filed with secretary of state § 62-292.

Registered office or registered agent.

- Change.
 - Fees, § 55-14.
 - Procedure, § 55-14.

Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.**Deputy Secretary of State.**

- Appointment.
 - General provisions, § 147-36.1.
- Duties.
 - Generally, § 147-36.1.

General provisions, § 147-36.1.**Powers.**

- Generally, § 147-36.1.

Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.**Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.****Generally, § 147-36.****Election Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.**

- Filling vacancy in office, § 163-8.
- Recordation of abstracts, § 163-195.
- Results of election certified to secretary of state, § 163-193.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd**Elections—Cont'd**

Statement of votes.

Clerk of superior court to send statement of votes to secretary of state, § 163-178.

Evidence.

Certified copies of plats, § 8-6.

Laws of other states, territories or countries.

Filed in office of secretary of state.

Certified by secretary of state, § 8-3.

Fees.

Corporations.

Change of registered office or registered agent, § 55-14.

Foreign corporations.

Change of registered office or registered agent, § 55-142.

Fisheries Resources.

Commission's regulations.

Filing with secretary of state, § 113-301.

Regulations of board filed with secretary, § 113-221.

Governor.

Distribution of copies of session laws, etc., by secretary of state.

Governor may delete from list of recipients, § 147-45.

Succession to office of governor, § 147-11.1.

Hospital Authorities Law.

Change of name by authority.

Procedure, § 131-93.1.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Corporations for hospital, medical and dental service.

Merger and consolidation.

Proceedings.

Duties of secretary of state, § 57-19.

Housing Authorities Law.

Certificate of incorporation.

Cancellation, § 157-4.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Beer and wine.

Rules and regulations of state board of alcoholic control.

Filing in office of secretary of state, § 18-138.

Journals of General Assembly.

Disposition of damaged and unsaleable publications, § 147-49.

Distribution, § 147-45.

Sale, § 147-48.

Local Government Acts.

Member of commission, § 159-3.

Mutual Deposit Guaranty Associations.

Articles of incorporation.

Amendments.

Recording, § 54-44.7.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd**Mutual Deposit Guaranty Associations—Cont'd**

Articles of incorporation—Cont'd

Filed in office.

Copy transmitted to commissioner, § 54-44.2.

Recording, § 54-44.4.

Certified copies forwarded to commissioner, § 54-44.4.

Publications.

Disposition of damaged and unsaleable publications, § 147-49.

State departments, institutions and commissions, § 147-45. See within this title, "State Departments, Institutions and Commissions."

Universities and colleges, §§ 147-45, 147-50.

Public Documents.

Disposition of damaged and unsaleable publications, § 147-49.

Distribution, § 147-45.

Governor may delete from list of recipients, § 147-45.

Public Lands.

Evidence.

Certified copies, §§ 8-6 8-7.

Public Utilities.

Reorganization of corporations.

Certificate to be filed with secretary of state, § 62-292.

Records.

Evidence.

Copies of official writings, § 8-34.

Reports.

Publications of state officials and department heads furnished to certain institutions, § 147-50.

Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.**Resolutions.**

Disposition of damaged and unsaleable publications, § 147-49.

Sale, § 147-48.

Salary, § 147-35; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Sales.

Laws and journals, § 147-48.

Seals.

Tax on seals affixed by officers, § 105-101.

Service of Process.

Aircraft operators, § 1-107.3.

Nonresident operator of aircraft.

Agent for service of process, § 1-107.3.

Resident who departs from state after accident or collision, § 1-107.3.

Boat, ship, barge or other watercraft owner or operator.

Nonresident operator of watercraft, § 1-107.2.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd**Service of Process—Cont'd**

Boat, ship, barge or other watercraft owner or operator—Cont'd

Resident who departed from state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Distribution of copies of session laws and other state publications, § 147-45.

Publications of state officials furnished, § 147-50.

Reports.

Publications of state officials and department heads furnished to certain institutions, agencies, etc., § 147-50.

Statutes.

Disposition of damaged and unsaleable publications, § 147-49.

Distribution, § 147-45.

Governor may delete from list of recipient, § 147-45.

Enrollment of acts, § 120-22.

Duplication and distribution of copies, § 120-22.

Sale, § 147-48.

Supreme Court.

Distribution of copies of session laws and other state publications, § 147-45.

Taxation.

Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment.

Certificate by secretary of state, § 105-269

Trademark Registration Act.

General provisions, §§ 80-1 to 80-14.

See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Universities and Colleges.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, § 147-45.

State officials and department heads, § 147-50.

University of North Carolina.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, § 147-45.

Vacancy in Office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13**SECRET LISTENING.****Attorney and Client.**

Listening to conference between prisoner and his attorney, § 14-227.1.

Evidence.

Conference between prisoner and his attorney

Inadmissible, § 14-227.1.

Grand Jury.

Listening to deliberations of grand jury, § 14-227.2.

SECRET LISTENING—Cont'd**Jury.**

Listening to deliberations of petit jury, § 14-227.2.

Misdemeanor.

Violation made misdemeanor, § 14-227.3.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Listening to conference between prisoner and his attorney, § 14-227.1.

SECRET SOCIETIES AND ACTIVITIES.**Crosses****Burning**

Placing burning or flaming cross on property of another or on streets or highways.

Prohibited, § 14-12.12.

Exhibits

Placing while wearing mask, hood or other disguise, § 14-12.14.

Masks or Hoods.**Wearing**

Placing exhibit, § 14-12.14.

Sentence and Punishment.

Violation of article, § 14-12.15.

SECURITIES.

Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

Defined, § 62-3.

Gifts to Minors, § 33-71.

See Infants.

Infants.

Gifts to minors act, § 33-71.

See Infants.

Investment Securities, §§ 25-8-101 to 25-8-407.

See Commercial Code.

Minors.

Gifts of securities and money to minors, § 33-71.

See Infants.

Public Utilities, §§ 62-160 to 62-171.

See Public Utilities.

Secured Transactions, §§ 25-9-101 to 25-9-607.

See Commercial Code.

SECURITIES LAW.**Commercial Code.**

Investment securities, §§ 25-8-101 to 25-8-407.

See Commercial Code.

Investment Securities, §§ 25-8-101 to 25-8-407.

See Commercial Code.

Exemptions.

Exempted securities, § 78-3.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, § 78-4.

SEDUCTION.

Arrest in Civil Cases, § 1-410.

SEEDS.**Administration.**

By commissioner of agriculture, § 106-277.14.

Advertisement.

Defined § 106-277.2

Agricultural Seeds.

Defined § 106-277.2.

Label or tag, § 106-277.5.

Appeals.

Revocation or refusal of license, § 106-277.19.

Stop-sale orders, § 106-277.22.

Board of Agriculture.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Bulk.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Certified Seeds.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Official certifying agency.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Citation.

Short title.

North Carolina Seed Law of 1963, § 106-277.1.

Clone.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Code Designation.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Commissioner of Agriculture.

Administration, § 106-277.14.

Defined § 106-277.2.

Dealer.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Licenses § 106-277.18.

Registration, § 106-277.18.

Definitions § 106-277.2.**Disclaimers § 106-277.11.****Disposition.**

Seeds violating article, § 106-277.25.

Enforcement of Article.

Tolerances to be established and used in enforcement, § 106-277.13.

Exemptions. § 106-277.10.**Fees.**

Tags stamps and licenses, § 106-277.28.

Germination.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Standards, § 106-277.15.

Test to determine percentage of germination required, § 106-277.9.

Grower.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Hard Seeds.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Hearings.

Revocation or refusal of license, § 106-277.19.

Violations, § 106-277.23.

SEEDS—Cont'd**Hybrids.**

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Generally, § 106-277.17.

Prohibitions, § 106-277.9.

Recognized hybrid designation.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Registration, § 106-277.17.

Sale.

Prohibiting sale if inferior, misrepresented or unsuitable, § 106-277.17.

Testing, § 106-277.17.

Inbred Line.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Inert Matter.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Inspection.

Generally, § 106-277.21.

Right of entry, § 106-277.20.

Kind.

Defined § 106-277.2.

Labeling.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Label or Tag.

Agricultural seeds, § 106-277.5.

Fees, § 106-277.28.

Required, § 106-277.9.

Requirements generally, § 106-277.3.

Responsibility for presence of labels, § 106-277.8.

Rules and regulations, § 106-277.15.

Stop-sale orders.

Penalties, § 106-277.22.

Treated seeds, § 106-277.4.

Vegetable seeds.

In containers of more than one pound § 106-277.7.

In containers of one pound or less, § 106-277.6.

Licenses.

Branch or chain stores.

Exemptions, § 105-98.

Dealers, § 106-277.18.

Fees, § 106-277.28.

Required § 106-277.9.

Revocation or refusal of license.

Appeal, § 106-277.19.

Grounds § 106-277.19.

Hearing, § 106-277.19.

Lot.

Conformance to definition of lot, § 106-277.9.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Mixture.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

North Carolina Crop Improvement Association.

Exemptions § 106-277.10.

North Carolina Seed Law of 1963.

Short title, § 106-277.1.

Notice.

Violations, §§ 106-277.21, 106-277.23.

SEEDS—Cont'd**Noxious-Weed Seeds.**

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Prohibited, § 106-277.9.

Rules and regulations, § 106-277.15.

Origin.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Other Crop Seeds.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Penalty.

Violations, § 106-277.24.

Probate and Registration.

Dealers § 106-277.18.

Varieties or hybrids, § 106-277.17.

Processing.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Prohibitions, § 106-277.9.**Prosecutions.**

Violations, § 106-277.23.

Publication.

Test results and other information, § 106-277.26.

Pure Seed.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Purity.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Purpose of Article, § 106-277.**Recognized Variety Name.**

Defined § 106-277.2

Records, § 106-277.12.**Right of Entry.**

For purpose of inspection, § 106-277.20.

Rules and Regulations, § 106-277.15.

Commissioner of agriculture, § 106-277.14.

Sales.

Seed offered for sale.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Stop-sale defined, § 106-277.2.

Stop-sale orders.

Appeal, § 106-277.22.

Expenses.

Penalty covering expenses, § 106-277.22.

Generally § 106-277.22.

Violations.

Notice of violations, § 106-277.21.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, § 105-164.13.

Sampling, § 106-277.21.**Screenings**

Defined § 106-277.2.

Seizures.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Seeds violating article, § 106-277.25.

Stamps

Fees, § 106-277.28.

Standards, § 106-277.15.**Tags.**

Label or tag. See within this title, "Label or Tag."

North Carolina seed analysis tag.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

SEEDS—Cont'd**Tests.**

Date of test.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Publication of test results, § 106-277.26.

Seed testing facilities, § 106-277.16.

Testing, § 106-277.21.

Varieties or hybrids, § 106-277.17.

Tolerances.

Established and used in enforcement, § 106-277.13.

Treated.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Label or tag, § 106-277.4.

United States.

Cooperation with United States department of agriculture, § 106-277.27.

Variety.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Hybrids. See within this title, "Hybrids."

Vegetable Seeds.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Label or tag.

In containers of more than one pound, § 106-277.7.

In containers of one pound or less, § 106-277.6.

Vendors.

Inspection.

Duty of vendors, § 106-277.20.

Labels.

Immediate vendor responsible for presence of labels, § 106-277.8.

Violations.

Seizure and disposition of seeds violating article, § 106-277.25.

Warnings, § 106-277.23.**Warranty**

Disclaimers, nonwarranties and limited warranties, § 106-277.11.

Weeds.

Noxious-weed seeds.

Defined, § 106-277.2.

Wholesaler.

Defined, § 106-277.2

SEGREGATION.**Prisons and Prisoners.**

Prison facilities, § 148-36.

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.**Counties and County Commissioners.**

Prisoners.

Power of sentencing prisoners to work on county property, § 148-32.

Credit Cards.

General provisions, § 14-113.17.

Domestic Relations Courts, § 7-106.**Dueling, § 14-20.****Escape.**

Felonies, § 148-45.

Misdemeanors § 148-45.

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT —

Cont'd

Failure to Return Property, § 127-95.**Felonies.**

Habitual felons, §§ 14-7.1 to 14-7.6.

See Habitual Felons.

Infamous offenses.

Offenses committed in secrecy and malice or with deceit and intent to defraud, § 14-3.

When no specific punishment prescribed, § 14-2.

Fraud.

Punishment of offenses done with intent to defraud, § 14-3.

Habitual Felons.

General provisions, § 14-7.2.

Sentencing of habitual felons, § 14-7.6.

Indeterminate Sentences, § 148-42.**Malice.**

Punishment of offense done with malice, § 14-3.

Militia.

Courts-martial, § 127-71.

Misdemeanors.

For which no specific punishment prescribed, § 14-3.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Indeterminate sentences, § 148-42.

Work day release privileges.

Regulations, § 148-33.1.

Second Offense.

Habitual felons, §§ 14-7.1 to 14-7.6.

See Habitual Felons.

Secret Societies and Activities.

Violation of article, § 14-12.15.

State Prison.

City and county.

Power of sentencing prisoners to work on county and municipal property, § 148-32.

Diagnostic centers.

Presentence diagnostic study, § 148-12.

Indeterminate sentences, § 148-12.

Youthful offenders.

General provisions as to youthful offenders, § 148-49.4.

Presentence diagnostic studies, § 148-49.3.

Streets and Highways.

Sentencing prisoners to public roads, § 148-30.

Suspension of Sentence and Probation,

§§ 15-197, 15-199, 15-200.2, 15-206.

See Suspension of Sentence and Probation

Tuberculosis.

Suspension of sentence, § 130-114.

Violation of section, § 130-114.

Work Day Release Privileges.

Escape, § 148-45.

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT —

Cont'd

Work Day Release Privileges—Cont'd

Sentencing, quartering and control of prisoners with work day release privileges, § 148-33.1.

SERVICE OF PROCESS.**Absent Persons.**

Boat, ship, barge or other watercraft owner or operator.

Nonresident operator of watercraft, § 1-107.2.

Resident who departed from state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

Agriculture.

Structural pest control.

Designation of resident agent, § 106-65.30.

Appeals.

Statement of case on appeal.

Dismissal when statement of case not served within time allowed, § 1-287.1.

Attorney and Client.

Discipline and disbarment.

Notice of charges, § 84-28.

Boats.

Nonresident operator of watercraft, § 1-107.2.

Establishment of resident outside of state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

Exception from section of watercraft having valid marine document issued by United States or foreign government § 1-107.2.

Manner of service, § 1-107.2.

Personal representative of deceased owner or operator, § 1-107.2.

Secretary of state appointed agent, § 1-107.2.

Resident who departed from state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

Case on Appeal.

Dismissal when statement of case not served within time allowed, § 1-287.1.

Cemeteries.

Operated for private gain.

Legal notice of process served, § 65-34.1.

Complaint.

Slum clearance, § 160-186.

Constables.

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, § 1-589.1.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, § 1-589.1.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd**Crossings**

Notice of defective crossings, § 62-224.

Divorce and Alimony.

Insane defendant, § 50-5.

Personal service upon defendant when complainant is nonresident, § 50-8.

Electric Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.**Petition.**

Eminent domain proceedings, § 62-186.

Executors and Administrators.

See Executors and Administrators.

Fisheries Resources.

Fees of inspectors, § 113-222.

Fees of protectors, § 113-303.

Foreign Corporations.

By service on secretary of state, § 55-146.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Admission of patients.

Fees § 122-43.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Divorce action, § 50-5.

Insurance.

Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act.

Commissioner appointed as attorney for service of process, § 58-54.18.

Intestate Succession.

Nonresident trustee.

Appointment of process agent, § 28-152.

Intoxicating Liquors.**Wines****Permits.**

Notice of objection to issuance of permit, or suspension or revocation of permit, § 18-109.

Jury.

Summons to jurors, § 9-10.

Mail.

By telephone, telegraph or certified or registered mail.

On witnesses, § 8-59.

Nonresident drivers of motor vehicles, § 1-105.

Service by certified or registered mail on witnesses and jurors.

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, § 1-589.1.

Subpoena.

Service by telephone, telegraph or certified or registered mail, § 8-59.

Motorboats.

Nonresident operator of watercraft, § 1-107.2.

Establishment of residence outside of state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd**Motorboats—Cont'd**

Nonresident operator of watercraft—Cont'd

Exception from section of watercraft having valid marine document issued by United States or foreign government, § 1-107.2.

Manner of service, § 1-107.2.

Personal representative of deceased owner or operator § 1-107.2.

Secretary of state appointed agent, § 1-107.2.

Resident who departed from state after accident or collision § 1-107.2.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers, § 62-270.

Process agent.

Appointment, § 62-270.

Motor Clubs and Associations.

Agent for service of process, § 66-49.15.

Motor Vehicles.

Nonresidents § 1-105.

Personal representatives of deceased motor vehicle driver, § 1-105.

Municipal Corporations.

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, § 1-589.1.

Navigation.

Nonresident operator of watercraft, § 1-107.2.

Establishing residence outside of state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

Exception from section of watercraft having valid marine document issued by United States or foreign government § 1-107.2.

Manner of service, § 1-107.2.

Personal representative of deceased owner or operator. § 1-107.2.

Secretary of state appointed agent, § 1-107.2.

Resident owner or operator of watercraft who departed from state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

Nonresidents.

Aircraft operators, § 1-107.3.

Executor or administrator on death of operator, § 1-107.3.

Method of service, § 1-107.3.

Secretary of state as agent for service of process, § 1-107.3.

Boat ship, barge or other watercraft owner or operator § 1-107.2.

Establishing residence after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

Exception as to watercraft having valid marine document issued by United States or foreign government, § 1-107.2.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd**Nonresidents—Cont'd**

- Boat, ship, barge or other watercraft owner or operator—Cont'd
- Manner of service, § 1-107.2.
- Resident who departed after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.
- Secretary of state as agent, § 1-107.2.
- Motorists, § 1-105.
- Personal service in lieu of publication.
- Drivers of motor vehicles.
- Personal representatives of deceased, § 1-105.

Public Utilities.

- Final orders and decisions.
- Utilities commission, § 62-79.
- Procedure for utilities commission, §§ 62-62. 62-63.
- Utilities commission.
- Recommended order, report and findings, § 62-77.

Railroads.

- Eminent domain.
- Map of route to be served with summons for condemnation, § 62-192.
- Notice of defective crossings § 62-224.

Return.

- Search warrant, § 15-26.
- Service by mail, telephone or telegram.
- Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, § 1-589.1.
- Tender.
- Service of order of tender, § 1-543.1.

Secretary of State.

- Aircraft operators, § 1-107.3.
- Nonresident operator of aircraft.
- Agent for service of process, § 1-107.3.
- Resident who departs from state after accident or collision, § 1-107.3.
- Boat, ship, barge or other watercraft owner or operator
- Nonresident operator of watercraft, § 1-107.2.
- Resident who departed from state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

Service by Publication.

- Special proceedings, § 1-394.

Sheriff.

- Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, § 1-589.1.

Ships and Shipping.

- Nonresident operator of watercraft, § 1-107.2.
- Establishment of residence outside of state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd**Ships and Shipping—Cont'd**

- Nonresident operator of watercraft—Cont'd
- Exception from section of watercraft having valid marine document issued by United States or foreign government, § 1-107.2.
- Manner of service, § 1-107.2.
- Personal representative of deceased owner or operator, § 1-107.2.
- Secretary of state appointed agent, § 1-107.2.
- Resident who departed from state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

Slum Clearance.

- Complaint, § 160-186.

Special Proceedings.

- Manner of service, § 1-394.

State Highway Patrol.

- Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, § 1-589.1.

Streets and Highways.

- Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-103.

Answer.

- Copy served on chairman of highways, § 136-06.

- Serving copy of disbursing order on chairman of highway commission, § 136-105.

State highway commission.

- Chairman as agent for service of process, § 136-1.

Tender.

- Service of order of tender, § 1-543.1.
- Return, § 1-543.1.

Unit Ownership.

- On designated agent, § 47A-26.

Witnesses.

- Service by telephone, telegram or registered mail.
- Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, § 1-589.1.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM.**Commercial Code.**

- Bank deposits and collections.
- When items subject to setoff, § 25-4-303.
- Secured transactions.
- Transactions excluded from provisions, § 25-9-104.

Defaults

- Plaintiff failing to reply or demur, § 1-213.

Dismissal Discontinuance and Nonsuit.

- Recorders' courts.
- Extent of jurisdiction, § 7-247.

Railroads, § 62-242.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM —

Cont'd

Recorders' Courts, § 7-247.

Amount in controversy, § 7-247.

Removal of case to superior court, § 7-247.

Res judicata.

Refusal of court to remove or election of party to try cause in lower court, § 7-247.

Removal of Causes.

Recorders' courts.

Extent of jurisdiction, § 7-247.

Res Judicata.

Recorders' courts.

Rights of parties, § 7-247.

SEWERS.**Agricultural Labor Camps.**

Facilities required, § 130-166.8.

County Water and Sewerage Facilities,

§§ 153-284 to 153-294.19.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts, §§

153-295 to 153-324.

See Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

SHELLEY'S CASE.**Conveyances.**

Section not to prevent application of rule in Shelley's case, § 39-1.1.

SHELLFISH.**Clams.**

Licenses and taxes.

Commercial and sports fisheries, §§ 113-151 to 113-166.

See Fisheries Resources.

Crustacea.

Sanitation, §§ 130-169.01 to 130-169.03.

See within this title, "Sanitation of Shellfish and Crustacea."

Defined, § 113-129.**Licenses and Taxes.**

Commercial and sports fisheries licenses and taxes, §§ 113-151 to 113-166.

See Fisheries Resources.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Exemption from article, § 62-260.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.

Sanitation of Shellfish and Crustacea.

Agreements between board of health and department of conservation and development, §§ 130-169.02, 130-169.05.

Construction of article, §§ 130-160.03, 130-169.06.

Regulations.

By board of health, § 130-169.01.

SHELLFISH—Cont'd**Sanitation of Shellfish and Crustacea—**

Cont'd

Scallops.

Board of health to make regulations relating to sanitation of scallops, § 130-169.04.

Scallops.

Board of health to make regulations relating to sanitation, § 130-169.04.

Scotch Bonnet.

Adopted as official state shell, § 145-4.

State.

Scotch Bonnet.

Adopted as official state shell, § 145-4.

Taxation.

Commercial and sports fisheries licenses and taxes, §§ 113-151 to 113-166.

See Fisheries Resources.

SHERIFFS.**Agriculture.**

Collection of delinquent fees and taxes due commissioner or department, § 106-9.4.

Attorney and Client.

Disqualified to practice law, § 84-2.

Bail Bondsmen and Runners.

Persons not to be bondsmen or runners, § 85A-22.

Registration of licenses and appointments by insurers, § 85A-31.

Chiroprodists.

Report violators, § 90-202

Claim and Delivery, § 1-478.

See Claim and Delivery.

Constitution of North Carolina.

Election, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.

Term of office, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. VII § 5.

Criminal Law.

Drainage districts.

Failure to make monthly settlements, § 156-111.

Drainage.

Obstructions, § 77-14.

Drainage Districts.

Failure to make monthly settlements.

Penalty, § 156-111.

Fees for collection, § 156-113.

Elections, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.**Exemption from Executions, Attachment and Garnishment.**

Summons of appraisers of homesteads, § 1-371.

Fees.

County commissioners to fix fees charged by county officers, § 153-9.

Collection.

Drainage districts, § 156-113.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd**Fees—Cont'd**

County commissioners.

Power to fix fees, § 153-9.

Local modifications as to fees of sheriffs, § 162-7.

Fingerprints.

Taking fingerprints of suspects and convicts, § 114-19.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Commitment examination.

Fees, § 122-51.

Conveying patient to hospital without authority, § 122-50.

Dangerous mentally disordered.

Commitment, § 122-59.

Discharge of patient, § 122-67.

Mentally-ill criminals.

Proceedings in case of recovery of patient charged with crime, § 122-87.

Person becoming suddenly and violently homicidal or suicidal.

Returned to county of residence, § 122-57.

Private hospitals.

Notified of patient leaving without authority, § 122-52.2.

Release of patient on probation, § 122-67.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Sterilization of persons mentally defective.

Authorization to local patient to hospital for operation, § 35-57.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Peace officers.

Request by sheriff for assistance of peace officers, § 18-39.2.

Right of entry.

Investigate operation of premises, § 18-39.2.

Jail.

Custody of jail, § 162-22.

Jury.

Appointment of some suitable person in place of sheriff to summon jurors, § 9-11.

Summoning jury for duty, § 9-5.

Law Enforcement Officers' Associations.

Soliciting advertisements for official publications, § 14-401.10

Licenses.

Reports, § 105-113.

Machine Guns.

Permit for use, § 14-409.

Motor Vehicles.

Arrest with or without warrant for motor vehicle law violation, § 20-183.

Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, § 20-183.

Horns and warning devices.

Blue warning light, § 20-125.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles—Cont'd**

Powers and duties as to violations, § 20-183.

Reports.

Abandoned or seized vehicle, § 20-114.

Stopping vehicles for violation.

Warning by officers required, § 20-183.

Warning tickets, § 20-183.

Pawnbrokers.

Pawn tickets to be filed with sheriff or chief of police, § 91 5.

Photography.

Taking photographs of suspects and convicts, § 114-19.

Removal, § 128-16.

Grounds for removal, § 128-16.

Reports.

Licenses, § 105-113.

Service of Process.

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, § 1-589.1.

Special Proceedings.

Service of process, § 1-394.

State Prison.

Delivery of prisoners to prison, § 148-29.

Expenses.

Copy of affidavit filed with commissioner, § 148-29.

Prisoners sent to state prison, § 148-29.

Statistics.

Sending criminal statistics to state bureau of investigation, § 114-19.

Subpoena, § 8-59.**Term of Office, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.****Vacancies.**

Filling, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.

Weapons.

Confiscation and disposition of deadly weapons, § 14-369.1.

Machine guns and other like weapons.

Permit for use, § 14-409.

Witness Fees, § 6-52.**Workmen's Compensation Act.**

See Workmen's Compensation Act.

SHIPS AND SHIPPING.**Accidents.**

Investigation of accidents by utilities commission, § 62-41.

Bridges.

Draws.

Owner of boat may provide, § 77-10.

Carriers of Goods.

Transportation in general, §§ 62-200 to 62-211.

See Public Utilities.

SHIPS AND SHIPPING—Cont'd**Commercial Code.**

Secured transactions.

Charter or other contract involving the use or hire of a vessel is not chattel paper, §§ 25-9-105, 25-9-106.

Transactions excluded from provisions, § 25-9-104.

Fisheries Resources.

Commercial and sports fisheries.

Licenses and taxes, §§ 113-151 to 113-166.

See Fisheries Resources.

Insurance.

Blanket accident and health insurance defined, § 58-254.3.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Additional tax.

Exemption for ocean-going vessels, etc., § 18-81.

Taxation.

Exemption of beer sold to ocean-going vessels, § 18-88.2

Motorboats, § 1-107.2.

See Motorboats.

Navigation, § 1-107.2.

See Navigation.

Rates.Public utilities act, §§ 62-1 to 62-325.
See Public Utilities.

Regulated by utilities commission, §§ 62-130 to 62-154.

See Public Utilities.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.-13.

Service of Process.

Nonresident operator of watercraft, § 1-107.2.

Establishment of residence outside of state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

Exception from section of watercraft having valid marine document issued by United States or foreign government, § 1-107.2.

Manner of service, § 1-107.2.

Personal representative of deceased owner or operator § 1-107.2.

Secretary of state appointed agent, § 1-107.2.

Resident who departed from state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

Steamboat Companies.

Accidents.

Investigation by utilities commission, § 62-41.

Taxation.

Exemption of property stored at seaport terminal awaiting further shipment, § 105-281.

Transportation in General, §§ 62-200 to 62-211.

See Public Utilities.

SHORTHAND.**Business, Trade and Correspondence**

Schools, §§ 115-245 to 115-254.1.

See Education.

SHOWS, § 153-10.

See Theaters and Shows.

SIDETRACKS.**Railroads.**

Construction, § 62-232.

SIGNATURES.**Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.**

See Commercial Code.

Depositions, § 8-71.**Motor Vehicles.**

Registration card, § 26-57.

Notaries, § 10-9.**SIGNS AND SIGNPOSTS.****Motor Vehicles.**

Speed regulations.

Necessary to have signs to enforce speed regulations. § 20-141.

Outdoor Advertising Control Act.

General provisions, §§ 136-126 to 136-140.

See Outdoor Advertising Control Act.

SINKING FUND.**Investments.**

Local government acts.

Investment of unit sinking funds, § 159-25.

Local Government Acts.

Investment of unit sinking funds, § 159-25.

SLAUGHTERHOUSES.**Inspection.**

Compulsory meat inspection. §§ 106-549.29 to 106-549.48

See Meat and Meat Products.

SLOT MACHINES.**Breaking Into or Forcibly Opening, § 14-56.1.****Criminal Law.**

Breaking into or forcibly opening, § 14-56.1.

Damaging or destroying, § 14-56.2.

Definitions, § 14-306.

Damaging or Destroying, § 14-56.2.**Definition, § 14-306.****Licenses, § 105-65.1.**

Transfer of license, § 105-65.1.

Merchandising Dispensers.

License, § 105-65.1.

SLUM CLEARANCE.**Complaints.**

Service of process, § 160-186.

Definitions, § 160-183.

SLUM CLEARANCE—Cont'd**Orders of Court.**

Service, § 160-186.

Service of Process.

Complaints, § 160-186.

SMALL CLAIMS.**Actions in District Court,** §§ 7A-210 to 7A-232.

See Judicial Department.

Adjudication in Superior Court, § 1-539.7.

See Claims.

SMALL LOANS ACT.**Commercial Code.**

Secured transactions.

Validity of security agreements, § 25-9-201.

Consumer Finance Act.

Existing businesses.

Effect as to existing businesses, § 53-168.

Licenses.

Loan agencies or brokers, § 105-88.

SOCIAL SECURITY.**Coverage Under Social Security Act,** §§ 135-27 to 135-29.

See Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

Dentists.

Free choice by patient guaranteed, § 90-48.1.

Income Tax.

Benefit not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Deductions, § 105-147.

Optometry.

Free choice by patient guaranteed, § 90-127.1.

State Bureau of Investigation.

Frauds arising under social security laws, § 114-15.

SOCIETIES AND CLUBS**Actions.**

Rights to sue in common name, § 39-24.

Suits by and against.

As to real property, § 39-24.

Income Tax.

Exemptions.

Conditional and other exemptions, § 105-130.11.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Permits.

Possession and consumption at designated places, § 18-51.

Fees, § 18-51.

Social establishments.

Possession and consumption, § 18-51.

Turlington Act.

Club rooms and other places for keeping, etc., of liquor, § 18-15.

SOCIETIES AND CLUBS—Cont'd**Motor Vehicles**

Motor clubs and associations, §§ 66-49.9 to 66-49.18.

See Motor Clubs and Associations.

North Carolina State Art Society, §§ 140-11 to 140-15.

See North Carolina State Art Society.

Real Property.

Authority to acquire and hold real estate, § 39-24.

Turlington Act.

Club rooms and other places for keeping, etc., of liquor, § 18-15.

SODOMY, § 14-177.**Divorce and Alimony.**

Grounds for absolute divorce, § 50-5.

SOFT DRINKS.**Coin-Operated Machines.**

Exemption of operators or distributors of soft drinks.

Exempt from provision of section, § 105-250.1.

Licenses

Merchandising dispensers, § 105-65.1.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.**Committee.**

Appointment, § 139-4.

Composition, § 139-4.

Duties, § 139-4.

Ex officio members, § 139-4.

Name.

Change of names in general statutes, § 139-3.1.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Promotion of farm soil conservation work, § 153-9.

Definitions, § 139-3.**Districts.**

Composition, § 139-5.

Creation, § 139-5.

Name.

Change of names in general statutes, § 139-3.1.

Eminent Domain.

Watershed improvement districts.

Power conferred, § 139-38.

Watershed improvement programs.

Power of eminent domain conferred on counties in certain cases, § 139-44.

Name.

Change of names in general statutes, § 139-3.1.

Quorum.

Supervisors, § 139-7.

Notice.

Watershed improvement districts.

Notice of hearing or petition to establish, § 139-18.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Petition.**

Nominating petitions, § 139-6.

Referendum.

Creation of watershed improvement district, § 139-18.

Supervisors.

Appointment, § 139-7.

Compensation § 139-7.

County supervisors.

Duties.

Generally, § 139-6.

Election, § 139-6.

Members of county and supervisor of board to be ex officio district supervisors, § 139-6.

Nominating petitions, § 139-6.

Powers.

Generally, § 139-6.

Per diem and allowance for travel, § 139-7.

Qualifications, § 139-7.

Quorum, § 139-7.

Terms of office, § 139-7.

Water Resources Board.

Board of water resources.

Defined, § 139-3.

Watershed Improvement Districts.**Assessments.**

Annual assessment for payment of interest and to amortize indebtedness or bonds, § 139-32.

Assessment roll.

Filing and confirmation of initial assessment roll, § 139-26.

Collection, § 139-27.

By county tax collector, § 139-27.

Confirmation, § 139-26.**Expenditure, § 139-27.****Filing and confirmation, § 139-26.****Interest.**

Unpaid installments, § 139-27.

Installments.

Payment, § 139-27.

Limitation of actions.

Collection of unpaid assessments, § 139-27.

Payment, § 139-27.**Receipts, § 139-27.****Right of assessment, § 139-26.****Subsequent assessments § 139-26.****Unpaid assessments, § 139-27.****Board of trustees.****Assessments.**

Classification of land according to benefits § 139-25.

Bonds.

Resolution authorizing district to incur indebtedness or issue bonds, § 139-30.

Classification of land according to benefits, § 139-25.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Watershed Improvement Districts — Cont'd****Board of trustees—Cont'd**

Compensation, § 139-22.

Election, § 139-21.

Fiscal powers, § 139-28.

Nominating petition, § 139-21.

Number, § 139-21.

Board of water and air resources.

Supervision, § 139-35.

Bonds.**Assessments.**

Annual assessment for payment of interest and to amortize indebtedness or bonds, § 139-32.

Borrowing by local units for anticipated water supplies, § 139-37.1.

County finance act, §§ 153-77, 153-80.

Local units.

Borrowing for anticipated water supplies, § 139-37.1.

Payment.

Repaid over more than three years, § 139-27.1.

Referendum, § 139-28.

Resolution authorizing governing body to issue, § 139-30.

Service charges.

Assessment, § 139-32.

Boundaries.

Defining, § 139-18.

Described in petition, § 139-17.

Committee.

Supervisors of multi-county soil and water conservation district may delegate powers to committee, § 139-19.1.

Creation.

Validation or creation of certain districts, § 139-20.1.

Debts.

Incurred debts to be repaid over more than three years § 139-27.1.

Definitions, § 139-3.

Determination of need for district, § 139-18.

Eminent domain.

Power conferred, § 139-38.

Establishment.**Petition.**

Contents, § 139-17.

Description of boundaries, § 139-17.

Hearing, § 139-18.

Notice, § 139-18.

Order entered approving or disapproving the petition, § 139-18.

What to set forth, § 139-17.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Watershed Improvement Districts — Cont'd****Expenses.****Bonds.**

Defrayed by issuing bonds, § 139-28.

Estimate, § 139-26.

Interest on unpaid assessments, § 139-27.

Local units.

Borrowing for anticipated water supplies, § 139-37.1.

Referendum.

Bond issues, § 139-28.

On question of incurring indebtedness and issuing bonds, § 139-28.

Resolution authorizing district to incur indebtedness or issue bonds, § 139-30.

Situated in more than one soil conservation district.

Supervisors of multi-county soil and water conservation district may delegate powers, § 139-19.1.

Supervision.

By state board, § 139-35.

Watershed improvement project.

Defined, § 139-3.

Watershed improvement work.

Defined, § 139-3.

Water supplies.

Borrowing by local units.

Anticipated water supplies, § 139-37.1.

Watershed Improvement Programs.**County commissioners.**

Delegation of powers to watershed improvement commission, § 139-45.

Extraterritorial powers, § 139-45.

Powers, § 139-41.

Election.

Conduct, § 139-40.

Eminent domain.

Power conferred on counties in certain cases, § 139-44.

Financing.

Alternative method of financing programs, § 139-39.

Recreational and related aspects, § 139-46.

Tax.

Special county tax, §§ 139-39, 139-40.

Watershed improvement commission.

Powers.

Delegation by county commissioners, § 139-45.

SOLDIERS.**Depositions.**

Manner of taking depositions in armed forces, § 8-71.

SOLDIERS—Cont'd**Guardian and Ward.**

Veterans' guardianship act §§ 34-2, 34-10, 34-14.

See Veterans' Guardianship Act.

Probate and Registration.

Officers who may take, § 47-2.

SOLICITATION.**Advertisements.**

For official publications of law enforcement officers' associations, § 14-401.10.

Bail Bondsmen and Runners.

Prohibited, § 85A-20.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Prohibit or regulate itinerant merchants, peddlers, paupers and solicitors, § 153-9.

Education.

County and city boards of education.

Regulation of fees, charges and solicitations, § 115-35.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Unlawful operation.

Penalty, § 62-325.

Motor Vehicles.

Rides, employment, business or funds upon highways or streets.

Prohibited, § 20-175.

Municipal Corporations.

Regulation of itinerant merchants, peddlers, hawkers and solicitors, § 160-200.

Streets and Highways.

Pedestrians soliciting rides, employment, business or funds upon highways or streets, § 20-175.

Prohibited, § 20-175.

SOLICITORS.**Appropriations.**

Expenses, § 7-45.

Argument of Counsel.

Death penalty.

Solicitor may argue for death penalty, § 15-176.1.

Arrest in Civil Cases, § 1-410.**Attorney General.**

Redistricting.

Recommendation by attorney general, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Burial.

Cremation.

Approval required for cremation within seventy-two hours of death, § 130-47.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Debt Adjusting.

Enjoining practice of debt adjusting, § 14-425.

District Court Division.

Prosecution, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

SOLICITORS—Cont'd

Districts, §§ 7-40 7-68.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Enumeration, §§ 7-40, 7-68.

Number, §§ 7-40, 7-68.

Redistricting, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Duties.

Generally, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Elections, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Filling vacancies, § 163-10.

Expenses.

Appropriation for expenses, § 7-45.

Fees.

Salary in lieu of fees, § 7-44.

Governor's Committee on Law and Order.

One district solicitor appointed member, § 143-400.

Medical Examiner.

Burial without examination.

Duty of solicitor, § 152A-4.

Mileage.

Travel expenses, § 7-45.

Motor Vehicles.

Driver's license.

Driving while license suspended or revoked.

Recommendation as to sentence, § 20-28.

Number, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Public Utilities.

Penalties.

Action to recover, § 62-312.

Salaries, § 7-44.

General compensation of solicitors. § 7-44.

In lieu of fees. § 7-44.

Payment, § 7-44.

Solicitorial Districts, §§ 7-40, 7-68;

Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Enumeration, §§ 7-40, 7-68.

Number, §§ 7-40, 7-68.

Superior Court Division, §§ 7A-43.1 to 7A-43.3.

See Judicial Department.

Suspension of Sentence and Probation.

Bill of particulars as prerequisite to praying that suspended sentence be placed in effect, § 15-200.2.

Terms of Office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Trial.

Argument for death penalty, § 15-176.1.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 163-10.

SOUTHERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, §§ 104D-1 to 104D-6.**Board.**

Alternate member.

Appointment of alternate member, § 104D-2.

Appointment of North Carolina member, § 104D-2.

Cooperation with board, § 104D-5.

Budget.

Submission of board, § 104D-3.

Entered Into, § 104D-1.**Form of Compact, § 104D-1.****Funds.**

Provisions of North Carolina share of funds, § 104D-6.

Limitations, § 104D-6.

Supplementary agreements ineffective until funds appropriated, § 104D-4.

SOUTHPORT.

Frying Pan Lightship Marine Museum Commission, §§ 143-369.1 to 143-369.3.

See Frying Pan Lightship Marine Museum Commission.

SPACE AND TECHNOLOGY.

Science and Technology Research Center and Board, §§ 143-374 to 143-383.

See Science and Technology.

SPACES.

Preservation of Open Spaces and Areas, §§ 160-181.3 to 160-181.10.

See Preservation of Open Spaces and Areas.

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.

County Water and Sewerage Facilities, §§ 153-294.1 to 153-294.19.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Electric Membership Corporations, § 117-19.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.**Answers.**

Time for filing, § 1-394.

Appearance.

Number of days within which defendant must appear, § 1-394.

Blind Persons.

Assistance for the blind.

Appointment of personal representatives, §§ 111-30 to 111-33.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Bonds.

Prosecution bonds, § 1-109.

See Prosecution Bonds.

Clerks of Court.

Complaint filed with clerk § 1-394.

Summons and return, § 1-394.

Commencement, § 1-394.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd**Complaint**, § 1-394.**Counties and County Commissioners.**

Time for filing answer or plea, § 1-394.

Execution Sales.

Determine ownership of surplus proceeds, § 1-339.71.

Fees.

Maps and plats.

Photographic copies, § 47-32.

Filing Complaint, § 1-394.**Guardian and Ward.**

Foreign guardian removing property of ward out of state, §§ 33-48, 33-49.

Sale of ward's estate, § 33-31.

Maps and Plats.

Photographic copies, § 47-32.

Municipal Corporations.

Time for filing answer or plea, § 1-394.

Pleading.

Complaint, § 1-394.

Prosecution Bonds, § 1-109.

See Prosecution Bonds.

Publication, § 1-394.**Railroads.**

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, § 62-228.

Service of Process.

Manner of service, § 1-394

Service by publication, § 1-394.

Sheriffs.

Service of process, § 1-394

State.

Time for filing answer or plea, § 1-394.

Summons, § 1-394.

Contents of summons, § 1-394.

Number of days within which defendant must appear and answer, § 1-394.

Time of appearance and answer, § 1-394.

United States.

Time for filing answer or plea, § 1-394.

Veterans.

Minor spouses of veterans.

Appear and plead in own name, § 165-18.

Minor veterans.

Appear and plead in own name, § 165-16.

Year's Support, §§ 30-15 to 30-30.

See Year's Support.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.**Commercial Code.**

Investment securities.

Right to obtain possession of security wrongfully transferred, § 25-8-315.

Sales.

Buyer's right to specific performance or replevin, § 25-2-716.

SPEED REGULATIONS.**Motor Vehicles.**

See Motor Vehicles.

Railroads and Municipalities, § 62-239.**STADIUM AUTHORITY**, §§ 143-236.2 to 143-236.28.**Acquisition.**

One or more stadiums, § 143-236.4.

Appointment.

By governor, § 143-236.5.

Appropriations.

By cities and counties to assist projects, § 143-236.23.

Assistance.

By political subdivisions, § 143-236.22.

Attorney General.

Approval of bonds, § 143-236.6.

Audits.

Annual audit, § 143-236.27.

Bonds.

Elections on city or county bonds, § 143-236.24.

Exemption of bonds from taxation, § 143-236.17.

Not to constitute debt of State or political subdivision, § 143-236.18.

Payment of premiums on surety bonds, § 143-236.26.

Refunding of bonds.

Generally, § 143-236.16.

Revenue bonds.

Form, § 143-236.11.

Issuance, § 143-236.11.

Sale, § 143-236.11.

Security.

Depositories authorized to furnish security, § 143-236.12.

Sinking fund, § 143-236.13.

Trust agreement or resolution provisions.

Securing, § 143-236.12.

Sales by cities and counties to assist project, § 143-236.23.

Surety bonds of members and secretary-treasurer, § 143-236.6.

Trust agreement or resolution.

Proceedings to enforce rights under, § 143-236.15.

Budget.

Annual budget, § 143-236.27.

Chairman.

Generally, § 143-236.7.

Committees.

Generally, § 143-236.7.

Composition, § 143-236.5.**Contracts.**

Between cities or counties and authority, § 143-236.21.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Actions by counties to assist projects, § 143-236.22.

Contracts between counties and authority, § 143-236.21.

STADIUM AUTHORITY—Cont'd**Creation.**

As public agency, § 143-236.2.

Definitions, § 143-236.3.**Depositories.**

Act as trustees, § 143-236.14.

Authorized to furnish security, § 143-236.12.

Deposit of funds, § 143-236.25.

Elections.

On city or county taxes or bonds, § 143-236.24.

Eminent Domain.

Power denied, § 143-236.10.

Expenses of Members.

Generally, § 143-236.8.

Funds.

Deposit, disbursement and investment, § 143-236.25.

Receipts deemed trust funds, § 143-236.14.

Interpretation and Construction.

Construction of article, § 143-236.28.

Investments.

Funds, § 143-236.25.

Meetings.

Generally, § 143-236.7.

Municipal Corporations.

Actions by cities to assist projects, § 143-236.22.

Contracts between cities and authority, § 143-236.21.

Oaths.

Official oath, § 143-236.6.

Officers.

Election and terms, § 143-236.7.

One or More Stadiums.

Acquisition and operation, § 143-236.4.

Operation.

One or more stadiums, § 143-236.4.

Powers.

Eminent domain denied, § 143-236.10.

Generally, § 143-236.9.

Project.

Defined, § 143-236.3.

Public Agency.

Creation, § 143-236.2.

Quorum, § 143-236.7.**Real Property.**

Dedicating, selling, lending or leasing State property to authority, § 143-236.19.

Receipts.

Deemed trust funds, § 143-236.14.

Removal of Members, § 143-236.5.**Reports.**

Annual report to governor, § 143-236.27.

Rules and Regulations.

Generally, § 143-236.7.

Secretary-Treasurer.

Bond, § 143-236.6.

Election, § 143-236.7.

Term of office, § 143-236.7.

STADIUM AUTHORITY—Cont'd**Sinking Fund.**

Generally, § 143-236.13.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Furnishing services or assistance to authority from State agencies, § 143-236.20.

State Property.

Dedicating, selling, lending or leasing to authority, § 143-236.19.

Taxation.

Elections on city or county taxes, § 143-236.24.

Exemption of bonds from taxation, § 143-236.17.

Tax levies to assist projects, § 143-236.23.

Term of Office, § 143-236.5.**Trusts and Trustees.**

Agreement or resolution provisions securing revenue bonds, § 143-236.12.

Receipts deemed trust funds, § 143-236.14.

Uses, § 143-236.3.**Vacancy.**

Filling, § 143-236.5.

STANDARDS.**Gas and Gas Companies.**

Liquefied petroleum gas, § 119-49.

Life Insurance.

Standard nonforfeiture provisions, § 58-201.2.

Standard valuation law, § 58-201.1.

STABLE.**Livery Stable Keepers.**

Hired personal property, §§ 14-165 to 14-168.3.

See Personal Property.

STAMPS.**Excise Stamp Tax on Conveyances, §§ 105-228.28 to 105-228.36.**

See Conveyances.

STANDARDS.**Ambulances.**

State board of health to adopt standards for equipment, § 130-232.

Gas and Gas Companies.

Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.

Safety standards, § 62-50.

Wells.

Well construction act, § 87-88.

STATE.**Actions.**

Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, § 147-17.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.

STATE—Cont'd**Advertisements.**

Letting of building contracts, § 143-129.

Arts Council.

Appointees holding office under state government, § 143-408.

Assignments.

Claims against state, § 147-62.

Capital, Const. N. C., art. XIV. § 6.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 6.

Cemeteries.

Removal of graves, § 65-13.

See Cemeteries.

Claims Against the State.

Assignment of claims against state, § 147-62.

Attorney and client.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.

Counsel.

Employment of counsel wherein state is interested § 147-17.

Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, § 147-17.

Jurisdiction.

Original jurisdiction of the supreme court, § 7A-25.

Supreme court.

Original jurisdiction, § 7A-25.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies, § 143-300.1.

See Torts.

Contracts.

Public building contracts § 143-129.

See Building Contracts.

Employees.**Attorney and client.**

Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, § 147-17.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.

Defense of state employees, §§ 143-300.2 to 143-300.5.

See Public Officers.

Mileage, § 138-6.

Personnel system, §§ 126-1 to 126-12.

See Personnel System.

Political activity of employees, §§ 126-13 to 126-15.

See Personnel System.

State personnel system, §§ 126-1 to 126-12.

See Personnel System.

Travel allowances, § 138-6.

Exceptions, § 138-7.

STATE—Cont'd**Employees—Cont'd****Veterans.**

Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, § 128-15.

Workmen's compensation.

Applicability of workmen's compensation act to state employees, § 97-7.

Income Tax.**Deductions.**

Contributions by corporations to state, § 105-130.9.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Possession and consumption at designated places.

Premises operated by state.

Exception, § 18-51.1.

Land Registration Under Torrens System.

Who may institute proceedings, § 43-6.

Local Improvements.

Participation in local improvements, § 160-82.1.

Intent and scope of section, § 160-82.1.

Procedure, § 160-82.1.

Motor Vehicles.

Publicly owned vehicles to be marked, § 14-250.

Registration of state-owned vehicles, § 20-84.

North Carolina Turnpike Authority.

Credit of state not pledged, § 136-89.60.

Transfer to state, § 136-89.74.

Personnel System, §§ 126-1 to 126-12.

See Personnel System.

Property.**Bureau of investigation.**

Arson or larceny of state-owned personal property, buildings or other real property, § 114-15.

Public Utilities.**Securities.**

No guaranty on part of state, § 62-166.

Purchases.

Building contracts, § 143-129.

See Building Contracts

Seat of Government, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 6.**Shellfish.****Scotch Bonnet.**

Adopted as official state shell, § 145-4.

Special Proceedings.

Time for filing answer or plea, § 1-394.

State Capital.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 6.

STATE—Cont'd**Timberland Owned by State.**

Disposition of proceeds, § 105-296.1.

Trees and Timber.

Pine adopted as official state tree, § 145-3.

United States.

Purchase from federal government, § 143-129.

Workmen's Compensation Act, § 97-7.**STATE ART MUSEUM. §§ 140-1 to 140-5.1.**

See North Carolina Museum of Art.

STATE ART SOCIETY, §§ 140-11 to 140-15.

See North Carolina State Art Society.

STATE AUDITOR.**Budget.**

Issuance of warrants on treasurer.

Transfer of function to director of budget, § 143-3.2.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.**Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 13, 15.**

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Court of Appeals.

Clerk of court.

Annual audit of accounts, § 7A-20.

Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Duties.

Generally, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Election, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Filling vacancy in office, § 163-8.

Franchise Tax.

Public service companies.

Distribution to municipalities, § 105-116.

Governor.

Succession to office of governor, § 147-11.1.

Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund.

Ex officio member of board of commissioners, § 143-166.

Learning Institute.

Audit of funds, § 116-210.

Local Government Acts.

Member of commission, § 159-3.

North Carolina State Art Society.

State auditor to audit accounts, § 140-13.

Records.

Copies of official writings § 8-34.

Reports.

Occupational licensing boards.

Financial reports of occupational licensing boards, § 93B-4.

Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.**STATE AUDITOR—Cont'd**

Salary, § 147-55; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

State Art Society.

Annual audit by, § 140-13.

Supreme Court.

Clerk of the supreme court.

Annual audit of accounts, § 7A-11.

Taxation.

Intangible personal property tax.

Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, § 105-213.

U. S. S. North Carolina Battleship Commission.

Annual audit, § 143-367.

Vacancy in Office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.**Warrants.**

Assignments of claims against state, § 147-62.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested.

Payment of attorney's fees, § 147-17.

Franchise tax.

Distribution to municipalities, § 105-116.

Western North Carolina Regional Planning Commission.

Annual audit. § 153-267.1.

STATE AWARDS SYSTEM.

Annual Award Established, § 140A-1.

Awards Commission.

Composition, § 140A-4.

Creation, § 140A-4.

Duties, § 140A-4.

Powers, § 140A-4.

Commission. See within this title, "Awards Commission."**Committee of Awards.**

Selection of recipients for awards, § 140A-5.

Design, § 140A-1.

Expense.

Administration expense, § 140A-6.

Fields of Recognition, § 140A-2.

Form, § 140A-1.

Governor.

Approval of governor, §§ 140A-1, 140A-2.

Nonresident.

Annual award to native living outside state, § 140A-3.

Periods Covered, § 140A-2.

Recipients.

Selection of recipients for awards, § 140A-5.

STATE BAR, §§ 84-17, 84-34

See Attorney and Client.

STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL.**Director.**

Appointment.

By governor, § 18-38.

Duties.

Generally, § 18-38.

Powers.

Generally, § 18-38.

Qualifications, § 18-38.

Salary, § 18-38.

Term of office, § 18-38.

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

Authority to License, § 122-72.

STATE BOARDS.

See Boards.

STATE BONDS.

Investment Securities, §§ 25-8-101 to 25-8-407.

See Commercial Code.

STATE CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION, §§ 129-26 to 129-30.

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

STATE CHEMIST.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Analysis, § 18-39.

STATE CIVIL AIR PATROL.

Motor Vehicles.

Registration of vehicles, § 20-84.

STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING.

University of North Carolina at Raleigh, §§ 116-27 to 116-32.

See University of North Carolina.

STATE DEBT.

Bonds.

Application of sections 142-1 to 142-9 to state bonds, § 142-8.

Citations to bond and note acts, chap. 142, art. 6.

Registration, § 142-6.

Commercial Code.

Secured transactions.

Filing.

Security interests to which filing provisions of article do not apply, § 25-9-302.

Constitutional Provisions.

Aid in rebellion, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 9.

Coupons.

Cancellation of matured coupons, § 142-6.

Registration as to principal and interest, § 142-6.

STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING —

Cont'd

Interest.

Coupons.

Registration as to principal and interest, § 142-6.

Investment Securities, §§ 25-8-101 to 25-8-407.

See Commercial Code.

Registration.

Application of sections 142-1 to 142-9 to state bonds, § 142-8.

Interest.

Registration as to principal and interest, § 142-6.

Principal.

Registration as to principal and interest, § 142-6.

Reserves, § 143-91.**State Treasurer.**

Cancellation of coupons.

Duties of treasurer, § 142-6.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS.**Actions.**

Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, § 147-17.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.

Administration Department

Agency.

Defined, § 143-336.

Arts council, §§ 143-403 to 143-408.

See Arts Council.

Development programs.

Duty and power of department, § 143-341.

Director.

Defined, § 143-336.

Director.

Governor's committee on law and order.

Member of committee, § 143-400.

Governor's coordinating council on aging.

Member of council, § 143-283.11.

North Carolina capital building authority.

Chairman of authority, § 129-40.

North Carolina capital planning commission.

Director as secretary to commission, § 129-31.

Public building contracts.

Civil actions on disallowed claims, 143-135.3.

Force account work.

Approval of director, § 143-135.

Procedure for settling controversies arising from contracts, § 143-135.3.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS — Cont'd

Administration Department—Cont'd

Executive mansion fine arts commission.

Authority of department not affected, § 143-415.

Division defined, § 143-336.

Division of property control.

Buildings and permanent improvement funds.

Consideration of construction industry, § 143-31.1.

Duties.

Generally, § 143-341.

Governor's coordinating council on aging, §§ 143-283.11 to 143-283.23.

See Aged and Infirm.

Information from departments and agencies asking state aid, § 143-6.

Judicial powers of administrative agencies Const. N. C., art. IV, § 3.

Payrolls.

Central payroll unit.

Deposits and withdrawals, § 143-3.2.

Powers.

Generally § 143-341.

Real property.

Control.

Powers and duties, § 143-341.

Seashore commission.

Property control officer.

Member of commission, § 143-387.

State art society.

Department to provide space for art society, § 140-12.

State buildings.

Defined, § 143-336.

Streets and highways.

Test drilling or boring.

Filing record of results with department, § 136-102.3.

Advertisements.

Procedure for letting of public contracts.

Second advertisement for bids, § 143-132.

Advisory Commission for Museum of Natural History, §§ 143-370 to 143-373.

See Museums.

Affidavits.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies.

Affidavit of claim, § 143-297.

Air Resources.

Water and air resources department, §§ 143-211 to 143-215.10.

See Water and Air Resources Department.

Allowances, § 138-5.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS — Cont'd

American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, §§ 143-396 to 143-399.

See American Revolution Bicentennial Commission.

Answers.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies.

Answer to affidavit, § 143-297.

Appeals.

From administrative agencies to general court of justice, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 3.

Archives and History, §§ 121-13.1, 136-43.1.

See Department of Archives and History.

Arts.

Art museum building commission, §§ 140-5.2 to 140-5.6.

See North Carolina Museum of Art.

Arts council, §§ 143-403 to 143-408.

See Arts Council.

Executive mansion fine arts commission, §§ 143-409 to 143-415.

See Governor.

Attorney and Client.

Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, § 147-17.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.

Approval of governor required, § 147-17.

Payment of counsel, § 147-17.

Attorney General.

Counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.

Employment of other counsel.

Authorized by governor, § 147-17.

Awards Commission, § 140A-4.

Battleship Commission, §§ 143-360 to 143-369.

See U. S. S. North Carolina Battleship Commission.

Budget, §§ 143-6, 143-31, 143-34.1.

See Budget.

Building Contracts, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.4.

See Building Contracts.

Buildings, §§ 143-135.1, 143-341.

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

Cancer Study Commission, §§ 130-186.1 to 130-186.3.

See Cancer Study Commission.

Capital Planning Commission, §§ 129-26 to 129-30.

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS — Cont'd

Claims Against State Departments and Agencies.

Torts. § 143-300.1.
See Torts.

Commission on Interstate Co-operation, § 143-178.

See Commission on Interstate Co-operation.

Compensation.

Per diem. § 138-5.

Compromise and Settlement.

Payment of costs by inmates of state institutions.
Governing board may compromise account, § 143-118.1.

Contracts.

Public building contracts, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.4.
See Building Contracts.

Co-operative Organizations.

Interstate co-operation, § 143-178.
See Commission on Interstate Co-operation.

Correction.

Department of correction, §§ 148-1 to 148-10.
See State Prison.

Criminal Law.

Governor's committee on law and order, §§ 143-400 to 143-402.
See Governor.

Definitions, § 143-336.

Demurrers.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
Demurrer to affidavit, § 143-297.

Department of Tax Research, § 105-273.

See Department of Tax Research.

Department of Veterans Affairs, §§ 165-1 to 165-11.

See Veterans.

Division of Purchase and Contract, § 143-49.

See Division of Purchase and Contract.

Docket.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
Docketing claim, § 143-297.

Eastern North Carolina School for the Deaf, §§ 116-125.1 to 116-125.5.

See Eastern North Carolina School for the Deaf.

Economic Development Commissions, §§ 158-8 to 158-15.

See Economic Development Commissions.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS — Cont'd

Education.

Commission on the education and employment of women, §§ 143-423 to 143-428.

See Women.

Employment.

Commission on the education and employment of women, §§ 143-423 to 143-428.

See Women.

Preference for veterans and their wives or widows, § 128-15.

Evidence.

Rules of evidence in administrative proceedings before state agencies, §§ 143-317, 143-318.

Definitions, § 143-317.

Official notice.

Rules of evidence official notice, § 143-318.

Executive Mansion Fine Arts Commission.

General provisions, §§ 143-409 to 143-415.

See Governor.

Expenses.

Allowances, § 138-5.

Federal Aid.

Information as to requests for non-state funds for projects imposing obligation on state, § 143-34.2.

Frying Pan Lightship Marine Museum Commission, §§ 143-369.1 to 143-369.3.

See Frying Pan Lightship Marine Museum Commission.

Generally Assembly.

Legislative building governing commission, §§ 129-17.1 to 129-17.5.

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

Legislative research commission, §§ 120-30.10 to 120-30.18.

See General Assembly.

Good Neighbor Council.

General provisions, §§ 143-416 to 143-422.

See Good Neighbor Council.

Governor.

Attorney and client.

Approval of governor required when counsel is employed for cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.

Executive mansion fine arts commission, §§ 143-409 to 143-415.

See Governor.

Governor's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, §§ 143-283.1 to 143-283.10.

See Handicapped Persons.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS —

Cont'd

Governor's Committee on Law and Order, §§ 143-400 to 143-402.

See Governor.

Handicapped Persons.

Governor's committee on employment of the handicapped, §§ 143-283.1 to 143-283.10.

See Handicapped Persons.

Hearings.

Rules of evidence in administrative proceedings before state agencies, §§ 143-317, 143-318.

Definitions, § 143-317.

Official notice.

Rules of evidence official notice, § 143-318.

Highway Commission, § 136-1.

See Streets and Highways.

Historic Swansboro Commission, §§ 143-204.5 to 143-204.7.

See Swansboro Historic Commission.

History and Archives, §§ 121-13.1, 136-43.1.

See Department of Archives and History.

Industrial Development Commission, §§ 158-21 to 158-24.

See Local Development.

Inmates of State Institutions.

Death of inmate.

Lien on estate, § 143-126.

Lien on patient's property.

Unpaid balance due institution, § 143-126.1.

Payment of costs.

Compromise of account.

Governing board may compromise, § 143-118.1.

Death of inmate, § 143-126.

Institutions included, § 143-117.

Payment of costs.

Lien on estate, § 143-126.

Lien on patient's property for unpaid balance due institution, § 143-126.1.

Interstate Co-operation Commission, § 143-178.

See Commission on Interstate Co-operation.

John H. Kerr Reservoir Development Commission, § 143-286

See Kerr Reservoir Development Commission.

Judicial Department, §§ 7A-1 to 7A-401; Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 1 to 21.

See Judicial Department.

Judicial Powers of Administrative Agencies, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 3.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS —

Cont'd

Jury Commission.

General provisions, §§ 9-1 to 9-9.

See Jury.

Kerr Reservoir Development Commission, § 143-286.

See Kerr Reservoir Development Commission.

Law and Order.

Governor's committee.

General provisions, §§ 143-400 to 143-402.

See Governor.

Legislative Building Governing Commission, §§ 129-17.1 to 129-17.5.

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

Legislative Research Commission, §§ 120-30.10 to 120-30.18.

See General Assembly.

Liens.

Cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates.

Patient's property for unpaid balance due institution, § 143-126.1.

Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.

Cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates, § 143-126.

Limitations on Publications § 143-169.

Marine Fisheries Compact and Commission, §§ 113-251 to 113-258.

See Fisheries Resources.

Medical Advisory Council, §§ 35-70 to 35-72.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Medical Care Commission.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Mental Health Council.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Mental Health Department, §§ 122-1 to 122-3.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Mental Retardation Council, §§ 35-73 to 35-77.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Merit System.

State personnel system, §§ 126-1 to 126-12.

See Personnel System.

Mileage, § 138-5.

Exceptions, § 138-7.

Municipal Corporations.

Public building contracts.

Interest on final payments due to prime contractors, § 143-134.1.

State buildings exempt from municipal building requirements, § 143-135.1.

Museums.

Art museum, §§ 140-5.2 to 140-5.6.

See North Carolina Museum of Art.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS — Cont'd

Museums—Cont'd

State museum of natural history.

Advisory commission §§ 143-370 to 143-373.

See Museums.

Natural History Museum.

Advisory commission, §§ 143-370 to 143-373.

See Museums.

Negligence.

Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, § 147-17.

North Carolina Department of Veterans Affairs.

General provisions, §§ 165-1 to 165-11.

See Veterans.

North Carolina School for the Deaf at Morganton, §§ 116-125.1 to 116-125.5.

See North Carolina School for the Deaf at Morganton.

North Carolina Seashore Commission, §§ 143-384 to 143-391.

See Seashore Commission.

Notice.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies.

Notice of hearing, § 143-297

Ocean.

North Carolina seashore commission, §§ 143-384 to 143-391.

See Seashore Commission.

Officers of State Institutions.

Compromise of accounts with inmates, § 143-118.1.

Personnel system, §§ 126-1 to 126-12.

See Personnel System.

Veterans.

Preference of veterans and their wives in employment, § 128-15.

Payrolls.

Approval of payment of vouchers by director, § 143-34.1.

Submitted to director of the budget, § 143-34.1.

Per Diem, § 138-5.

Personnel Department, §§ 126-1 to 126-12.

See Personnel System.

Personnel System, §§ 126-1 to 126-12.

See Personnel System.

Planning.

North Carolina capital planning commission, §§ 129-31 to 129-39.

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

Pleading.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies.

Pleading to affidavit, § 143-297.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS — Cont'd

Police.

Special police, §§ 60-83, 60-85.

Wear badges, § 60-85.

Ports Authority, § 143-216.

See State Ports Authority.

Prison Commission.

Commission of correction, §§ 148-1 to 148-10.

See State Prison.

Prison Department.

Department of correction, §§ 148-1 to 148-10.

See State Prison.

Prison labor furnished other state agencies, § 148-33.

Prosecution Bond, § 1-109.

Publications.

Annual or biennial reports, § 143-168.

Limitations on publications § 143-169.

State publications furnished by secretary of state, § 147-50.

Public Buildings and Grounds.

Capital planning commission, §§ 129-31 to 129-39.

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

Public Utilities.

Utilities commission, §§ 62-10 to 62-99.

See Public Utilities.

Public Vehicles.

Marking.

Public owned vehicle to be marked, § 14-250.

Public Welfare.

Payments to nursing, etc., homes owned, etc., by welfare or other officials or their relatives.

Prohibited, § 108-9.

Purchase and Contract Division, § 143-49.

See Division of Purchase and Contract.

Real Property.

Administration department.

Control by department of administration, § 143-341.

Records.

Subpoena duces tecum.

Issued, § 8-61.

Recreation Commission, §§ 143-205 to 143-210.1.

See Recreation Commission.

Regional Planning Commissions, §§ 153-276 to 153-283.

See Regional Planning Commissions.

Reports.

Conciseness, § 143-168.

Controls, § 143-168.

Methods of reproduction, § 143-168.

Number of copies, § 143-168.

Printing of annual or biennial reports, § 143-168.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS — Cont'd

Reports—Cont'd

Publications furnished by secretary of state to certain institutions and agencies, § 147-50.

Secretary of state to furnish to certain institutions, agencies, etc., § 147-50.

Scope and format, § 143-168.

Research.

Science and technology research center, §§ 143-374 to 143-377.

See Science and Technology.

Science and Technology Research Center, §§ 143-374 to 143-377.

See Science and Technology.

Seals and Sealed Instruments.

Tax on seals affixed by officers, § 105-101.

Seashore Commission, §§ 143-384 to 143-391.

See Seashore Commission.

Secretary of State.

Publications of state officials furnished, § 147-50.

Reports.

Publications of state officials and department heads furnished to certain institutions, agencies, etc., § 147-50.

Stadium Authority.

Furnishing services or assistance to authority from State agencies, § 143-236.20.

General provisions, §§ 143-236.2 to 143-236.28.

See Stadium Authority.

State Capital Planning Commission, §§ 129-26 to 129-30.

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

State Highway Commission § 136-1.

See Streets and Highways.

State Personnel Department. § 143-36.

See State Personnel Department.

State Ports Authority, § 143-216.

See State Ports Authority.

State Prison, §§ 148-26, 148-33, 148-70.

See State Prison.

Structural Pest Control Committee, § 106-65.23.

Subsistences, § 138-5.

Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings.

Claims against State departments and agencies.

Appeal to Court of Appeals to act as supersedeas, § 143-294.

Surplus Property.

Administration department.

Authority and duties of state agency, § 143-64.2.

Transfer.

Charges, § 143-64.4.

Warehousing, § 143-64.4.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS — Cont'd

Tax Research, § 105-273.

See Department of Tax Research.

Technology Research Center, §§ 143-374 to 143-377.

See Science and Technology.

Torts.

Claims against state departments and agencies, §§ 143-191 to 143-197.

See Torts.

Travel Allowances, § 138-5.

Exceptions, § 138-7.

Trees and Timber.

Department of conservation and development, § 105-296.1.

Timberland owned by department or agency.

Disposition of proceeds, § 105-296.1.

United States.

Purchase from federal government, § 143-129.

U. S. S. North Carolina Battleship Commission, §§ 143-360 to 143-369.

See U. S. S. North Carolina Battleship Commission.

Utilities Commission, §§ 62-10 to 62-99.

See Public Utilities.

Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, §§ 20-183.13 to 20-183.21.

See Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact.

Venue.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies, § 143-297.

Veterans.

Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, § 128-15.

Veterans Commission.

Department of veterans affairs, §§ 165-1 to 165-11.

See Veterans.

Warrants.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested.

Payment of fees § 147-17.

Water and Air Resources Department.

General provisions, §§ 143-211 to 143-215.10.

See Water and Air Resources Department.

Western North Carolina Regional Planning Commission, § 153-271.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Wildlife Resources Commission, §§ 113-81.4 to 113-81.13, 113-257

See Wildlife Resources Commission.

Women.

Commission on the education and employment of women, §§ 143-423 to 143-428.

See Women.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS — Cont'd

Working Contracts.

Public buildings, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.4.

See Building Contracts.

STATE FLAG.

Flagpoles and Display of Flags in State Parks, §§ 100-17 to 100-19.

See Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.

Accident or Collision.

Report and investigation.

Fees for copies, § 20-166.1.

Inspection by general public, § 20-166.1.

Aeronautics.

Operation of vehicles and rules of the road.

Use of airplanes to discover violations.

Declaration of policy, § 20-196.2.

Testimony of pilots and observers not used as evidence, § 20-196.2.

Use of airplanes to discover persons violating certain motor vehicle laws, § 20-196.1.

Airplanes.

Use of airplanes to discover persons violating certain motor vehicle laws, § 20-196.1.

Arms.

Necessary arms furnished patrolmen, § 20-190.

Arrests.

Power of arrest, § 20-183.

Without warrant, § 20-183.

Drainage.

Obstructions, § 77-14.

Enforcement of Motor Vehicle Laws, §§ 20-141, 20-183.

Expenses, § 20-190.

Department to provide for patrol expenses, § 20-190.

Governor.

Patrolmen assigned to governor's office, § 20-189.

Law Enforcement Officers' Death Benefit Act.

Applicability of article, § 143-166.7.

Awards.

Conclusiveness, § 143-166.4.

Exemption from taxes, § 143-166.6.

Benefits.

Other benefits not affected, § 143-166.5.

Definitions, § 143-166.2.

Dependent child or parent.

Defined, § 143-166.2.

Determination, § 143-166.3.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL—Cont'd Law Enforcement Officers' Death Benefit Act—Cont'd

Funds, § 143-166.4.

Killed in the line of duty.

Defined, § 143-166.2.

Other benefits not affected, § 143-166.5.

Payments, § 143-166.3.

Purpose, § 143-166.1.

State law enforcement officer.

Defined, § 143-166.2.

Taxation.

Awards exempt from taxes, § 143-166.6.

Widow.

Defined, § 143-166.2.

Militia.

Organization and maintenance of state police or constabulary, § 127-7.

Motor Vehicles.

Airplanes.

Operation of motor vehicles and rules of the road.

Use of airplanes to discover violations, § 20-196.2.

Use of airplanes to discover persons violating certain motor vehicle laws, § 20-196.1.

Arrests.

Power of arrest, § 20-183.

Color of vehicle, § 20-190.

Enforcement of motor vehicle laws, §§ 20-141, 20-183.

Enforcement of speed regulations, § 20-141.

Furnished patrolmen, § 20-190.

Operation of motor vehicles and rules of the road.

Use of airplanes to discover violations, § 20-196.2.

Powers and duties, § 20-183.

Stopping vehicles for violations, § 20-183.

Warning tickets, § 20-183.

Powers and Duties, § 20-183.

Speed restrictions.

Enforcement of minimum speeds, § 20-141.

Retirement System.

Membership of highway patrol, § 135-3.

Service of Process.

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, § 1-589.1.

State Law Enforcement Officers' Death Benefit Act, §§ 143-166.1 to 143-166.7.

See within this title, "Law Enforcement Officers' Death Benefit Act."

Uniforms, § 20-190.

Witnesses.

Fees, § 6-52.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL—Cont'd
Workmen's Compensation Act.

Compensation rates for total incapacity, § 97-29.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit act.

Benefits not affected, § 143-166.5.

Partial incapacity, § 97-30.

STATE HOME AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.**Board of Juvenile Correction.**

Powers and duties.

Generally, § 134-91.

Dobb's Farms.

See Dobb's Farms.

Power of Control, § 134-91.**Superintendent.**

Election, § 134-98.

STATE LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT ACT, §§

143-166.1 to 143-166.7.

See State Highway Patrol.

STATE PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT.

Personnel System, §§ 126-1 to 126-12.

See Personnel System.

STATE PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

Salaries and Leave of State Employees.

See State.

STATE PORTS AUTHORITY.

Appointment of Members, § 143-216.

Compensation, § 143-216.

Creation, § 143-216.

Jurisdiction, § 143-224.

Meetings, § 143-216.

Membership, § 143-216.

Motor Vehicles.

Application of chapter 20 to streets, alleys and driveways of authority, § 143-224.

Officers, § 143-216.

Police.

Appointment and authority of special police, § 143-224.

Quorum, § 143-216.

Terms, § 143-216.

Vacancies, § 143-216.

STATE PRISON.**Accomplices and Accessories.****Escape.**

Assisting escape from state prison, § 148-45.

Injury.

Assisting in infliction of self-injury to prisoner, § 148-46.1.

Additional Facilities.

Authorized, § 148-37.

Agriculture.

Use of prisoners in producing food supplies, § 148-66.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Bonds.**

Employees receiving or collecting money, § 148-2.

Buildings.

Additional facilities.

Authorized, § 148-37.

Camps.

Prison camp for youthful and first term offenders.

Facilities and programs for youthful offenders, §§ 148-49.1 to 148-49.9.

See within this title, "Youthful Offenders."

Central Prison at Raleigh.

Public roads.

Sentencing to public roads, § 148-30.

Transportation of convict to prison, § 148-29.

Commissioner of Correction.

Appointment.

By commission of correction, § 148-1.

By governor, § 148-1.

Authority to make prison regulations, § 148-11.

Classification and operation of prison facilities, § 148-36.

Conduct of affairs of prison system, § 148-5.

Contracts.

Arrangements, § 148-37.

Control and custody of prisoners, § 148-4.

Death of convicts.

Investigation, § 148-25.

Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.

Duty of commissioner, § 15-10.1.

Executive head of department, § 148-1.

Health services.

Requirements, § 148-19.

Indeterminate sentences.

Powers as to, § 148-42.

Manage prison property, § 148-5.

Medical treatment refused by prisoner.

Determination of procedure, § 130-191.1.

Parole board.

Cooperation of prison and other officials, § 148-64.

Powers.

Generally, § 148-1.

Records section, §§ 148-74 to 148-80.

See within this title, "Records Section."

Regulations. See within this title, "Prison Regulations."

Reports.

Records section, § 148-78.

Salary, § 148-1.

Term of office, § 148-1.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Commission of Correction.**

Bond of employees, § 148-2.

Chairman, § 148-1.

Committees.

Appointment, § 148-1.

Compensation, § 148-1.

Composition, § 148-1.

Definition, § 148-1.

Duties.

Generally, § 148-1.

Meetings.

Generally, § 148-1.

Minutes, § 148-1.

Per diem, § 148-1.

Removal.

By governor, § 148-1.

Rules and regulations. See within this title, "Prison Regulations."

Contracts.

Commissioner of correction.

Contractual arrangements, § 148-37.

Employment of prisoners, § 148-26.

Hiring out or employment of convicts, § 148-6.

Corporal Punishment of Prisoners.

Prohibited, § 148-20.

Counties and County Commissioners.

County prisoners.

Contractual arrangements, § 148-37.

Prisoners working on county property, § 148-32.

Death.

Investigation of death of convicts, § 148-25.

Definitions.

Youthful offenders, § 148-49.2.

Department of Correction.

Additional facilities.

Authorized, § 148-37.

Commission of correction. See within this title, "Commission of Correction."

Composition, § 148-1.

Contracts.

Employment of prisoners, § 148-26.

Public building contracts.

When law not applicable to department of correction, § 143-134.

Created, § 148-1.

Custody of prisoners, § 148-6.

Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.

Procedure, § 15-10.1.

Duties.

Transfer of duties from state prison department, § 148-1.

Employees.

Compensation, § 148-1.

Employment of prisoners, § 148-6.

Executive head.

Commissioner of correction, § 148-1.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Department of Correction—Cont'd**

Governor.

Authority as to transfer of property, § 148-3.

Health services.

Prescribed standards, § 148-19.

Hiring out of prisoners, § 148-6.

Mines.

Inspection of mines, § 148-7.

Paroles.

Cooperation of prison and parole officials and employees, § 148-64.

Prisoners working on road.

Changing place of confinement of prisoner committing offense, § 15-6.1.

Property.

Acquisition and alienation of property, § 148-3.

State prison commission. See within this title, "Commission of Correction."

Timberland owned by state.

Taxation, § 105-296.1.

Treatment programs.

Powers of department, § 148-22.

Diagnostic Centers.

General provisions, § 148-12.

Diagnostic Studies.

Youthful offenders, § 148-49.3.

Director of Prisons.

Commissioner of correction. See within this title, "Commissioner of Correction."

Office.

Abolished, § 148-1.

Discharge.

Indeterminate sentences, § 148-42.

Disposition of Products of Convict Labor.

Preference by State departments, etc., § 148-70.

Education.

Facilities and programs for selected inmates, § 148-22.1.

Employees.

Bond.

Collection and receiving moneys, § 148-2.

Control by commissioner of correction, § 148-4.

Intoxicants.

Use of intoxicants forbidden to employees, § 148-23.

Peace officers, § 148-4.

Powers, § 148-4.

Profanity.

Cursing prisoners prohibited, § 148-23.

Transfer of prisoners from place to place, § 148-4.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd

Escape, §§ 148-4, 148-45.

See Escape.

Expenses.

Liability.

State not liable for expenses of convicts before received, § 148-29.

Extradition.

Control and custody of fugitives from justice, § 148-4.

Farming Out Convicts.

Board of agriculture.

Contract for prison labor, §§ 148-66, 148-67.

Contracts for labor or products of labor.

Regulation, § 148-70.

Department of correction.

Power to contract for hire or employment of convicts, § 148-67.

Disposition of products of convict labor, § 148-70.

Farms, § 148-70.

Feeding and clothing convicts, § 148-70.

Guarding convicts, § 148-70.

Management and care of convicts, § 148-70.

Manufacturing, § 148-70.

Municipal corporations.

Hiring to cities and towns, § 148-67.

May contract for prison labor, § 148-66.

Power of department to contract for hiring or employment of convicts, §§ 148-6, 148-26.

Preference.

Products of convict labor, § 148-70.

Prison industries, § 148-70.

Sale of products of convicts, § 148-70.

Forest.

Use of prisoners in forestry work, § 148-26.

Funds.

Prison enterprises fund.

Forfeited amounts redeposited in, § 148-18.

Prison enterprises fund.

Source of wages and allowances, § 148-18.

Revolving fund from inmate welfare funds used for loans to prisoners, § 148-18.

Governor.

Transfer of property.

Authority of governor, § 148-3.

Health.

Health services, § 148-19.

Sanitary and hygienic care of prisoners, § 148-10.

Supervision of prisons, jails and camps by board of health, § 148-10.

Industries, § 48-70.**STATE PRISON—Cont'd**

Insane Persons and Incompetents, § 122-85.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Use of intoxicants prohibited to employees, § 148-23.

Labor, §§ 148-33, 148-33.1. See within this title, "Work."

Manufacturers, § 148-70.

Mines and Minerals.

Inspection by department, § 148-7.

Motor Vehicles.

License tags.

Manufacture, § 148-8.

Municipal Corporations.

Farming out convicts.

May contract for state prisoners, § 148-66.

Municipal prisoners.

Contractual arrangements, § 148-37.

Prisoners working on municipal corporation property, § 148-32.

Paroles.

Board of paroles.

Indeterminate sentences.

Cooperation with commission of correction, § 148-42.

Preference.

Products of convict labor, § 148-70.

Prisoners.

Allowance of time and privileges for good behavior.

Discharge, parole or pardon, § 148-13.

Allowances.

General provisions, § 148-18.

Classification, § 148-12.

By commissioner of correction, § 148-36.

Youthful offenders, § 148-49.5.

Compensation.

Prison enterprises fund.

Source of, § 148-18.

Unable to work because of injury, illness or other incapacity, § 148-18.

Control and custody, §§ 148-4, 148-6.

When hired by departments of state, § 148-4.

Corporal punishment.

Prohibited, § 148-20.

Custody, § 148-4.

Death.

Investigation by commissioner, § 148-25.

Delivery to central prison, § 148-29.

Dependents.

Contribution to support, § 148-18.

Status determined by department of public welfare in county, § 148-18.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Prisoners—Cont'd**

Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.

Interstate agreement on detainees, §§ 148-89 to 148-95.

Mandatory disposition of detainees.

Procedure, § 15-10.3.

Manner of use, § 15-10.1.

Procedure, § 15-10.1.

Return of prisoner after trial, § 15-10.3.

Diagnostic centers.

Established by department, § 148-12.

Period of detention, § 148-12.

Credit on sentence of commitment, § 148-12.

Presentence diagnostic study, § 148-12.

Purpose, § 148-12.

Discharge.

Indeterminate sentences, § 148-42.

Educational facilities and programs for selected inmates, § 148-22.1.

Employment. See within this title, "Work."

Escape.

See Escapes.

Examination.

Assignment to work, § 148-19.

Expenses.

State not liable for maintenance expenses until convict received, § 148-29.

Federal, county and city prisoners.

Contractual arrangements, § 148-37.

Health.

Sanitary and hygienic care of prisoners, § 148-10.

Health services, § 148-19.

General provisions, § 148-19.

Indeterminate sentences, § 148-42.

Insane persons and incompetents, § 122-85.

Instruction.

Educational facilities and programs for selected inmates, § 148-22.1.

Labor. See within this title, "Work."

Loans.

General provisions, § 148-18.

Source of funds, § 148-18.

Mandatory disposition of detainees.

Continuance, § 15-10.2.

Information to be furnished prisoner, § 15-10.2.

Request for final disposition of charges, § 15-10.2.

Parolees.

Loans, § 148-18.

Prison regulations. See within this title, "Prison Regulations."

Religious services, § 148-24.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Prisoners—Cont'd**

Segregation and treatment generally, § 148-36.

Segregation as to sex and age, § 148-44.

Self-inflicted injury, § 148-46.1.

Inflicting or assisting in infliction.

Penalty, § 148-46.1.

Medical treatment.

Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner, § 130-191.1.

Transportation.

Expenses, § 148-29.

State not liable for expenses before convicts received, § 148-29.

Treatment.

Programs.

Generally, § 148-22.

Youthful offenders, § 148-49.7.

Wages.

General provisions, § 148-18.

Women prisoners, §§ 148-6, 148-27.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Work day release privileges.

Escapes, § 148-45.

Sentencing, quartering and control of prisoners with work day release privileges, § 148-33.1.

Youthful offenders, §§ 148-49.1 to 148-49.9. See within this title, "Youthful Offenders."

Prison on Road.

Segregation as to sex and age, § 148-44.

Prison Regulations, § 148-4.

Approval of commission, § 148-11.

Classification of prisoners, § 148-12.

Felonies, § 148-12.

Misdemeanors, § 148-12.

Records, § 148-12.

Commissioner of correction.

Control classification and operation of prison facilities, § 148-36.

Commission of correction.

Authority to make, § 148-11.

Compensation.

Wages, allowances and loans, § 148-18.

Corporal punishment.

Prohibited, § 148-20.

Death of convicts.

Commissioner to investigate, § 148-25.

Diagnostic programs, § 148-12.

Escape.

Recapture of escaped prisoners, § 148-40.

Examinations.

Prisoners examined for assignment to work, § 148-19.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Prison Regulations—Cont'd**

Health services.

Standards prescribed by department of correction, § 148-19.

Instruction.

Educational facilities and programs for selected inmates, § 148-22.1.

Intoxicating liquors.

Use of intoxicants forbidden to employees, § 148-23.

Profanity.

Use by employees forbidden, § 148-23.

Religious services, § 148-24.

Treatment programs, § 148-22.

Work day release privileges, § 148-33.1.

Profanity.

Use of profanity by employees forbidden, § 148-23.

Property.

Control and authority, § 148-3.

Managed by commissioner of correction, § 148-5.

Transfer from state highway commission, § 148-3.

Recapture of Escaping Prisoners, §§

148-40, 148-41.

Rewards, § 148-41.

Records.

Classification and conduct records, § 148-12.

Records Section, §§ 148-74 to 148-80.

Administration.

Under control and direction of director of probation and commissioner of correction, § 148-74.

Certification of records, § 148-80.

Director of probation.

Cooperation with commissioner of correction, § 148-74.

Duties.

Generally, § 148-75.

Established, § 148-74.

Planning.

Generally, § 148-77.

Reports.

By commissioner of correction, § 148-78.

Research.

Generally, § 148-77.

Seal, § 148-80.

Statistics.

Generally, § 148-77.

Release.

Youthful offenders, §§ 148-49.8, 148-49.9.

Religious Societies.

Religious services.

Generally, § 148-24.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Reports.**

Records section.

By commissioner of correction, § 148-78.

Rewards.

Recapture of escaping prisoners, § 148-41.

Sales.

Product of labor of convicts, § 148-70.

Seals and Sealed Instruments.

Records section, § 148-80.

Segregation.

Sex and age, § 148-44.

Self-Inflicted Injury.

Medical treatment.

Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner, § 130-191.1.

Sentence and Punishment.

City and county.

Power of sentencing prisoners to work on county and municipal property, § 148-32.

Diagnostic centers.

Presentence diagnostic study, § 148-12.

Indeterminate sentences, § 148-42.

Youthful offenders.

General provisions as to youthful offenders, § 148-49.4.

Presentence diagnostic studies, § 148-49.3.

Sheriffs.

Delivery of prisoners to prison, § 148-29.

Expenses.

Copy of affidavit filed with commissioner, § 148-29.

Prisoners sent to state prison, § 148-29.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Disposition of products of convict labor.

Preference of products, § 148-70.

Employment of prisoners.

Contracts, § 148-26.

Hiring of prisoners.

Control and custody, § 148-4.

Prison labor furnished other state agencies.

Control and supervision by custodial agent, § 148-33.

Statistics.

Records section, § 148-77.

Streets and Highways.

State highway commission.

Property.

Transfer to department of correction, § 148-3.

Supervision.

Health.

State board of health, § 148-10.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Suspension of Sentence and Probation.**

Commitment to state prison. § 15-200.

Tuberculosis.

Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners.

Nursing, guarding and disciplining of prisoners, § 131-88.

United States.

Federal prisoners.

Contractual arrangements, § 148-37.

Wardens.

Employees. See within this title, "Employees."

Women, §§ 148-6, 148-27, 148-47.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Work.

Assignment to work.

Physical and mental examination of prisoners, § 148-19.

Board of agriculture.

Contract for hire of prison labor, §§ 148-66, 148-67.

Compensation.

Rates fixed by department's rules and regulations, § 148-18.

Contracts.

Departments, institutions, agencies and political subdivisions, § 148-26.

Control and custody, § 148-4.

Control of prisoners, § 148-33.1.

County and city property, § 148-32.

Disposition of products of convict labor, § 148-70.

Earnings.

Regulations. § 148-33.1.

Employment of prisoners, § 148-6.

Escapes, § 148-45.

Examination.

Prisoners examined physically and mentally for assignment to work, § 148-19.

Hiring out of convicts, § 148-6.

Labor furnished other state agencies.

Supervision and control by custodial agent, § 148-33.

Limitations on labor of prisoners.

Women, § 148-27.

Mines.

Inspection of mines, § 148-7.

Motor vehicles.

License tags.

Manufacture of automobile license tags, § 148-8.

Prison industries, § 148-70.

Public building contracts.

Allowance for convict labor must be specified, § 143-130.

Approval of force account work by director of department of administration, § 143-135.

Quartering prisoners, § 148-33.1.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Work—Cont'd**

Release privileges.

Sentencing, quartering and control of prisoners with work release privileges, § 148-33.1.

Roads.

Prisoners on road.

Changing place of confinement, § 15-6.1.

Sentencing to public roads, § 148-30.

Sale of products of convicts, § 148-70.

Self-inflicted injury.

Effect, § 148-46.1.

Inflicting or assisting in infliction of self-injury.

Penalty, § 148-46.1.

Medical treatment.

Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner, § 130-191.1.

State agencies.

Labor furnished other state agencies, § 148-33.

Women prisoners, § 148-27.

Youthful Offenders, §§ 148-49.1 to 148-49.9.

Classification studies.

Generally, § 148-49.5.

Committed youthful offender.

Defined, § 148-49.2.

Definitions, § 148-49.2.

Diagnostic studies.

Presentence, § 148-49.3.

Health.

Supervision by state board of health, § 148-10.

Placement, § 148-49.6.

Purpose of article, § 148-49.1.

Release, § 148-49.8.

Supervision of released offenders, § 148-49.9.

Sentence and punishment.

Generally, § 148-49.4.

Presentence diagnostic studies, § 148-49.3.

Treatment.

Generally, § 148-49.7.

STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND,

§§ 115-321 to 115-335.

Admission of Pupils. See within this title, "Pupils."

Counties and County Commissioners.

When clothing, etc., for pupils paid by county, § 115-334.

Degrees.

Board may confer degrees, § 115-328.

Directors, § 115-322.

Appointment, § 115-322.

Compensation, § 115-324.

Meetings, § 115-324.

Officers.

Election, §§ 115-323, 115-329.

STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—

Cont'd

Directors—Cont'd

Organization, § 115-323.

Removal of officers, § 115-332.

Report to governor, § 115-331.

Secretary of board.

Superintendent, § 115-323.

Terms, § 115-322.

Title to farm vested in directors, § 115-335.

Vacancies, § 115-322.

Employees, § 115-333.**Executive Committee, § 115-323.****Farm.**

Title to farm vested in directors, § 115-335.

Incorporation, § 115-321.**Management, § 115-321.****Meetings of the Board, § 115-324.****Name, § 115-321.****Nonresidents.**

Admission of pupils from other states, § 115-327.

Officers, § 115-323.

Election, § 115-329.

Removal, § 115-332.

Terms of office, § 115-323.

Paupers.

Admission of curable blind, § 115-326.

Physicians and Surgeons, § 115-323.**President, § 115-323.****Pupils.**

Admission of pupils, § 115-325.

Curable blind, § 115-326.

From other states, § 115-327.

How admission obtained, § 115-325.

Allowance to pupils, § 115-334.

Clothing.

When paid for by county, § 115-334.

Reports.

Directors' report to governor, § 115-331.

Salaries, § 115-323.**State Treasurer.**

Ex officio treasurer of institution, § 115-330.

Superintendent, § 115-323.

Duties.

Generally, § 115-329.

Election, § 115-329.

Qualifications, § 115-329.

Teachers, § 115-323.

Election, § 115-329.

Removal, § 115-332.

Treasurer.

State treasurer ex officio treasurer of institution, § 115-330.

Trustees.

Directors. See within this title, "Directors."

STATE SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.**Board of Directors.**

Appointment, § 115-338.

Composition, § 115-338.

Control, § 115-338.

Election of officers, § 115-339.

Management, § 115-338.

Ordinances, § 122-16.

Organization, § 115-339.

Powers.

Generally, § 115-343.

Removal, § 115-338.

Term of office, § 115-338.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 115-338.

Courses of Study, § 115-341.**Directors.** See within this title, "Board of Directors."**Incorporation, §§ 115-336, 115-337.****Location, §§ 115-336, 115-337.****Name, §§ 115-336, 115-337.**

Change of name, § 115-336.

Officers.

Election, § 115-339.

Salaries, § 115-339.

Ordinances.

Power of board of directors, § 122-16.

Personnel.

Subject to state personnel act, § 115-339.

Pupils.

Admission, § 115-341.

Education, § 115-341.

Qualifications, § 115-341.

Rules and Regulations.

Powers of board, § 115-343.

Superintendents.

Duties.

Generally, § 115-340.

Election, § 115-339.

Powers.

Generally, § 115-340.

Qualifications, § 115-340.

Salaries, § 115-339.

Teachers.

Recommendation for teachers and subordinate officers, § 115-340.

Teachers and Agents.

Election, § 115-339.

Recommendation of superintendent, § 115-340.

Salaries, § 115-339.

Subject to state personnel act, § 115-339.

Textbooks.

Free textbooks, § 115-342.

State purchase and rental system, § 115-342.

Water Supply and Lighting Arrangements.

Agreement with Broughton hospital, § 115-343.

STATE STREAM SANITATION AND CONSERVATION.**Committee.**

Metropolitan sewerage districts, §§ 153-295 to 153-324.

See Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

Income Tax.

Waste treatment facilities.

Amortization by corporations, § 105-130.10.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts, §§ 153-295 to 153-324.

See Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

Water and Air Resources Department.

General provisions, §§ 143-211 to 143-215.10.

See Water and Air Resources Department.

STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS.**Board of Juvenile Correction.**

Control of school, § 134-84.2.

Real Estate.

Authority to secure, § 134-84.2.

Superintendent.

Election, § 134-98.

STATE TREASURER.

Absentee Insurance Fund, § 28A-19.

Banks and Banking.

State banking commission.

Chairman, § 53-92.

Ex officio member, § 53-92.

Bonds.

Bond as custodian of unemployment insurance fund, § 96-6.

Budget.

Issuance of warrants on treasurer, § 143-3.2.

Compensation, Const. N. C., a t. III, § 15.

Constitutional Provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 13, 15.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Deposits and Depositories.

State funds.

Deposits of state funds in banks regulated, § 147-69.

Surplus state funds.

Report concerning, § 147-69.1.

Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Duties.

Generally, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Election, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Filling vacancy in office, § 163-8.

Employment Security.

Unemployment insurance fund, § 96-6.

Estates of Missing Persons.

Absentee insurance fund, § 28A-19.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd**Fire Insurance.**

State property fire insurance fund, § 58-189.

Firemen's Pension Fund, § 118-22.

See Firemen's Pension Fund.

Franchise Tax.

Public service companies.

Distribution to municipalities, § 105-116.

Funds.

Absentee insurance fund, § 28A-19.

State property fire insurance fund, § 58-189.

Industrial Development.

Authority.

Member of authority, § 123A-4.

Interest.

Deposit or investment of surplus state funds, § 147-69.1.

Investments.

Surplus state funds, § 147-69.1.

Reports concerning, § 147-69.1.

Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund.

Ex officio member of board of commissioners, § 143-166.

Local Government Acts.

Director of local government, § 159-3.

Member of local government commission, § 159-3.

Militia.

Payment of funds to property and fiscal officer, § 127-16.

Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.

Custodian of security, § 20-279.10.

North Carolina Capital Building Authority.

Member of authority, § 129-40.

Public Utilities.

Franchise tax.

Distribution to municipalities, § 105-116.

Records.

Copies of official writings, § 8-34.

Reports.

Deposits and investments, § 147-69.1.

Surplus state funds, § 147-69.1.

Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Salary, § 147-65; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Seals.

Tax on seals affixed by officers, § 105-101.

State Art Society.

Ex officio member of board of directors, § 140-11.

State Banking Commission.

Chairman, § 53-92.

Ex officio member, § 53-92.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd**State Debt.**

Cancellation of coupons.

Duties of treasurer, § 142-6.

State Highway Commission.

Attend meetings of commission, § 136-2.

State Property Fire Insurance Fund, § 58-189.**State School for the Blind.**

Ex officio treasurer of institution, § 115-330.

Surplus State Funds.

Deposit or investment, § 147-69.1.

Taxation.

Intangible personal property tax.

Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, § 105-213.

Universities and Colleges.

State education assistance authority.

Custodian of assets, § 116-209.

Duties of treasurer, § 116-209.

Vacancy in Office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.**Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.**

Funds belonging to hospitals, § 122-19.

Judges.

Emergency judges.

Payment of expenses out of state treasury, § 7-50.

Public Utilities.

Payment into treasury by utilities commission, § 62-18.

STATE VETERINARIAN, § 106-408.

See Veterinarians.

STATE VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, § 90-179.**STATE VETERINARY MEDICAL BOARD, §§ 90-180, 90-182.**

See Veterinarians.

STATIONS.**Abandonment.**

Procedure, § 62-247.

Badges.

Employees to wear badges in certain instances, § 62-244.

Changing, § 62-247.**Eminent Domain.**

Union depots, § 62-231.

Erection.

Union depots, § 62-231.

Establishing, § 62-247.**Livestock.**

Accommodation at stations, § 62-247.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers, § 62-275.

Carriers of passengers.

Regulations, § 62-121.70.

Union passenger stations, § 62-121.70.

STATIONS—Cont'd**Motorbuses and Motor Carriers—Cont'd**

Regulation of passenger bus stations, § 62-261.

Regulation of utilities commission, § 62-275.

Union stations, § 62-275.

Police.

Company police, §§ 74A-1 to 74A-6.

See Public Utilities.

Station agents declared special police, § 74A-6.

Public Utilities.

Utilities commission.

Abandonment.

Procedure, § 62-247.

Powers of commission, § 62-247.

Relocation of station, § 62-247.

Regulating, § 62-247.**Relocation, § 62-247.****Repairing, § 62-247.****Union Depots, §§ 62-231, 62-275.**

Eminent domain, § 62-231.

STATISTICS.**Department of Justice.**

Criminal statistics of state bureau of investigation, § 114-19.

Police.

Sending criminal statistics to state bureau of investigation, § 114-19.

Public Utilities.

Economic and statistical studies, § 62-14.

Sheriffs.

Sending criminal statistics to state bureau of investigation, § 114-19.

State Prison.

Records section, § 148-77.

Vital Statistics, § 130-52.2.

See Vital Statistics.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.

See Limitation of Actions.

STATUTES.**Authentication of Legislative Acts, App. III.****Chief Enrolling Clerk, § 120-22.****Clerks of Court.**

Publications furnished, § 147-45.

Codification.

Fisheries resources.

Regulations of board, § 113-221.

Constitution of North Carolina.

General laws.

Effect of uniform general law requirement, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 20.

Special, local and private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Effect of uniform general law requirements on judiciary department, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 20.

STATUTES—Cont'd**Constitution of North Carolina—Cont'd**
Taxation.

Acts levying taxes shall state objects, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Copies.

Duplication and distribution of copies, § 120-22.

County Finance Act, § 153-77.

See County Finance Act.

Curative Statutes.**Affidavits.**

Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, § 10-14.

Conveyances.**Married women.**

Certain instruments affecting married women's title not executed by husband validated, § 39-7.1.

Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, § 10-14.

Deeds.**Nonresident banks.**

Validation of certain deeds executed by nonresident banks, § 47-108.16.

Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, § 10-14.

Defaults.

Removal of cloud from title to real estate.

Validation of judgment by clerk, § 1-217.2.

Divorce.

Judgments or decrees validated, § 50-8.

Execution sales.

Validation of certain sales, § 1-339.72.

Husband and wife.

Certain transactions by married persons under twenty-one, § 39-13.2.

Certificates of notaries public as to contracts or conveyances between husband and wife, § 52-7.

Contracts between husband and wife where wife is not privily examined, § 52-8.

Contracts of wife with husband affect corpus or income of estate.

Effect of absolute divorce decree on certificate failing to comply with section 52-6, § 52-9.

Infants.

Certain transactions by married persons under twenty-one, § 39-13.2.

STATUTES—Cont'd**Curative Statutes—Cont'd**

Insane persons and incompetents.

Guardian or trustee.

Validation of appointment prior to April 3, 1939, § 35-3.

Judgments.

Removal of cloud from title to real estate.

Default.

Validation of final judgment by clerk, § 1-217.2.

Local development, § 158-1.

Married persons.

Certain instruments affecting married woman's title not executed by husband validated, § 39-7.1.

Persons under twenty-one made competent as to certain transactions, § 39-13.2.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.**Publication.**

When provisions not complied with, § 45-21.44.

Release.

Corporate release of mortgages by corporate officers, § 45-42.

Substituted trustees, § 45-18.

Validation of certain sales, §§ 1-339.72, 45-21.43.

Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, § 10-14.

Municipal corporations.**Redevelopment law.**

Certain actions and proceedings of commissions validated, § 160-474.1.

Notary public, §§ 10-12 to 10-14.

See Probate and Registration.

Probate and registration, § 47-43.2.

See Probate and Registration.

Register of deeds.

Acts of assistant and deputy registers of deeds.

Pending vacancy in office of register of deeds, § 161-28.

Sales.

Validation of certain sales, § 1-339.72.

Seals omitted, §§ 45-20.1, 47-51 to 47-53.1, 47-82, 47-86, 47-101 to 47-103, 47-108.5, 47-108.11.

Education.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, § 147-45.

Enrollment of Acts, § 120-22.

Duplication and distribution of copies, § 120-22.

Evidence.

Books of reported cases, § 8-3.

Certified copies.

Laws of other states, § 8-3.

STATUTES—Cont'd**Evidence—Cont'd****Copies.**

Certified copies.

Laws of other states, § 8-3.

Laws of other states or foreign countries, § 8-3.

Printed laws of other states, § 8-3.

Foreign Laws.

Evidence, § 8-3.

General Laws.

Effect of uniform general law requirement, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 20.

General Statutes.

Replacement volumes.

Adoption, § 164-11.6.

Volumes 1C, 1D, 2A and 3A, § 164-11.8.

Revisor of statutes, § 114-9.1.

Volumes 2B, 2C and 2D and 3B, 3C and 3D, § 164-11.7.

General Statutes Commission.

Appointment, § 164-14.

Composition, § 164-14.

Terms of office, § 164-14.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 164-14.

Revisor of Statutes, § 114-9.1.**Sales.**

Secretary of state to sell laws and journals, § 147-48.

Secretary of State.

Disposition of damaged and unsaleable publications, § 147-49.

Sale, § 147-48.

Judges.

Publications furnished, § 147-45.

Public Utilities.

Publication of utilities laws, § 62-49.

Secretary of State.

Distribution.

Governor may delete from list of recipients, § 147-45.

Public laws and other state publications, § 147-45.

Enrollment of acts, § 120-22.

Duplication and distribution of copies, § 120-22.

Special, Local and Private Laws, Const.

N. C., art. II, § 29.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Effect of uniform general law requirements on judiciary department, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 20.

Taxation.

Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Universities and Colleges.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, § 147-45.

University of North Carolina.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, § 147-45.

STEAMBOAT COMPANIES.**Rates.**

Public utilities act.

General provisions, §§ 62-1 to 62-325.

See Public Utilities.

Service of Process.

Nonresident operator of watercraft, § 1-107.2.

Establishment of residence outside state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

Manner of service, § 1-107.2.

Personal representative of deceased owner or operator, § 1-107.2.

Secretary of state appointed agent, § 1-107.2.

Resident who departed from state after accident or collision, § 1-107.2.

STERILIZATION.

Insane Persons and Incompetents, §§ 35-37 to 35-39, 35-44.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Marriage.

Applicants for marriage license.

Idiots, imbeciles, etc., § 51-12.

STERILIZATION OPERATIONS.

Article Does Not Affect Eugenical or Therapeutical Sterilization Laws, § 90-275.

Consent to Operation.

Withdrawal, § 90-273.

Divorce and Alimony.

Effect of divorce, § 90-271.

Guardian and Ward.

Unmarried minors.

Consent of guardian, § 90-272.

Husband and Wife.

Request of spouse, § 90-271.

Infants.

Consent to operation withdrawn, § 90-273.

Request for operation.

Married person, § 90-271.

Unmarried minors, § 90-272.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Article does not affect eugenical or therapeutical sterilization laws, § 90-275.

Juvenile Court.

Order authorizing physician or surgeon to perform operation, § 90-272.

Unmarried minors.

Petition of parents or guardians, § 90-272.

Lawful Operations, § 90-271.**Liability.**

No liability for nonnegligent performance of operation, § 90-274.

Nature of Operation, § 90-271.

STERILIZATION OPERATIONS — STORAGE.

Cont'd

Parent and Child.

Operation on minors unmarried.

Consent of parents, § 90-272.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Explanation of operation, § 90-271.

Liability.

No liability for nonnegligent performance of operation, § 90-274.

No liability for nonnegligent performance of operation, § 90-274.

Request for Operation.

Time for request, § 90-271.

Who may request, § 90-271.

Spouse.

Request by spouse of person, § 90-271.

Persons excepted from request, § 90-271.

Time for request, § 90-271.

Thirty-Day Waiting Period, § 90-273.**Time.**

Request for operation, § 90-271.

Waiting Period.

Thirty-day waiting period, § 90-273

STIPULATIONS.**Public Utilities.**

Utilities commission.

Stipulations and agreements for parties and their counsel, § 62-69.

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS.**Commercial Code.**

Investment securities, §§ 25-8-101 to 25-8-407.

See Commercial Code.

Corporations, § 55-22.

See Corporations.

Investment Securities, §§ 25-8-101 to 25-8-407.

See Commercial Code.

Railroads, § 60-11.

See Railroads.

STONEWALL JACKSON MANUAL TRAINING AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**Board of Juvenile Correction.**

Powers and duties, § 134-91.

Superintendent.

Election, § 134-98.

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.**Commercial Code.**

Documents of title.

Seller's stoppage of delivery, § 25-7-504.

Sales.

Seller's remedies, § 25-2-705.

Railroads.

Partial charges for partial deliveries.

Right of consignor as to stoppage in transitu, § 62-246.

Taxation.

Agricultural products in storage.

Uniform assessment basis, § 105-294.1.

STREAMS.**Waters and Watercourses, § 77-14.**

See Waters and Watercourses.

STREET RAILWAYS.**Dogs.**

Blind persons.

Guide dogs accompanying blind persons in public conveyances, etc., § 67-29.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Exemption from article, § 62-260.

Rates.

Regulated by utilities commission. §§ 62-130 to 62-154.

See Public Utilities.

Taxation, § 105-355.

Franchise tax, § 105-116.

Privilege tax, § 105-116.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.**Abandonment.****Notice.**

Numbered highways, § 136-55.

Procedure, § 136-55.1.

Numbered highways.

Notice, § 136-55.

Actions.

Change of state highway system.

No court action against state highway commission, § 136-59.

Contractor's bond.

Action on bond, § 136-28.

Eminent domain.

Institution by state highway commission, § 136-103.

Recording memorandum of action, § 136-111.

Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, § 136-29.

Adjoining Owners.

Abandonment of state highway.

Notice to property owners, § 136-55.1.

Test drilling or boring.

Upon right of way.

Authorization of owner or person in charge of land from which highway easement is located, § 136-102.2.

Administrator of Highways.

Adjustment of claims, § 136-29.

Administrative officer of state highway commission, § 136-4.

Appointment.

By chairman and commission, § 136-4.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Administrator of Highways—Cont'd**

Chief engineer.

Appointment.

By administrator, § 136-4.2.

Duties.

Generally, § 136-4.

Engineers.

Appointment, § 136-14.1.

Filing of contractor's claim with administrator of highways, § 136-29.

Powers.

Generally, § 136-4.

Salary, § 136-4.

Advertisements.

Letting of contracts to bidders after advertisement, § 136-28.

Outdoor advertising control act, §§ 136-126 to 136-140.

See Outdoor Advertising Control Act.

Aeronautics.

Powers of state highway commission as to airports and aircraft landing areas, § 136-18.

Animals.

Disposition of dead animals, § 136-18.

Answers.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-106.

Service on chairman, § 136-106.

Appeals.

Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, § 136-29.

Appropriations.

Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, § 136-41.1.

Eligibility for funds, § 136-41.2.

Municipalities incorporated since January 1, 1945, § 136-41.2.

Authorities.

North Carolina turnpike authority. §§ 136-89.59 to 136-89.76.

See North Carolina Turnpike Authority.

Automobiles, §§ 20-4.1 to 20-4.12, 20-16, 20-26, 20-50, 20-51, 20-57, 20-61, 20-63 to 20-65, 20-68, 20-72 to 20-79, 20-79.2, 20-80 to 20-81.1, 20-85, 20-111, 20-141, 20-141.3, 20-190, 20-215.1 to 20-215.5, 20-319.

See Motor Vehicles.

Beauty.

Preservation of scenic beauty, §§ 136-122 to 136-125. See within this title, "Preservation of Scenic Beauty."

Billboards.

Outdoor advertising control act, §§ 136-126 to 136-140.

See Outdoor Advertising Control Act.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Bonds.**

Citation of highway bond acts, ch. 136, art. 8.

Contractor's bond.

Action on bond, § 136-28.

Controller, § 136-4.1.

Bridges.

Draws and bridges.

Exceptions as to bridges controlled by state highway commission, § 77-10.

Burning Crosses.

Placing on public street or highway prohibited, § 14-12.12.

Cartways.

Laying out, § 136-69.

Cemeteries.

Cartway over lands of another, § 136-69.

Clerks of Court.

Cartways.

Laying out, § 136-69.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Appointment of commissioners, § 136-109.

Commission, §§ 136-1, 136-4, 136-4.1, 136-4.3. See within this title, "State Highway Commission."**Complaint.**

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-103.

Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, § 136-111.

Compromise and Settlement.

Settlement of controversies between contractors and commission, § 136-29.

Condemnation, §§ 136-103 to 136-118. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."**Conditions.**

Submission of claims of controversies between commission and contractors, § 136-29.

Constitution of North Carolina.

Limitations upon power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Construction and Maintenance.

Acquirement of land and deposits of material, § 136-19.

Return of easement to owner, § 136-18.

Bids.

Letting contracts to bidders after advertisement, § 136-28.

Condemnation proceedings, § 136-19.

Contractors. See within this title, "Contractor."

Enforcing claims against contractor by action on bond, § 136-28.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Construction and Maintenance—Cont'd
 Malfeasance of commissioners and employees, § 136-13.
 Municipal streets.
 Which form part of state highway system, § 136-41.1.
 Road machinery.
 Driver's license.
 Age limits, § 20-10.
 Exemption, § 20-8.
 State highway system.
 Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, § 136-41.1.

Continuances.
 Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-110.

Contractor.
 Adjustment of claims, § 136-29.
 Enforcing claims against contractor by action on bond, § 136-28.
 Filing of contractor's claim with chairman of highways, § 136-29.
 Malfeasance of contractor, § 136-13.
 Provisions of section part of contract, § 136-29.
 Settlement of controversies between contractors and commission, § 136-29.

Contracts.
 Adjustment of claims, § 136-29.
 Engineering, professional or specialized services, § 136-28.
 Provisions of section part of contract, § 136-29.
 State highway commission, §§ 136-28, 136-29.
 Building contracts.
 Applicability of law, § 143-134.

Controlled-Access Highways.
 National system of interstate and defense highways.
 Unlawful use, § 136-89.58.
 Penalties.
 Unlawful use of national system of interstate and defense highways, § 136-89.58.
 Speed restrictions, § 20-141.
 Unlawful use of limited access facilities.
 National system of interstate and defense highways, § 136-89.58.

Controller, § 136-4.1. See within this title, "State Highway Commission."

Counties.
 County roads.
 Abandonment, §§ 136-60, 136-63.
 Bridges.
 Load limits, § 136-72.
 Change or abandonment, §§ 136-60, 136-63.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
Counties—Cont'd
 County roads—Cont'd
 County commissioners.
 Duties, § 136-61.
 Director of secondary roads, § 136-4.3.
 Duties of county commissioners, § 136-61.
 Duties of state highway commission, § 136-61.
 Maintenance vested in state highway commission, § 136-51.
 Petition.
 Right of petition, § 136-62.
 Plans for secondary roads, § 136-61.
 Prohibition of local road taxes and bonds and construction of roads by local authorities, § 136-98.
 Responsibility of counties for upkeep, etc., terminated, § 136-97.
 Maintenance of county road vested in state highway commission.
 Changes.
 Public hearings on road changes, § 136-63.
 Petition of citizens to county commissioners to ask commission to make road changes, § 136-62.
 Powers of county commissioners, § 153-9.
 Prisoners on roads, § 148-32.

County Roads, §§ 136-4.3, 136-61. See within this title, "Counties."

Criminal Law.
 Controlled-access highways.
 Unlawful use of limited-access facilities.
 National system of interstate and defense highways, § 136-89.58.
 State highway commission.
 Malfeasance of commissioners and employees, § 136-13.
 Using profane or indecent language on public highways, § 14-197.

Damages.
 Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
 Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, § 136-111.

Dead Bodies.
 Removal and disposition of all dead animals on rights-of-way, § 136-18.

Declarations.
 Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
 Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, § 136-111.

Defense Highways, § 136-89.58. See within this title, "National System of Interstate and Defense Highways."

Definitions, § 20-6.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Department of Conservation and Development.**

- Test drilling or boring upon highway.
- Filing record of results with department, § 136-102.3.

Deposits.

- Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-103.
- Disbursement, § 136-105.
- Serving copy of disbursing order on chairman of highway commission, § 136-105.

Director of Highways. See within this title, "Administrator of Highways."**Divided Highways.**

- School buses.
- Receiving and discharging passengers.
- When vehicles to be stopped, § 20-217.

Drainage Districts.

- Drainage across public or private ways, § 156-88.

Easements.

- Material deposits.
- Return of easement to owner, § 136-18.

Elections.

- State highway commission.
- Use of position to influence elections or political action prohibited, § 136-13.1.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies, §§ 62-180, 62-181.

- Appropriation of highways by electric and hydro-electric power companies, § 62-181.
- Conditions, § 62-181.
- Electric and hydro-electric power companies may appropriate highways.
- Conditions, § 62-181.
- Use of public highways, §§ 62-180, 62-181.

Eminent Domain, § 136-19.

- Acquirement of land and deposits of materials.
- Powers of commission, § 136-19.

Actions.

- Institution by state highway commission, § 136-103.
- Memorandum of action.
- Supplementary memorandum on amendments, § 136-104.
- Contents, § 136-104.
- Recording memorandum of action, §§ 136-104, 136-111.

Answer, § 136-106.

- Service on administrator of highways, § 136-106.

Buildings.

- Acquisition of buildings, § 136-19.3.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Eminent Domain—Cont'd****Commissioners.**

- Appointment by clerk, § 136-109.
- Waiver, § 136-109.
- Appraisal, § 136-109.
- Powers.
- Generally, § 136-109.
- Report, § 136-109.
- Evidence in trial, § 136-109.
- Form, § 136-109.
- Served on parties, § 136-109.

Compensation.

- Deposit by state highway commission, § 136-103.

- Displaced property owners for moving expenses, § 136-19.2.

Complaint, § 136-103.

- Contents, § 136-103.
- Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, § 136-111.

Continuances, § 136-110.**Damages.**

- Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, § 136-111.

Declaration.

- Attached papers, § 136-103.
- Contents, § 136-103.
- Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, § 136-111.
- Service on defendant, § 136-103.

Definitions, § 136-115.**Deposit of compensation by state highway commission, § 136-103.**

- Disbursement, § 136-105.
- Serving copy of disbursing order on chairman of highway commission, § 136-103.

Notice to dependent, § 136-103.**Displaced property owners.**

- Compensated for moving expenses, § 136-19.2.

Easements to material deposits.

- Return of easement to owner, § 136-18.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.

- Use of public highways, §§ 62-180, 62-181.

Entry.

- Agreements for entry, § 136-118.

Issues.

- Determination, § 136-108.
- Judge defined, § 136-115.

Land.

- Materials, § 136-19.

Liens.

- Power of judge as to, § 136-105.

Maps and plats.

- Filing, § 136-111.

Memorandum of action.

- Contents, § 136-111.
- Recording, § 136-111.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Eminent Domain—Cont'd**

Notice to defendant, § 136-103.

Orders, § 136-110.

Parties, § 136-110.

Party defined, § 136-115.

Plat.

Filed by highway commission, § 136-106.

Possession.

Right of possession, § 136-104.

Powers.

State highway commission, § 136-19.

Register of deeds.

Recording memorandum of action,
§§ 136-104, 136-111.

Reply, § 136-106.

Report of commissioners, § 136-109.

Service of process, § 136-103.

Answer.

Copy served on chairman of highway, § 136-106.

Disbursing officer.

Disbursing order served on chairman of state highway commission, § 136-105.

Title.

Vesting of title, § 136-104.

Engineers.

Chief engineer.

Appointment.

By highway administrator, § 136-4.2.

Duties.

Generally, § 136-4.2.

Salary, § 136-4.2.

Division engineer.

Appointment, § 136-14.1.

Duties and responsibilities, § 136-14.1.

Engineering division, § 136-14.1.

Federal Aid.

Preservation of scenic and natural beauty.

Availability of federal aid funds, § 136-124.

Ferries, § 136-82.1.

See Ferries.

Forms.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Report of commissioners, § 136-109.

Funds.

State highway fund.

Fees collected on highway use motor fuels.

Payment into fund, § 119-23.

State highway fund.

Gasoline tax, § 105-445.

Interest, § 147-69.1.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Funds—Cont'd**

State highway fund—Cont'd

Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system.

Eligibility for funds, § 136-41.2.

Municipalities incorporated since January 1, 1945, § 136-41.2.

Use of funds, § 136-41.1.

Governor.

Federal highway safety act of 1966.

Contract with government of the United States, § 147-12.

Highway.

Defined, § 62-3.

Highway Administrator. See within this title, "Administrator of Highways."

Highway Funds, § 147-69.1. See within this title, "Funds."

Historical Markers.

Procedure for correction and relocation of historical markers, § 136-43.1.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

John Umstead Hospital, § 122-94.

Letting of contracts for engineering, professional or specialized services, § 136-28.

Interstate Highways, § 136-89.58. See within this title, "National System of Interstate and Defense Highways."

Junkyard Control Act.

General provisions, §§ 136-141 to 136-155.

See Junkyard Control Act.

Liens.

Eminent domain proceedings.

Power of judge as to, § 136-105.

Light-Traffic Roads.

Designation by state highway commission, § 20-116.

Limitation of Actions.

Submission of claims of controversies between commission and contractors, § 136-29.

Lis Pendens.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Recording memorandum of action, § 136-104.

Supplemental memorandum of action on amendment or complaint in declaration, § 136-104.

Mail.

Notice of abandonment.

State highway system, § 136-55.1.

Maps and Plats.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Filing of map or plat on filing of answer, § 136-111.

Filing plat by commission, § 136-106.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Materials.**

Acquirement of land and deposits of materials by state highway commission, § 136-19.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

Rights of way and easements, § 153-318.

Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

Federal parkways and entrance roads to federal parks.

Provision for, § 136-19.

Motor Vehicles.

General provisions.

See Motor Vehicles.

National system of interstate and defense highways.

Permit to use highways, § 20-116.

One-way traffic.

Driving on right side of roadway.

Exceptions, § 20 146.

Parked or abandoned vehicles removed from public highways, § 20-219.1.

Roadway machinery.

Driver's license.

Age limits, § 20-10.

Maintenance or construction vehicles or equipment.

Amber lights.

Use, § 20-130.2.

Roadway.

Defined, § 20-38.

Sitting or lying upon highways or streets.

Prohibited, § 20-174.1.

Soliciting rides, employment, business or funds upon highways or streets, § 20-175.

Municipal Corporations.

See Municipal Corporations.

National Highway Safety Act.

Municipal corporations.

Agreements with state and federal agencies, § 160-281.3.

National System of Interstate and Defense Highways.

Interstate system.

Defined, § 136-138.

Notice.

Relocation or abandonment of numbered highways, § 136-55.

Speed restrictions, § 20-141.

Unlawful use, § 136-89.58.

Penalties, § 136-89.58.

North Carolina Turnpike Authority, §§

136-89.59 to 136-89.76.

See North Carolina Turnpike Authority.

Notice.

Abandonment.

Numbered highways, § 136-55.

Procedure, § 136-55.1.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Notice—Cont'd**

Change of system.

Secondary system, § 136-63.

Deposit of compensation by state highway commission in eminent domain proceedings, § 136-103.

Numbered highways.

Relocation or abandonment, § 136-55.

Obscenity.

Using indecent language on public highways, § 14-197.

Counties excepted, § 14-197.

Orders of Court.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-110.

Outdoor Advertising Control Act, §§ 136-126 to 136-140.

See Outdoor Advertising Control Act.

Overpasses, § 62-223.**Parties.**

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-110.

Possession.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Right of possession, § 136-104.

Preservation of Scenic Beauty, §§ 136-122 to 136-125.

Federal aid funds.

Availability, § 136-124.

Junkyard control act, §§ 136-141 to 136-155.

See Junkyard Control Act.

Legislative findings, § 136-122.

Policy.

Declaration of policy, § 136-122.

Regulation of scenic easements, § 136-125.

Restoration, preservation and enhancement of natural or scenic beauty, § 136-123.

Primary Systems.

Defined, § 136-138.

Prisoners on Roads.

Changing place of confinement, § 15-6.1.

County or city property.

Power of sentencing prisoners to work on county or city property unaffected, § 148-32.

District camps.

Escape.

Recapture, §§ 148-40, 148-41.

Reward for recapture, § 148-41.

Labor furnished other state agencies, § 148-133.

Review of sentence, § 15-217.

Sentencing to public roads, § 148-30.

Women.

Female prisoners not to work on streets or roads, § 148-6.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Probate and Registration.**

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Recording memorandum of action, §§ 136-104, 136-111.

Right-of-way plans.

Certify to register of deeds, § 136-19.4.

Profanity.

Using profane or indecent language on public highways, § 14-197.

Counties excepted, § 14-197.

Racing.

Motor vehicles.

Unlawful racing on streets and highways, § 20-141.3.

Railroads.

Improvements on streets abutting railroads, § 160-104.

Intersection with highways, §§ 62-223, 62-224, 62-226.

See Crossings.

Recreational and Scenic Areas.

Federal parkways, § 136-19.

Reference.

Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, § 136-29.

Register of Deeds.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Recording memorandum of action, §§ 136-104, 136-111.

Right-of-way plans.

Registration, § 136-19.4.

Reports.

Eminent domain proceedings, by state highway commission.

Commissioners' report, § 136-109.

Right of Entry.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Agreements for entry, § 136-118.

Right-of-Way.

Municipal corporations.

Acquisition of rights-of-way, § 136-66.3.

Plans.

Registration, § 136-19.4.

Recording right-of-way plans.

Fees, § 161-10.2.

Telephone companies, § 62-180.

Test drilling or boring.

Authorization from owner or person in charge of land on which highway easement is located, § 136-102.2.

Penalty for violations, § 136-102.4.

Record of results.

Filing with chairman of commission, § 136-102.2.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Right-of-Way—Cont'd**

Test drilling or boring—Cont'd

Record of results—Cont'd

Filing with directors of departments of administration and conservation and development, § 136-102.3.

Sales.

State highway commission.

No sales to commission by employees, § 136-14.

Scenic Beauty.

Preservation of scenic beauty of areas along highways, §§ 136-122 to 136-125. See within this title, "Preservation of Scenic Beauty."

Secondary Road, §§ 136-4.3, 136-61. See within this title, "State Highway System."

Secondary roads officer.

Appointment, § 136-4.3.

Duties.

Generally, § 136-4.3.

Salary, § 136-4.3.

Sentence and Punishment.

Sentencing prisoners to public roads, § 148-30.

Service of Process.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-103.

Answer.

Copy served on chairman of highways, § 136-106.

Serving copy of disbursing order on chairman of highway commission, § 136-105.

State highway commission.

Chairman as agent for service of process, § 136-1.

Signs, Signboards and Billboards.

Outdoor advertising control act, §§ 136-126 to 136-140.

See Outdoor Advertising Control Act.

Speed regulations.

Signs necessary to give notice of speed limits, § 20-141.

Traffic-control devices.

Supervision and regulation, § 20-169.

Solicitation.

Pedestrians soliciting rides, employment, business or funds upon highways or streets, § 20-175.

Prohibited, § 20-175.

Special Proceedings.

Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, § 136-29.

Speed Regulations.

See Motor Vehicles.

Speed Zones.

Rural public schools, § 20-141.1.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd

State Highway Commission.

Actions.

No court action against commission to determine location, etc., of state highways, § 136-59.

Adjoining states.

Agreements with adjoining states, § 136-18.

Adjustment of claims by contractors, § 136-29.

Administrator of highways. See within this title, "Administrator of Highways."

Airport or aircraft landing area.

Powers as to, § 136-18.

Appeals.

Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, § 136-29.

Appointment of commissioners, § 136-1.

Assistant attorneys general and staff.

Assigned to state highway commission and chairman, § 114-4.2.

Office equipment and supplies provided by highway commission, § 114-4.2.

Salaries provided from state highway fund, § 114-4.2.

Building contracts.

Application of law, § 143-134.

Chairman, § 136-1.

Agent for service of process, § 136-1.

Devote entire time to duties, § 136-1.

Traffic safety authority.

Member of authority, § 143-392.

Compensation, § 136-1.

Composition, § 136-1.

Contractors.

Malfeasance of contractors, § 136-13.

Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, § 136-29.

Contracts.

Adjoining states.

Agreements with adjoining states, § 136-18.

Adjustment of claims, § 136-29.

Building contracts.

Application of law, § 143-134.

Letting contracts to bidders after advertisement, § 136-28.

Controller, § 136-4.1.

Appointment.

By chairman and commission, § 136-4.1.

Bond, § 136-4.1.

Duties.

Generally, § 136-4.1.

Financial officer of commission, § 136-4.1.

Salary, § 136-4.1.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd

State Highway Commission—Cont'd

Counties.

Garbage disposal facilities.

Cooperation of commission with counties in establishing and operating, § 153-275.1.

Created, § 136-1.

Director of secondary roads, § 136-4.3.

Drainage across public or private ways.

Duty of commission, § 156-88.

Elections or political action.

Use of position to influence, § 136-13.1.

Eligibility.

Commissioners not eligible for employment by commission, § 136-14.

Eminent domain.

Proceedings by, §§ 136-103 to 136-118. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."

Employees.

Commissioners not to have other employment in connection with commission, § 136-14.

Election or political action.

Use of position to influence, § 136-13.1.

Malfeasance of employees, § 136-13.

Sales.

Not to sell supplies to commission, § 136-14.

Employment.

Commissioners not eligible for employment by commission, § 136-14.

Engineering divisions, § 136-14.1.

Number, § 136-14.1.

Purpose, § 136-14.1.

Engineers, §§ 136-4.2, 136-14.1. See within this title, "Engineers."

Entire state represented, § 136-1.

Formulation of general policies, § 136-1.

Governor.

Attend meetings of state highway commission, § 136-2.

Headquarters.

Location, § 136-2.

Junkyard control act.

General provisions, §§ 136-141 to 136-155.

See Junkyard Control Act.

Light-traffic roads.

Designation, § 20-116.

Malfeasance of commissioners, § 136-13.

Material.

Condemnation, § 136-19.

Provision for road material, § 136-19.

Meetings.

Location, § 136-2.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**State Highway Commission—Cont'd**

Meetings—Cont'd

Minutes, § 136-2.

Place of meetings, § 136-2.

Members, § 136-1.

Motor vehicles.

Speed regulations, § 20-141.

Number of members, § 136-1.

Outdoor advertising control act.

General provisions, §§ 136-126 to 136-140.

See Outdoor Advertising Control Act.

Policies.

Formulation of general policies, § 136-1.

Possession.

Eminent domain proceedings.

Right of possession, § 136-104.

Powers.

Eminent domain. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."

Generally, § 136-18.

Removal, § 136-1.

Representation of entire state, § 136-1.

Rules and regulations, § 136-1.

Sales.

Sales to commissioners by employees prohibited, § 136-14.

Seashore commission.

Ex officio member of seashore commission, § 143-387.

Secondary road.

Duties as to, § 136-62.

Speed regulations.

Motor vehicles, § 20-141.

State treasurer.

Attend meetings of state highway commission, § 136-2.

Term, § 136-1.

Traffic-control devices.

Powers and duties of commission, § 20-169.

State Highway Fund, § 147-69.1. See within this title, "Funds."**State Highway System.**

Abandonment.

Notice to adjoining owners, § 136-55.1.

Change of location.

Secondary roads.

Change or abandonment of roads, § 136-63.

Change of system.

Actions.

No court action against state highway commission, § 136-59.

County commissioners.

Powers and duties, § 136-62.

County roads.

Petitions.

Right of petition, § 136-62.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**State Highway System—Cont'd**

Change of system—Cont'd

County seats and principal towns not disconnected, § 136-54.

Petitions.

Right of petition, § 136-62.

Powers of commission, § 136-54.

Secondary system, § 136-63.

State highway commission.

Authorization, § 136-54.

What changes not allowed, § 136-54.

County roads.

Abandonment, § 136-63.

Change or abandonment, § 136-63.

Director of secondary roads, § 136-43.

Federal government acquiring exclusive control.

State highway commission relieved of responsibility, § 136-60.

Petition.

Right of petition, § 136-62.

Plans for secondary roads, § 136-61.

Size of vehicle and loads, § 20-116.

Take over and assume exclusive control, § 136-18.

Weight limitations.

Authority to fix higher weight limitations and reduce speeds for certain vehicles, § 20-118.2.

Municipal corporations.

Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, § 136-41.1.

Eligibility for funds, § 136-41.2.

Municipalities incorporated since January 1, 1945, § 136-41.2.

North Carolina turnpike authority.

Part of highway system, § 136-89.74.

Notice.

Change of system.

Secondary system, § 136-63.

Numbered highways.

Abandonment.

Notice, §§ 136-55, 136-55.1.

Relocation or abandonment.

Notice, § 136-55.

Secondary roads.

Change or abandonment of roads, § 136-63.

Duties of state highway commission, § 136-61.

Plans for, § 136-61.

Powers and duties of state highway commission, § 20-169.

Powers of local authorities, § 20-169.

State Prison.

State highway commission.

Property.

Transfer to department of correction, § 148-3.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Taxation.**

Eminent domain proceedings.

Liens and encumbrances.

Power of judge as to, § 136-105.

Telegraph Companies.

Right of way, § 62-180.

Title.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Vesting of title, § 136-104.

Traffic Safety Authority, §§ 143-392 to 143-395.

See Traffic Safety Authority.

Trees and Timber.

Condemnation of timber, § 136-19.

Injury to trees, § 14-128.

Rights of owners, § 136-19.

Tramways, § 136-69.**Trespass.**

Injury to trees, woods, etc., near highway, § 14-128.

Trial.

Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors.

Judge to try issues, § 136-29.

Turnpikes.

North Carolina turnpike authority, §§ 136-89.59 to 136-89.77.

See North Carolina Turnpike Authority.

United States.

Federal parkways and entrance roads to parks.

Acquiring, § 136-19.

National system of interstate and defense highways.

Grain combines and other farm equipment.

Requirements for use of highway, § 20-116.

Unlawful use, § 136-89.58.

Venue.

Institution of action and deposit.

Condemnation proceedings, § 136-103.

Laying out cartways, tramways, etc., over lands of another, § 136-69.

Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, § 136-29.

Working Contracts.

Letting contracts to bidders after advertisement, § 136-28.

STRIKING OUT PLEADING, § 1-153.**SUBDIVISIONS.****Counties and County Commissioners.**

Exemptions, §§ 153-266.9, 160-277.1.

Excepted from article, § 153-9.

Exempt from part, § 160-227.1.

SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd**Counties and County Commissioners—Cont'd**

Regulations authorized for territory outside municipal jurisdiction, §§ 153-266.1, 153-266.9.

Regulations within zoned areas only, § 153-266.1.

Fees.

Maps and plats.

Photographic copies of plats, § 47-32.

Photographic copies of plats, § 47-32.

Jurisdiction.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction of municipal corporations, § 160-181.2.

Plats and Maps.

Maps and plats generally, §§ 47-30, 47-32.

See Maps and Plats.

Probate and registration, §§ 47-30, 47-30.1, 47-32 to 47-32.2.

See Probate and Registration.

Probate and Registration, §§ 47-30, 47-32.
See Probate and Registration.

Regulations, § 160-226.3.

Authorized for territory outside municipal jurisdiction, § 153-266.1.

Counties excepted from article, § 153-266.9.

Orderly development within corporate limits, § 160-226.3.

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY.**Public Utilities.**

Commission to hear and determine controversies submitted, § 62-40.

SUBPOENAS, § 8-59.

Clerk of Court, § 8-59.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Service by telephone, telegram or certified or registered mail, § 8-59.

Issue of Subpoenas, § 8-59.**Medical Examiner.**

Authorized to issue subpoenas for investigation, § 130-199.

Motor Vehicles.

Witnesses.

Hearing on suspension of driver's license, § 20-16.

Records.

Subpoena duces tecum.

Issued, § 8-61.

Returnable, § 8-59.**Service, § 8-59.**

By telephone, telegram or certified or registered mail, § 8-59.

Mail.

Certified or registered mail, § 8-59.

Telegraph or telephone, § 8-59.

SUBPOENAS—Cont'd**Service—Cont'd**

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, § 1-589.1.

Sheriffs, § 8-59.**Subpoena Duces Tecum.**

General provisions, § 8-61.

Issuance, § 8-61.

Witnesses.

Motor vehicles.

Hearing on suspension of driver's license, § 20-16.

SUBROGATION.**Commercial Code.**

Bank deposits and collections.

Payor bank's right to subrogation on improper payment, § 25-4-407.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Employer to employee's rights, § 97-10.2.

Claim of employer against third party, § 97-10.2.

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES.**Universities and Colleges.**

Use of facilities for speaking, § 116-199.

Enforcement of article, § 116-200.

SUMMARY REMEDIES AND PROCEEDINGS.**Blind Persons.**

Assistance for the blind.

Appointment of personal representatives, §§ 111-30 to 111-33.

See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS.**Consumer Finance Act.**

Power of commissioner, § 53-186.

Domestic Relations Courts.

Judges, clerks and deputies to issue, § 7-106.

Duress.

Simulation of court process in connection with collection of claim, demand or account, § 14-118.1.

Fraud.

Simulation of court process in connection with collection of claim, demand or account, § 14-118.1.

Licenses.

Process tax.

Not applicable to district court, 103-93.

Special Proceedings, § 1-394.

See Special Proceedings.

SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS.**Arbor Week.**

Designation, § 103-6.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Regulate and prohibit certain sales on Sundays, § 153-9.

SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS—Cont'd**Counties and County Commissioners—Cont'd**

Sale of certain articles on Sunday prohibited.

Exemption by action of political subdivisions, § 14-346.2.

Game Laws.

Hunting on Sunday, § 103-2.

Going Armed on Sunday, § 103-2.**Hours of Labor.**

Limitation of hours of employment.

Exceptions as to certain holidays, § 95-17.

Hunting.

On Sunday, § 103-2.

Municipal Corporations.

Sale of certain articles on Sunday prohibited.

Exemption by action of political subdivisions, § 14-346.2.

Validity of ordinances relating to business activity on Sundays, § 160-201.

Public hearings required, § 160-201.

Railroads.

Operation of trains on Sunday, § 62-224.

Sales.

Sale of certain articles on Sunday prohibited, § 14-346.2.

Counties exempt, § 14-346.2.

Exemption by action of political subdivisions, § 14-346.2.

United States.

Hunting on Sunday.

Military reservations under jurisdiction of federal government, § 103-2.

Weapons.

Going armed on Sunday, § 103-2.

SUPERIOR COURTS.**Courts.**

Generally.

See Courts.

Judges.

See Judges.

SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.**Appeals.**

Claims against State departments and agencies.

Appeal to Court of Appeals to act as supersedeas, § 143-294.

Workmen's compensation act.

Appeal from award by industrial commission, § 97-86.

Court of Appeals.

Power to issue writ of supersedeas, § 7A-32.

Rules of court, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 34.

SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd**Employment Security.**

Claims for benefits.

Appeals, § 96-15.

General County Courts, § 7-296.**State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.**

Claims against State departments and agencies.

Appeals to Court of Appeals to act as supersedeas, § 143-294.

Supreme Court.

Power to issue remedial writs, § 7A-32.

Tort Claim.

Against State departments and agencies, § 143-294.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Appeal from award by industrial commission, § 97-86.

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.**Costs.**

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-11.1.

Fees.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-11.1.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Action against estate of deceased patient, § 122-45.

Injunction.

Plaintiff spouse not required to give bond enjoining defendant spouse, § 1-496.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Decree of divorce on grounds of insanity of spouse, § 50-5.

Jurisdiction.

General county courts.

Retention of jurisdiction, § 7-296.

Juvenile Courts.

Medical care, § 110-38.

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act.

Costs, § 52A-11.1.

Director of public welfare.

Certificate of indigency of plaintiff, § 52A-11.1.

Fees, § 52A-11.1.

Public welfare.

Director of public welfare.

Certificate of indigency of plaintiff, § 52A-11.1.

SUPREME COURT.**Appellate Division of the General Court of Justice, §§ 7A-5, 7A-6; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 5.**

Reporter of the appellate division.

Appointment by supreme court, § 7A-6.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd**Appellate Division of the General Court of Justice—Cont'd**

Reporter of the appellate division—Cont'd

Assistant reporter, § 7A-6.

Duties.

Generally, § 7A-6.

Salary.

Fixed by administrative officer of court, § 7A-6.

Term of office, § 7A-6.

Rules of practice and procedure.

Power of supreme court, § 7A-33.

Bonds.

Clerk of the supreme court, § 7A-11.

Certification of Decisions.

Court of Appeals.

Discretionary review by supreme court, § 7A-31.

Certiorari.

Power to issue remedial writs, § 7A-32.

Chief Justice, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 6.

Assignment of judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 9.

Election, § 7A-10.

Impeachment.

Court for trial of impeachments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 4.

Salary, § 7A-10.

Term of office, § 7A-10.

Travel and expenses, § 7A-10.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 17.

Civil Procedure.

Appellate division.

Exclusive authority to make rules of procedure and practice for appellate division, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Rules of procedure for superior court or district court divisions.

Amendment or repeal by general assembly, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Delegation of authority to supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Clerk of the Supreme Court.

Appointment, § 7A-11.

Assistants.

Appointment, § 7A-11.

Salaries, § 7A-11.

Audit of accounts, § 7A-11.

Bond, § 7A-11.

Duties.

Generally, § 7A-11.

Fees.

Generally, § 7A-11.

Oath, § 7A-11.

Salary, § 7A-11.

Seal of office, § 7A-11.

Term of office, § 7A-11.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd**Constitution of North Carolina.****Justices.**

Removal for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 15.

Court of Appeals.

Discretionary review by supreme court, § 7A-31.

Elections.

Vacancies, § 163-9.

Fees, Salaries and Emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 19.

Clerk of the supreme court, § 7A-11.

Habeas Corpus.

Power to issue, § 7A-32.

Impeachment.

Justices of supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 15.

Jurisdiction, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 10.

Appeals.
Right of appeal from courts of the trial divisions, § 7A-27.

Appellate jurisdiction.

Generally, § 7A-26.

Court of Appeals.

Discretionary review by supreme court, § 7A-31.

Effective date, § 7A-36.

Original jurisdiction, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 10.

Generally, § 7A-25.

Remedial writs.

Power to issue remedial writs, § 7A-32.

Rules of practice and procedure.

Power to prescribe, § 7A-33.

Trial courts, § 7A-34.

Transitional period.

Disposition of appeals during transitional period, § 7A-35.

Justices of Supreme Court.

Election, § 7A-10; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.

Impeachment, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 15.

Number, § 7A-10; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 6.

Oath of office, § 7A-10.

Quorum, § 7A-10.

Removal for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 15.

Research assistants.

Entitled to services, § 7A-7.

Qualifications, § 7A-7.

Salary.

Set by administrative officer, § 7A-7.

Retirement.

General provisions, §§ 7A-39.1 to 7A-39.11.

See Retirement of Justices and Judges of the Appellate Division.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd**Justices of Supreme Court—Cont'd****Retirement—Cont'd**

Salary, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 19.

Salary, § 7A-10.

Term of office, § 7A-10; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.

Travel and expenses, § 7A-10.

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 17.

Election, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 17.

Filling, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 17.

Library.**Fees.**

Copies, § 7A-13.

Functions, § 7A-13.

Librarian.

Appointment, § 7A-13.

Assistants.

Appointment, § 7A-13.

Salaries.

Fixed by administrative officer, § 7A-13.

Duties.

Generally, § 7A-13.

May serve as marshal, § 7A-12.

Rules and regulations, § 7A-13.

Salary, § 7A-13.

Seal of office, § 7A-13.

Term of office, § 7A-13.

Library committee.

Approval of rules and regulations, § 7A-13.

Composition, § 7A-13.

Location, § 7A-13.

Mandamus.

Power to issue, § 7A-32.

Marshal of Supreme Court.

Appointment, § 7A-12.

Assistants.

Generally, § 7A-12.

Duties.

Generally, § 7A-12.

Librarian of supreme court may serve as marshal, § 7A-12.

Powers.

Generally, § 7A-12.

Salary, § 7A-12.

Term of office, § 7A-12.

Membership.

Generally, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 6.

Mileage.

Justices, § 7A-10.

Oaths.

Clerk of the supreme court, § 7A-11.
Justices of the supreme court, § 7A-10.

Organization.

Generally, § 7A-10.

Prohibition, Writ of.

Power to issue, § 7A-32.

Public Utilities.**Appeals.**

Appeal to supreme court, § 62-968.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd**Quorum**, § 7A-10.**Reports.**

Advance sheets.

Distribution.

By administrative officer, § 7A-6.

Claims against the state.

Report to general assembly, § 7A-25.

Printing.

Contract by administrative officer,
§ 7A-6.

Sale.

By administrative officer, § 7A-6.

Proceeds remitted to state treasury,
§ 7A-6.**Retirement Provisions.**General provisions, §§ 7A-39.1 to 7A-
39.11; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 6.See Retirement of Justices and
Judges of the Appellate Division.**Rules of Practice and Procedure.**Power to prescribe for appellate divi-
sion, § 7A-33.

Trial courts, § 7A-34.

Salaries, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 19.

Clerk of the supreme court, § 7A-11.

Justices, § 7A-10; Const. N. C., art.
IV, § 19.

Marshal, § 7A-12.

Seals and Sealed Instruments.

Clerk of the supreme court, § 7A-11.

Librarian, § 7A-13.

Secretaries.Under control of administrative officer,
§ 7A-7.**Secretary of State.**Distribution of copies of session laws
and other state publications, § 147-
45.**Sessions.**Place of holding, § 7A-10; Const. N.
C., art. IV, § 6.**State Auditor.**

Clerk of the supreme court.

Annual audit of accounts, § 7A-11.

Stenographers.Under control of administrative offi-
cer, § 7A-7.**Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings.**

Power to issue remedial writs, § 7A-32.

Vacancies. See within this title, "Jus-
tices of the supreme court."**Writs.**Power to issue remedial writs, § 7A-
32.**SUPREME COURT REPORTS.**

See Supreme Court.

SURETYSHIP.**Bail Bondsmen and Runners**, §§ 85A-1
to 85A-34.

See Bail Bondsmen and Runners.

SURETYSHIP—Cont'd**Claim and Delivery**, § 1-478.

See Claim and Delivery.

SURGEONS, § 1-540.1.

See Physicians and Surgeons.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.**Certificate of Registration.**Copies certified by secretary of state
or state archivist, § 8-6.**County Surveyor**, § 154-3.

See County Surveyor.

Drainage Districts, § 156-69.

See Drainage Districts.

**Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and
Power Companies.**Not required for eminent domain pro-
ceedings, § 62-185.**Instructional Programs.**Established by board of registration, §
89-4.**Maps and Plats**, §§ 47-30, 47-30.1, 47-32
to 47-32.2.

See Maps and Plats.

Official Survey Base.

Descriptions.

Legality of use in descriptions, §
102-6.**Railroads.**Power to survey and enter on land, §
62-220.**State Board of Registration for Profes-
sional Engineers and Land Survey-
ors**, § 89-4.

Appointment of members, § 89-4.

Certificate of appointment, § 89-4.

Bylaws, § 89-4.

Compensation of members, § 89-4.

Created, § 89-4.

Duties.

Generally, § 89-4.

Governor, § 89-4.

Meetings, § 89-4.

Notice of meetings, § 89-4.

Oaths, § 89-4.

Officers of board, § 89-4.

Pay of members, § 89-4.

Powers.

Generally, § 89-4.

Qualifications of members, § 89-4.

Quorum, § 89-4.

Removal of members, § 89-4.

Seal, § 89-4.

Secretary of board, § 89-4.

Terms of members, § 89-4.

Vacancies.

Filling unexpired terms, § 89-4.

Witnesses, § 89-4.

Witnesses.

State board of registration, § 89-4.

SURVIVAL OF ACTION, § 49-5.

See Abatement, Revival and Survival.

SURVIVING SPOUSE.

Dissent From Will, §§ 30-1 to 30-3.

See Wills.

Intestate Succession, § 29-30.

See Intestate Succession

Year's Support, §§ 30-15 to 30-30.

See Year's Support.

SURVIVORSHIP.

Banks and Banking.

Joint deposits.

Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

Building and Loan Associations.

Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

Estates.

Bank deposit created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Among donees of power of sale, § 45-8.

Powers.

Among donees of power of sale, § 45-8.

SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.

Appeals.

Defendant may appeal from revocation of probation or suspension, § 15-200.1.

Applicability of Article, § 15-197.

Arrest, § 15-200.

Subsequent deposition, § 15-200.

Bail and Recognizance.

Termination of probation, § 15-200.

Bill of Particulars.

Prerequisite to praying that suspended sentence be placed in effect, § 15-200.2.

Clerks of Court.

Recording order of revocation in the judge's minute docket, § 15-200.

Commission.

Appointment of director of probation, § 15-202.

Co-operation with commissioner of parole and officials of local units, § 15-206.

Duties and powers, § 15-202.

Meetings, § 15-202.

Qualifications, § 15-202.

Supervision of probation commission. Exception as to bill of particulars, § 15-200.2.

Commitments and Preliminary Examinations.

Revocation of probation, § 15-200.

Conditions of Probation, § 15-199.

Modification, § 15-197.

SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION—Cont'd

Costs.

Deduction from earnings, § 15-199.

Director of Probation.

Appointment, § 15-202.

Co-operation with commissioner of parole and officials of local units, § 15-206.

Duties.

Generally, § 15-203.

Extradition.

Duties, § 15-203.

Probation officers appointed by director, § 15-203.

Qualifications, § 15-202.

Records section.

General provisions, §§ 148-74 to 148-80.

See State Prison.

Removal, § 15-202.

Salary, § 15-202.

Term of office, § 15-202.

Expenses, § 15-202.

Extradition.

Waiver of extradition as condition of probation, § 15-199.

Jurisdiction.

Concurrent jurisdiction, § 15-200.

Notice.

To probationer of intention to pray revocation of probation or suspension, § 15-200.1.

Offenses Which Sentence May be Suspended or Defendant Placed on Probation, § 15-197.

Period of Probation or Suspension of Sentence, § 15-200.

Serving of sentence on weekends or at certain intervals, § 15-199.

Probation Officers.

Appointment, § 15-203.

Compensation, § 15-203.

Discharge, § 15-203.

Notice of intention to pray revocation of probation or suspension, § 15-200.1.

Promotion, § 15-203.

Supervision of director of probation, § 15-203.

Revocation of Suspension or Probation.

Appeal from revocation, § 15-200.1.

Certification of number of days imprisoned, § 15-199.

Notice of intention to pray for, § 15-200.1.

Procedure, § 15-200.

Salaries, § 15-202.

Solicitor.

Bill of particulars as prerequisite to praying that suspended sentence be placed in effect, § 15-200.2.

SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION—Cont'd

State Prison.

Commitment to state prison, § 15-200.

Subsequent Disposition.

Concurrent jurisdiction, § 15-200.

Termination of Probation.

Bail and recognizance, § 15-200.

Wages.

Deduction of costs from wages, § 15-199.

Waiver.

Bill of particulars as prerequisite to praying that suspended sentence be placed in effect, § 15-200.2.

Weekends.

Serving of sentence on weekends or at certain intervals, § 15-199.

SWANSBORO HISTORIC COMMISSION.

Appointment.

By Governor, § 143-204.5.

Appropriations, § 143-204.7.

Ex Officio Members, § 143-204.5.

Governor.

Appointment of commission, § 143-204.5.

Powers.

Generally, § 143-204.6.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 143-204.5.

SWIMMING POOLS.

Definitions, § 130-169.1.

Exceptions From Article.

Lakes, ponds, streams, etc., § 130-169.5.

Residential swimming pools, § 130-169.6.

Lakes, Ponds, Streams, etc.

Exceptions from article, § 130-169.5.

Ordinances.

Local ordinances, § 130-169.4.

Public Swimming Pool.

Defined, § 130-169.1.

Regulations.

Local ordinances and regulations, § 130-169.4.

Residential Swimming Pool.

Defined, § 130-169.1.

Exempted, § 130-169.6.

Standards.

Minimum standards.

Adoption by reference, § 130-169.2.

Made available to local governmental units, § 130-169.3.

Adoption by reference, § 130-169.3.

Prepared by state board of health, § 130-169.2.

State board of health to prepare minimum standards, § 130-169.2.

State Board of Health.

Preparing the standards, § 130-169.2.

SYPHILIS.

Marriage.

Certificate of health of applicants for marriage license, §§ 51-9 to 51-12.

See Marriage.

T

TAXATION.

Abstract.

Report of valuation and taxes, § 105-335.

Actions.

Collection of bonds, notes and other evidence of debt.

Allegation that intangible personal property taxes paid, § 105-202.

Excise stamp tax on conveyances.

Recoverable by action, § 105-228.33.

Recovery of taxes paid, § 105-241.4.

Suits for recovery of taxes paid, § 105-241.4.

Warrant for collection of taxes, § 105-242.

Aeronautics.

Airport board of commission real property.

Exemption from taxation, §§ 105-296, 105-297.

Municipal corporations.

Election on special tax levy for airport purposes, § 63-8.1.

Public airports.

Airport authority, airport board or airport commission exempt from tax, § 63-51.1.

Agriculture.

Products in storage.

Uniform assessment basis, § 105-294.1.

Timberland owned by state, § 105-296.1.

Air Pollution.

Air pollution abatement facilities.

Exemption from taxation, §§ 105-296, 105-297.

Annuities.

Income tax, § 105-141.

Appeals.

Action to recover tax paid, § 105-241.4.

County board of equalization and review to state board of assessment, § 105-275.

State board of assessment.

Hearing appeal from county boards, § 105-275.

Armories.

Municipal and county aid for construction of armory facilities.

Elections on questions of levying taxes, § 127-116.

Army, Navy and Air Force.

Combat zone.

Defined, § 105-249.2.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Army, Navy and Air Force—Cont'd**

State taxes owed by members of armed forces.

No interest or penalty to accrue while in combat zone, § 105-249.2.

Assessments.

Annual assessments, § 105-279.

Listing and assessing, § 105-279.

Appraisal of real property, §§ 105-294, 105-295.

Board of assessment, § 105-273. See within this title, "State Board of Assessment."

Classification by general assembly, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Constitutional provisions.

Extending time for assessment of collection of taxes, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Fallout shelters.

Individual family fallout shelters, § 105-294.4.

Lands and buildings, § 105-295.

Personal property, § 105-279.

Real property, § 105-279.

Appraisal of real property, §§ 105-294, 105-295.

Lands and buildings, § 105-295.

Reassessment, § 105-279.

Records.

Separate record for each tract or parcel of real property, § 105-295.

Revaluation of real property.

Listing and assessing, §§ 105-279, 105-294.

State board of assessment, § 105-273.

See within this title, "State Board of Assessment."

Uniform assessment basis as to class, § 105-294.

Agricultural products in storage, § 105-294.1.

Cotton.

Baled cotton for manufacture or processing in state, § 105-294.3.

Land and buildings, § 105-295.

Peanuts, § 105-294.2.

Review and approval by board of county commissioners, § 105-295.

Taxes to be uniform, § 105-294.

Valuation.

Fallout shelters.

Individual family fallout shelters, § 105-294.4.

Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation.

Fallout shelters.

Assessment of individual family fallout shelters, § 105-294.4.

Attachment and Garnishment.

Collection of taxes, § 105-242.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Attempt to Commit Crime.**

Evade or defeat tax.

Penalty, § 105-236.

Attorney and Client.

Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment.

Employment of counsel in out of state suit, § 105-269.

Attorney General.

Collection of taxes.

Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment, § 105-269.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Income tax.

Return for insolvent individual.

Exemptions, § 105-149.

Banks and Banking.

Excise tax on banks.

Deductions.

Gross income, § 105-228.16.

Gross income.

Deductions, § 105-228.16.

Exemptions.

Intangible personal property tax.

Conditional and other exemptions, § 105-212.

Boards.

Board of assessment, § 105-273. See within this title, "State Board of Assessment."

Bonds.

Income tax.

Bond premium or amortization by bondholder, § 105-144.3.

Intangible personal property tax, § 105-202.

Bridges.

Companies, § 105-355.

Brokers.

Reports, § 105-317.

Cotton brokers exempt, § 105-317.

Building and Loan Associations.

Deposit or investments in interstate building and loan and savings and loan associations.

Intangible personal property tax required to be paid, § 105-202.

Exemptions.

Intangible personal property tax.

Conditional and other exemptions, § 105-212.

Business Development Corporations.

Exemptions, § 53A-15.

Cemeteries.

Exemption, Const. N. C. art. V, § 5.

Carriers.

Fuel tax.

Penalties, § 105-269.3.

Churches.

Exempt from taxation, § 105-296.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Classification.**

By general assembly, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Clergymen.

Real property.

Exemption, § 105-296.

Clerks of Court.

Foreclosure of tax liens by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage.

Disposition of proceeds of sale, § 105-391.

Coin-Operated Machines.

Report of distributors, § 105-250.1.

Collection and Foreclosure.

Constitutional provisions.

Extending time for assessment in collection of taxes, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Executions, § 105-242.

Foreclosure, § 105-391.

Application of proceeds of sale, § 105-391.

Final commissioner's report, § 105-391.

Report of sale.

Final commissioner's report, § 105-391.

Illegal collection.

Governing boards of counties, cities and towns authorized to refund taxes illegally collected, § 105-405.1.

Judgment for taxes, § 105-242

Outside taxing unit, § 105-386.

Collection of taxes outside the taxing unit, § 105-386.

Created, § 105-386.

Time for certification of unpaid tax bill to another unit, § 105-386.

Sherriffs.

Warrant, § 105-242.

Suits for recovery of taxes paid, § 105-241.4.

Warrant for collection, § 105-242.

Commissioner of Revenue.

Certificate of commissioner as to non-compliance with law.

Prima facie evidence, § 105-236.

Collection of taxes, § 105-242.

Employment of counsel, § 105-269.

Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment, § 105-269.

Gasoline and oil inspection.

Duty as to fee or tax, § 119-23.

Governor's committee on law and order.

Member of committee, § 143-400.

Licenses.

See Licenses.

Local government commission.

Member of commission, § 159-3.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Commissioner of Revenue—Cont'd**

Order.

Collection of taxes, § 105-242.

Violation of subchapter.

Certificate of commissioner prima facie evidence of nonpayment of tax, etc., § 105-236.

Community Colleges, Technical Institutes and Industrial Education Centers.

Authority to levy taxes, § 115A-25.

Consignees.

Report, § 105-317.

Cotton consignees exempt, § 105-317.

Constitutional Provisions.

Counties, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

Municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

Constitution of North Carolina.

Acts levying taxes shall state objects, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Classification.

Uniform classification, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Counties.

Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

Exemptions, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3; Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Extending time for assessment or collection of taxes, Const. N. C., art. II § 29.

Franchises, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

General assembly.

Relieving collector of taxes when due, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Income taxes, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

Exemption of property from taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Purposes.

Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

State taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

State-wide basis, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Uniformity, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Conveyances.

Excise stamp tax, §§ 105-228.28 to 105-228.36.

Administrative provisions, § 105-228.35.

Application.

To whom article applicable, § 105-228.28.

Commissioner of revenue.

Furnished to register of deeds, § 105-228.31.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Conveyances—Cont'd****Excise stamp tax—Cont'd****Costs.**

Fee for recovery by action, § 105-228.33.

Exclusion.

Conveyances excluded, § 105-228.29.

Imposition.

Levy of tax, § 105-228.30.

Issuance.

By register of deeds, § 105-228.31.

Payment.

By transferor, § 105-228.30.

Willful failure to pay.

Penalty, § 105-228.34.

Penalty.

Willful failure to pay tax, § 105-228.34.

Rate of tax, § 105-228.30.

Recovery.

By action, § 105-228.33.

Register of deeds.

Duties, § 105-228.31.

Generally, § 105-228.32.

Recovery by action, § 105-228.33.

Reproduction of tax stamps punishable as forgery, § 105-228.36.

Retained by county, § 105-228.30.

Co-operative Associations.

Franchise tax, § 105-125.

Corporations.

Business development corporations.

Exemption from taxation, § 53A-15.

Charter canceled for failure to file report, § 105-230.

Franchise or privilege tax.

Domestic or foreign corporations, § 105-122.

Income tax, §§ 105-130 to 105-130.21.

See Income Tax.

Reports.

Forfeiture of charter for failure to file, § 105-230.

Costs.

Excise stamp tax on conveyances.

Recoverable by action, § 105-228.33.

Cotton.

Baled cotton for manufacture or processing in state.

Uniform assessment basis, § 105-294.3.

Consignees exempt from making report, § 105-317.

Loss from cotton warehouse system, § 106-446.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

County capital reserve act, §§ 153-142.1 to 153-142.9.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Counties and County Commissioners—****Cont'd****County commissioners.**

Appeal to state board of assessment, § 105-275.

Powers, § 153-9.

Courthouses and jails.

Levy special tax for construction, § 153-9.

Election.

Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

Intangible personal property tax.

Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, § 105-213.

Purpose of tax, § 105-213.

Records.

Separate records by counties, § 105-213.

Levy of taxes.

Commissioners to levy county taxes, § 153-9.

Courthouses and jails.

Special tax for construction, etc., § 153-9.

Powers of county commissioners, § 153-9.

Refund by governing body of taxes illegally collected, § 105-405.1.

Tax collector.

Water improvement district assessments, § 139-27.

Timberland owned by state.

Payment of part of proceeds into general county fund, § 105-296.1.

Uniform assessment basis as to class.

Review and approval of schedules by board of county commissioners, § 105-295.

Water and sewerage facilities.

Special taxes and appropriations authorized, § 153-289.

Watershed improvement programs, §§ 139-39, 139-40.

County Board of Equalization and Review.

Appeal to state board of assessment, § 105-275.

Duties.

Generally, § 105-327.

Farm properties.

Adjustment of assessed valuations, § 105-279.

Meetings.

Notice of meeting, § 105-327.

Time of meeting, § 105-327.

Powers.

Generally, § 105-327.

Records.

Changes to be shown, § 105-323.

County Finance Act, § 153-77

See County Finance Act.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Credit Unions.**

Intangible personal property tax, § 105-212.

Exemptions, § 105-212.

Criminal Law.**Venue.**

Office of commissioner of revenue, § 105-236.

Debts.

Intangible personal property tax.

Bonds, notes and other evidence of debt, § 105-202.

Deeds.

Excise stamp tax on conveyances, §§ 105-228.28 to 105-228.36. See within this title, "Conveyances."

Department of Tax Research, § 105-273.

See Department of Tax Research.

Drains and Sewers.

Water pollution abatement equipment.

Exemption from taxation, §§ 105-296, 105-297.

Elections.

Industrial development purposes, §§ 158-16 to 158-24.

See Local Development.

Presidential election.

Denial or abridgement of right to vote on failure to pay tax prohibited, Const. U. S., amendment XXIV.

Electric Membership Corporations, § 117-19.**Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies, § 105-355.**

Franchise tax, § 105-116.

Electric membership corporation, § 105-116.

Evading or Defeating Tax.

Penalty, § 105-236.

Evidence.

Certificate of commissioner as to non-compliance with law, § 105-236.

Executors and Administrators.

Domiciliary executor or administrator.

Exclusive right and duty to pay all federal and state taxes, § 28-2.3.

Federal income tax refunds.

Payment to surviving spouse, § 28-56.2.

Income tax, § 105-142.1.

Exemptions From Taxation.

Air pollution abatement facilities, §§ 105-296, 105-297.

Airport authority, airport board or airport commission, § 63-51.1.

Airport board or commission real property, §§ 105-296, 105-297.

Cemeteries.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Exemptions From Taxation—Cont'd****Churches.**

Real property, § 105-296.

Clergymen, § 105-296.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V § 3; Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Corporations.

Business development corporations, § 53A-15.

Education.

Endowment funds, § 115-320.

Franchise tax.

Cooperations, § 105-125.

Hospital, medical and dental service corporations, § 57-14.

Industrial development financing act, § 123A-9.

Industrial development financing authority, § 123A-9.

Insurance.

Intangible personal property tax, § 105-212.

Intangible personal property tax, § 105-212.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit act.

Awards, § 143-166.6.

North Carolina Museum of Art.

Gifts exempt from taxation, § 140-5.

Not to be delegated by general assembly, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Personal property, § 105-297.

Not exceeding three hundred dollars, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Stored at seaport terminal awaiting further shipment, § 105-281.

Real property.

Certain property exempt, § 105-296.

Records of tax exempt property, § 105-312.

Religious societies.

Real property exempt, § 105-296.

Residence of owner, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, § 116-196.

Stadium authority bonds, § 143-236.17.

State art society, § 140-15.

State education assistance authority, § 116-209.13.

State-wide basis, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Turnpike revenue bonds, § 136-89.71.

University of North Carolina.

Revenue bonds for service and auxiliary facilities, § 116-41.10.

Water pollution abatement facilities, §§ 105-296, 105-297.

Fallout Shelters.

Individual family fallout shelters.

Assessment, § 105-294.4.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Farm Credit Administration Act.**

Franchise tax.

Cooperative associations § 105-125.

Farms.

Revaluation of farm property, § 105-279.

Fees.

Foreclosure of tax liens by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, § 105-391.

Ferries, § 105-355.**Fiduciaries.**

Pay taxes and expenses.

Power incorporated by reference in trust instrument, § 32-27.

Foreign Corporations.

Franchise tax, § 105-122.

Forgery.

Excise stamp tax on conveyances.

Reproduction of stamps, § 105-228.36.

Franchise Tax.

Allocation or apportionment of capital stock, surplus and undivided profits, § 105-122.

Assessment.

Corporations, § 105-122.

Bus or street transportation companies, § 105-116.

Commissioner of revenue

Public service companies.

Collection of tax, § 105-116.

Common carriers of passengers and property.

Due date of franchise tax, § 20-90.

Constitutional provisions. Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Co-operative associations, § 105-125.

Corporations.

Allocation of capital stock, surplus and undivided profits, § 105-122.

Defined, § 105-114.

Domestic corporations, § 105-122.

Exemptions, § 105-125.

Foreign corporations, § 105-122.

Allocation of capital stock, surplus and undivided profits, § 105-122.

Tax review board.

Allocation or apportionment of capital stock, surplus and undivided profits, § 105-122.

Definitions, § 105-114.

Doing business.

Defined, § 105-114.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies, § 105-116.

Electric membership corporation, § 105-116.

Exemptions.

Corporations, § 105-125.

Foreign corporations, § 105-122.

Gas companies, § 105-116.

Investment companies, § 105-125.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Franchise Tax—Cont'd**

Manufacturers.

Reimbursement of certain manufacturers authorized, § 105-129.1.

Nature of taxes, § 105-114.

Public service companies not otherwise taxed, § 105-116.

Public utilities, § 105-116.

Reimbursement.

Manufacturers, § 105-129.1.

State board of assessments.

Public service companies.

Distribution of tax to municipalities, § 105-116.

Street buses, § 105-116.

Street railways, § 105-116.

Tax review board.

Allocation or apportionment of capital stock, surplus and undivided profits of corporation, § 105-122.

Water and sewerage companies, § 105-116.

Water companies and waterworks, § 105-116.

Gas and Gas Companies, § 105-355.

Franchise tax, § 105-116.

Reimbursement of certain manufacturers authorized, § 105-129.1.

Gross receipts.

Defined, § 105-116.

Privilege tax, § 105-116.

Gasoline, § 105-446.

See Gasoline Tax.

General Assembly.

Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

General Assistance.

Combined tax levy, § 108-75.1.

Gifts.

See Gifts.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Hospital and medical service corporations.

Exemptions, § 57-14.

Income Tax, §§ 105-130 to 105-163.33.

See Income Tax.

Industrial Development.

Financing act.

Exemption from taxation, § 123A-9.

Payments in lieu of taxes, § 123A-9.

Insurance.

Exemptions.

Intangible personal property tax, § 105-212.

Insurance companies.

See Insurance.

Intangible Personal Property.

Attachment or garnishment, § 105-242.

Bonds, § 105-202.

Collection, § 105-242.

Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, § 105-213.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Intangible Personal Property—Cont'd**

Counties.

Separate records, § 105-213.

Debts.

Bonds, notes and other evidence of debt, § 105-202.

Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, § 105-213.

Exemptions, § 105-212.

Conditional and other exemptions, § 105-212.

Institutions exempted, § 105-212.

Negotiable instruments, § 105-202.

Purpose of tax, § 105-213.

Records.

Separate records by counties, § 105-213.

Returns.

Minimum tax for requirement of filing returns, § 105-214.

Trusts.

Beneficial interest in foreign trusts, § 105-204.

Rate of tax, § 105-204.

Exempted trusts, § 105-212.

Interest.

Armed forces.

No interest to accrue while in combat zone, § 105-249.2.

Intestate Succession.

Income tax.

Value of property acquired by decedent not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Intoxicating Liquors.

See Intoxicating Liquors.

Judgments for Taxes, § 105-242.

Certificate or judgment, § 105-242.

Collection of taxes, § 105-242.

Libraries.

Public libraries, §§ 160-65 to 160-77.

See Libraries.

Licenses, §§ 105-64, 105-64.1.

See Licenses.

Lien for Taxes.

Barred.

Tax lien barred, § 105-422.

Sales of tax lien on real property for failure to pay tax.

Irregularities immaterial, § 105-397.1.

Land listed in wrong name.

Immaterial irregularities, § 105-397.1.

Life Insurance.

Inheritance tax, § 105-13.

Limitation of Actions.

Collection of taxes, § 105-242.

Enforcement of tax liens, § 105-422.

Tax liens barred, § 105-422.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Lists.**

Exemption from taxation.

Records of tax exempt property, § 105-312.

Records

Making up tax records, § 105-323.

Local Development, §§ 158-1, 158-16 to 158-24.

See Local Development.

Manufacturers.

Franchise tax.

Reimbursement of certain manufacturers authorized, § 105-129.1.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

Ad valorem tax authorized, § 153-308.

Assumption of indebtedness of political subdivision, § 153-321.

Power to cause taxes to be levied and collected, § 153-300.

Mistake and Accident.

Sales of tax liens on real estate or sale of real estate in tax foreclosure proceedings.

Immaterial irregularities, § 105-397.1.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Intangible personal property tax.

Required to be paid, § 105-202.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Franchise tax.

Schedule of franchise tax, § 105-116.

Motor Vehicles.

House trailer park operators.

Reports, § 105-317.

Sales tax.

Retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.

Municipal Corporations.

See Municipal Corporations.

Museums.

North Carolina Museum of Art.

Gift exempt from taxation, § 140-5.

Negligence.

Negligent failure to comply.

Penalty, § 105-236.

Negotiable Instruments, § 105-202.

Intangible personal property tax, § 105-202.

North Carolina Museum of Art.

Gift exempt from taxation, § 140-5.

North Carolina Turnpike Authority.

Exemption from taxation, § 136-89.71.

Notice.

County board of equalization and review.

Time of meeting, § 105-327.

Oaths.

State board of assessment.

Oath for board members and officers, § 105-274.

Old Age Assistance.

Combined tax levy, § 108-75.1.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Oleomargarine.**

General provisions, § 106-239.

Overpayment.

Refund, § 105-405.1.

Paupers.

Medical treatment and hospitalization of paupers, § 160-229.

Payment.

Certificate of commissioner as to non-payment.

Prima facie evidence, § 105-236.

Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment, § 105-269.

Intangible personal property.

Pavment required before recovery on bonds, notes and other evidence of debt, § 105-202.

Overpayment.

Refund by governing boards of counties, cities and towns, § 105-405.1.

Penalty

Failure to pay, § 105-236.

Willful failure to pay over tax, § 105-236.

Willful failure to pay over tax.

Penalty, § 105-236.

Peanuts.

Uniform assessment basis.

Year following year in which grown, § 105-294.2.

Penalties.

Armed forces.

No penalty to accrue while in combat zone, § 105-249.2.

Attempt to evade or defeat tax, § 105-236.

Consignees and brokers.

Failure to make report, § 105-317.

Excise stamp tax on conveyances.

Willful failure to pay tax, § 105-228.34.

Negligence, § 105-236.

Payment.

Failure to pay tax when due, § 105-236.

Venue.

Violation, § 105-236.

Willful failure to collect, withhold or pay over tax, § 105-236.

Personal Property.

Exemptions, § 105-297.

Property exempted from taxation, § 105-281; Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Property subject to taxation, § 105-281.

Personnel for County Tax Listing and Assessing.

Clerical assistants, § 105-292.

List takers and assessors.

Records.

Making up records, § 105-323.

Assistants, § 105-292.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Personnel for County Tax Listing and Assessing—Cont'd**

List takers and assessors—Cont'd

Duties § 105-286.

Exempt property.

Duties as to, § 105-312.

Powers, § 105-286.

Secrecy of information received from taxpayer, § 105-286.

Supervisors.

Assistants, § 105-292.

Preservation of Open Spaces and Areas.

Authorized taxes, § 160-181.8.

Special tax elections, § 160-181.8.

Privilege Taxes.

Licenses.

See Licenses.

Public Lands.

Timberland owned by state, § 105-226.1.

Public Officers.

Collection of taxes, § 105-242.

Public Service Companies.

See Public Utilities.

Public Utilities.

Utilities commission and state board of assessment to coordinate facilities and personnel for taxation purposes, § 62-22.

Public Welfare.

Medical assistance.

Tax levy for counties' share, § 105-73.13.

Welfare administration.

Combined tax levy, § 105-75.1.

Purposes.

Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Real Property.

Assessments. See within this title, "Assessments"

Exemptions.

Certain property exempt, § 105-296.

Property subject to taxation, § 105-281.

Revaluation, § 105-294.

Receipts, § 105-324.

Revaluation, § 105-279.

Records.

Assessment.

Separate record for each tract or parcel of real property, § 105-295.

Exemptions.

Records of tax exempt property, § 105-312.

Making up tax records, § 105-323.

Refunds.

Authorities authorized to release or remit taxes, § 105-405.1.

Excess payment, § 105-241.4.

Taxes illegally collected, § 105-405.1.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Register of Deeds.**

Excise stamp tax on conveyances, §§ 105-228.28 to 105-228.36. See within this title, "Conveyances."

Regulated Investment Company.

Exemptions, § 105-212.

Religious Societies.

Personal property.

Exemptions, § 105-297.

Real property.

Exemptions, § 105-296.

Reports.

Consignees and brokers, § 105-317.

Foreclosure of tax liens by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage.

Final commissioner's report, § 105-391.

Franchise tax, § 105-125.

Penalty.

Failure to make reports, § 105-236.

State board of assessment to general assembly and governor, § 105-275.

Valuation and taxes, § 105-335.

Residence.

Exemption from taxation.

Not exceeding one thousand dollars, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Returns.

Intangible personal property.

Minimum tax for requirements of filing returns, § 105-214.

Penalty.

Failure to file return, § 105-236.

Sales for Taxes.

Certificates of sale.

Tax lien barred, § 105-422.

Immaterial irregularities, § 105-397.1.

Real property.

Tax lien not yet foreclosed.

When barred, § 105-422.

Tax liens barred, § 105-422.

Sales Tax

See Sales and Use Tax.

Seals and Sealed Instruments.

Tax on seals affixed by officers, § 105-101.

Secretary of State.

Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment.

Certificate by secretary of state, § 105-269.

Shellfish.

Commercial and sports fisheries licenses and taxes, §§ 113-151 to 113-166.

See Fisheries Resources.

Sheriffs.

Publish list of delinquent taxpayers.

Failure to publish list of delinquent taxpayers a misdemeanor, § 162-20.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Ships and Shipping.**

Exemption of property stored at seaport terminal awaiting further shipment, § 105-281.

Stadium Authority.

Elections on city or county taxes, § 143-236.24.

Exemption of bonds from taxation, § 143-237.17.

Tax levies to assist projects, § 143-236.23.

Stamps.

Conveyances.

Excise stamp tax on conveyances, §§ 105-228.28 to 105-228.36. See within this title, "Conveyances."

State Art Society.

Exemption from taxes, § 140-15.

State Auditor.

Intangible personal property tax.

Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, § 105-213.

State Board of Assessment.

Administrative officer.

Appointment.

By board, § 105-273.

Duties.

Generally, §§ 105-273, 105-277.1.

Salary, § 105-273.

Vacancy.

Filling, § 105-273.

Appeals.

Generally, § 105-275.

Appointment, § 105-273.

Chairman, § 105-273.

Selected by board, § 105-273.

Compensation, § 105-273.

Composition, § 105-273.

Computing taxes.

Reports required by board, § 105-326.

Creation, § 105-273

Director of tax research.

Ex officio member, § 105-273.

Duties.

Generally, § 105-275.

Expenses, § 105-273.

Franchise tax.

Duties as to, § 105-116.

Intangible personal property tax.

Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, § 105-213.

Oaths.

For members of board and officers, § 105-274.

Officers, § 105-273.

Reports to board of valuation and taxes, § 105-335.

Utilities commission.

Coordination of facilities and personnel for rate making and taxation purposes, § 62-22.

TAXATION—Cont'd**State Board of Assessment—Cont'd**

Vacancy.

Filing, § 105-273.

State Treasurer.

Intangible personal property tax.

Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, § 105-213.

Statutes.

Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Storage.

Agricultural products in storage.

Uniform assessment basis, § 105-294.1.

Street Railways, § 105-355.

Franchise tax, § 105-116.

Privilege tax, § 105-116.

Streets and Highways.

Eminent domain proceedings.

Liens and encumbrances.

Power of judge as to, § 136-105.

Stubs, § 105-324.**Supervisors.**

County supervisors. See within this title "Personnel for County Tax Listing and Assessing."

Tax Collectors.

Bonds.

Drainage district bonds.

Holder's remedy, § 156-99.

Liability on bonds, § 156-99.

County tax collectors.

Watershed improvement district assessments, § 139-27.

Drainage districts.

Assessments.

Failure to make monthly settlements.

Penalty, § 156-111.

Fees.

Collection and disbursement, § 156-113.

Licenses.

Commissioners of revenue.

See Licenses.

Taxing Units.

Collection of taxes outside taxing units, § 105-386.

Time for certifying unpaid tax bill to another unit, § 105-386.

Taxpayer.

Removal out of taxing unit.

Collection of taxes, § 105-386.

Time for certifying unpaid tax bill to another unit, § 105-386.

Tax Receipts and Stubs, § 105-324.**Tax Research Department, § 105-273.**

See Department of Tax Research.

Tax Review Board.

Income tax.

Allocation or apportionment of corporation income tax, § 105-130.4.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Tax Review Board—Cont'd**

Payment of tax.

Action to recover tax paid, § 105-241.4.

Time.

Certifying unpaid tax bill to another unit § 105-386.

Determining valuation of corporations.

Franchise tax, § 105-122.

Franchise tax, § 105-122.

Trees and Timber.

Timberland owned by state.

Disposition of proceeds, § 105-296.1.

Trusts and Trustees.

Beneficial interest in foreign trusts, § 105-204.

Intangible personal property tax, § 105-204.

Rate of tax, § 105-204.

Exempted trusts.

Intangible property, § 105-212.

Uniformity.

State-wide taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Uniform assessment basis as to class, §§ 105-294.1 to 105-294.3. See within this title, "Assessments."

Unit Ownership.

Units taxed separately, § 47A-21.

Universities and Colleges.

Exemption from taxation.

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, § 116-196.

Taxing power of state not pledged, § 116-188

Use Tax.

See Sales and Use Tax.

Valuation.

Definitions.

Market value, true value or cash value, § 105-294.

Real property.

Appraisal of real property, §§ 105-294, 105-295.

Report, § 105-335.

Revaluation, § 105-294.

State board of assessment.

Duties.

Generally, § 105-275.

Uniform assessment basis as to class, § 105-294.

Venue.

Violation of act, § 105-236.

Warrants.

Collection of taxes, § 105-242.

Water and Air Resources Department.

Exemption of air and water pollution abatement plants certified by board, §§ 105-296, 105-297.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Water Companies and Waterworks, § 105-355.

Franchise tax, § 105-116.

Privilege tax, § 105-116.

Waters and Watercourses.

Water pollution abatement plants.

Exemption from taxation, §§ 105-296, 105-297.

Watershed Improvement Programs, § 139-27.

Witnesses.

County board of equalization and review.

Powers as to witnesses, § 105-327.

TAXICABS.

Counties.

Proof of financial responsibility.

Filing with governing board of county, § 20-280.

Financial Responsibility.

Filing proof of financial responsibility with governing board of municipality or county, § 20-280.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Exemption from regulations, § 62-260.

Municipal Corporations.

Proof of financial responsibility.

Filing with governing board of municipality, § 20-280.

TECHNICAL INSTITUTES, §§ 115A-1 to 115A-38.

See *University Colleges, Technical Institutes and Industrial Education Centers.*

TECHNOLOGY.

Science and Technology, §§ 143-374 to 143-383.

See *Science and Technology.*

TENDER.

Service of Process.

Service of order of tender, § 1-543.1.

Return, § 1-543.1.

TERMS OF COURT.

Extension of Term of Court by Trial Judge, § 15-167.

TESTIMONY.

Elections.

Compelling self-incriminating testimony, § 163-277.

Persons so testifying excused from prosecution, § 163-277.

TEXTILE TRAINING SCHOOL.

Board of Trustees.

Compensation.

No compensation, § 115A-39.

Composition, § 115A-39.

Creation, § 115A-39.

TEXTILE TRAINING SCHOOL — Cont'd

Board of Trustees—Cont'd

Members, § 115A-39.

Powers.

Board vested with powers and authority of former boards, § 115A-41.

Generally, § 115A-40.

Terms of office, § 115A-39.

Courses of Study, § 115A-42.

Eligibility.

Persons eligible to attend institution, § 115A-42.

Subjects Taught, § 115A-42.

THEATERS AND SHOWS.

Army, Navy and Air Force.

Protection of uniform, § 127-109.

Child Labor.

Hours of labor, § 110-2.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Licenses.

Authority of commissioners to refuse license, § 153-10.

Education.

School for professional training in performing arts, §§ 116-63 to 116-70.

See *School for Professional Training in Performing Arts.*

Licenses.

Forms of amusement not otherwise taxed, § 105-37.1.

Obscenity, § 14-189.1.

Stadium Authority, §§ 143-236.2 to 143-236.28.

See *Stadium Authority.*

Universities and Colleges.

School for professional training in performing arts, §§ 116-63 to 116-70.

See *School for Professional Training in Performing Arts.*

THREATS AND THREATENING LETTERS.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Annoying or harassing by repeated telephoning or making false statements over telephone, § 14-196.

TIME.

Adverse Possession, § 1-38.

Appeals.

Dismissal.

When statement of case not served within time allowed, § 1-287.1.

Banks and Banking.

Incorporation.

Failure to complete within six months, § 53-5.

Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See *Commercial Code.*

TIME—Cont'd**Consumer Finance Act.**

Limitation, § 53-180.

Corporations.

Corporate existence, § 55-8.

Elections.

See Elections.

Game Laws.

Manner of taking game, § 113-104.

Income Tax.

Correction and changes, § 105-159.

Payment of tax.

Corporations, § 105-130.19.

Returns.

Time and place of filing returns, § 105-155.

Intestate Succession.

Renunciation, § 29-10.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Elections on question of sale of wine or beer, § 18-124.

Licenses.

License to be procured before beginning business, § 105-112.

Part time, § 105-33.

Limitation of Actions, § 1-47.

See Limitation of Actions.

Motor Vehicles.

Lien.

Perfection of security interest, § 20-58.

Pleadings.

Amendment, § 1-131.

Public Utilities.

Appeals from utilities commission.

Time of appeal, § 62-91.

Reasonable time.

Failure to transport within reasonable time, § 62-200.

Reasonable Time.

Carriers of goods.

Failure to transport within reasonable time, § 62-200.

Sterilization Operations

Request for operation, § 90-271.

Taxation.

Determining valuation of corporations.

Franchise tax, § 105-122.

Franchise tax, § 105-122.

Uniform Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

Year's Support.

Assignment of year's support, § 30-16.

Children's allowance, § 30-17.

TITLE.**Abatement, Revival and Survival.**

Slander of title.

Actions which do not survive, § 28-175.

TITLE—Cont'd**Abstract of Title.**

Evidence.

Certified copies of grants and abstracts, § 8-7.

Commercial Code.

Investment securities.

Title acquired by purchaser, § 25-8-301.

Retention of title, §§ 25-2-310, 25-2-401, 25-2-505.

Sales.

Passing of title, § 25-2-401.

Power to transfer, § 25-2-403.

Secured transactions, §§ 25-9-101 to 25-9-607.

See Commercial Code.

Deeds.

Husband and wife.

Instruments affecting married person's title, § 39-7.

Eminent Domain.

State highway commission.

Vesting of title, § 136-104.

Libraries.

Public libraries.

Title to property vested in county or municipality, § 160-75.

Probate and Registration.

Deeds of trust, mortgages and conditional sales contracts.

Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors of bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.

Public Lands.

Showing title from state to grantee.

Certified copies of grants and abstracts, § 8-7.

Salvage of Shipwrecks and Archaeological Sites.

Bottoms of certain waters and shipwrecks.

Declared to be in State, § 121-22.

Streets and Highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission

Vesting of title, § 136-104.

Veterans.

Minor spouses of veterans, § 165-18.

Minor veterans.

Rights conferred, § 165-16.

TITLE INSURANCE.**Investments.**

Authorized investment of capital, § 58-134.1.

TOBACCO.**Criminal Law.**

Licenses.

Violation of license provisions, § 105-77.

Licenses

Warehouses, § 105-77.

TOBACCO—Cont'd**Milling-in-Transit or Warehousing-in-Transit Rates.**

Regulated by utilities commission, §§ 62-130 to 62-154.

See Public Utilities.

Motor Vehicles.

Tobacco trailers.

Exempt from registration § 20-51.

Promotion of Sale and Use, §§ 106-568.18 to 106-568.33.**Assessment.**

Annual assessment.

Policy as to referendum on question of annual assessment, § 106-568.19.

Collection, § 106-568.26.

Custody and use of funds, § 106-568.26.

Levy of assessment for 1959, 1960 and 1961 authorized, § 106-568.32.

Referendum as to continuance of assessments approved at prior referendum, § 106-568.30.

Referendum in 1961 on assessment for next three years, § 106-568.20.

Arrangements for holding, § 106-568.24.

Declaration of results, § 106-568.24.

Distribution of ballots, § 106-568.24.

Effect of more than one-third vote against assessment in 1961 referendum, § 106-568.21.

Effect of two-thirds vote for assessment in 1961 referendum, § 106-568.22.

Notice to farm organizations and county agents, § 106-568.23.

Question, § 106-568.25.

Regulations, § 106-568.23.

Refunds.

Time for demanding, § 106-568.28.

Required affirmative vote of directors of Tobacco Associates, Inc., § 106-568.27.

Right of farmers dissatisfied, § 106-568.28.

Subsequent referendum after defeat of assessment, § 106-568.29.

Effect of article on prior acts, § 106-568.33.

Financial statement.

Filing and publication of financial statement by treasurer of Tobacco Associates, Inc., § 106-568.31.

Joint action of farmers.

Policy as to, § 106-568.18.

TOBACCO—Cont'd**Promotion of Sale and Use—Cont'd****Referenda.**

Annual assessment.

Policy as to referendum on question of annual assessment, § 106-568.19.

Referendum as to continuance of assessments approved at prior referendum, § 106-568.30.

Referendum in 1961 on assessment for next three years, § 106-568.20.

Arrangements for holding, § 106-568.24.

Declaration of results, § 106-568.24.

Distribution of ballots, § 106-568.24.

Effect of more than one-third vote against assessment in 1961 referendum, § 106-568.21.

Effect of two-thirds vote for assessment in 1961 referendum, § 106-568.22.

Notice to farm organizations and county agents, § 106-568.23.

Question, § 106-568.25.

Regulations, § 106-568.23.

Subsequent referendum after defeat of assessment, § 106-568.29.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.

Metal flues.

Imposition of retail sales tax, § 105-164.4.

Warehouses.

Licenses, § 105-77.

TORTS.

Arrests in Civil Cases, § 1-410.

Attorney and Client.

Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, § 6-21.1.

Claim against state departments and agencies.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.

Attorney General.

School buses or school transportation service vehicles.

Claims against county and city boards of education for accidents, § 143-300.1.

Cemeteries.

Damages for malicious or wilful destruction of property by minors, § 1-538.1.

Claims Against State Departments and Agencies.

Affidavit of claimant, § 143-297.

Answer, demurrer or other pleading to affidavit, § 143-297.

TORTS—Cont'd**Claims Against State Departments and Agencies—Cont'd****Appeals.**

Appeal to Court of Appeals to act as supersedeas, § 143-294.

Court of Appeals, § 143-293.

Act as supersedeas, § 143-294.

Assignment of claims against state, § 147-62.

Attorney and client.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.

Attorney general.

Duties, § 147-17.

Damages.

Limitation on amount of damages, § 143-291.

Demurrer to affidavit, § 143-297.

Docketing, § 143-297.

Education.**County and city boards of education.**

Claims for accidents involving school bus or school transportation service vehicle, § 143-300.1.

Industrial commission.

Court to hear and determine claims, § 143-291.

Damages.

Determine amount of damage, 143-291.

Limitation on amount of damages, § 143-291.

Hearing.

Notice, § 143-297.

School buses or school transportation vehicles.

Claims against county or city boards of education for accidents involving school buses or school transportation vehicles, § 143-300.1.

Notice.

Hearing, § 143-297.

Pleading to affidavit, § 143-297.

School buses or school transportation vehicles.

Claims against county and city boards of education for accidents involving school buses or school transportation vehicles, § 143-300.1.

Venue, § 143-297.

Commercial Code.**Secured transactions.**

Transfer of claims excluded from provisions, § 25-9-104.

TORTS—Cont'd**Compromise and Settlement.**

Settlement of property damage claims arising from motor vehicle collisions or accidents, § 1-540.2.

Not to constitute admission of liability, nor bar party seeking damages for bodily injury or death, § 1-540.2.

Contribution and Exoneration.

Uniform contribution among tortfeasors act.

Citation.

Short title, § 1B-6.

Enforcement, § 1B-3.

Pro rata shares.

Determining, § 1B-2.

Release or covenant not to sue, § 1B-4.

Right to contribution, § 1B-1.

Uniformity of interpretation, § 1B-5.

Costs.

Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, § 6-21.1.

Court of Appeals.

Claims against State departments and agencies.

Appeals to court of appeals, § 143-293.

Education.

Damages for malicious or wilful destruction of property by minors.

Action to recover by educational organizations § 1-538.1

Liability of parents § 1-538.1.

School buses or school transportation vehicles.

Claims against county and city boards of education for accidents involving school buses or school transportation vehicles, § 143-300.1.

Husband and Wife.

Antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-11.

Between husband and wife, §§ 52-5, 52-5.1.

Actions arising out of acts occurring outside state, § 52-5.1.

Damages from personal injury are married person's property, § 52-4.

Postnuptial crimes and torts, § 52-12.

Infants.

Damages for malicious or wilful destruction of property by minors.

Action to recover by persons, firms or corporations, § 1-538.1.

Liability of parents, § 1-538.1.

Justices of the Peace.

Jurisdiction, § 7-122.

Liability of Landowners to Authorized

Users, §§ 113-120.5 to 113-120.7.

See Real Property.

TORTS—Cont'd

Liability of Railroads for Personal Injuries to Employees. See within this title. "Master and Servant."

Married Women.

Antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-11.

Postnuptial crimes and torts, § 52-12.

Militia.

Proceedings against third party injuring or killing guardsman, § 127-82.1.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.**Evidence.**

Reports and investigations of accidents not admissible as evidence, § 62-274.

Liability of surety or insurer, § 62-274.

Parent and Child.

Action to recover from malicious or wilful destruction of property by minors, § 1-538.1.

Limitation on amount of recovery, § 1-538.1.

Who may recover, § 1-538.1.

Public Utilities.

Remedies for injuries cumulative, § 62-317.

Special police.

Civil liability for acts of special police, §§ 74A-1, 74A-6.

Railroads.

Civil liability of railroads for special police §§ 74A-1, 74A-6.

Injury to passenger while in prohibited place.

Railroad not liable, § 62-240.

Police.

Civil liability of railroads for special police, §§ 60-83, 74A 1, 74A-6.

Violation of utilities commission rules.

Causing injury, § 62-243.

Damages, § 62-243.

Limitation of actions, § 62-243.

Recorders' Courts.

Set-off and counterclaim.

Extent of jurisdiction, § 7-247.

Releases.

Uniform contribution among tortfeasors act.

Release or covenant not to sue, § 1B-4.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Rights and remedies against third party, § 97-10.2.

TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS.**Definitions, § 105-61.****Licenses.**

Motels, tourist courts and tourist homes, § 105-61.

TOWNS, §§ 160-2 160-183. 160-196, 160-200, 160-236.

See Municipal Corporations.

TOWNSHIPS, § 153-5.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

TRADE MARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS**Actions.**

Trademark registration act.

Civil remedies, § 80-12.

Infringement, § 80-11.

Animal Diseases.

Brucellosis.

Diseased animals to be branded, § 106-390.

Assignment.

Trademark registration act, § 80-6.

Common Law.

Trademark registration act.

Common-law rights, § 80-13.

Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

Copy of statement or sample filed for registration, § 106-96.

Packages to be marked with statement of specified particulars, § 106-93.

Definitions.

Trademark registration act, § 80-1.

Fees.

Trademark registration act.

Application of registration, § 80-3.

Assignment fee, § 80-6.

Renewal fee, § 80-5.

Fraud.

Trademark registration act.

Fraudulent registration, § 80-10.

Junk Dealers.

Purchase of metals where brands and marks obliterated, § 66-11.

Labels.

Trademark registration act, §§ 80-1 to 80-14. See within this title, "Trademark Registration Act."

Mark.

Defined, § 80-1.

Records.

Trademark registration act.

Kept by secretary of state, § 80-7.

Registration.

Trademark registration act, §§ 80-1 to 80-14. See within this title, "Trademark Registration Act."

Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-277.28.

See Seeds

Trademark Registration Act, §§ 80-1 to 80-14.**Actions.**

Civil remedies, § 80-12.

Infringement of registration, § 80-11.

Applicant.

Defined, § 80-1.

TRADE MARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS—Cont'd**Trademark Registration Act—Cont'd**

Application for registration.

Procedure, § 80-3.

Assignment.

Fee, § 80-6.

Procedure, § 80-6.

Recordation with secretary of state, § 80-6.

Cancellation of registration.

By secretary of state, § 80-8.

Certificate of registration.

Issuance, § 80-4.

Classification.

Goods and services, § 80-9.

Common-law rights, § 80-13.

Definitions, § 80-1.

Duration of registration, § 80-5.

Evidence.

Certificate of registration, § 80-4.

Fees.

Assignment, § 80-6.

Payable to secretary of state, § 80-3.

Renewal fee, § 80-5.

Fraudulent registration.

Damages, § 80-10.

Infringement of registration.

Generally, § 80-11.

Liability to civil action, § 80-11.

Mark.

Defined, § 80-1.

Records.

Kept by secretary of state, § 80-7.

Registrability.

General provisions, § 80-2.

Registrant.

Defined, § 80-1.

Renewal of registration, § 80-5.**Secretary of state.**

Cancellation of registration, § 80-8.

Issuance and delivery of certificate, § 80-4.

Records.

Recorded instruments, § 80-7.

Service mark.

Defined, § 80-1.

Severability of article, § 80-14.**Used.**

Defined, § 80-1.

TRADE NAMES.**Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.**

Same or similar trade names prohibited. § 62-117.

TRADE SCHOOLS.**Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools, §§ 115-245 to 115-254.1.**

See Education.

TRAFFIC SAFETY AUTHORITY.**Attorney General.**

Member of authority, § 143-392.

Creation of Authority, § 143-392.**Duties.**

Authority not to exercise duties of other departments or agencies, § 143-395.

Generally, § 143-393.

Meetings.

Called by chairman, § 143-394.

Members, § 143-392.**Powers.**

Authority not to exercise powers of other departments or agencies, § 143-395.

Report to Governor, § 143-393.**TRAILERS**

See Motor Vehicles.

TRAINING SCHOOLS.

Centers for Mentally Retarded, §§ 122-69 to 122-71.3.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disturbed.

Dobb's Farms.

Training schools for negro girls.

Authorization § 134-91.

Western Carolina Training School.

Establishment.

Authority, § 122-7.2.

TRAMWAYS, § 136-69.**TRANSCRIPTS.****Judgments.**

Payment or satisfaction of judgment, § 1-239.

TRAPPING.**Licenses.**

License agents. §§ 113-81.4 to 113-81-13.

See Game Laws.

TRASH.

See Garbage and Trash.

TREASON.

Corruption of Blood or Forfeiture Prohibited. Const. N. C. art I § 37.

Definition of Treason Against State, Const. N. C., art. I, § 37.

Prosecution, Const. N. C., art. I, § 37.

Witnesses.

Required. Const. N. C., art. I, § 37.

TREASURER.

State Treasurer, § 53-92.

See State Treasurer.

TREES AND TIMBER.**Bills of Sale.**

Ornamental plants and trees.

Defined § 14-128.1.

Unauthorized transportation, § 14-128.1.

TREES AND TIMBER—Cont'd**Commercial Code.****Sales.**

Goods to be severed from realty, § 25-2-107.

Secured transactions.

Description of land, § 25-9-203.

Place of filing, § 25-9-401.

When security interest attaches, § 25-9-204.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Timberland owned by state.

Payment of part of proceeds of sales into general county fund, § 105-296.1.

Criminal Law, § 14-128.

Ornamental plants and trees.

Definition, § 14-128.1.

Unauthorized cutting, digging, removal or transportation, § 14-128.1.

Department of Conservation and Development.

Sale of state timber by department, § 113-35.

Taxation of timberlands owned by state, § 105-296.1.

Eminent Domain.

Streets and highways.

Condemnation of timber, § 136-19.

Income Tax.

Deductions, § 105-147.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Exemption of transportation of raw products, etc.

Ornamental Plants and Trees.

Defined § 14-128.1.

Unauthorized cutting, digging, removal or transportation, § 14-128.1.

Pine.

State tree.

Pine adopted as official state tree, § 145-3.

Public Lands.

Disposition of proceeds of sales of timber.

Portion to be paid to county, § 105-296.1.

Taxation of timberland owned by state, § 105-296.1.

Railroads.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, § 62-228.

Sales.

Department of conservation and development.

Sale of state timber by department, § 113-35.

Public lands.

Disposition of proceeds of sales of timber.

Portion to be paid into county, § 105-296.1.

TREES AND TIMBER—Cont'd**Sales and Use Tax.**

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164-13.

State.

Pine adopted as official state tree, § 145-3.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Department of conservation and development, § 105-296.1.

Timberland owned by department or agency.

Disposition of proceeds, § 105-296.1.

Streets and Highways.

Condemnation of timber, § 136-19.

Injury to trees, § 14-128.

Rights of owners, § 136-19.

Taxation.

Timberland owned by state.

Disposition of proceeds, § 105-296.1.

Trespass.

Ornamental plants and trees.

Defined, § 14-128.1.

Unauthorized cutting, digging, removal or transportation, § 14-128.1.

Taking etc., certain wild plants from land of another, § 14-129.

Wildlife Resources Commission.

Taxation of timberlands owned by state, § 105-296.1.

TRESPASS.**Crops.**

Injury to trees, woods, crops, etc., near highway, § 14-128.

Estrays.

License to look for estrays, § 14-134.

Game Laws.

Hunting on land of another without permission, § 113-104.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Refusal of patient to leave after discharge, § 131-137.

Malicious Injury to Real Property, § 14-127.**Motor Vehicles.**

Injuring or tampering with vehicles, § 20-107.

Possession.

Follows legal title, § 1-42.

Public Buildings and Grounds.

Demonstrations or assemblies of persons kneeling or lying down in public buildings, § 14-133.1.

Real Property.**Forbidden**

Trespass after being forbidden, § 14-134.

License to look for estrays, § 14-134.

Possession follows legal title, § 1-42.

TRESPASS—Cont'd**Real Property—Cont'd**

Taking wild plants from land of another § 14-129.

Wilful and wanton injury to real property, § 14-127.

Streets and Highways.

Injury to trees, woods, etc., near highway, § 14-128.

Trees and Timber.

Ornamental plants and trees.

Defined. § 14-128.1.

Unauthorized cutting, digging, removal or transportation, § 14-128.1.

Taking, etc., certain wild plants from land of another, § 14-129.

Venus Fly Trap.

Taking etc., certain wild plants from land of another, §§ 14-129, 14-129.1.

Wilful and Wanton Injury to Real Property, § 14-127.**TRIAL.****Attorney and Client.**

Disbarment and discipline § 84-28.

Criminal Procedure.

Jurisdiction of trial divisions in criminal actions, §§ 7A-270 to 7A-275.

See Judicial Department.

Jury.

General provisions, §§ 9-1 to 9-26.

See Jury.

Review of criminal trials.

See Criminal Procedure.

Solicitor may argue for death penalty, § 15-176.1.

Habitual Felons.

Charge of habitual felon, § 14-7.3.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Mentally-ill criminals.

Alleged criminal committed for observation.

Return for trial, § 122-91.

Proceedings in case of recovery of patient charged with crime, § 122-87.

Return to trial after commitment, §§ 122-84, 122-91.

Jurisdiction.

Original civil jurisdiction of the trial division, §§ 7A-240 to 7A-252.

See Judicial Department.

Jury.

General Provisions, §§ 9-1 to 9-26.

See Jury.

Order of Business.

Utilities commission.

Appeals § 62-91.

Pre-Trial Examination.

See Examination Before Trial.

Public Utilities.

Utilities commission.

Priority of trial on appeal, § 62-91.

TRIAL—Cont'd**Rules of Court.**

Rules of practice and procedure in trial courts, § 7A-34.

Solicitor.

Argument for death penalty, § 15-176.1.

Streets and Highways.

Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors.

Judge to try issues, § 136-29.

Terms of Court, §§ 7-70, 15-167.

See Terms of Court.

TROVER AND CONVERSION.**Arrest in Civil Cases, § 1-410.****Bailments.**

Hired personal property.

Conversion by bailee, § 14-168.1.

Landlord and Tenant.

Conversion by lessee or tenant, § 14-168.1.

Personal Property.

Conversion by bailee, lessee, tenant or attorney in fact, § 14-168.1.

Prima facie evidence of intent to convert property, § 14-168.3.

TRUCKS.**Motor Carriers, §§ 62-259 to 62-279.**

See Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Generally.

See Motor Vehicles.

TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES.**Credit Insurance, § 53-45.****Federal Housing Authority.**

Credit insurance, § 53-45.

Loans insured by federal housing administrator, § 53-45.

Mortgages or deeds of trust insured by federal housing administrator, § 53-45.

Income Tax.

Exemptions.

Conditional and other exemptions, § 105-130.11.

Insured Loans, § 53-45.**Investments.**

Federal home loan banks

Obligations of, § 53-45.

Federal housing administrator.

Mortgages or deeds of trust insured by federal housing administrator, § 53-45.

Insured mortgages, § 53-45.

Mortgages insured by federal housing administrator, § 53-45.

Mutual trust investment companies, §§ 36-55 to 36-61.

See Mutual Trust Investment Companies.

TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES—Cont'd**Investments—Cont'd**

National mortgage associations.

Obligations of. § 53-45.

Obligations of national mortgage associations and federal home loan banks. § 53-45.

Securities approved by federal housing administrator, veterans administrator etc. § 53-45.

Veterans administrator.

Mortgages or deeds of trust insured by veterans administrator, § 53-45.

Justices of the Peace.

Spouse or justice, secretary, stenographer or employee not to become bail or agent for bonding company, etc. § 15-107.1.

Liquidation.

Impairment of capital or surplus. § 58-77

Loans.

Insured by federal housing administrator or veterans administrator. § 53-45.

Mutual Trust Investment Companies, §§ 36-55 to 36-61.

See Mutual Trust Investment Companies.

Organization.

Amount of capital and/or surplus required § 58-77.

Mutual, casualty fidelity and surety companies.

Amount of capital and/or surplus required, § 58-77.

Stock and Stockholders.

Amount of capital and/or surplus required. § 58-77.

Surplus

Amount of surplus required, § 58-77.

Veterans Administration.

Credit insurance, § 53-45.

Loans insured by veterans administrator. § 53-45.

Mortgages or deeds of trust insured by veterans administrator, § 53-45.

Veterans' Guardianship Act.

License to do business in state, § 34-4.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.**Accounts and Accounting.**

Fees for auditing accounts, § 2-36.

Removal of fiduciaries who cannot be found, § 28-118.1.

Wills.

Trustees in wills to file inventories and accounts, § 28-53.

Attorney General.

Charitable trusts.

Administration act.

Duties of attorney general, § 36-23.2.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**Banks and Banking.**

Funds held by bank for investment or distribution, § 36-27.

Bonds.

Successor of trustee, §§ 36-17, 36-18.1.

Charitable Trusts.

Administration act.

General provisions, § 36-23.2.

Attorney general.

Duties, § 36-23.2.

Definitions, § 36-23.2.

Illegal or impossible fulfillment.

Procedure, § 36-23.2.

Clerks of Court.

Fees for auditing accounts of trustees, § 2-36.

Removal of fiduciaries who cannot be found, § 28-118.1

Renunciation of trustee.

Duties of clerk, § 36-18.2.

Successors to deceased or incapacitated trustees.

Appointment, § 36-18.1.

Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

Corporations.

Voting trust.

Amendment or extension, § 55-72.

Deceased Trustee.

Successor.

Appointment of successor, § 36-18.1.

Definitions.

Charitable trusts, § 36-23.2.

Embezzlement.

By trustees, § 14-90.

Executions.

Sale of trust estates. § 1-315.

Executors and Administrators.

Powers which may be incorporated by reference in trust instrument, § 32-27.

Fiduciaries.

Powers which may be incorporated by reference in trust instrument, § 32-27.

Incapacitated Trustee.

Successor.

Appointment of successor, § 36-18.1.

Income Tax, § 105-149.

Deductions, § 105-147.

Estates, trusts and beneficiaries, §§ 105-160 to 105-163.

See Income Tax.

Net income, § 105-142.

Resident beneficiary.

Credited with tax paid in other states, § 105-151.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**Insane Persons and Incompetents.**

Revocation.

Declaring revocable trust irrevocable and making gift of incompetent's life interest, §§ 35-29.11 to 35-29.16.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Insured Loans, § 53-45.**Intestate Succession.**

Nonresident trustee.

Distribution only upon appointment of process agent, § 28-152.

Service of process.

Nonresident trustee.

Appointment of process agent, § 28-152.

Inventory.

Removal of fiduciaries who cannot be found, § 28-118.1

Trustee in title to file inventories and accounts, § 28-53.

Investments, § 53-45.

See Investments.

Loans.

Insured by federal housing administrator or veterans administrator, § 53-45.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Survivorship among donees of power of sale, § 45-8.

Mutual Trust Investment Companies, §§

36-55 to 36-61.

See Mutual Trust Investment Companies.

North Carolina Turnpike Authority.

Trust agreement, § 136-89.67.

Trust fund, § 136-89.69.

Notice.

Charitable trusts administration act, § 36-23.2.

Renunciation of trustee, § 36-18.2.

Petition.

Successors to deceased or incapacitated trustees.

Appointment, § 36-18.1.

Powers of Trustee.

Incorporated by reference in trust instrument, § 32-27.

Receipts.

Secured transactions, §§ 25-9-101 to 25-9-607.

See Commercial Code.

Removal of Fiduciaries Who Cannot Be Found, § 28-118.1.**Renunciation by Trustee.**

Clerk of superior court.

Duties as to, § 36-18.2.

Filed with clerk of superior court, § 36-18.2.

Notice.

Required, § 36-18.2.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**Renunciation by Trustee—Cont'd**

Procedure, § 36-18.2.

Substitute trustee.

Appointment by clerk, § 36-18.2.

Resignation of Trustee.

Appointment.

Successor, §§ 36-17, 36-18.1.

Bond of successor, §§ 36-17, 36-18.1.

Successor.

Appointment.

Bond required, §§ 36-17, 36-18.1.

By court, § 36-17.

Sales.

Survivorship among donees of power of sale, § 45-8.

Special Proceedings.

Successors to deceased or incapacitated trustees.

Appointment, § 36-18.1.

Stadium Authority.

Agreement or resolution provisions securing revenue bonds, § 143-236.12.

Receipts deemed trust funds, § 143-236.14.

Substitute Trustee.

On renunciation by trustee, § 36-18.2.

Uniform Trusts Act.

Cemeteries.

Investment by perpetual care fund, § 65-23.

Investments.

Funds held by bank for investment or distribution, § 36-27.

Universities and Colleges.

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation.

Money deemed trust funds, § 116-192.

Wills.

Commissions allowed representatives, § 28-170.

Representatives guilty of misconduct or default, § 28-170.

Default.

Commissions, § 28-170.

Federal marital deduction.

Agreements with taxing authorities to secure, § 28-158.2.

Fees for auditing accounts of trustees, § 2-36.

Filing inventories and accounts, § 28-53.

Misconduct.

Commissions, § 28-170.

Qualifying, § 28-53.

Renunciation of trustee, § 36-18.2.

Surviving spouse.

Distribution of assets in kind in satisfaction of bequests and transfers in trust for surviving spouse, § 28-158.1.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**Wills—Cont'd**

Trustees in wills to file inventories and accounts, § 28-53.

TRYON'S PALACE.

Contracts for Restoration.

Public building contract article not applicable, § 143-135.2.

TUBERCULOSIS.**Children.**

Precautions necessary pending admission to hospital, § 130-114.

Counties and County Commissioners.**Prisoners.**

Responsibility for fee in sanatorium, § 130-114.

Examination of Suspects.

Enforcement, § 130-114.

Hospitals.

Admission to hospital.

Precautions necessary pending admission, § 130-114.

Infants.

Conviction for refusal to have examination or be admitted to hospital, § 130-114.

Marriage.

Certificate of health of applicants for licenses, §§ 51-9 to 51-12.

See Marriage.

Motor Vehicles.

Mobile X-ray units.

Registration of vehicles, § 20-84.

North Carolina Tuberculosis Association, Incorporated.

Motor vehicles.

Registration of mobile X-ray units, § 20-84.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Commitment.

Counties.

Responsibility for expenses, § 130-114.

Discharge, § 130-114.

Refusal to submit to examination and admission to hospital, § 130-114.

Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners.

Nursing, guarding and disciplining of prisoners, § 131-88.

Registration.

Mobile X-ray units, § 20-84.

Sentence and Punishment.

Suspension of sentence, § 130-114.

Violation of section, § 130-114.

State Prison.

Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners.

Nursing, guarding and disciplining prisoners, § 131-88.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd**State Sanatorium for Tuberculosis.**

Prisoners.

Violation of tuberculosis statute.

Procedure, § 130-114.

Suspects.

Precautions necessary pending admission to hospital, § 130-114.

TURKEYS.

Poultry, §§ 106-549.49 to 106-549.71.

See Poultry.

TURLINGTON ACT.

Clubs, § 18-15.

Evidence.

Prima facie evidence.

Possession of intoxicating liquors, § 18-11.

Possession of Intoxicating Liquors.

Club rooms and other places for keeping, etc., of liquor, § 18-15.

Evidence.

Possession prima facie evidence of keeping for sale, § 18-11.

Prima facie evidence, § 18-11.

Home.

Possession in home for own use not unlawful, § 18-11.

Sales.

Possession as evidence of keeping for sale, § 18-11.

Societies and Clubs.

Club rooms and other places for keeping, etc., of liquor, § 18-15.

TURNPIKES.**Crossings.**

See Crossings.

North Carolina Turnpike Authority, §§ 136-89.59 to 136-89.76.

See North Carolina Turnpike Authority.

Railroads.

Power to intersect. § 62-220.

TYPEWRITING.

Business Schools §§ 115-245 to 115-254.1.

See Education.

U**ULTRA VIRES.****Railroads**

Engaging in unauthorized business unlawful, § 62-221.

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.**Dry Cleaning Plants.**

Disposition of unclaimed clothing, § 66-67.

Laundries.

Disposition of unclaimed clothing, § 66-67.

UNDUE INFLUENCE.**Evidence.**

Statements, releases, etc., obtained from persons in shock or under influence of drugs, § 8-45.5.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, §§ 96-6, 96-8, 96-11 to 96-15.

See Employment Security.

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES.**Milk.**

Sale below cost to injure or destroy competition, § 106-266.21.

UNIFORM.**Militia.**

Protection of uniform, § 127-109.

UNIFORM ACTS.

Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

Contribution.

Uniform contribution among tortfeasors act, §§ 1B-1 to 1B-6.

See Contribution and Exoneration.

Simultaneous Death Act § 31A-14.

See Intestate Succession.

Support and Maintenance.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-11.1.

See Support and Maintenance.

Torts.

Uniform contribution among tortfeasors act, §§ 1B-1 to 1B-6.

See Contribution and Exoneration.

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

UNIFORM CONTRIBUTION AMONG TORT FEASORS ACT, §§ 1B-1 to 1B-6.

See Contribution and Exoneration.

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT.**Corporations.**

Dividends and share rights, § 37-5.

Dividends.

Corporate dividends, § 37-5.

Investment Companies.

Distribution, § 37-5.

UNION DEPOTS.

Eminent Domain, § 62-231.

UNITED STATES.**Agriculture.**

Warehouse law.

Bond of state warehouse system under United States warehouse act, § 106-450.1.

Compliance with United States warehouse law, § 106-450.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Alcoholic Beverages.**

Federal special tax liquor stamp.

Permit revoked if federal special tax liquor stamp procured § 18-133.

Licenses

Federal license as evidence. § 18-32.

Arts Council.

Appointees holding office under, § 143-408.

Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation.

Governor may enter into agreements with federal government, § 104C-5.

Building Contracts.

Purchases from federal government by state, counties, etc., § 143-129.

Care of Persons Under Federal Jurisdiction.

Board of juvenile correction.

Power to make and enter into contract, § 134-112.

Constitution of North Carolina.

Officers ineligible to state office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

Contracts.

Care of persons under federal jurisdiction, § 134-112.

Cotton.

Cooperation with United States Department of Agriculture, § 106-426.

United States warehouse law.

Bond of state warehouse system under United States warehouse act, § 106-450.1.

Compliance, § 106-450.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Purchase from federal government, § 143-129.

Depositions.

Civilian workers outside of continental United States, § 8-71.

Division of Purchase and Contract.

Purchase from federal government, § 143-129.

Dual Office-Holding, Const. N. C., art. XIV § 7**Executors and Administrators.**

Federal income tax refund

Payment to surviving spouse, § 28-56.2.

Federal marital deduction.

Agreements with taxing authorities to secure benefit of federal marital deduction, § 28-158.2.

Federal Home Loan Banks, §§ 53-45, 128-29 135-7, 143-166

See Federal Home Loan Banks.

Federal Housing Authority, §§ 53-45, 128-29 135-7 143-166

See Federal Housing Authority.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Fisheries Resources.**

Adoption of federal laws and regulations, § 113-307.

Regulations.

Adoption of federal regulations, § 113-228.

Forests.

State forests.

Donations or leases by United States, § 113-34.

Game Laws.

Hunting on Sunday.

Exception as to military reservations, § 103-2.

Hog Cholera.

Indemnity payments § 106-322.2.

State-federal hog cholera co-operative agreements § 106-322.1.

Holding More Than One Office, Const. N. C. art XIV, § 7.**Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.**

Authority to acquire and hold property conveyed by United States, § 122-2.1

Income Tax.**Disability pay.**

Amount not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Federal employee retirement program.

Amount not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Federal income tax purposes.

Corporations filing consolidated returns, § 105-130.14.

Federal income tax refunds.

Payment to surviving spouse, § 28-56.2.

Federal taxable income.**Corporations.**

Adjustments in determining State net income, § 105-130.5.

Inheritance Tax.

Executor or administrator to file return.

Assessed value by state or federal government, § 105-29.

Federal marital deduction.

Agreements with taxing authorities to secure benefit of federal marital deduction, § 28-158.2.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Federal special tax liquor stamp.

Permit revoked if federal special tax liquor stamp procured. § 18-133.

Licenses.

Federal license as evidence, § 18-32.

Junkyard Control Act.

Agreements with, § 136-152.

Licenses.

Intoxicating liquors.

Federal license as evidence, § 18-32.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Liens.**

Internal revenue liens.

Fees. § 44-66.

Charged to United States, § 44-66.

Notice of lien. § 44-66.

Register of deeds.

Duty. § 44-66.

Meat and Meat Products.

Compulsory meat inspection.

Federal inspection.

Exemptions, § 106-549.34.

Militia.

Protection of uniform, § 127-109.

Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

Provision for federal parkways and entrance roads to federal parks, § 136-19

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Exemption from regulations, § 62-260.

Motor Vehicles.

Certificate of title.

Government vehicles exempt from requirement, § 20-51.

Registration.

Government vehicles exempt from registration, § 20-51.

Municipal Corporations.

National highway safety act.

Agreements with state and federal agencies, § 160-281.3.

Purchase from federal government, § 143-129.

Officers

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art XIV § 7

Holding more than one office, § 128-1.

Ineligible to hold state office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

Other Officers.

Ineligible for state office, Const. N. C., art XIV § 7.

Outdoor Advertising Control Act.

Agreements with United States authorized, § 136-138.

Probate and Registration.

Officials of the United States, § 47-2.

Public Officers.

Holding more than one office, § 128-1.

Real Property.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Authority to acquire and hold property conveyed by United States, § 122-2.1.

Recreation Commission.

Cooperation with federal agencies, § 143-208.

Reformatories.

Care of persons under federal jurisdiction.

Contract, § 134-112.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Revenue Bond Act of 1938.**

Obtaining funds in advance of delivery of bonds sold to United States or agency, § 160-416.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Certain refunds § 105-164.14.

Seeds.

Cooperation with United States department of agriculture, § 106-277.27.

Special Proceedings.

Time for filing answer or plea, § 1-394.

State.

Purchase from federal government, § 143-129.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Purchase from federal government, § 143-129.

State Prison.

Federal prisoners.

Contractual arrangements, § 148-37.

Streets and Highways.

Federal parkways and entrance roads to parks.

Acquiring, § 136-19.

National system of interstate and defense highways.

Grain combines and other farm equipment.

Requirements for use of highway, § 20-116.

Unlawful use, § 136-89.58.

Sundays and Holidays.

Hunting on Sunday.

Military reservations under jurisdiction of federal government, § 103-2.

University of North Carolina.

Power of board of trustees to enter into and carry out contracts, § 116-41.2.

Veterans Administration, § 53-45.

See Veterans Administration.

UNITED STATES COURTS.**Costs.**

State cases.

Costs and expenses of state in connection with federal litigation arising out of state cases § 6-17.1.

District Courts.

Removal of causes, Appx. II.

Evidence.

Certified copies of grants and abstracts, § 8-7.

Records.

Proof of official records.

Federal rules of civil procedure, Appx. III.

Removal of Causes, Appx. II.**UNITED STATES COURTS—Cont'd****Rules of Court.**

District courts, Appx. I-A.

U. S. S. NORTH CAROLINA BATTLESHIP COMMISSION, §§ 143-360 to 143-369.

Audit of Books, § 143-367.

Compensation, § 143-365.

Composition, § 143-363.

Creation, § 143-363.

Definitions, § 143-361.

Duration, § 143-363.

Duties, § 143-366.

Employees, § 143-368.

Interest in contracts, etc. § 143-369.

Fees, Commissions, etc., § 143-369.

Funds, § 143-367

Interest of Commissioners in Contracts, etc., § 143-369.

Materials and Supplies, § 143-368.

Meetings, § 143-364.

Membership, § 143-363.

Officers, § 143-364.

Organization, § 143-364.

Powers, § 143-366.

Purpose of Article, § 143-362.

State Auditor.

Annual audit § 143-367

Statement of Purpose, § 143-362.

Terms of Members, § 143-363.

Title of Article, § 143-360.

UNIT OWNERSHIP.**Actions.**

Common interests, § 47A-26.

Exhaustion of remedies against association, § 47A-26.

Amendments.

Bylaws, § 47A-18.

Applicability of Chapter, § 47A-4.

Architects

Certificate of architect attached to plan of building, § 47A-15.

Assessments.

Liens for unpaid common expenses, § 47A-22.

Audit.

Annual audit, § 47A-20.

Bylaws.

Amendments, § 47A-18.

Compliance with § 47A-10.

Contents § 47A-19.

Declaration.

Annexed to declaration, § 47A-18.

Deed.

Annexed to first deed to unit, § 47A-18.

Generally, § 47A-18.

Persons subject to, § 47A-28

Citation of Chapter, § 47A-1

Common Areas and Facilities.

Conveyance with unit, § 47A-6.

Defined, § 47A-3.

UNIT OWNERSHIP—Cont'd**Common Areas and Facilities—Cont'd**

Division

Not subject to division, § 47A-7.

Improvements, § 47A-9.

Limited common areas and facilities.

Defined, § 47A-3.

Maintenance, § 47A-9.

Partition.

Not subject to partition, § 47A-7.

Repair, § 47A-9.

Access to unit for repairs, § 47A-9.

Termination of ownership § 47A-16.

Undivided interest in, § 47A-6.

Ratio fixed in declaration, § 47A-6.

Use, § 47A-8.

Condominium.

Defined § 47A-3.

Conveyances, § 47A-5.**Counties and County Commissioners.**

Zoning regulations, § 47A-27.

Creation of Unit Ownership, § 47A-2.**Damages.**

Failure to comply with regulations and covenants, § 47A-10.

Partition sale on resolution not to restore, § 47A-25.

Repair or restoration, § 47A-25.

Declaration.

Amendment, § 47A-13.

Bylaws.

Annexed to declaration, § 47A-18.

Contents, § 47A-13.

Covenants.

Compliance with, § 47A-10.

Creating, §§ 47A-2, 47A-13.

Defined, § 47A-3.

Insurance.

Provisions for, § 47A-24.

Persons subject to declaration, § 47A-28.

Plans of building.

Attached to declaration, § 47A-15.

Recordation, § 47A-13.

Deeds.

Bylaws.

Annexed to first deed to unit, § 47A-18.

Conveying units, § 47A-14.

Contents, § 47A-14.

Recordation, § 47A-14.

Liability of grantor and grantee for unpaid common expenses, § 47A-23.

Definitions. § 47A-3.**Designation, § 47A-3.****Destruction of Property.**

Partition sale on resolution not to restore, § 47A-25.

Repair or restoration, § 47A-25.

Easements.

Unit owners not to impair easements, § 47A-11.

UNIT OWNERSHIP—Cont'd**Engineer.**

Plan of building.

Certificate of engineer, § 47A-15.

Expenses.

Annual audit, § 47A-20.

Common expenses.

Contribution by unit owners, § 47A-12.

Defined, § 47A-3.

Liability of grantor and grantee, § 47A-23.

Liens for unpaid § 47A-22.

Foreclosures, § 47A-22.

Priorities, § 47A-22.

Recordation, § 47A-22.

Premiums for insurance, § 47A-24.

Examination of records, § 47A-20.

Records, § 47A-20.

Incidents of Unit Ownership, § 47A-5.**Injunctions.**

Relief for noncompliance with regulations and covenants, § 47A-10.

Insurance.

Authority of manager or board of directors, § 47A-24.

Premiums.

Common expenses, § 47A-24.

Right to insure units, § 47A-24.

Intestate Succession, § 47A-5.**Landlord and Tenant.**

Lease, § 47A-5.

Liens.

Damage to or destruction of property, § 47A-25.

Termination of unit ownership.

Consent of lienholders, § 47A-16.

Unpaid common expenses, § 47A-22.

Foreclosure, § 47A-22.

Priorities, § 47A-22.

Recordation, § 47A-22.

Maintenance.

Common areas and facilities, § 47A-9.

Mechanics' Liens.

Lien for unpaid common expenses, § 47A-22.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Liens for unpaid common expenses.

Foreclosure, § 47A-22.

Priorities, § 47A-22.

Recordation, § 47A-22.

Municipal Corporations.

Zoning regulations § 47A-27.

Nature of Unit Ownership, § 47A-5.**Owner.**

Association of unit owners.

Defined, § 47A-3.

Effect of decisions § 47A-28.

Exhaustion of remedies against association, § 47A-26.

Rights § 47A-9.

Defined, § 47A-3.

Persons subject to chapter declaration and bylaws, § 47A-28.

UNIT OWNERSHIP—Cont'd**Partition**

Common areas and facilities not subject to partition § 47A-7.

Sale on resolution not to restore, § 47A-25.

Person.

Defined, § 47A-3.

Plans of Building, § 47A-15.

Attached to declaration § 47A-15.

Certificate of architect or engineer, § 47A-15.

Recordation, § 47A-15.

Preferences.

Liens for unpaid common expenses, § 47A-22

Probate and Registration.

Declaration recorded, § 47A-2.

Recordation. See within this title, "Recordation."

Profits.

Common profits.

Defined, § 47A-3.

Distribution, § 47A-12.

Property.

Defined, § 47A-3.

Subject to chapter, § 47A-4.

Receipts.

Records, § 47A-20.

Recordation.

Declaration recorded, §§ 47A-2, 47A-13.

Deeds.

Conveying units, § 47A-14.

Defined, § 47A-3.

Liens for unpaid common expenses, § 47A-22

Plans of ownership § 47A-15.

Termination of unit ownership.

Recordation of instruments, § 47A-16.

Records.

Receipts and expenditures, § 47A-20.

Annual audit, § 47A 20.

Availability for examination, § 47A-20.

Re-establishment.

Termination of unit ownership no bar to re-establishment, § 47A-17.

Register of Deeds.

Plan of building

Kept in separate file, § 47A-15.

Repair

Common areas and facilities, § 47A-9.

Access to units for repairs, § 47A-9.

Rules and Regulations.

Compliance with § 47A-10.

Safety of Property.

Unit owners not to jeopardize safety, § 47A-11.

Sale.

Partition sale on resolution not to restore § 47A-25.

UNIT OWNERSHIP—Cont'd**Service of Process.**

On designated agent, § 47A-26.

Taxation.

Units taxed separately, § 47A 21.

Termination, § 47A-16.

Consent of lienholder, § 47A-16.

No bar to re-establishment § 47A-17.

Recordation of instruments, § 47A-16.

Vendor and Purchaser.

Common expenses.

Liability of grantor and grantee for unpaid common expenses, § 47A-23.

Wills.

Devised by will, § 47A-5.

Zoning

Regulations governing condominium projects, § 47A-27.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Appalachian State University, § 116-46.1.

See Appalachian State University.

Arson.

Burning buildings of educational institutions, § 14-60.

Arts.

School for professional training in performing arts, §§ 116-63 to 116 70.

See School for Professional Training in Performing Arts.

Asheville-Biltmore College.

See Asheville-Biltmore College.

Authorities.

State education assistance authority, §§ 116-201 to 116-209. See within this title, "State Education Assistance Authority."

Barber Schools and Colleges.

Licensing and regulating, § 86-25.

Blind Persons.

State school for the blind, §§ 115-321 to 115-335.

See State School for the Blind.

Bonds

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities physical education and recreation

Additional and alternative method provided for by article § 116-197.

Advisory budget commission.

Approval of issuance of bonds, § 116-191.

Board of trustees

Defined, § 116-189.

Executive committee.

Vesting powers in executive committee, § 116-194.

Powers.

Generally § 116-190.

Vesting powers in executive committee § 116-194

Bondholders' remedies. § 116-192.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—

Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation—Cont'd

Charges.

Fixing charges, § 116-193.

Cost.

Defined, § 116-189.

Definitions. § 116-189.

Existing facilities.

Defined, § 116-189.

Fees.

Fixing fees, § 116-193.

Funds

Sinking fund, § 116-193.

Trust funds.

Moneys received deemed trust funds, § 116-192.

Inconsistent laws declared inapplicable § 116-198.

Institution.

Defined, § 116-189.

Insurance, § 116-192.

Investments.

Bonds eligible for investment or deposit, § 116-196.

Issuance, § 116-191.

Project.

Defined, § 116-189.

Purpose of article § 116-187.

Refunding bonds, § 116-195.

Remedies, § 116-192.

Rents.

Fixing rents, § 116-193.

Revenues.

Defined, § 116-189.

Sinking fund, § 116-193.

State credit.

Credit and taxing power of state not pledge, § 116-188.

Statement on face of bonds, § 116-188.

Student housing generally. See within this title, "Student Housing."

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, § 116-196.

Trust agreement, § 116-192.

Trust funds.

Moneys received deemed trust funds, § 116-192.

Cemeteries

Removal of graves, § 65-13.

Communism.

Use of facilities for speaking, § 116-199.

Enforcement of article, § 116-200.

Community Colleges.

Appropriations

By state, § 116-53.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—

Cont'd

Community Colleges—Cont'd

Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial education centers, §§ 115A-1 to 115A-38.

See Community Colleges, Technical Institutes and Industrial Education Centers.

Motor vehicles.

Chowan college.

Laws applicable to streets, alleys and driveways on campus, § 116-62.1.

College trustees authorized to adopt traffic regulations, § 116-62.1.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses, § 116-186.

Definitions.

Revenue bonds for student housing, § 115-175.

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, § 116-189.

Employees.

Annuity or retirement income contract.

Purchased for faculty members, officers and employees, § 116-46.2.

Engineering.

University of North Carolina at Raleigh, §§ 116-27 to 116-32.

See University of North Carolina.

Exemptions.

Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms.

Organization, etc., exempted from article, § 108-84.

Fees.

Motor vehicles.

Registration, § 116-186.

State-supported institutions required to charge tuition fees, § 116-143.

Exceptions as to certain faculty members, § 116-143.

Funds.

Loan fund for prospective college teachers, §§ 116-71 to 116-74. See within this title, "Teachers."

Medical care commission and program of hospital care.

Loans to medical, etc., students, §§ 131.121.

Industrial Education Centers, §§ 115A-1 to 115A-38.

See Community Colleges, Technical Institutes and Industrial Education Centers.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—

Cont'd

Infants.

Authorized to borrow for higher education, § 116-174.1.

Exceptions, § 116-174.1.

Interest § 116-174.1.

Requirements of loans, § 116-174.1.

Insurance.

Blanket accident and health insurance defined, § 58-254.3

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation.

Board of trustees may insure projects, § 116-192.

Interest.

Minors authorized to borrow for higher education, § 116-174.1.

Investments.

Legal investments.

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, § 116-196.

Learning Institute.

General provisions, §§ 116-210, 116-211.

See Learning Institute.

Licenses.

State board of higher education.

Licensing of institutions, § 116-161.

Loans.

Fund for prospective college teachers, §§ 116-71 to 116-74. See within this title, "Teachers."

Medical care commission and program of hospital care.

Loans to medical, etc., students, §§ 131.121.

Minors authorized to borrow for higher education, § 116-174.1.

Exceptions, § 116-174.1.

Interest, § 116-174.1.

Requirements of loans, § 116-174.1.

State education assistance authority, §§ 116-201 to 116-209. See within this title, "State Education Assistance Authority."

Medical Colleges.

Cadavers for medical schools.

Testimentary disposition of body after death, § 90-213.

Student loan fund, § 131.121.

Motor Vehicles.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses, § 116-186.

Authorization to adopt reasonable rules and regulations § 116-186.

Exception as to physically handicapped students, § 116-186.

Fees § 116-186.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—

Cont'd

Physical Education.

Bonds.

Revenue bonds, §§ 116-187 to 116-198. See within this title, "Bonds."

Quorum.

State education assistance authority.

Board of directors, § 116-203.

Recreation.

Bonds

Revenue bonds, §§ 116-187 to 116-198. See within this title, "Bonds."

Regional Universities, §§ 116-44.10 to 116-44.16.

See Regional Universities.

Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Arms.

Exemption of colleges holding membership in the North Carolina College conference, § 108-84.

Sales and Use Tax.

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.

Schools for the Deaf, §§ 115-336 to 115-343

See State Schools for the Deaf.

Secretary of State.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, § 147-45.

State officials and department heads, § 147-50.

State Board of Higher Education.

Appointment.

By governor, § 116-156.

Appropriations.

Board's decisions limited by appropriations, § 116-159.

Composition, § 116-156.

Definitions, § 116-155.

Degrees.

Regulation of degrees, § 116-161.

Director of higher education.

Appointment, § 116-163.

Information to be filed with, § 116-161.

Qualifications, § 116-163.

Review of actions of director, § 116-163.

Salary, § 116-163.

Duties.

Generally, § 116-158.

Hearings.

Concerning proposed action, § 116-160.

Licensing of institutions, § 116-161.

Membership, § 116-156.

Office space, § 116-163.

Powers.

Generally, § 116-158.

Qualifications, § 116-156.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—

Cont'd

State Board of Higher Education —
Cont'd

School for professional training in performing arts, §§ 116-63 to 116-70
See School for Professional Training in Performing Arts.

Term of office, § 116-156.

University of North Carolina.

Establishment of additional campuses of the university.

Approval of board, § 116-2.1.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 116-156.

State Education Assistance Authority, §§
116-201 to 116-209.

Acquisitions.

Terms of acquisitions, § 116-207.

Board of directors.

Appointment, § 116-203.

Compensation, § 116-203.

Expenses, § 116-203.

Officers, § 116-203.

Quorum, § 116-203.

Terms of office, § 116-203.

Removal, § 116-203.

Bonds.

Additional pledge, § 116-209.11.

Authority to issue, § 116-209.4.

Bond resolution, § 116-209.5.

Bonds eligible for investment, § 116-209.10.

Credit of State not pledged, § 116-209.12.

Negotiable instruments, § 116-209.9.

Remedies, § 116-209.8.

Tax exemption, § 116-209.13.

Conflicting provisions, § 116-209.1.

Construction of article, § 116-208.

Definitions, § 116-201.

Additional definitions, § 116-209.2.

Lands.

Use of state lands, § 116-205.

Merger of trust fund, § 116-209.15.

Obligations.

Acquisition of contingent interests in obligations from lending institutions, § 116-206.

Buy and sell students' obligations, § 116-202.

Collection of delinquent obligations, § 116-206.

Defined, § 116-201.

Terms of acquisitions, § 116-207.

Officers, § 116-203.

Offices, § 116-205.

Powers.

Additional powers, § 116-209.3.

Generally, § 116-204.

Reports.

Annual reports, § 116-209.14.

Revenues, § 116-209.6.

Sinking fund, § 116-209.6.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—

Cont'd

State Education Assistance Authority—
Cont'd

Subdivision of state.

Created as subdivision of state, § 116-203.

Tax exemption, § 116-209.13.

Title to property, § 116-205.

Trust funds, § 116-209.7.

Established, § 116-209.

Merger of trust fund, § 116-209.15.

State treasurer.

Duties, § 116-209.

Use and investment of fund, § 116-209.

Undertakings of authority limited to revenues, § 116-202.

State Treasurer.

State education assistance authority.

Custodian of assets, § 116-209.

Duties of treasurer, § 116-209.

Statutes.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, § 116-45.

Student Housing.

Bonds.

Board defined, § 116-175.

Definition § 116-175.

Institution defined, § 116-175.

Refunding bonds § 116-195

Revenue bonds, §§ 116-187 to 116-198. See within this title "Bonds."

Definitions, § 116-175.

Students.

Obligations.

State education assistance authority, §§ 116-201 to 116-209. See within this title, "State Education Assistance Authority."

Subversive Activities.

Use of facilities for speaking, § 116-199.

Enforcement of article, § 116-200.

Supreme Court Reports.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, § 116-45.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation.

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, § 116-196.

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation.

Taxing power of state not pledged, § 116-188.

Teachers.

Annuity or retirement income contracts.

Purchased for faculty members, officers and employees, § 116-46.2.

Free tuition to certain faculty members, § 116-143.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—

Cont'd

Teachers—Cont'd

Loan fund for prospective college teachers.

Administration.

Joint committee for administration of fund, § 116-73.

Duration of fund, § 116-74.

Establishment of fund, § 116-72.

Purpose of article § 116-71.

Rules and regulations, § 116-73.

Use of repaid loans and interest, § 116-74.

Technical Institutes, §§ 115A-1 to 115A-38

See Community Colleges, Technical Institutes and Industrial Education Centers.

Theaters and Shows.

School for professional training in performing arts, §§ 116-63 to 116-70.

See School for Professional Training in Performing Arts.

Trusts and Trustees.

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation.

Money deemed trust funds, § 116-192.

Tuition Fees.

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation.

Fixing fees, rents and charges, § 116-193

State supported institutions of higher education required to charge tuition fees, § 116-143.

Exceptions as to certain faculty members, § 116-143.

University of North Carolina, §§ 116-20, 116-23.1.

See University of North Carolina.

Wilmington College.

See Wilmington College.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**Bonds—Cont'd**

Service and auxiliary facilities—Cont'd
Authorization of bonds, § 116-41.4.
Board.

Authorized to issue bonds, § 116-41.4.

Defined, § 116-41.1.

Executive committee

Authorized to exercise powers and functions of board, § 116-41.11.

Powers.

Liberally construed, § 116-41.5.

Of board of trustees generally, § 116-41.2.

Bondholders.

Rights and remedies §§ 116-41.5, 116-41.8

Compliance with other laws not required § 116-41.12

Conditions, § 116-41.4.

Construction

Defined, § 116-41.1

Cost.

Defined, § 116-41.1.

Definitions, § 116-41.1

Depositaries § 116-41.5.

Deposit of revenues § 116-41.5.

Execution § 116-41.4.

Exemption from taxation, § 116-41-10.

Form, § 116-41.4

Insurance, § 116-41.5.

Board may carry, § 116-41.5.

Interest.

Rate of interest, § 116-41.4.

Interim receipts, § 116-41.4.

Issuance.

Approval or consent § 116-41.4.

Authorized § 116-41.4

Contents of resolution authorizing issuance, § 116-41.5.

Lien § 116-41.6.

Lost or destroyed bonds.

Replacement § 116-41.4.

Pledge of revenues, § 116-41.6.

Powers.

Supplemental and additional powers provided by part § 116-41.12.

Proceeds of bonds, revenues, etc., deemed trust funds § 116-41.7.

Project

Defined, § 116-41.1.

Insurance, § 116-41.5

Receipts.

Interim receipts § 116-41.4.

Refunding revenue bonds.

Approved by advisory budget commission, § 116-41.9.

Issuance, § 116-41.9

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.**Actions.**

Revenue bonds.

Rights and remedies of bondholders, § 116-41.8.

Agriculture.

Research stations, § 116-32.

Bonds.

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, §§ 116-187 to 116-198.

See Universities and Colleges.

Service and auxiliary facilities.

Additional bonds § 116-41.4.

Amount limited § 116-41.4.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**Bonds—Cont'd**

Service and auxiliary facilities—Cont'd
Revenues.

Deemed trust funds § 116-41.7.

Defined § 116-41.1

Payments deemed revenues, § 116-41.3.

Sale § 116-41.4.

Service charges, § 116-41.5.

Defined, § 116-41.1

Fixing and revising § 116-41.5.

Payments deemed revenues § 116-41.3

University authorized to pay, § 116-41.3.

State debt.

Bonds not debt of state § 116-41.4.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, § 116-41.10.

Temporary bonds § 116-41.4.

Terms, § 116-41.4.

Trust funds.

Proceeds of bonds revenues, etc., deemed trust funds, § 116-41.7.

University enterprises

Defined § 116-41.1

Disposition § 116-41.2.

Payment of service charges, § 116-41.3.

Use of revenues, § 116-41.5.

Use of proceeds § 116-41.4.

Use of revenues, § 116-41.5.

Campuses.

Awarding of degrees, etc., by consolidated university, § 116-16.

Designation of future campuses established § 116-2.

Establishment of additional campuses of the university, § 116-2.1.

Chapel Hill.

Child development research and demonstration center, § 116-44.2.

Designation of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, § 116-2.

Charlotte.

University of North Carolina at Charlotte.

Become campus of the University of North Carolina, § 116-2.

Designation of Charlotte college as the University of North Carolina at Charlotte, § 116-39.

Transfer of real and personal property of Charlotte college, § 116-39.

Child Welfare.

Child development research and demonstration center, § 116-44.2.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Consolidation of State Institutions Into the University of North Carolina, § 116-2.

Chapel Hill. See within this title, "Chapel Hill."

Charlotte. See within this title, "Charlotte."

Degrees.

Awarding degrees, etc., by consolidated university § 116-16.

Designation of three campuses, § 116-2.

Greensboro. See within this title, "Greensboro."

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering. See within this title, "Raleigh."

Raleigh. See within this title, "Raleigh."

Contracts.

Power of board of trustees to enter into and carry out contracts, § 116-41.2.

Counties and County Commissioners.

Power of board of trustees to enter into and carry out contracts § 116-41.2.

Courses of Study.

Research, § 116-15.

Depositories, § 116-41.5.**Division of Purchase and Contract.**

William Hayes Ackland Memorial Art Center.

Sales and exchanges, § 143-59.

Elections.

Trustees elected by general assembly, § 116-4.

Employees.

Annuity or retirement income contracts.

Purchased for faculty members, officers and employees, § 116-46.2.

Escheats.

Carriers.

Funds from unclaimed freight and baggage to be paid to state university, § 62-209.

Life insurance.

Unclaimed funds held or owing by life insurance companies, § 116-23.1.

Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.

Unclaimed security, § 20-279.10.

Personal property.

Life insurance companies.

Unclaimed funds, § 116-23.1.

Real property.

Escheats to university, § 116-20.

Extension Work, § 116-15.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**Facilities.**

Service and auxiliary facilities.

Revenue bonds §§ 116-41.1 to 116-41.12. See within this title, "Bonds."

Faculty.

Annuity or retirement income contracts.

Purchased for faculty members, § 116-46.2.

Degrees.

Awarding, § 116-16.

Extension work, § 116-15.

Tuition fees.

Free tuition fees to certain faculty members, § 116-143.

Part-time basis.

Tuition fee, § 116-143.

Federal Aid.

Board to accept gifts and congressional donations, § 116-30.

Functions of the University, § 116-15.**Funds.**

Land scrip fund.

North Carolina State of the University of North Carolina at Raleigh, § 116-31.

Medical school.

Student loan fund, § 131-121.

General Assembly.

Election of trustees of the university, § 116-4.

Gifts.

Board to accept gifts and congressional donations, § 116-30.

Greensboro.

Designation of the North Carolina College for Women at Greensboro, § 116-2.

University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Motor vehicles.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses, § 116-186.

Operation § 116-38.

Tuition fees.

Required to charge, § 116-186.

Insurance.

Projects, § 116-41.5.

Learning Institute.

General provisions, §§ 116-210, 116-211.

See Learning Institute.

Liens.

Revenue bonds for service and auxiliary facilities, § 116-41.6.

Life Insurance.

Unclaimed funds held or owed by life insurance companies paid to university, § 116-23.1.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**Loans.**

State education assistance authority, §§ 116-201 to 116-209.

See Universities and Colleges.

Lost Instruments and Records.

Revenue bonds.

Replacement, § 116-41.4.

Medical Examiner.

Laboratories.

Contract with medical school, § 130-193.

Medical School.

Medical care commission and program of hospital care.

Loans to medical, etc., students, §§ 131-121, 131-121.1.

Psychiatric Training and Research Center at Chapel Hill.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Motor Vehicles.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses, § 116-186.

Municipal Corporations

Power of board of trustees to enter into and carry out contracts, § 116-41.2.

Name.

Consolidation, § 116-2.

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering. See within this title, "Raleigh."**Public Utilities.**

Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight.

Funds from unclaimed freight to be paid to state university, § 62-209.

Quorum.

Meeting of trustees, § 116-8.

Removal of members of board, § 116-6.

Raleigh.

Designation of the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering at Raleigh, § 116-2.

North Carolina State University at Raleigh, § 116-2.

Agricultural research stations, § 116-32.

Board.

Accept gifts and congressional donations, § 116-30.

Department of agriculture.

Co-ordinating committee of college and department of agriculture.

Created, § 116-35.

Duties generally, § 116-36.

Funds

Land scrip fund, § 116-31.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**Raleigh—Cont'd**

North Carolina State University at Raleigh—Cont'd

Joint employment by college and state § 116-34.

Location, § 116-27.

Operation, § 116-27.

Research.

Agricultural research stations, § 116-32

Revenue Bonds.

Service and auxiliary facilities §§ 116-41.1 to 116-41.12. See within this title, "Bonds."

Science and Technology.

Appointed members of board, § 143-379.

Secretary of State.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, § 147-45.

State officials and department heads, § 147-50.

Statutes.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, § 147-45.

Student Housing.

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, §§ 116-187 to 116-198.

See Universities and Colleges.

Students.**Obligations.**

State education assistance authority, §§ 116-201 to 116-209.

See Universities and Colleges.

Supreme Court Reports.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, § 147-45.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation

Revenue bonds for service and auxiliary facilities § 116-41.10.

Trustees.

Awarding of degrees.

Consent, § 116-16.

Campuses.

Establishment of additional campuses of the university.

Procedure, § 116-21.

Commissioners of public charities, § 116-4.

Election, § 116-4.

By general assembly, § 116-4.

Executive committee.

Revenue bonds.

Authorized to exercise powers and functions of board § 116 41.11.

Gifts and congressional donations.

Acceptance, § 116 30.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**Trustees—Cont'd**

Meeting of trustees, § 116-8.

Quorum, § 116-8.

Removal of trustees, § 116-6.

Removal of trustees, § 116-8.

Number, § 116-4.

Quorum, § 116-8.

Removal.

Trustees may remove members of board, § 116-6

Revenue bonds for service and auxiliary facilities, §§ 116 41.1 to 116-41.12. See within this title "Bonds."

Superintendent of public instruction.

Ex officio trustee, § 116-4.

Terms of office, § 116-4.

Tuition Fees.

Required to charge, § 116-143.

Free tuition fees to certain faculty members, § 116-143.

Unclaimed Funds § 116-23.1. See within this title "Escheats."

United States.

Power of board of trustees to enter into and carry out contracts, § 116-41.2.

University Enterprises.

Defined § 116 41.1

Revenue bonds for service and auxiliary facilities, §§ 116-41.1 to 116-41.12. See within this title "Bonds."

Woman's College of the University of North Carolina. See within this title, "Greensboro."

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.

Demonstrations or Assemblies of Persons Kneeling or Lying Down in Public Buildings, § 14-132.1.

URBAN REDEVELOPMENT LAW.

Municipal Corporations §§ 160 455.1, 160-456, 160 462 to 160 464, 160-466.

See Municipal Corporations.

Preservation of Open Spaces and Areas,

§§ 160-181.3 to 160-181 10

See Preservation of Open Spaces and Areas.

USE TAX, §§ 105-164.3 to 105-164.6, 105-164.10, 105-164.11 105-164.13, 105-164-14.

See Sales and Use Tax.

USURY.**Commercial Code.**

Secured transactions.

Applicability of provisions, § 25-9-203.

Validity of security agreements, § 25-9-201.

USURY—Cont'd**Corporations.**

Certain loans to corporations organized for profit not subject to claim or defense of usury § 24-9.

Factors and Commission Merchants.**Commercial factors.**

Certain loans to corporations organized for profit not subject to claim or defense of usury, § 24-9.
Defined, § 24-9.

Partnerships.**Commercial factors.**

Certain loans to corporations organized for profit not subject to claim or defense of usury, § 24-9.
Definition, § 24-9.

UTILITIES.**Utilities Commission.**

General provisions, §§ 62-10 to 62-99.
See Public Utilities.

V**VACCINATION.****Paupers.****Poliomyelitis.**

Vaccination of young children, § 130-93.1.

Poliomyelitis.

Young children against, § 130-93.1.

VALIDATION.

Curative Acts, §§ 10-14, 39-13.2, 47-43.2, 47-50, 158-1.

See Statutes.

VEGETABLES.

Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-277.28

See Seeds.

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT.**Budget.**

Procedure, § 20-183.19.

Commission.

Creation § 20-183.13.

Duties

Generally, § 20-183.13.

Inspection of financial records of commission § 20-183.20

Organization, § 20-183.13.

Powers.

Generally, § 20-183.13.

Commissioner

Compact commissioner.

Designated by department of motor vehicles, § 20-183.16.

Cooperation of State Agencies.

Authorized, § 20-183.17.

Definitions. § 20-183.13.

Executive head, § 20-183.21.

Documents.

Filing of documents, § 20-183.18.

Enactment Into Law, § 20-183.13.**VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT—Cont'd****Executive Head.**

Defined, § 20-183.21.

Form of Compact, § 20-183.13.

General Assembly.

Approval of rules and regulations, § 20-183.15.

Legislative Findings, § 20-183.14.

Records

Inspection of financial records of commission, § 20-183.20.

Rules and Regulations.

Approval by general assembly, § 20-183.15.

VEHICLES.**Hired Personal Property.**

Injury or conversion, §§ 14-165 to 14-168.3.

See Personal Property.

VENDING MACHINES.**Licenses**

Merchandising dispensers, § 105-65.1.

Sales and Use Tax.

One cent per sale, § 105-164.13.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

Contracts.

Sale of real property.

Married person.

Instruments affecting married person's title, § 39-7.

Executors and Administrators.

See Executors and Administrators.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Release of mortgagor by dealings between mortgagee and grantee, § 45-45.1.

Probate and Registration.

Contracts to convey, § 47-2.

Unit Ownership.

Common expenses.

Liability of grantor and grantee for unpaid common expenses, § 47A-23

VENEREAL DISEASES**Hospitals and Asylums.**

Report of cases or positive laboratory tests, § 130-95

Marriage.

Certificate of health of applicants for license, §§ 51-9 to 51-12.

See Marriage.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Report of cases or positive laboratory tests, § 130-95.

VENEREAL DISEASES—Cont'd**Reports.**

Cases or positive laboratory tests to be reported, § 130-95.

Required § 130-95.

VENIRE.

General Provisions, §§ 9-1 to 9-26.

See Jury.

VENUE.**Adoption.**

Petition by putative father, § 48-4.

Agriculture.

Collection of fees or taxes paid under protest, § 106-9.6.

Bastardy, § 49-5.

Change of Venue, § 1-86.

See Change of Venue.

Claims Against State Departments and Agencies, § 143-297.

Counties.

Water and sewerage facilities.

Venue for actions by riparian owners, § 153-294.

Divorce and Alimony.

Custody proceedings, § 50-13.5.

Nonresident complainant, § 50-8.

Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Eminent domain proceedings, § 62-185.

Eminent Domain.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies, § 62-185.

Streets and highways, § 136-103.

Gasoline Tax.

Violation of act, § 105-236.

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Vacating license of private hospital, § 122-72.

Judicial Department.

Transfers into counties.

Having district court, § 7A-401.

Having no district courts, § 7A-400.

Motorbuses and Motor Carriers.

Action to enforce article, § 62-260.

Nonresidents.

Divorce and alimony.

When complainant is a nonresident, § 50-8.

Public Officers.

Removal.

Procedure for removal § 128-16.

Public Utilities.

Beating way on train, § 62-319.

Penalties.

Actions to recover, § 62-312.

Railroads.

Beating way on train, § 62-319.

State Departments, Institutions and Agencies.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies § 143-297.

VENUE—Cont'd**Streets and Highways.**

Institution of action and deposit.

Condemnation proceedings, § 136-103.

Laying out cartways tramways, etc., over lands of another § 136-69.

Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, § 136-29

Taxation.

Violation of act, § 105-236.

Waters and Watercourses.

County water and sewerage facilities.

Actions by riparian owners, § 153-294.

Year's Support.

Application to justice for assignment, § 30-16.

Application to superior court, § 30-27.

VENUS FLY TRAP.**Ornamental Plant.**

Defined § 14-128.1.

Unauthorized cutting, digging, removal or transportation, § 14-128.1.

Sales.

Prohibited, § 14-129.1.

Trespass.

Taking, etc., certain wild plants from land of another, §§ 14-129, 14-129.1.

VERDICT.**Habitual Felons.**

General provisions, § 14-7.5.

VERIFICATION.**Attorney and Client.**

Attorney in action not to probate papers therein, § 47-8.

Complaint.

Divorce, § 50-8.

Consumer Finance Act.

Application for license, § 53-169.

Divorce and Alimony.

Complaint verified, § 50-8.

Intoxicating Liquors.

Application for license to sell beer or unfortified wines, § 18-75.

VETERANS.**Actions.**

Minor spouses of veterans to appear and plead in own name, § 165-18.

Minor veterans to appear in own name, § 164-16.

Appropriations.

Department of veterans affairs, § 165-9.

Board of Veterans Affairs. See within this title, "Department of Veterans Affairs."

Contracts.

Minor spouses of veterans, § 165-18.

Minor veterans, § 165-16.

VETERANS—Cont'd**Copies.****Records.**

Copies furnished department of veterans affairs, § 165-11.

Counties and County Commissioners.**Veteran's service officer.**

Salary and expenses.

Levy of special tax to pay, § 153-9.

Definitions, § 165-3.**Department of Veterans Affairs.****Appropriation, § 165-9.****Board of veterans affairs.**

Appointment, § 165-5.

Chairman, § 165-5.

Composition, § 165-5.

Govern department, § 165-5.

Meetings, § 165-5.

Per diem, § 165-5.

Qualifications, § 165-5.

Definitions, § 165-3.**Director of veterans affairs.****Assistant director.**

Generally, § 165-7.

Elected by board with approval of governor, § 165-7.

Qualifications, § 165-7.

Salary.

Fixed by governor, § 165-7.

Term of office, § 165-7.

Duties.

Generally, § 165-6.

Name.

Veterans commission renamed, § 165-1.

Notice.

Additional compensation for guardian.

Petition for hearing, § 34-12.

Hearing on objections to guardian's accounts, § 34-10.

Powers.

Generally, § 165-6.

Purpose, § 165-4.**Quarters, § 165-8.****Records.**

Certified copy of records required by bureau.

Furnished without charge, § 34-15.

Copies of records furnished department, § 165-11.

References changed, § 165-2.

Scholarships for children of war veterans, §§ 165-19 to 165-22.1. See within this title, "Scholarships for Children of War Veterans."

Transfer of veterans activities, § 165-10.

Director of Veterans Affairs. See within this title, "Department of Veterans Affairs."

VETERANS—Cont'd**Educational Advantages for Children.**

Scholarships for children of war veterans, §§ 165-19 to 165-22.1. See within this title, "Scholarships for Children of War Veterans."

Elections.

Absentee registration and voting in general elections by persons in military and naval service.

Veterans may register and vote by mail, § 163-77.1.

Employment.

Preference, § 128-15.

Public employment.

Preference, § 128-15.

Services performed in employ of veterans' organizations, § 96-8.

Governor.

Transfer of veterans activities to department, § 165-10.

Guardian and Ward.**Appointment.**

Certificate from hospital for mentally disordered or training school, § 35-3.

Minor spouses of veterans.

Powers without intervention of guardian or trustee, § 165-18.

Minor veterans without intervention of guardian or trustee, § 165-16.

War risk insurance act

Appointment to receive benefits, § 35-3.

Guardianship Act, §§ 34-2, 34-4, 34-10, 34-12 to 34-15.

See Veterans' Guardianship Act.

Health.

Contracts with veterans administration.

Powers and duties of local board, § 130-17.

Husband and Wife.

Minor spouses of veterans, §§ 166-17, 165-18. See within this title, "Minor Spouses of Veterans."

Insane Persons and Incompetents.**Guardian.**

Appointment on certificate from hospital or training school, § 35-3.

Validation of appointment, § 35-3.

Minors Spouses of Veterans.**Actions.**

Pleaded in own name, § 165-18.

Contracts, § 165-18.

Definition of veteran, § 165-17.

Execution of instruments, § 165-18.

Guardian or trustee.

Powers without intervention of guardian or trustee, § 165-18.

Rights conferred, § 165-18.

VETERANS—Cont'd**Minor Veterans.****Actions.**

Pleaded in own name, § 165-16.

Application of article, § 165-14.

Benefits under laws of the United States, § 165-14.

Limitations, § 165-16.

Rights conferred, § 165-16.

Businesses, § 165-16.

Contracts, § 165-16.

Definitions, § 165-13.

Execution of instruments, § 165-16.

Homes, § 165-16.

Powers.

Without intervention of guardian or trustee, § 165-16.

Purpose of article, § 165-15.

Rights conferred, § 165-16.

Special proceedings.

Pleading in own name, § 165-16.

Title to property, § 165-16.

Organization.

Defined, § 165-3.

Personnel System.

Preference for veterans and their wives or widows, § 128-15.

Preference.

Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, § 128-15.

Public Officers.

Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, § 128-15.

Records.

Copies of records furnished department, § 165-11.

Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees

Creditable service § 135-4.

Scholarships for Children of War Veterans, §§ 165-19 to 165-22.1.

Administration, § 165-22.1.

Award.

Classes or categories of eligibility, § 165-22.

Benefits of scholarships, § 165-21.

Definitions, § 165-20.

Eligibility.

Classes or categories, § 165-22.

Funding, § 165-22.1.

Purpose, § 165-19.

State educational institutions.

Defined, § 165-20.

Tuition, § 165-21.

Special Proceedings.

Minor spouses of veterans.

Appear and plead in own name, § 165-18.

State Department, Institutions and Commissions.

Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, § 128-15.

VETERANS—Cont'd**State Employees.**

Preference for veterans and their wives or widows, § 128-15.

Title.

Minor spouses of veterans, § 165-18.

Minor veterans.

Rights conferred, § 165-16.

Veterans Administration, § 53-45.

See Veterans Administrator.

Widows.

Preference in public employment, § 128-15.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATOR.**Banks and Banking.**

Credit insurance § 53-45.

Loans insured by veterans administrator, § 53-45.

Mortgages or deeds of trust insured by veterans administrator § 53-45.

Building and Loan Associations.

Credit insurance § 53-45.

Loans insured by veterans administrator, § 53-45.

Mortgages or deeds of trust insured by veterans administrator § 53-45.

Credit Insurance, § 53-45.**Insurance Companies.**

Credit insurance § 53-45.

Loans insured by veterans administrator, § 53-45.

Mortgages or deeds of trust insured by veterans administrator § 53-45.

Investments.

Loans insured by veterans administrator, § 53-45.

Mortgages and deeds of trust insured by veterans administrator § 53-45.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Insured mortgages as investment, § 53-45.

Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

Credit insurance § 53-45.

Loans insured by veterans administrator, § 53-45.

Mortgages or deeds of trust insured by veterans administrator § 53-45.

VETERANS COMMISSION.

Department of Veterans Affairs, §§ 165-1 to 165-11.

See Veterans.

VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.

Accounts and Accounting, § 34-10. See within this title "Guardian."

Application of Ward's Estate, § 34-14.**Banks and Banking.**

Bank or trust company as guardian, § 34-4.

Bank statement.

Exhibition by guardian, § 34-10.

VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT—

Cont'd

Benefits.

Defined, § 34-2.

Bonds.

Premiums on bonds, § 34-12.

Building and Loan Associations.

Investment of funds, § 34-13.

Bureau.

Certified copy of record.

Furnishing to bureau without charge,
§ 34-15.

Copy of accounts sent to bureau, § 34-10.

Defined, § 34-2.

Director.

Defined, § 34-2.

Notice.Hearing on objections to guardian's
accounts, § 34-10.**Definitions, § 34-2.****Department of Veterans Affairs.**

Certified copy of record required.

Furnished without charge, § 34-15.

Estate Defined, § 34-2.**Guardian.**

Accounts and accounting

Exhibition and examination of in-
vestments and bank statements, §
34-10.

Filing, § 34-10.

Hearing on accounts, § 34-10.

Notice, § 34-10

Objections to accounts

Hearing, § 34-10.

Application of ward's estate, § 34-14.

Appointment.Certificate from hospital for men-
tally disordered or training school,
§ 35-3.

Limited number of wards, § 34-4.

Exceptions, § 34-4.

Members of same family, § 34-4.

Banks and trust companies.

Generally, § 34-4.

Bonds.

Premiums on bonds, § 34-12.

Compensation, § 34-12.

Additional compensation.

Petition and notice, § 34-12.

Defined, § 34-2.

Investment of funds, § 34-13.

Public guardians.

General provisions, § 34-4.

Income Defined, § 34 2.**Insane Persons and Incompetents.****Guardian.**

Appointment, § 35-3.

Certificate from hospital for men-
tally disordered or training
school, § 35-3.**Investments.**

By guardian, § 34-13.

VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT—

Cont'd

Investments—Cont'dExhibition and examination of invest-
ments, § 34-10.**Notice.**

Additional compensation for guardian.

Petition for hearing, § 34-12.

Application of ward's estate § 34-14.

Hearing on objections to guardian's ac-
counts, § 34 10.**Records.**

Certified copy required, § 34-15.

Savings and Loan Associations.

Investment of funds, § 34-13.

Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

License to do business in state, § 34-4.

Veterans Commission.**Notice.**

Application of ward's estate.

Notice of hearing § 34-14.

Hearing on objections to guardian's
accounts § 34-10.**Ward Defined, § 34-2****VETERANS' RECREATION AU-
THORITIES.****Commissioners.**

Advisory committees, § 165-28.

Duties, § 165-28

Rules and regulations, § 165-28.

Duties of Authority, § 165-28.**VETERINARIANS. §§ 90-179 to 90-187.****Advertisements § 90-184.****Alcoholic Beverages.**

Addiction to alcohol, § 90-184.

Armed Forces.

Members of armed forces, § 90-186.

Army, Navy and Air Force

Members of armed forces § 90 186.

Artificial Insemination, § 90-186.**Castrating Animals, § 90-186.****Certificates.**

Fraudulently issuing or using, § 90-184.

Contagious Diseases.

Failure to report, § 90-184.

County.

Unauthorized practice, § 90-187.

County Employees, § 90-186**Definitions, § 90-179.1.****Dehorning Animals, § 90-186.****Discipline, § 90-184.****Drugs and Druggists.**

Addiction to drugs § 90-184.

Narcotic drugs received and dis-
pensed, § 90-98.

Sale, § 90-184.

**Employees of Federal, State or Local
Governments, § 90-186****Enforcement of Article, § 90-184.2.****Examinations, § 90-183**

Fraud in completing, § 90-184.

VETERINARIANS—Cont'd**Examinations—Cont'd**

Practice without having passed examination, § 90-187.

Reinstatement of license or permit, § 90-184.1.

Exempt Practices, § 90-186**Fees.**

Dividing or sharing fees § 90-184.

Licenses, § 90-183.

Registration, § 90-183.2.

Felony.

Conviction of felony, § 90-184.

Fraud.

In examinations, § 90-184.

Issuance or use of certificate, etc., § 90-184.

Misrepresentation in inspection of foodstuffs, § 90-184.

Tests.

Fraudulently applying or reporting tests, § 90-184.

Hearing.

Revocation or suspension of license, § 90-184.

Instructors, § 90-186.**Intoxicating Liquors**

Addiction to alcohol, § 90-184.

Licenses, § 90-183.

Associating with or lending name to unlicensed person § 90-184.

Encouraging or permitting practice by unlicensed person § 90-184.

Exempt practices § 90-186

Fee, § 90-183.

Necessity for license § 90-186.

Partnerships § 90-184.4

Practice in name of prior licensee, § 90-184.3.

Practice without license prohibited, §§ 90-186 90-187

Refusal, suspension or revocation, § 90-184.

Person deemed unlicensed, § 90-184.1.

Practice after refusal, suspension or revocation, § 90-187

Reinstatement § 90-184.1.

Revocation or suspension, § 90-184.

Person deemed unlicensed, § 90-184.1.

Practice after revocation or suspension, § 90-187

Suspension or revocation § 90-184.

Person deemed unlicensed, § 90-184.1.

Practice after suspension or revocation, § 90-187.

Temporary permit, § 90-183.

Fee, § 90-183.

Practice without permit, § 90-187.

Refusal, suspension or revocation, § 90-184.

Reinstatement, § 90-184.1.

VETERINARIANS—Cont'd**Meat and Meat Products.**

Inspection, §§ 106-549.29 to 106-549.48.

See Meat and Meat Products.

Misrepresentation, § 90-184. See within this title, "Fraud."

Municipal Employees, § 90-186.

Name.

Lending name to unlicensed person, § 90-184.

Practice in name of prior licensee, § 90-184.3.

North Carolina Veterinary Medical Association, § 90-179

North Carolina Veterinary Medical Board, §§ 90-180, 90-182. See within this title, "Veterinary Medical Board."

Partnership, § 90-184.4.

Persons Practicing Before 1935, § 90-186.

Physicians Engaged in Medical Research, § 90-186.

Practice in Name of Prior Licensee, § 90-184.3.

Qualified Veterinarian.

Defined, § 106-549.31.

Rabies Inspectors § 90-186.

Registration, § 90-183.2

Annual registration with board, § 90-183.2.

Fee, § 90-183.2

Practice without registration prohibited, § 90-186.

Reports.

Failure to report contagious disease, § 90-184.

Failure to report results of tests, § 90-184.

Reprimand, § 90-184.

Soliciting, § 90-184.

State Employees § 90-186

State Veterinarian.

Bang's disease.

Approval of sales, § 106-390.

Livestock markets.

Approval of sales, § 106-390

Notice of starting time of sales, § 106-408.

State Veterinary Medical Association, § 90-179.

Students, § 90-186.

Temporary Permit, § 90-183

Fee, § 90-183.

Practice without permit § 90-187.

Refusal, suspension or revocation, § 90-184.

Reinstatement, § 90-184.1.

Tests.

Failure to report results § 90-184.

Fraudulently applying or reporting, § 90-184.

Unauthorized Practice, § 90-187.

United States Department of Agriculture.

Employees, § 90-186.

VETERINARIANS—Cont'd

United States Public Health Service.

Employees. § 90-186.

Veterinary Medical Association, § 90-179.

Veterinary Medical Board, §§ 90-180, 90-182.

Appointment § 90-180.

Compensation, § 90-182.

Composition, § 90-180.

Disqualifications. § 90-180

Enforcement of article § 90-184.2.

Examination of applicants for license. § 90-183.2.

Expenses not to be paid by state. § 90-182.

Investigations. § 90-184.2

Licenses § 90-183. See within this title, "Licenses."

Membership § 90-180.

Oaths. § 90-180.

Qualifications of member § 90-180.

Registration with board § 90-183.2.

Terms of member § 90-180.

Violations of Article.

Investigations § 90-184.2

Penalty § 90-187.

Prosecution, § 90-184.2.

VICE-PRESIDENT-

Becomes President Upon Death, Removal or Resignation of President, Const. U. S., amendment XXV, § 1.

Declaration of President's Disability, Const., U. S., amendment XXV, § 4.

Elections.

New residents voting in presidential elections, §§ 163-112.1 to 163-112.4. See President.

Vacancy in Office.

Nomination by president.

Confirmation by majority vote of both Houses of Congress, Const. U. S., amendment XXV, § 2.

VIEW.**Eminent Domain.**

Jury view of property subject to condemnation, § 1-181.1.

Jury.

Eminent domain.

Property subject to condemnation, § 1-181.1.

VITAL STATISTICS.**Adoption.**

Birth certificate.

Copy granted to adoptive parents, § 48-29.

New certificate issued, § 48-29.

Change of name.

New birth certificate to be made, § 48-29.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**Births.**

Certificates.

Adoption.

New birth certificate to be issued, § 48-29.

Blanks.

Furnished by state registrar, § 130-64.

Defects.

Corrected by local registrar, § 130-69.

Indexing, § 130-64.

Issuance.

By local registrar, § 130-69.

Marriage.

Required for marriage license, § 51-8.

Numbered by local registrar, § 130-69

Photographic copies, § 130-69.

Preserving, § 130-64.

Blanks

State registrar to furnish, § 130-64.

Burials.

Coffins or caskets.

Sales.

Records, § 130-50.

Regulations, § 130-50.

Cremation.

Approval required for cremation, § 130-47.

Death without medical attendance.

Approval of medical examiner, § 130-47.

Permission of medical examiner necessary before cremation, § 130-200.

Medical examiner.

Permission necessary before burial, §§ 130-47, 130-200.

Permits.

Cemetery

No person in charge of cemetery, § 130-52.

Cremation.

Penalty for violations, § 130-76.

Death without medical attention, § 130-47.

Embalming.

Permission necessary before burial from medical examiner. § 130-200.

Fetal deaths.

Extension of time for obtaining, § 130-49.

Funeral director.

Duties. § 130-49.

Obtaining burial-transit permit, § 130-49.

Interment without prohibited, § 130-52.

Issuance.

By local registrar, § 130-69.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**Burials—Cont'd****Permits—Cont'd**

Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.

When medical examiner's permission necessary before burial, § 130-200.

Requirements, § 130-52.

Transportation permits, § 130-49.

Extension of time for obtaining, § 130-49.

Penalty for violation, § 130-76.

Copies.

Birth and death certificates, § 130-69.

Coroners.

Death without medical attention.

Duty of coroner, § 130-47.

Criminal Law.

Violation of article, § 130-76.

Death.

Burial. See within this title, "Burials."

Certificate of death.

Blanks.

Furnished by state register, § 130-64

Contents, § 130-46.

Death without medical attendance, § 130-47.

Defects.

Correction by local registrar, § 130-69.

Filing

Extension of time by state registrar § 130-49.

Funeral director.

Filing, § 130-49.

Hospitals and asylums.

Duties, § 130-46

Indexing, § 130-64

Medical certificate, § 130-46.

Nonresidents, § 130-46.

Numbered by local registrar, § 130-69

Photographic copies, § 130-69.

Preserving, § 130-64.

Fetal deaths.

Extension of time for obtaining fetal death certificates, § 130-49.

Medical certificate, § 130-46.

Cause of death unknown.

Duties of physician, § 130-46.

Filing

Extension of time of filing by state registrar, § 130-49.

Requirements § 130-46.

Medical examiner.

Death without medical attendance, § 130-47.

Transportation of bodies.

Permits § 130-49

Extension of time for obtaining, § 130-49.

Without medical attendance, § 130-47.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**Embalmers.**

Licenses.

Revocation or suspension.

Grounds for, § 130-76.

Forms.

State registrar to furnish blanks, § 130-64

Funeral Directors.

Burial-transit permit.

Cemetery.

No person in charge.

Duty of director, § 130-52.

Obtaining, § 130-49.

Requirements, § 130-52.

Coffins or caskets.

Sales.

Records, § 130-50.

Regulations, § 130-50.

Death certificate.

Duties of director, § 130-46.

Filing, § 130-49.

Without medical attendance.

Duty of director § 130-47.

Licenses.

Revocation or suspension.

Grounds for, § 130-76.

Reports

Blanks furnished by state registrar, § 130-64.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Certificate of death

Duties of hospital, § 130-46.

Indexes.

Birth and death certificates, § 130-64.

Marriage § 130-52.2.

See Marriage.

Midwives.

Reports.

Blanks furnished by state registrar, § 130-64.

Nonresidents.

Certificate of death, § 130-46.

Penalties.

Violation of article § 130-76.

Photography and Photostating.

Copies of death and birth certificates, § 130-69.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Death certificate.

Cause of death unknown.

Duties of physician § 130-46.

Medical certificate § 130-46.

Duties of physician, § 130-46.

Reports

Blanks furnished by state registrar, § 130-64.

Statistics.

Fetal deaths or stillbirths, § 130-45.

Records.

Coffins or caskets.

Sales § 130-50.

State registrar.

Access to, § 130-64.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**Registrar.****Adoption.**

Report of change of name to state registrar of vital statistics, § 48-29.

Blanks.

Supplied by state registrar, § 130-64.

Certificates.

Death and medical examination certificates.

Extension of time of filing, § 130-49.

Perfect and preserve birth and death certificates, § 130-64.

Local director.

Burial permits. See within this title, "Burials."

Local registrar.

Birth and death certificates.

Duty, § 130-69.

Burial-permit. See within this title, "Burials."

Correction of defects in death and birth certificates, § 130-69.

Numbering death and birth certificates, § 130-69.

Report to state registrar, § 130-69.

Transmittal of original certificates monthly, § 130-69.

Records

Access to, § 130-64.

Reports.**Adoption.**

Change of name.

Report to state registrar of vital statistics, § 48-29.

Coffins or caskets.

Report of sales to state registrar, § 130-50.

Violation of Article.

Penalty, § 130-76.

W**WAGES.****Commercial Code.**

Secured transactions.

Transactions excluded from provisions, § 25-9-104.

Costs.

Criminal law.

Deduction from earnings, § 15-199.

Definition. § 95-86.**Exemptions.**

Minimum wage act.

Certain establishments excluded, § 95-88.

Husband and Wife.

Minimum wage act.

Not included in enumeration of number of persons employed, § 95-88.

Minimum Wage Act.

Amount

Minimum wages, § 95-87.

WAGES—Cont'd**Minimum Wage Act—Cont'd**

Commissioner

Defined, § 95-86.

Definitions, § 95-86.

Employees.

Defined, § 95-86.

Exclusion.

Small employers, § 95-88.

Wages defined, § 95-86.

Rates, § 95-87.

Parent and Child.

Minimum wage act.

Not included in enumeration of number of persons employed, § 95-88.

Suspension of Sentence and Probation.

Deduction of costs from wages, § 15-199.

WAIVER.**Attorney and Client.**

Discipline and disbarment.

Waiver of jury trial, § 84-28.

Commercial Code.

Commercial paper.

Presentment, protest or notice of dishonor, § 25-3-511.

Contract for sale, § 25-2-209.

Renunciation of claim or right after breach, § 25-1-107.

Sales.

Buyer's objections by failure to particularize, § 25-2-605.

Drainage Districts.

Assessments.

Defense to assessment waived, § 156-96.

Education.

Torts of employees.

Waiver of immunity, § 115-53.

Extradition.

Conditions of probation, § 15-199.

Intestate Succession.

Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share, § 29-30.

Renunciation, § 29-10.

Jury Trial.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art IV § 12.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Limitations on charges for secondary mortgage residential real estate loans.

Waiver of benefits void, § 45-43.2.

Privileged Communications.

Communications between clergymen and communicants.

Communicant in open court waives privilege conferred, § 8-53.1.

Pyschologists.

Requirements, § 90-270.12.

WAIVER—Cont'd**Railroads.**

Fellow-servant rule abrogated.

Employee's waiver of benefit null and void, § 62-242.

Suspension of Sentence and Probation.

Bill of particulars as prerequisite to praying that suspended sentence be placed in effect, § 15-206.2.

Wills.

Dissent from will § 30-2.

WARDS, § 33-1.1.

See Guardian and Ward.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS.**Commercial Code.**

Documents of title, §§ 25-7-101 to 25-7-603.

See Commercial Code.

Documents of Title, §§ 25-7-101 to 25-7-603.

See Commercial Code.

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN.

Agricultural Warehouse Act, §§ 106-429.1 to 106-450.1.

See Cotton.

Commercial Code.

Documents of title, §§ 25-7-101 to 25-7-603.

See Commercial Code.

Intoxicating Liquors.

State board of alcoholic control, § 18-39.

Liens.

Commercial code, §§ 25-7-209, 25-7-210.

Receipts.

Documents of title, §§ 25-7-101 to 25-7-603.

See Commercial Code.

Storage.

Regulation by utilities commission, § 62-207.

WARRANTS.**Amendments.**

To show ownership of property, § 15-24.1.

Arrest, §§ 18-39.2, 20-183.

See Arrest.

Budget.

Disbursing officer.

Signature, § 143-3.2.

Domestic Relations Courts.

Judges, clerks and deputies to issue, § 7-106.

Employment Security.

Unemployment insurance fund, § 96-6.

Fraud.

Simulation of court process in connection with collection of claim, demand or account, § 14-118.1.

WARRANTS—Cont'd**Inspections.**

Conduct inspections authorized by law, § 15-27.2.

Judges.

Issuance.

Domestic relations courts, § 7-106.

Justices of the Peace.

Counties to which article applies, § 7-134.6.

Register of warrants issued.

Counties to which article applies, § 7-134.6.

Municipal Corporations.**Policemen.**

Certain policemen authorized to issue warrants, § 160-20.1.

Ownership.

Amendment of warrant to show ownership of property, § 15-24.1.

Police.

Certain policemen authorized to issue warrants, § 160-20.1.

Search Warrants §§ 15-25.1, 15-26.

See Searches and Seizures.

State Auditor.

Franchise tax.

Distribution to municipalities, § 105-116.

State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested.

Payment of fees, § 147-17.

Taxation.

Collection of taxes, § 105-242.

WARRANTY.

Commercial Code, §§ 25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See Commercial Code.

Seeds.

Disclaimers, nonwarranties and limited warranties, § 106-277.11.

WATCHES.

Watchmakers, §§ 93C-1 to 93C-18.

See Watchmakers.

WATCHMAKERS.**Advertisements.**

Unlawful acts, § 93C-1.

Apprentices.

Licenses, § 93C-8.

Qualifications, § 93C-8.

Board of Examiners in Watchmaking and Repairing.**Appointment.**

By governor, § 93C-2.

Compensation.

Generally, § 93C-6.

Composition, § 93C-2.

Creation, § 93C-2.

Enforcement of chapter, § 93C-16.

WATCHMAKERS—Cont'd

Board of Examiners in Watchmaking and Repairing—Cont'd

Meetings.

General provisions, § 93C-3.

Officers.

Generally, § 93C-3.

Qualifications, § 93C-2.

Quarters, § 93C-3.

Receipts.

Disposition, § 93C-5.

Generally, § 93C-5.

Records.

Generally, § 93C-3.

Regulations.

Promulgation, § 93C-7.

Removal from office, § 93C-2.

Secretary.

Appointment, § 93C-3.

Bond, § 93C-4.

Term of office, § 93C-2.

Vacancies.

Filling, § 93C-2.

Bonds.

Secretary to board of examiners, § 93C-4.

Definitions.

Terms defined, § 93C-15.

Enforcement of chapter, § 93C-16.

Injunctions.

Enforcement of chapter, § 93C-16.

Investigators.

Board of examiners, § 93C-6.

Investigators.

Board of examiners.

Compensation, § 93C-6.

Licenses.

Applications, § 93C-9.

Apprentices, § 93C-8.

Display.

Required, § 93C-12.

Examinations.

By board, § 93C-10.

Without examination, § 93C-11.

Fees.

Generally, § 93C-13.

Issuance.

Refusal to issue, § 93C-14.

Revocation or suspension.

Grounds, § 93C-14.

Procedure, § 93C-14.

Nonresidents.

Recognition to watchmakers from other states, § 93C-17.

Notices.

Revocation or suspension of licenses, § 93C-14.

Penalties.

Violations, § 93C-18.

Purpose of Chapter, § 93C-1.

Rules and Regulations.

Promulgation by board, § 93C-7.

WATCHMAKERS—Cont'd

Terms.

Defined, § 93C-15.

Unlawful Acts, § 93C-1.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, §§ 143-211 to 143-215.10.

Abatement of Existing Pollution.

General provisions, § 143-215.2.

Voluntary action.

Encouragement, § 143-215.2.

Voluntary projects, § 143-215.2.

Air Cleaning Devices.

Approval, § 143-215.2.

Defined, § 143-213.

Installation.

Approval, § 143-215.2.

Nonvoluntary projects.

Effect of compliance, § 143-215.2.

Voluntary project, § 143-215.2.

Air Contamination Source.

Defined, § 143-213.

Emission control of standards and classifications, § 143-215.

Air Pollution.

Control of new sources of air pollution, § 143-215.1.

Defined, § 143-213.

Appeals.

Judicial review, § 143-215.5.

Permits.

Denial, modification and revocation.

Right of hearing before board, § 143-215.1.

Special orders of board, § 143-215.2.

Area of the State.

Defined, § 143-213.

Article.

Title of article, § 143-215.10.

Attorney General.

Legal adviser to board of water and air resources, § 143-354.

Board of Water and Air Resources.

Administration, § 143-214.

Advisory councils.

General provisions, § 143-214.

Appointments.

By governor, § 143-214.

Attorney general.

Legal adviser, § 143-354.

Authority.

Restrictions, § 143-215.9.

Chairman.

Designated by governor, § 143-214.

Compensation, § 143-214.

Composition, § 143-214.

Corporations.

Franchise or privilege tax on domestic or foreign corporations.

Credit for air cleaning device, waste treatment plant or pollution abatement equipment, § 105-122.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**Board of Water and Air Resources—Cont'd**

Creation, § 143-214.

Dam safety law.

General provisions, §§ 143-215.23 to 143-215.37.

See Dam Safety Law.

Defined, § 143-213.

Director.

Administrative officer for board, § 143-214.

Appointment, § 143-214.

Assistant director, § 143-214.

General provisions, § 143-214.

Injunctive relief, § 143-215.8.

Qualifications, § 143-214.

Discharge of sewage or industrial waste.

Control.

Regulations, § 130-165.

Divisions.

Generally, § 143-214.

Duties.

Generally, § 143-214.

Ordinary duties, § 143-354.

Effective date.

Defined, § 143-213.

Facilities, § 143-214.

Funds.

Acceptance and administration of federal or private funds, § 143-214.

Hearings, § 143-215.4.

Meetings.

Generally, § 143-214.

Municipal securities act.

Bonds for sanitary sewers or sewage purification plants, § 160-383.

Notices.

Generally, § 143-215.4.

Number of members, § 143-214.

Organization, § 143-214.

Personnel, § 143-214.

Pollution.

Control over discharge of sewage or industrial waste, § 130-165.

Powers.

Auxiliary powers, § 143-215.3.

General powers, § 143-215.3.

Modified or revoked, § 143-214.1.

Ordinary powers, § 143-354.

Procedure.

General provisions, § 143-215.4.

Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.

Powers of board, § 104B-15.

Qualifications, § 143-214.

Rules and regulations.

Publication and codification, § 143-215.4.

Seal, § 143-215.4.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**Board of Water and Air Resources—Cont'd**

Seashore commission.

Chairman.

Ex officio members, § 143-387.

Sewage.

Pollution.

Control over discharge of sewage or industrial waste, § 130-165.

Special orders.

Appeal, § 143-215.2.

Special orders.

Powers as to, § 143-215.2.

Procedure, § 143-215.2.

Staff assistants and facilities.

Provided by board, § 143-391.

Standards and classifications.

Duties of board, § 143-214.1.

Vacancy.

Filling, § 143-214.

Water and sewer sanitation.

Plans submitted to board, § 130-161.

Water Use Act of 1967.

General provisions, §§ 143-215.11 to 143-215.22.

See Water Use Act.

Well construction act, §§ 87-83 to 87-96.

See Wells.

Classifications.

Air quality classifications, § 143-215.

Proposed adoption, § 143-215.

Criteria, § 143-214.1.

Final adoption and assignment, § 143-214.1.

Modification or revocation.

Board's power, § 143-214.1.

Proposed adoption and assignment, § 143-214.1.

Water quality classification, § 143-214.1.

Creation of Department, § 143-212.

Declaration of Public Policy, § 143-211.

Definitions, §§ 143-213, 143-350.

Department of Conservation and Development.

Director of department.

Transfer of certain powers, duties, functions and responsibilities, § 143-355.

Disposal System.

Defined, § 143-213.

Drainage Districts.

Generally, §§ 156-59, 156-74, 156-76, 156-83.

See Drainage Districts.

Duties.

Transfer of certain duties of department of conservation and development, § 143-355.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**Duties—Cont'd**

Transfer of duties from department of water resources, § 143-215.10.

Emission.

Control standards and classifications for air contaminant sources, § 143-215.

Defined, § 143-213.

General Assembly.

Declaration of public policy, § 143-211.

Hearings.

Board procedure, § 143-215.4.

Injunctions.

Injunctive relief against violations, § 143-215.8.

Notices.

Persons entitled to notice, § 143-215.4.

Outlet.

Defined, § 143-213.

Penalties.

Violations, § 143-215.6.

Permits.

Appeals, § 143-215.1.

Application.

Procedure, § 143-215.1.

Board's power, § 143-215.1.

Hearings, § 143-215.1.

Personnel.

Transfer, § 143-215.10.

Pollution.

Water and sewer sanitation.

Control over discharge of sewage or industrial waste, § 130-165.

Powers.

Transfer of all powers of department of water resources, § 143-215.10.

Transfer of certain powers of department of conservation and development, § 143-355.

Public Lands.

Protection of marshes and tidelands, § 146-6.1.

Public Water Supplies.

Effect of laws applicable to supplies, § 143-215.7.

Records.

Transfer, § 143-215.10.

Rules and Regulations.

Publication and codification of board's rules and regulations, § 143-215.4.

Seals and Sealed Instruments.

Board's seal, § 143-215.4.

Sewage.

Effect of laws applicable to sanitary disposal sewage, § 143-215.7.

Sewer System.

Defined, § 143-213.

Standards.

Air quality standards, § 143-215.

Abatement of existing pollution, § 143-215.2.

4C—11

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**Standards—Cont'd**

Air quality standards—Cont'd

Criteria, § 143-215.

Final adoption, § 143-215.

Proposed adoption, § 143-215.

Criteria, § 143-214.1.

Defined, § 143-213.

Emission control standards.

Abatement of existing pollution, § 143-215.2.

Modification or revocation.

Board's powers, § 143-214.1.

Water quality standards, § 143-214.1.

Taxation.

Exemption of air and water pollution abatement plants certified by board, §§ 105-296, 105-297.

Treatment Works.

Defined, § 143-213.

Violations.

Acts which constitute violations, § 143-215.6.

Penalties, § 143-215.6.

Waste.

Defined, § 143-213.

Waste Treatment Works.

Nonvoluntary projects.

Effect of compliance, § 143-215.2.

Voluntary project, § 143-215.2.

Water Pollution.

Control of new sources, § 143-215.1.

Defined, § 143-213.

Waters.

Defined, § 143-213.

Watershed.

Abatement of existing pollution, § 143-215.2.

Defined, § 143-213.

Water Supply and Sewage Disposal.

Industrial waste.

Control over discharge, § 130-165.

Water Use Act of 1967.

General provisions, §§ 143-215.11 to 143-215.22.

See Water Use Act.

WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.**County Water and Sewerage Facilities.**

Prerequisites to acquisition of water. water rights, etc., § 153-291.

Swimming Pools, §§ 130-169.1 to 130-169.6.

See Swimming Pools.

WATER COMPANIES AND WATER WORKS.**County Water and Sewerage Facilities**

§§ 153-284 to 153-294.19.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

**WATER COMPANIES AND WATER-
WORKS—Cont'd****Eminent Domain.**

Power companies, §§ 62-180 to 62-189.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone
and Power Companies.

**Hot Water Heaters, §§ 66-27.1 to 66-
27.4.**

See Hot Water Heaters.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

Billing and collecting agent for dis-
trict, § 153-320.

Power Companies.

Eminent domain, §§ 62-180 to 62-189.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone
and Power Companies.

Taxation, § 105-355.

Franchise tax, § 105-116.

Privilege tax, § 105-116.

Water-Gauging Stations.

Required by commission, § 62-46.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.**Board of Water Resources.**

Board of water and air resources.

General provisions, §§ 143-211 to
143-215.10.

See Water and Air Resources De-
partment.

Constitution of North Carolina.

Nonnavigable streams.

Power of general assembly, Const.
N C., art. II, § 29.

Contractors.

Water well contractors, §§ 87-65 to 87-
82.

See Wells.

**Dam Safety Law, §§ 143-215.23 to 143-
215.37.**

See Dam Safety Law.

Department of Water Resources.

Water and air resources department,
§§ 143-211 to 143-215.10.

See Water and Air Resources De-
partment.

Drainage Districts, §§ 156-69, 156-82.1.

See Drainage Districts.

Eminent Domain.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and
power companies, §§ 62-180 to 62-
189.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone
and Power Companies.

Ferries, § 136-82.1.

See Ferries.

Fisheries Resources.

Obstructing rivers and creeks.

Prohibited, § 113-293.

Garbage and Trash.

Depositing in rivers or streams, § 14-
134.1.

Motorboats, §§ 75A-5, 75A-5.1.

See Motorboats.

**WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—
Cont'd****Obstructing.**

Drainage ditches, § 77-14.

Streams, § 77-14.

Pollution.

Water and air resources department.

General provisions, §§ 143-211 to
143-215.10.

See Water and Air Resources De-
partment.

Power Companies.

Eminent domain, §§ 62-180 to 62-189.

See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone
and Power Companies.

Railroads.

Intersecting with waterways, § 62-220.

Right of way.

Obtaining temporary track across
railroad, § 62-228.

Right of Way.

Railroads.

Obtaining temporary track across
railroad, § 62-228.

Riparian Owners.

County water and sewerage facilities.

Law with respect to riparian rights
not changed, § 153-292.

Venue for actions by riparian own-
ers, § 153-294.

Water use act.

Law of riparian rights not changed,
§ 143-215.22.

State Forests.

Development and use of lakes by de-
partment of conservation and devel-
opment, §§ 113-34, 113-35.

**Swimming Pools, §§ 130-169.1 to 130-
169.6.**

See Swimming Pools.

Taxation.

Water pollution abatement plants.

Exemption from taxation, §§ 105-296,
105-297.

Use.

Water Use Act of 1967, §§ 143-215.11
to 143-215.22.

See Water Use Act.

Venue.

County water and sewerage facilities.

Actions by riparian owners, § 153-
294.

Wells.

Construction act, §§ 87-83 to 87-96.

See Wells.

Contractors.

Water well contractors, §§ 87-65 to
87-82.

See Wells.

WATERSHEDS.

Watershed Improvement Programs, §§
139-39 to 139-46.

See Soil and Water Conservation Dis-
tricts.

WATER SYSTEM.**Agricultural Labor Camps.**

Requirements, § 130-166.7.

Area of the State.

Defined, § 143-215.21.

Capacity Use Areas.**Boundaries.**

Map or description, § 143-215.18.

Declaration, § 143-215.13.

Defined, § 143-215.13.

Delineation by board, § 143-215.13.

Permits for water use within.

Duration, § 143-215.16.

Fees, § 143-215.16.

Measurement, § 143-215.16.

Penalties, § 143-215.16.

Present use, § 143-215.16.

Procedures, § 143-215.15.

Reporting, § 143-215.16.

Transfer, § 143-215.16.

WATER USE ACT.**Capacity Use Areas.**

Regulations within, § 143-215.14.

Scope and procedures, § 143-215.14.

Citation.

Short title, § 143-215.11.

Consumptive Use.

Defined, § 143-215.21.

Dam Safety Law, §§ 143-215.23 to 143-215.37.

See Dam Safety Law.

Definitions, § 143-215.21.**Development and Use of Water Resources, § 143-215.12.****Fees.**

Permits for water use within capacity use areas, § 143-215.16.

Inspections.

Right of investigation, entry and access, § 143-215.19.

Investigations.

Rights, § 143-215.19.

Maps and Plats.

Boundaries of capacity use areas, § 143-215.18.

Nonconsumptive Use.

Defined, § 143-215.21.

Penalties.

Permits for water use within capacity use areas.

Violations, § 143-215.16.

Violations.

Generally, § 143-215.17.

Water use within capacity use areas.
See within this title, "Capacity Use Areas."**Purpose.**

Declaration of purpose, § 143-215.12.

Right of Entry.

Investigation, § 143-215.19.

Riparian Rights.

Law not changed, § 143-215.22.

WATER USE ACT—Cont'd**Rules and Regulations.**

By board, § 143-215.20.

Violations.

Penalties, §§ 143-215.16, 143-215.17.

Waters.

Defined, § 143-215.21.

WATER WELL CONTRACTORS, §§

87-65 to 87-82.

See Wells.

WEAPONS.**Carrying Concealed Weapons, § 14-269.**

Confiscation and disposition of deadly weapons, § 14-269.1.

Definition of crime, § 14-269.

Exceptions, § 14-269.

Generally, § 14-269.

Motor vehicles.

No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16.

Punishment, § 14-269.

Charitable and Penal Institutions.

Furnishing weapons or ammunition to inmates, § 14-390.1.

Confiscation of Deadly Weapons, § 14-269.1.

Disposition, § 14-269.1.

Definitions.

Dangerous firearms, § 14-316.

Evidence.

Concealment of deadly weapons, § 14-269.

Infants.

Permitting young children to use dangerous firearms, § 14-316.

Machine Guns and Other Like Weapons.

General provisions, § 14-409.

Motor Vehicles.

Carrying concealed weapons.

No points assessed for conviction, § 20-16.

Parent and Child.

Permitting young children to use dangerous firearms, § 14-316.

Permits.Machine guns and other like weapons.
Sheriff to issue, § 14-409.**Prisons and Prisoners.**

Furnishing weapons or ammunition to inmates of penal institutions, § 14-390.1.

Sale.

Machine guns and other like weapons, § 14-409.

Sheriff.

Confiscation of concealed weapons, § 14-269.1.

Sheriff.

Confiscation and disposition of deadly weapons, § 14-269.1.

Machine guns and other like weapons.
Permit for use, § 14-409.

WEAPONS—Cont'd

Sundays and Holidays.

Going armed on Sunday, § 103-2.

WEIGHING MACHINES.

License, § 105-65.1.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**Commercial Code.**

Official certificate as prima facie evidence, § 25-1-202.

Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs

Packages.

Weight of packaged prescribed, § 106-94.

Gases.

Liquefied petroleum gases.

Standards, § 119-49.

Licenses

Weighing machines, § 105 65.1.

Livestock Markets, § 106-408.**Public Utilities.**

Testing of meters, § 62-43.

Weighing Machines.

License. § 105-65.1.

WELFARE.**Aid to Dependent Children,** §§ 108 49, 108-64.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Board of Public Welfare, §§ 108-3, 108-5, 108-11 to 108-14.

See Public Welfare.

Children, §§ 110-10, 110-31 110-31.1.

See Child Welfare.

Director of Public Welfare, §§ 108-13, 108-14.

See Public Welfare.

WELLS.**Appeals.**

Well construction act.

Judicial review, § 87-93.

Board of Water Well Contractors §§ 87-70 to 87-73. See within this title, "Contractors."**Conflict of Laws.**

Well construction act, § 87-96.

Construction Act, §§ 87-83 to 87-96.

Citation.

Short title, § 87-83.

Conflict with other laws, § 87-96.

Definitions, § 87-85.

Existing installations, § 87-89.

Findings of general assembly, § 87-84.

Health.

Conflict with other laws, § 87-96.

Hearings.

By board, § 87-92.

Procedure, § 87-92.

Injunctions.

Violations.

Injunctive relief by director of department, § 87-95.

WELLS—Cont'd**Construction Act—Cont'd**

Inspection.

Right of access, § 87-90.

Investigation.

Right of investigation by board, § 87-90.

Judicial review.

General provisions, § 87-93.

Notice.

Violations, § 87-91.

Policy of general assembly, § 87-84.

Procedures, § 87-87.

Requirements.

General requirements, § 87-88.

Right of entry.

Investigation and inspection, § 87-90.

Rules and regulations.

Authority to adopt, § 87-87.

Scope, § 87-86.

Standards.

General standards, § 87-88.

Violations.

Injunctive relief, § 87-95.

Violations.

Notice by board, § 87-91.

Penalties, § 87-94.

Contractors.

Application of article. § 87 82.

Board of water well contractor examiners.

Appointment, § 87-70

Compensation, § 87-71.

Composition. § 87-70.

Creation, § 87-70.

Defined, § 87-66.

Expenses.

Administration expenses not to exceed income, § 87-71.

Board members, § 87-71.

Holding other office, § 87-72.

Meetings, § 87-72.

No liability of state, § 87-71.

Oaths.

Administration, § 87-72.

Organization § 87-72.

Personnel.

Employment and compensation, § 87-71.

Quorum. § 87-72.

Reports § 87-73.

Rules and regulations § 87-72.

Seal § 87-72.

Term. § 87-70.

Vacancies § 87-70.

Citation of article. § 87 65

Criminal law.

Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 87 81.

Definitions § 87 66.

Drilling defined, § 87-66.

WELLS—Cont'd**Contractors—Cont'd****Exemptions.**

Individuals excepted from article, § 87-67.

Ground water defined, § 87-66.

Injunction.

Enjoining of violation of article, § 87-81.

Licenses.**Applicants.**

Examinations, § 87-74.

Qualifications, § 87-74.

Contractor working on January 1, 1962, § 87-75.

Defined, § 87-66.

Display of license required, § 87-78.

Examinations, § 87-74.

Applicants, § 87-74.

Failure to pass examinations, § 87-74.

Expiration, § 87-76.

Fees, §§ 87-74, 87-77.

Issuance, § 87-74.

Refusal.

Grounds for, § 87-79.

Procedure when board refuses to examine applicant, § 87-80.

Renewal, § 87-76.

Without examination § 87-76.

Required for contractors, § 87-68.

Residents can practice in other counties § 87-82.

Revocation.

Grounds for, § 87-79.

Procedure when board revokes license, § 87-80.

Suspension.

Grounds for, § 87-79.

Procedure when board suspends license, § 87-80.

Permit.

Required to operate well-drilling rig, § 87-69.

Residents can practice in other counties, § 87-82.

Rig permits.**Applicants.**

Qualifications § 87-74.

Defined, § 87-66.

Display required, § 87-78.

Expiration, § 87-76.

Fees, § 87-77.

Issuance, § 87-74.

Renewal, § 87-76.

Required, § 87-69.

Weatherproof, § 87-78.

Short title, § 87-65.

Water well defined, § 87-66.

Criminal Law.

Water well contractors.

Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 87-81.

WELLS—Cont'd**Definitions.**

Well construction act, § 87-85.

Drilling.

Contractors, §§ 87-65 to 87-82. See within this title "Contractors."

Definition, § 87-66.

Drilling rig defined § 87-66.

Permit.

Rig permit.

Defined, § 87-66.

Required, § 87-69.

Fees.

Water well contractor's license, § 87-77.

Hearings.

Well construction act.

Board of water and air resources, § 87-92.

Injunctions.

Water well contractors.

Enjoining of violation of article, § 87-81.

Well construction act.

Violations, § 87-95.

Inspections.

Well construction act, § 87-90.

Licenses.

Contractors, §§ 87-68 to 87-80. See within this title, "Contractors."

Notice.

Well construction act.

Violations, § 87-91.

Reports.

Board of water well contractor examiners, § 87-73.

Drilling or constructing wells, § 143-355.

Right of Entry.

Well construction act.

Investigation and inspection, § 87-90.

Rules and Regulations.

Board of water well contractor examiners, § 87-72.

Well construction act, § 87-87.

Seals and Sealed Instruments.

Board of water well contractor examiners, § 87-72.

Standards.

Well construction act, § 87-88.

Water Well Contractors, §§ 87-65 to 87-82. See within this title "Contractors."

WESTERN CAROLINA CENTER.**Inmates of State Institutions.**

Payment of costs, §§ 143-117 to 143-126.1.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commission.

WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, § 116-44.13.**Bonds.**

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, §§ 116-187 to 116-198.

See Universities and Colleges.

Graduate Instruction.

For superintendents, assistant superintendents and principals of public schools.

Participation in sixth-year program, § 116-46.3.

Motor Vehicles.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses, § 116-186.

Tuition Fees.

State-supported institutions required to charge tuition fees, § 116-143.

Exceptions as to certain faculty members, § 116-143.

WESTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL, § 122-7.2.

Authority to Establish, § 122-7.2.

Centers for Mentally Retarded, §§ 122-69 to 122-71.3.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Name.

Change of name, § 122-7.2.

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION.

Planning and Zoning, §§ 153-267.1, 153-271.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

WHITE OAK RIVER.

Portion Designated as Commercial Fishing Waters, § 113-322.

WIDOWS.**Dissent From Will.**

Acts barring rights of spouse, § 31A-1.

Effect of dissent, § 30-3.

Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided.

Validation of election by married person under twenty-one, § 39-13.2.

Guardian and ward.

Acting for infant or incompetent party, § 30-2.

Infant or incompetent party, § 30-2.

Manner of dissent § 30-2.

Recordation, § 30-2.

Right of dissent, § 30-1.

Establishment, § 30-1.

Time of dissent, § 30-2.

WIDOWS—Cont'd**Dissent From Will—Cont'd**

Value of property.

Computation, § 30-1.

Waiver of right, § 30-2.

Income Tax.

Exemptions, § 105-149.

Inheritance Tax.

Exemptions, § 105-4.

Limitation of Actions.

Allowance of a surviving spouse or children, § 1-54.

Surviving Spouse.

See Intestate Succession.

Veterans.

Preference in public employment, § 128-15.

Year's Support, §§ 30-15 to 30-30.

See Year's Support.

WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION.

Appointment of Members, § 143-241.

Article Subject to Chapter 113, § 143-252.

Commercial Fish and Fisheries.

Commercial trout fishing ponds, § 113-257.

Creation, § 143-240.

Director of Commission.

Advisory commission for State Museum of Natural History.

Member of commission § 143-370.

Districts, § 143-240.

Composition of districts, § 143-240.

Duties.

Transfer of duties and responsibilities to commission, § 143-247.

Drainage.

Obstructions, § 77-14.

Executive Director.

Hunting and fishing license agents, §§ 113-81.8, 113-81.10.

Fisheries Resources.

Effect of revision on powers, § 113-317.

Fund.

Wildlife resources fund, § 143-250.

Gasoline.

Entitled to partial net proceeds for biennium of 1967-1969 only, § 105-446.2.

Governor.

Appointment of members §§ 143-240, 143-241.

Hunting and Fishing License Agents, §§

113-81.4 to 113-81.13.

See Game Laws.

Indians.

Discontinuance of program by tribal council.

Reversion to commission, § 71-12.

WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION—Cont'd**Indians—Cont'd**

Jurisdiction of commission over Cherokee Indian trout fishing program, § 71-11.

Jurisdiction.

Transfer of jurisdiction to commission, § 143-247.

Lands, Buildings, Records, Equipment and Other Properties.

Transfer to commission, § 143-248.

Motorboats.

Administration of chapter, § 75A-3.

Funds for administration, § 75A-3.

Operation on inland fishing waters.

Designation of waters and inland lake waters by commission, § 75A-6.

Sewage treatment devices.

Duties of protectors, § 75A-6.

Number of Members. § 143-240.**Powers.**

Transfer of powers and responsibilities, § 143-247.

Purpose.

State of purpose, § 143-239.

Qualifications of Members, § 143-240.**Real Property.**

Transfer of land, buildings, etc., to commission, § 143-248.

Removal of Members, § 143-241.**Seashore Commission.**

Member of seashore commission, § 143-387.

Terms of Office, § 143-241.**Trees and Timber.**

Taxation of timberlands owned by state, § 105-296.1.

WILD PLANTS.**Taken From Land of Another.**

Certain counties, § 14-129.

WILLS.**Absence.**

Estates of missing persons, §§ 28A-1 to 28A-22.

See Estates of Missing Persons.

Age.

Who may make will, § 31-1.

Autopsy.

Testamentary disposition of body after death, § 90-213.

Caveat to Will.

Costs, § 6-21.

Certified Copies.

Nonresidents' recorded, § 31-27.

Conflict of Laws.

Certified copy of will.

Nonresidents' will.

Copy recorded, § 31-27.

WILLS—Cont'd**Constitution of North Carolina.**

Powers of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Construction of Will.**Devolution.**

Devise to persons predeceasing testator, § 31-42.

Legacy to person predeceasing testator, § 31-42.

Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed devise or legacy, § 31-42.

Residuary clause.

Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed devise or legacy, § 31-42.

Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed devise or legacy, § 31-42.

Costs.

Caveat to will, § 6-21.

Construction of wills or fixing rights of parties, § 6-21.

Devolution.**Devisee.**

Predeceasing testator, § 31-42.

Legatee.

Predeceasing testator, § 31-42.

Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed devise or legacy, § 31-42.

Dissent From Will.

Acts barring rights of spouse, § 31A-1.

Effect of dissent, § 30-3

Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided.

Validation of election by married person under twenty-one, § 39-13.2.

Guardian.

Acting for infant or incompetent party, § 30-2.

Infant or incompetent party, § 30-2.

Manner of dissent, § 30-2

Marriage.

Dissent from will made prior to marriage, § 31-5.3.

Recordation, § 30-2.

Right of dissent, § 30-1.

Establishment, § 30-1.

Time of dissent, § 30-2.

Value of property.

Computation, § 30-1.

Waiver of right, § 30-2.

Draftsman.

Designated for acceptance of probate in certain counties, § 47-17.1.

Future Interests.

Testamentary conveyances of future interests, § 39-6.3.

Guardian and Ward.

Dissent from will.

Acting for minor or incompetent spouse, § 30-2.

Handwriting, § 31-3.4.

WILLS—Cont'd**Husband and Wife.**

By married persons, § 52-1.

Who may make will, § 31-1.

Dissent from will made prior to marriage, § 31-5.3.

Not revoked by marriage, § 31-5.3.

Income Tax.

Gain or loss.

Determination as to property acquired by bequest or devise, § 105-144.

Value of property acquired by bequest or devise not included in gross income. § 105-141.

Infants.

Dissent from will, § 30-2.

Married person of sound mind and eighteen years of age, § 31-1.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Dissent from will § 30-2.

Incapable of executing wills, § 31-1.

Legacies and Devises.

Devisee predeceasing testator, § 31-42.

Insane persons and incompetents.

Declaring revocable trust irrevocable and making gift of incompetent's life interest, §§ 35-29.11 to 35-29.16.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Gifts from principal for certain purposes, §§ 35-29.5 to 35-29.10.

See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Legatee predeceasing testator, § 31-42.

Predeceasing testator.

Devisee or legatee predeceasing testator, § 31-42.

Surviving spouse.

Distribution in kind in satisfaction of bequests in trust for surviving spouse, § 28-158.1.

Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed, § 31-42.

Pass under residuary clause, § 31-42.

Libraries.

Public libraries.

Power to take property by gift or devise, § 150-74.

Marriage.

Dissent from will made prior to marriage, § 31-5.3.

Not revoked by marriage, § 31-5.3.

Married Women.

Capacity to make wills, § 52-1.

Who may make will, § 31-1.

Missing Persons.

Estates of missing persons, §§ 28A-1 to 28A-22.

See Estates of Missing Persons.

Next of Kin.

Defined, § 41-6.1.

WILLS—Cont'd**Nonresidents.**

Certified copy of will of nonresident recorded, § 31-27.

Power of Appointment.

Acts barring property rights, § 31A-10.

Wilful and unlawful killing of decedent, § 31A-10.

Probate of Wills.

Certified copy of will.

Nonresident's will.

Recorded, § 31-27.

Draftsman designated for acceptance, § 47-17.1.

Exceptions, § 47-17.1.

Missing persons.

Estates of missing persons, §§ 28A-1 to 28A-22.

See Estates of Missing Persons.

Property.

Valuation of property.

Dissent from will, § 30-1.

Recording.

Draftsman must be designated in certain counties, § 47-17.1.

Nonresident's will.

Certified copy of will of nonresident recorded, § 31-27.

Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

Testamentary conveyances of future interests, § 39-6.3.

Residuary Clause.

Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed devise.

Pass under residuary clause, § 31-42.

Surviving Spouse.

Distribution of assets in kind in satisfaction of bequests and transfers in trust for surviving spouse, § 28-158.1.

Federal marital deduction.

Agreements for taxing authorities to secure benefit, § 28-158.2.

Taxation.

Income tax.

Value of property acquired by bequest or devise not included in gross income for tax purposes, § 105-141.

Testator.

Estates of missing persons, §§ 28A-1 to 28A-22.

See Estates of Missing Persons.

Trusts and Trustees.

Commissions allowed representatives, § 28-170.

Representatives guilty of misconduct or default § 28-170.

Default.

Commissions, § 28-170.

WILLS—Cont'd**Trusts and Trustees—Cont'd**

Federal marital deduction.

Agreements with taxing authorities to secure, § 28-158.2.

Fees for auditing accounts § 2-36.

Filing inventories and accounts, § 28-53.

Misconduct.

Commissions, § 28-170

Qualifying, § 28-53.

Renunciation of trustee, § 36-18.2.

Surviving spouse.

Distribution of assets in kind in satisfaction of bequests and transfers in trust for surviving spouse, § 28-158.1.

Unit Ownership.

Devised by will, § 47A-5.

Waiver.

Dissent from will, § 30-2.

Year's Support, § 30-15.

See Year's Support.

WILMINGTON COLLEGE**Bonds**

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, §§ 116-187 to 116-198.

See Universities and Colleges.

Conversion From Junior to Senior College, § 116-45.2.**Financial Support, § 116-45.2.****Trustees**

Appointment of new board of trustees, § 116-45.2.

WINES

See Intoxicating Liquors.

WINSTON-SALEM STATE COLLEGE.**Bonds**

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation. §§ 116-187 to 116-198.

See Universities and Colleges.

Motor Vehicles.

Registration and regulation of motor vehicles maintained and operated by students on campuses § 116-186.

Tuition Fees.

Free tuition to certain faculty members, § 116-143.

Required to charge, § 116-143.

WIRETAPPING.**Criminal Law.**Secret listening, §§ 14-227.1 to 14-227.3.
See Secret Listening.**WITNESSES.****Abandonment of Wife or Child.**

Spouse as witness, § 8-57.

Adultery, § 50-10.Husband and wife as witnesses, § 8-57.
Parties.

Competent as witnesses, § 8-50.

Adverse Witnesses.

Cross examination, § 8-50.

Arbitration and Award.

Fees and mileage, § 6-52

Assault and Battery.

Spouse as witness, § 8-57.

Attendance of Witnesses

Compromise and settlement of cause, § 8-63.

Defaulting witness.

Effect of nonattendance, § 8-63.

Forfeiture for nonattendance, § 8-63.

Penalty for nonattendance, § 8-63.

Discharge.

Witnesses attend until discharged, § 8-63.

Notice to witness, § 8-63.

Service of subpoena, § 8-59.

By telephone, telegraph or certified or registered mail, § 8-59.

Subpoena.

Issuance and service, § 8-59.

Subpoena duces tecum.

Issuance, § 8-61.

Bigamy.

Husband and wife as witness, § 8-57.

Boundaries.

Disputed boundaries.

Surveys.

Examination of witness, § 38-4.

Chambers and Vacation.

Compromise of cause, § 8-63.

Commissioners.

Attendance before referee or commissioners, § 6-52.

Competency of Witnesses.

Clergymen and communicants.

Communications between, § 8-53.1.

Parties.

Competent, § 8-50.

Transactions with deceased persons, § 8-51. See within this title, "Transactions With Deceased Persons."

Compromise and Settlement.

Compromise of cause, § 8-63.

Consumer Finance Act.

Summoning witnesses.

Power of commissioner § 53 186.

Coroners.

Fees and mileage § 6-52.

Corporations.

Competency of witnesses.

Application as to officers and agents, § 8-50.

Criminal Conversation.

Husband and wife as witness, § 8-57.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Criminal Conversation—Cont'd**

Parties.

Competent as witnesses, § 8-50.

Criminal Law.

Criminals not excluded by crime, § 8-51.

Criminal Procedure.

Pre-trial examination of witnesses and exhibits of the state.

Contents of order for examination of expert witnesses, § 15-155.5.

General provisions, § 15-155.4.

Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

Interpreters.

Appointment of interpreters for deaf witnesses, § 8A-1.

Death.

Transactions with deceased persons, § 8-51. See within this title, "Transactions with Deceased Persons."

Divorce and Alimony.

Adultery.

Parties competent as witnesses, § 8-50.

Husband and wife as witnesses, § 50-10.

Parties cannot testify to adultery, § 50-10.

Engineers.

State board of registration, § 89-4.

Examination of Witness.

Adverse witness.

Cross examination, § 8-50.

Criminal procedure.

Husband and wife as witness in criminal action, § 8-57.

Pre-trial examination.

Expert witnesses.

Contents of order for examination, § 15-155.5.

General provisions, § 15-155.4.

Questions by judge or jury.

Objections and exceptions, § 1-206.

Exceptions.

Examination of witness by judge or jury, § 1-206.

Executors and Administrators.

Party to transaction excluded when other party is dead, § 8-51.

Expert Witnesses.

Fees and mileage, § 6-52.

Pre-trial examination.

Order for examination.

Contents, § 15-155.5.

Fees, § 6-52.

Arbitration and award, § 6-52.

Commissioner, § 6-52.

Expert witness, § 6-52.

Justices of the peace, § 6-52.

Mileage, § 6-52.

Reference, § 6-52.

State bureau of investigation, § 114-15.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Fisheries Resources.**

Fees of inspectors, § 113-222.

Fees of protectors, § 113-303.

Forfeiture.

Nonattendance, § 8-63.

Grand Jury.

Oaths.

Foreman may administer, § 9-25.

Husband and Wife.

Abandonment of wife, § 8-57.

Adultery, §§ 8-57, 50-10.

Assault and battery, § 8-57.

Bigamy, § 8-57.

Criminal actions, § 8-57.

Criminal procedure.

Husband and wife in criminal actions, § 8-57.

Divorce, § 50-10.

Marriage.

Proof, § 8-57.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Transaction with insane persons.

Party to transaction excluded, § 8-51.

Interest.

Exclusion when other party is dead or insane, § 8-51.

Judges.

Questioning witnesses.

Objections and exceptions, § 1-206.

Jury.

Questioning by jurors.

Objections and exceptions, § 1-206.

Justices of the Peace.

Fees and mileage, § 6-52.

Marriage.

Husband and wife.

Proof, § 8-57.

Proof of marriage.

Husband and wife as witnesses, § 8-57.

Required witnesses to marriage ceremony, § 51-6.

Sign certificate of marriage, § 51-16.

Mileage, § 6-52.

State bureau of investigation, § 114-15.

Motor Vehicles.

Hearing on suspension of driver's license, § 20-16.

Testimony to identify deceased operator in case brought against deceased's estate, § 8-51.

Notice.

Forfeiture for nonattendance, § 8-63.

Service of subpoena.

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, § 1-589.1.

Nurses.

Board of nursing.

Power to compel attendance of witnesses and to take testimony, § 90-163.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Oaths.**

Motor vehicles.

Hearing on suspension of driver's license.

Production of books and papers, § 20-16.

Planning and zoning.

Board of adjustment, § 153-266.17.

Parties.

Competent as witnesses, § 8-50.

Exclusion of party to transaction.

When other party is dead, insane, etc., § 8-51.

Penalties.

Nonattendance, § 8-63.

Physicians and Surgeons.

Communications between physician and patient.

When evidence of physician not privileged, § 8-53.01.

Police.

Fees, § 6-52.

Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

Criminal procedure.

Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions.

Failure to call witness not to prejudice defense, § 8-57.

Privileged Communications.

Clergymen.

Communications between clergymen and communicants, § 8-53.1.

Criminal procedure.

Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, § 8-57.

Physician and patient.

Communications between physician and patient.

When evidence of physician not privileged, § 8-53.01.

Probate and Registration, § 47-43.2.

See Probate and Registration.

Psychologists.

Communications between psychologist and client, § 8-53.2.

Public Utilities.

Expert witnesses for hearings before commission, § 62-20.

Powers of commission to compel attendance, § 62-34.

Utilities commission.

Powers of commission, § 62-61.

Reference.

Fees, § 6-52.

Religious Societies.

Clergymen and communicants.

Communications between, § 8-53.1.

Sheriffs.

Fees, § 6-52.

State Bureau of Investigation.

Fees and mileage for director and assistants, § 114-15.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**State Highway Patrol.**

Fees, § 6-52.

Subpoena, § 20-16.

See Subpoena.

Subscribing Witnesses.

Proof of attested instrument.

Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by subscribing witness, § 47-43.2.

Surveys and Surveyors.

State board of registration, § 89-4.

Taxation.

County board of equalization and review.

Powers as to witnesses, § 105-327.

Transactions With Deceased Persons, § 8-51.

Against executor or administrator, § 8-51.

Committee of lunatic, § 8-51.

Interested persons, § 8-51.

Party to transaction excluded when other party is dead, § 8-51.

Utilities Commission.

Fees and mileage, § 6-52.

WOMEN.**Child Labor.**

Hours of labor, § 110-2.

Commission on the Education and Employment of Women, §§ 143-423 to 143-428.**Commission on the Education and Employment of Women.**

Appointment, § 143-424.

Compensation.

Serve without compensation, § 143-428.

Composition, § 143-424.

Continued, § 143-424.

Declaration of policy, § 143-423.

Duties.

Generally, § 143-426.

Officers, § 143-425.

Quorum, § 143-425.

Reports.

Annual report to general assembly, § 143-427.

Rules and regulations, § 143-425.

Subsistence and travel expenses, § 143-428.

Terms of office, § 143-424.

Elections.

Candidates.

Name of candidates, § 163-151.

Employment.

Commission. See within this title, "Commission on the Education and Employment of Women."

Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Female patient to be accompanied by female attendant or member of family, § 122-49.

WOMEN—Cont'd**Militia.**

No female citizen subject to draft into militia, § 127-1.

Prisons and Prisoners.

Disposition of child born of female prisoner, § 148-47.

Limitations on labor of prisoners, § 148-27.

Prohibited from working on streets or roads, § 148-6.

Profanity.

Use of profane or indecent language over telephone, § 14-196.

Reports.

Commission on the education and employment of women.

Annual report to general assembly, § 143-427.

State Prison.

Limitations on labor, § 148-27.

WORKING CONTRACTS

Public Buildings, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.4.

See Building Contracts.

Streets and Highways.

Letting contracts to bidders after advertisement, § 136-28.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.**Accident.**

Previously compensated in another state § 97-36.

Taking place outside state, § 97-36.

Aliens, § 97-38.

Payment of compensation, § 97-38.

Appeals.

Court of appeals.

Right of appeal from industrial commission, § 7A-29.

Effect of employer being a noninsurer, § 97-86.

Review of award, § 97-86. See within this title, "Award."

Assumption of Risk.

Nonelecting employer may not use common law defenses against non-electing employee, § 97-16.

Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation.**Compensation.**

Time for filing claim, § 97-58.

Diseases due to exposure to radiation, § 97-53.

Award.

Conclusive as to facts.

When conclusive and binding, § 97-86.

Review of award, § 97-85.

Certified questions of law, § 97-86.

Commission may certify to court of appeals, § 97-86.

Conclusiveness, § 97-86.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT**—Cont'd****Award—Cont'd**

Review of award—Cont'd

Effect of employer being a noninsurer, § 97-86.

Supersedeas.

Appeal not to act as supersedeas if employer is not a noninsurer, § 97-86.

General provisions, § 97-86.

Burial.

Expenses, § 97-38.

Payment in absence of both dependents and next of kin, § 97-40.

Chemicals.

Occupational diseases.

When due to exposure to chemicals, § 97-53.

Community Colleges, Technical Institutes and Industrial Education Centers.

Applicable to institutional employees, § 115A-16.

Compensation.

Agreements and settlements between employer and employee.

Binding on parties, § 97-17.

Aliens, § 97-38.

Death cases.

No compensation for death in absence of dependents, § 97-40.

Injuries occurring outside of state, § 97-36.

Maximums, §§ 97-29, 97-30, 97-41.

No compensation for death in absence of dependents, § 97-40.

Other states.

Previous compensation in another state, § 97-36.

Time for filing claims, § 97-58.

Compensation Rating and Inspection Bureau.

General manager.

Automobile rate administrative office.

Manager of office, § 58-248.

Compromise and Settlement.

Binding on parties, § 97-17.

Computation.

Compensation to partially dependent next of kin, § 97-40

Lump-sum settlements.

Value used for lump-sum settlements, § 97-44.

Contracts.

Copy of settlement between employer and employee filed with commission, § 97-17.

Contributory Negligence.

Nonelecting employer may not use common law defenses against non-electing employee, § 97-16.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Counties and County Commissioners.

Applicability of provisions of act to, § 97-7.

Court of Appeals.

Appeal from superior court.

Procedure, § 97-86.

Certification of question of law by industrial commission, § 97-86.

Criminal Law.

Compensation.

Employer's failure to secure payment of compensation, § 97-94.

Death.

Accidental injury.

Amount, § 97-38.

Burial expenses, § 97-38.

Funeral expenses, § 97-38.

Limitation of actions.

Radiation injury, § 97-58.

Must follow injury within six years, § 97-38.

Payments.

Total and partial dependents, § 97-38.

Time limit for filing claims, § 97-58.

Defenses.

Common law defenses.

Nonelecting employer may not use common law defenses against nonelecting employee, § 97-16.

Nonelecting employer.

Denied as against nonelecting employee, § 97-16.

Definitions, § 97-2.

Next of kin defined, § 97-40.

Dependents.

Death, § 97-38.

Next of kin defined, § 97-40.

Partial dependents, § 97-38.

Commutation and distribution of compensation to partially dependent next of kin, § 97-40.

Election by, § 97-38.

Total dependents, § 97-38.

Disfigurement.

Bodily and facial disfigurement, § 97-31.

External or internal organ.

Loss or injury to organ, § 97-31.

Employees.

Aliens, § 97-38.

Defined, § 97-2.

Nonelecting employer may not use common law defenses against nonelecting employee, § 97-16.

Residence affecting compensation, § 97-36.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Employers.

Compensation.

Failure to secure payment of compensation.

Penalty, § 97-94.

Definition, § 97-2.

Noninsurer.

Appeals.

Effect of employer being a noninsurer, § 97-86.

Nonelecting employer may not use common law defense against nonelecting employee.

Appeals, § 97-86.

Place of business outside of state, § 97-36.

Self-insurers.

Receipts deposited to the credit of the state treasurer, § 97-100.

Estoppel.

Agreements and settlements between employer and employee.

Binding on parties, § 97-17.

Evidence.

Advisory medical committee.

Effect of report as testimony, § 97-61.2.

Extraterritorial Jurisdiction, § 97-36.**Facial Disfigurement, § 97-31.****Facts.**

Findings of industrial commission conclusive, § 97-86.

Fellow Servants.

Nonelecting employer may not use common law defenses against nonelecting employee, § 97-16.

Forms.

Insurance policies.

Approval, § 97-99.

Fraud.

Setting aside settlements for fraud, § 97-17.

Fund.

Second injury fund.

Assessments, § 97-40.1.

Created, § 97-40.1.

Funeral Expenses, § 97-38.

Payment in absence of both dependents and next of kin, § 97-40.

Hazardous Occupation.

Removal of employee from § 97-61.5.

Income Tax.

Benefits not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Industrial Commission.

Appeals.

Court of appeals.

Discretionary review by supreme court, § 7A-31.

Procedure, § 97-86.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Industrial Commission—Cont'd

Appeals—Cont'd

Right of appeal from the court of appeals, § 7A-29.

Transitional period.

Disposition of appeals during transitional period, § 7A-35.

Awards

Review, § 97-85.

Chairman.

Traffic safety authority.

Member of authority, § 143-392.

Claims against county and city boards of education for accidents involving school buses or school transportation service vehicles.

Docketing of claim, § 143-300.1.

Procedure, § 143-300.1.

Settlement of claim, § 143-300.1.

Compromise and settlement.

Binding on parties, § 97-17.

Court of appeals.

Power to issue remedial writs, § 7A-32.

Exemption of sheriffs and deputies from acts on forms prescribed by commission, § 97-16.**Findings of commission.**

Conclusive as to facts, § 97-86.

Review by full commission, § 97-85.

Disqualification of hearing commissioner, § 97-85.

Hearings.

Asbestosis and silicosis.

Hearing after first examination and report, § 97-61.5.

Hearing after third examination and report, § 97-61.6.

Right of hearing, § 97-61.2.

Disqualification of commissioner who heard and determined the dispute in the first instance, § 97-85.**Occupational diseases.**

Asbestosis and silicosis.

Hearing after first examination and report, § 97-61.5.

Hearing after third examination and report, § 97-61.6.

Right of hearing, § 97-61.2.

Review of award, § 97-85.

Jurisdiction.**Claims against county and city boards of education for accidents involving school buses or school transportation service vehicles, § 143-300.1.****WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT**

—Cont'd

Industrial Commission—Cont'd

Law enforcement officers' death benefit act.

Awards.

Payment and determination of awards, § 143-166.3.

Rules and regulations, § 143-166.4.

Lump-sum payments, § 97-44.

Records.

Appeals from commission, § 97-86.

Review of awards, § 97-85.

Appeal to court of appeals, § 97-86.

Certification of facts to court of appeals, § 97-86.

Transcript of record, § 97-86.

Sheriffs and deputies.

Exemption from act, § 97-16.

Injuries.**Brain injuries.**

Compensation rates for total incapacity, § 97-29.

Death.

Amount for accidental injuries resulting in death, § 97-38.

Mental capacity.

Compensation rates for total incapacity, § 97-29.

Outside of state, § 97-36.

Permanent disability, § 97-29.

Rights and remedies against third parties, § 97-10.2.

Second injury.

Second injury fund, § 97-40.1.

Total incapacity, § 97-29.

Insane Persons and Incompetents.**Mental capacity.**

Compensation rates for total incapacity, § 97-29.

Insurance.

Approval of form of policy.

By commissioner of insurance, § 97-99.

Cancellation.

General provisions, § 97-99.

Notice.

By registered or certified mail, § 97-99.

Prior notice of intention, § 97-99.

Self-insurance certificate, § 97-96 (in original).

Carriers.

Subrogated to employer's rights, § 97-10.2.

Commissioner.

Approval of form of policy, § 97-99.

Law written into each insurance policy, § 97-99.

Policies.

All policies made subject to act, § 97-99.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Insurance—Cont'd**Policies—Cont'd**

Forms approved by insurance commissioner, § 97-99.

Single catastrophe hazards, § 97-99.

Insurance Carriers.

Cancellation of policy.

Written notice by insurance carrier, § 97-99.

Supervision of carriers, § 97-99.

Self-insurers.

Receipts deposited to the credit of the state treasurer, § 97-100.

Jurisdiction.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction, § 97-36.

Injuries occurring outside of state, § 97-36.

Limitation of Actions.

Appeal to court of appeals, § 97-86.

Awards.

Application for review of award by full industrial commission, § 97-85.

Death claims, § 97-58.

Occupational diseases, § 97-58.

Lump Sums, § 97-44.

Partial dependents, § 97-40.

Mail.

Notice of award sent by registered or certified mail, § 97-86.

Notice of cancellation of insurance policy.

By registered or certified mail, § 97-99.

Report of advisory medical committee.

Copy sent by registered or certified mail, § 97-61.2.

Maximums

Compensation, § 97-44.

Death cases.

Dependents, § 97-38.

Dependents.

Alien dependents § 97-38.

Funeral expenses § 97-38.

Partial incapacity, § 97-30.

Permanent disability § 97-29.

Total incapacity, § 97-29.

Mental Capacity.

Compensation rates for total incapacity § 97-29.

Militia

Weekly compensation rates for national and state guards, § 97-29.

Minors.

Lump-sum payments, § 97-44.

Payment.

Lump-sums, § 97-44.

Mistake and Accident.

Setting aside settlements for mistake, § 97-17.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Municipal Corporations.

Cannot reject act but corporations may self-insure, § 97-7.

National Guard

Weekly compensation rates, § 97-29.

Next of Kin.

Accidents taking place outside state, § 97-36.

Defined, § 97-40.

When compensation payable to, § 97-40.

Notice.

Award, § 97-86.

Sent by registered or certified mail, § 97-86.

Cancellation of insurance.

By registered or certified mail, § 97-99.

Occupational Diseases.

Asbestosis and silicosis.

Change of occupation.

Removal of employee from hazardous occupation, § 97-61.5.

Compensation.

Disability and death, § 97-61.6.

Upon removal from hazardous occupation, § 97-61.5.

Examination and reports by advisory medical committee.

Copies of report delivered to parties by certified or registered mail, § 97-61.2.

Effect of report as testimony, § 97-61.2.

Filing of first report, § 97-61.2.

First examination and report.

Effect of report as testimony, § 97-61.2.

Hearings.

After first examination and report, § 97-61.5.

After third examination and report, § 97-61.6.

Right of hearing, § 97-61.2.

Removal of employee from hazardous occupation, § 97-61.5.

Chemicals.

When due to exposure to chemicals, § 97-53.

Claims.

Restriction on time for filing, § 97-58.

Death.

Compensation, § 97-61.6.

Enumeration of diseases, § 97-53.

Medical committee.

Report on controverted questions.

Effect of report as testimony, § 97-61.2.

Filing of first report, § 97-61.2.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Occupational Diseases—Cont'd

State board of health.

Industrial hygiene unit.

Duties, § 130-11.

Time limit for filing claims, § 97-58.

Organ of the Body.

Loss of or permanent injury to important external or internal organ, § 97-31.

Other States.

Employee receiving compensation from another state, § 97-36.

Paralysis.

Compensation rates for total incapacity, § 97-29.

Partial Incapacity, §§ 97-30, 97-31.**Payment of Compensation.**

Aliens, § 97-38.

Installments, § 97-18.

Lump-sums, § 97-44.

When payable, § 97-40.

No compensation for death in absence of dependents, § 97-40.

Funeral expenses paid, § 97-40.

Partially dependent next of kin, § 97-40.

Penalty.

Compensation.

Failure to secure payment of compensation, § 97-94.

Police.

Officers of one political subdivision to assist officer of another political subdivision upon request, § 160-20.2.

Procedure.

Industrial commission. See within this title, "Industrial Commission."

Rate of Compensation.

Death, § 97-38.

Disfigurement.

Bodily disfigurement not otherwise covered, § 97-31.

Facial disfigurement, § 97-31.

Maximum, § 97-41.

Organs of part of the body.

Loss or injury to external or internal organ or part of the body, § 97-31.

Partial incapacity, § 97-30.

Total incapacity, § 97-29.

Records.

Appeal from industrial commission, § 97-86.

Rejection of Act.

By both employers and employees, § 97-16.

Sheriffs.

In certain counties, § 97-16.

Rights and Remedies.

Against third party, § 97-10.2.

Not affected by liability of third party, § 97-10.2.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Settlements.

Binding on parties, § 97-17.

Commuted value used in lump sum settlements, § 97-40.

Sheriffs.

Deputy sheriffs.

Compensation, § 97-29.

Rejection of act.

In certain counties, § 97-16.

Total incapacity.

Compensation rates, § 97-29.

Spinal Cord.

Compensation rates for total incapacity § 97-29.

State.

Agencies, employees, etc., cannot reject act but may self-insure, § 97-7.

State Guard.

Weekly compensation rates, § 97-29.

State Highway Patrol

Compensation rates for total incapacity § 97-29.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit act.

Benefits not affected, § 143-166.5.

Partial incapacity, § 97-30.

Subrogation.

Employer to employee's rights, § 97-10.2.

Claim of employer against third party, § 97-10.2.

Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings.

Appeal from award by industrial commission, § 97-86.

Torts.

Rights and remedies against third party § 97-10.2.

Total Incapacity.

Pro rating where total disability results in partial, §§ 97-29, 97-30.

Wages.

Average weekly wages.

Defined, § 97-2.

X-Ray.

Diseases due to exposure to radiation, § 97-53.

WORTHLESS CHECKS.**Commercial Code.**

Sales.

Power to transfer title when check dishonored, § 25-2-403.

Bad Checks, § 14-107.

See Negotiable Instruments.

Hunting and Fishing License Agents, § 113-81.12.**Negotiable Instruments, § 14-107.**

See Negotiable Instruments.

WRECKS.

Salvage of Shipwrecks and Archeological Sites, §§ 121-22 to 121-28.

See Salvage of Shipwrecks and Archeological Sites.

WRIGHT SCHOOL.

Continued Operation by the Department of Mental Health, § 122-98.1.

WRITINGS.**Elections.**

Reading and writing.

Qualification of voters, § 163-43.1.

See Elections.

Exceptions.

Reduction to writing, § 1-206.

Husband and Wife.

Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus of estate, § 52-6.

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Agent to sell under power.

May be appointed by parol or in writing, § 45-7.

Motor Vehicles.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing.

Written agreement required, § 20-4-10.

WRITS.**Assistance.**

Sale of property under power of sale.

Writ of assistance and possession, § 45-21.29.

Court of Appeals.

Power to issue remedial writs, § 7A-32.

Remedial writs, Appx. I, (1.1), rule 49.

Fraud.

Simulation of court process in connection with collection of claim, demand or account, § 14-118.1.

Supreme Court.

Power to issue remedial writs, § 7A-32.

X**X-RAY.****Workmen's Compensation Act.**

Diseases due to exposure to radiation § 97-53.

Y**YEAR.****Income Tax.****Assessment.**

Year of assessment, § 105-137.

Change of income year.

Corporations, § 105-130.15.

Individuals, § 105-142.

Fiscal year.

Defined, § 105-135.

Income year.

Defined, §§ 105-130.2, 105-135.

YEAR—Cont'd**Income Tax—Cont'd**

Taxable year.

Defined, § 105-135.

Metropolitan Sewerage Districts.

Fiscal year, § 153-300.

YEAR'S SUPPORT, §§ 30-15 to 30-30.

Acts Barring Rights of Spouse, § 31A-1.

Adultery, § 31A-1.

Allotting.

From what property allowance assigned, § 30-18.

When children entitled to allowance, § 30-17.

When surviving spouse entitled to allowance, § 30-15.

Amount Allowed, §§ 30-15 30-17, 30-26.

Appeal.

Right of appeal, § 30-23.

Assigned by Justice of the Peace.

Allowance.

When allowance is in full, § 30-26.

Appeal.

Hearing on, § 30-24.

Right of appeal, § 30-23.

Application to justice, § 30-16.

Child's allowance, § 30-17.

Commissioners.

Appointment, § 30-20.

Fees, § 30-22.

Report, § 30-21.

Duty of justice, § 30-16.

Executors and administrators entitled to credit, § 30-25.

Jurisdiction, § 30-16.

Personal representative entitled to credit, § 30-25.

Procedure for assignment § 30-20.

Property.

Value of property ascertained, § 30-19.

Report.

Commissioners' report § 30-21.

Surviving spouse's allowance, § 30-15.

Time of assignment, § 30-16.

Value of property ascertained, § 30-19.

Venue, § 30-16.

Assigned in Superior Court, §§ 30-27, 30-29, 30-30.

Application.

Surviving spouse or child may apply to superior court, § 30-27.

Commissioners.

Order for commissioners, § 30-30.

Complaint, § 30-29.

What complaint must show, § 30-29.

Judgment, § 30-30.

Bastardy.

When illegitimate child of deceased father entitled to allowance, § 30-17.

Charge Against Share of Surviving Spouse in Case of Testacy, § 30-15.

YEAR'S SUPPORT—Cont'd**Clerks of Court.**

Deficiency.

Judgment for deficiency § 30-30.

Judgment against personal representative for deficiency, § 30-30.

Paid by clerk, § 28-68.2.

When child's allowance paid to clerk, § 30-17.

Commissioners.

Justices of the peace. See within this title, "Assigned by Justice of the Peace."

Report, § 30-21.

Superior court, § 30-30. See within this title, "Assigned in Superior Court."

Complaint, § 30-29.**Costs.**

Application for year's support, § 6-21.

Fees of commissioners § 30-22.

Courts, §§ 30-27, 30-29, 30-30. See within this title, "Assigned in Superior Court."

Executors and Administrators.

Duty of personal representative, § 30-16.

Filing of final account after six months not to affect, § 28-47.1.

Paid by clerk, § 28-68.2.

Exemption From Execution, Attachment and Garnishment, §§ 30-15, 30-17.**Fees.**

Commissioners.

Fees for allotment, § 30-22.

Compensation of person allotting surviving spouse year's allowance, § 30-22.

Forfeiture of Rights, § 31A-1.**Guardian and Ward.**

Application to superior court, § 30-27.

When allowance paid to guardian, § 30-17.

Judgment, § 30-30.

Against personal representative for amount of deficiency § 30-20.

Deficiencies, § 30-30.

For commissioners § 30-30.

Jurisdiction.

Assignment of year's support, § 30-16.

Justices of the Peace.

Assigned by justice of the peace, §§ 30-16, 30-19 to 30-26. See within this title, "Assigned by Justice of the Peace."

Limitation of Actions.

Allowance to surviving spouse or children, § 1-54.

Money.

Allowance made for money, § 30-18.

Nature of Allowance, §§ 30-15, 30-17.**Next Friend.**

Application for child's allowance to superior court, § 30-27.

YEAR'S SUPPORT—Cont'd**Payment.**

By clerk, § 28-68.2.

Personal Property.

From what property allowance assigned, § 30-18.

Located outside of township or county, § 30-16.

Value of property ascertained, § 30-19.

Posthumous Children.

Entitled to allowance, § 30-17.

Property.

From what property allowance assigned, § 30-18.

Value of property ascertained, § 30-19.

Superior Court.

Assignment, § 30-27 30-29, 30-30. See within this title, "Assigned in Superior Court."

Surviving Spouse.

Assigned by justice of the peace, §§ 30-16, 30-19 to 30-26. See within this title, "Assigned by Justice of the Peace."

Assigned in superior court, §§ 30-27, 30-29, 30-30. See within this title, "Assigned in Superior Court."

Time.

Assignment of year's support, § 30-16.

Children's allowance, § 30-17.

Venue.

Application to justice for assignment, § 30-16.

Application to superior court, § 30-27.

When Widow Entitled to Allowance, § 30-15.**Wills.**

Charge against share of surviving spouse, § 30-15.

Z**ZONING.**

Board of Adjustment, § 153-266.17.

Counties.

Planning and zoning, §§ 153-266.18, 153-266.22, 153-267.1.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Junkyard Control Act.

Changes, § 136-153.

Municipal Corporations, § 160-181.2.

See Municipal Corporations.

Outdoor Advertising Control Act.

Changes, § 36-136.

Plan.

General provisions, § 160-177.

Planning Board, § 160-177.

Certification of plan to legislative body, § 160-177.

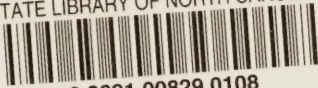
Plan.

Preparing zoning plan, § 160-177.

Sanitary Districts, § 130-128**Unit Ownership.**

Regulations governing condominium projects, § 47A-27

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA



3 3091 00829 0108

